

# REPLACEMENT PARTS



VACUFLUSH AND SANITATION PRODUCTS

# GUIDE

# CONTENTS

	<b>INDEX PAGES</b>	<b>PARTS LIST PAGES</b>
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION KEY .....	3	
SANITATION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES .....	4 – 7	1 – 4
PORTABLE TOILETS .....	8	5 – 6
MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR 2PC TOILETS .....	9 – 11	7 – 43
MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR ALL CERAMIC TOILETS .....	12 – 18	44 – 119
GRAVITY – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS .....	19 – 20	120 – 137
GRAVITY – 2 PC TOILETS .....	21 – 25	138 – 179
VACUFLUSH – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS .....	26 – 28	180 – 219
VACUFLUSH – 2PC TOILETS .....	29 – 31	220 – 247
RUSHFLUSH – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS .....	32	248 – 261
VACUUM SYSTEMS – VACUUM SOURCES .....	33 – 34	262 – 283
HOLDING TANK SYSTEM – ACCESSORIES .....	35	284 – 286
SANITATION CONVENIENCE PRODUCTS .....	36	N/A
HOLDING TANK – VACUFLUSH .....	37 – 38	287 – 389
HOLDING TANK – NO VACUFLUSH .....	39 – 41	390 – 454

## USING THIS REPLACEMENT PARTS GUIDE

This is an explanation to help you find the part you are in need of. Pages 4–41 are a product index. See the guidance below to find the part number you need.

### Model Number

For Toilets, this number can be found on a sticker on the base of the toilet. For all other products, this number can be located on the serial number label.

### Item Number

This is the number used when ordering the finished product. The number can be found on your invoice or the product literature that came with your product. There are two item numbers for most items. A 9-digit legacy number and a 10-digit Dometic number. Both numbers are valid and either can be used for ordering.

### Reference Number

Every Parts List for Dometic Sanitation products has a part number. The reference number is the last 4 digits of the Parts List part number.

### Page Number

This is the page where you can find the Parts List for your product. It is a breakdown of the product so that you can find the replacement part(s) you need.

### Prices

Prices are not listed in this guide. For your pricing or Suggested Retail Price, please email [sanitation.orders@dometic.com](mailto:sanitation.orders@dometic.com) and we will e-mail the correct pricing for your account.

For more information contact your dealer, distributor or Dometic Sanitation Customer Service.

### Dometic

13128 State Route 226, Big Prairie, Ohio 44611, USA  
Phone 330 439 5550 Fax 330 496 3097  
[www.dometic.com](http://www.dometic.com)



# ABBREVIATIONS IN THE DESCRIPTION

## HEIGHT

T: Tall
S: Short
TT: Tall Toilet
ST: Short Toilet
Model # Ends In 06 & 11: Short
Model # Ends In 08, 09, 10, 47, 48, 49: Tall
T: Tall Toilet
S: Short Short Toilet
TC: Tall Combo Toilet & Bidet
SC: Short Combo Toilet & Bidet

## FLUSH TYPE

SW: Flush Switch
FHN: Flush Handle Nickel
FHC: Flush Handle Chrome
TPB: Touchpad Black
FLSW: Flush Switch
ST PAD: Stubby Pad Foot Lever
FS: Flush Switch
FH: Flush Handle
DFTP: Flush Touchpad
DFST: Normal Flush & Add Wtr/Dry Bowl Flush
DFS: W Flush Switch White

## DISCHARGE

TF: Thru Floor
OP: Either Thru Floor or Above Floor
AF or AB: Above Floor
Models 08, 09 & 46 :Thru Floor
Models 48: Above Floor, Rear
Models 47: Above Floor, Right Side
Models 49: Above Floor: Left Side
15TA or 15T use 1.5" Thru or Above
BTM: Bottom Discharge
RO: Rear Discharge Only
TFEV: Thru Floor Ecovac

## COLORS

WH: White
BN: Bone
EBY: Ebony
PAR: Parchment
PLAT: Platinum
GR: Gray
NICK: Nickel
CHR or CH : Chrome

## SEATS

STDS: SS or (First) SP: Plastic
WDST or WS: Wood
SC: Slow Close
SLCW or WSC: Slow Close Wood
SLCP: Slow Close Plastic

## PACKAGING

SP or SPK: Standard Brown Box
RT: Retail Box
PP: Pallet Pack
RP: Returnable
EU: European

# TOILET MODEL FAMILIES

## TOILET MODEL SERIES

<b>100-700</b>	2 Pc Vacuflush Toilets
<b>300-310-320 &amp; 500H</b>	RV Gravity Toilets
<b>500 &amp; 5000</b>	RV & Vacuflush Toilets
<b>960</b>	Sanipotties
<b>970</b>	Portable Toilets
<b>4300-4400</b>	Gravity Full Ceramic Toilets
<b>4500-4600-4700-4800</b>	Vacuflush Full Ceramic Toilets
<b>7100-7200-7600</b>	2 Pc Macerators
<b>8100-8600-8700-8900</b>	Full Ceramic Macerators
<b>9300-9400-9600-9800</b>	Rushflush Full Ceramic Toilets

# SANITATION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

(Not all have a parts list, they are included in the list for information purposes only)

## Level Indication

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
313002312	9107100009	<b>DTM01C</b>	Tank Monitor System with Cap
313002311	9108688891	<b>DTM01P</b>	Tank Monitor System with probe
313002314	9610006665	<b>DTM01E</b>	Tank Monitor System with Exterior Sensor
313001312	9108554412	<b>TW1</b>	TankWatch Level Monitor 12/24 V <b>OBSOLETE</b>
385311443	385311443	<b>LI Panel</b>	¾ - Full Level Sensor Panel
313750012	9108554532	<b>Tank Full</b>	Power / Tank Full 12V <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313750024	9108554533		Power / Tank Full 24V <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313604001	9108554495	<b>DTM04</b>	4 Light Panel, Probe with Vent 22" Black <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313604002	9108554496		4 Light Panel, Probe without Vent 22" Black <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313604003	9108554497		4 Light Panel, Probe with Vent 45" Black
313604004	9108554498		4 Light Panel, Probe without Vent 45" Black
360608001	9108557653	<b>DTM08</b>	8 Light Panel, Probe with Vent 22" Black
360608002	9108557654		8 Light Panel, Probe without Vent 22" Black
360608003	9108557655		8 Light Panel, Probe with Vent 45" Black <b>OBSOLETE</b>
360608004	9610000855		8 Light Panel, Probe without Vent 45" Black <b>OBSOLETE</b>
360612001	9108557662	<b>DTM12</b>	12 Light Panel, Probe with Vent 22" Black <b>OBSOLETE</b>
360612002	9108557663		12 Light Panel, Probe without Vent 22" Black
360612003	9108557664		12 Light Panel, Probe with Vent 45" Black <b>OBSOLETE</b>
360612004	9610002697		12 Light Panel, Probe without Vent 45" Black <b>OBSOLETE</b>
360614001	9108688939	<b>DTM04F</b>	4 Light Panel, Fresh Water Probe with Vent 22" Black
360614002	9108688941		4 Light Panel, Fresh Water Probe without Vent 22" Black
360614003	9108688942		4 Light Panel, Fresh Water Probe with Vent 45" Black <b>OBSOLETE</b>
360614004	9108688943		4 Light Panel, Fresh Water Probe without Vent 45" Black <b>OBSOLETE</b>

Part List #6527  
[Page 1](#)

Part List #6527  
[Page 1](#)

Part List #6527  
[Page 1](#)



DTM01C



DTM01P



DTM01E



TW1



LI PANEL



TANK FULL



DTM04



DTM08



DTM12

# SANITATION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

(Not all have a parts list, they are included in the list for information purposes only)

## Tank System Controls

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
313814501	9108827880	<b>DTD</b>	DTD-M-12VDC-MAN. WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b> <a href="#">Part List 6020 Page 2</a>
313814101	9108554545	<b>DTD01</b>	DTD01 12V BLACK
313814103	9108554547		DTD01 24V BLACK
313814301	9108554553	<b>DTD02</b>	DTD01A 12V BLACK
313814303	9108554555		DTD01A 24V BLACK
313814201	9108554549	<b>DTD02</b>	DTD02 12V BLACK
313814203	9108554551		DTD02 24V BLACK
313814401	9108554557		DTD02A 12V BLACK
313814403	9108554559		DTD02A 24V BLACK
313131012	9108554416	<b>TMG</b>	12V SINGLE HEAD
313131024	9108554417		24V SINGLE HEAD
313131112	9108554418		12V SINGLE HEAD, SEACOCK <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313131124	9108554419		24V SINGLE HEAD, SEACOCK <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313131212	9108554420		12V MULTI HEAD <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313131224	9108554421		24V MULTI HEAD <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313131312	9610001134		12V MULTI HEAD, SEACOCK
313131324	9108554423		24V MULTI HEAD, SEACOCK



DTD01



DTD02



TMG

# SANITATION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

(Not all have a parts list, they are included in the list for information purposes only)

## VacuFlush Controls

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
313418010	9600006511	VFSHW	VACUFLUSH HAND WAVE SWITCH PANEL 12/24V BLACK <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
313418020	9600017924		VACUFLUSH HAND WAVE SWITCH PANEL 12/24V WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
313408010	9108782199	VFS	VACUFLUSH SWITCH PANEL VFS GRAY 12/24V		
313408020	9108782200		VACUFLUSH SWITCH PANEL VFS WHITE 12/24V		
313408030	9108782201		VACUFLUSH SWITCH PANEL VFP GRAY 12/24V		
313530012	9108687305	DVS02	DOMETIC STATUS CONTROL PANEL 12V BLACK		Part List 6524 <a href="#">Page 4</a>
313530024	9108687306		DOMETIC STATUS CONTROL PANEL 24V BLACK		
313535000	9108693245	DVS01	STATUS PANEL 12/24V BLACK		
313535001	9108693246		STATUS PANEL 12V/4P-MNL-BLACK <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
313535002	9108693247		STATUS PANEL 24V/4P-MNL-BLACK		
313535003	9108693248		STATUS PANEL 12V/4S-AMP-BLACK		
313535004	9108693249		STATUS PANEL 12V/4P-DTR-BLACK		
313535005	9108693250		STATUS PANEL 24V/4P-DTR-BLACK <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
313712000	9108690905	DNF	DO NOT FLUSH STATUS PANEL 12/24V		



VFSHW



VFS



DVS02



DVS01



DNF

## MasterFlush 8000 Series Controls

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
313419010	9600006512	DFSHW	DOMETIC HAND WAVE SWITCH PANEL 12/24 BLACK <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313419020	9600017923		DOMETIC HAND WAVE SWITCH PANEL 12/24 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313409010	9108782202	DFS	DOMETIC SWITCH PANEL DFS GRAY 12/24
313409020	9108782203		DOMETIC SWITCH PANEL DFS WHITE 12/24 <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313409030	9108782205		DOMETIC SWITCH PANEL DFP GRAY 12/24
313600021	9108554488	DFT	DOMETIC TOUCH PAD FLUSH SWITCH WHITE 12/24
313600022	9108554489		DOMETIC TOUCH PAD FLUSH SWITCH BLACK 12/24
385311702	9108559126	DFST	DOMETIC 8100 FLUSH SWITCH
313712000	9108690905	DNF	DO NOT FLUSH STATUS PANEL 12/24
313722000	9108688885	DSS	MASTERFLUSH SYSTEM STATUS PANEL <b>OBSOLETE</b>



DFSHW



DFS



DFT



DFST



DSS

# SANITATION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

(Not all have a parts list, they are included in the list for information purposes only)

## MasterFlush 7000 Series Controls

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
385311702	385311702	<b>DFST</b>	DOMETIC 8100 FLUSH SWITCH
385311997	385311997	<b>DFS-1F</b>	DOMETIC FLUSH SWITCH (RAW WATER)
385311998	385311998	<b>DFS-2F</b>	DOMETIC 8100 FLUSH SWITCH (FRESH WATER)



DFST



DFS-1F



DFS-2F

## RushFlush Controls

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
313419010	9600006512	<b>DFSHW</b>	DOMETIC HAND WAVE SWITCH PANEL 12/24V BLACK <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313419020	9600017923		DOMETIC HAND WAVE SWITCH PANEL 12/24V WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313409010	9108782202	<b>DFS</b>	DOMETIC SWITCH PANEL DFS GRAY 12/24V
313409020	9108782203		DOMETIC SWITCH PANEL DFS WHITE 12/24V <b>OBSOLETE</b>
313409030	9108782205		DOMETIC SWITCH PANEL DFP GRAY 12/24V
313600021	9108554488	<b>DFT</b>	DOMETIC TOUCH PAD FLUSH SWITCH WHITE 12/24V
313600022	9108554489		DOMETIC TOUCH PAD FLUSH SWITCH BLACK 12/24V



DFSHW



DFS



DFT



# PORTABLE TOILETS

## 960 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
301096202	9108552675	962	TOILET PRTBL 962-PARCH	960	<a href="#">5</a>
301096206	9108552677		TOILET PRTBL 962-PLAT		
311096402	9108554386	964	TOILET PRTBL 964-PARCHMENT		
311096406	9108554387		TOILET PRTBL 964-PLATINUM		
311196402	9108554392	964 MSD	TOILET PRTBL 964MSD-PARCHMENT		
311196406	9108554393		TOILET PRTBL 964MSD-PLATINUM		
301096602	9108552678	966	TOILET PRTBL 966-PARCH		
301096606	9108552680		TOILET PRTBL 966-PLAT		
311096502	9108554388	965	TOILET PRTBL 965-PARCHMENT		
311096506	9108554389		TOILET PRTBL 965-PLATINUM		
311196502	9108554394	965 MSD	TOILET PRTBL 965MSD-PARCHMENT		
311196506	9108554395		TOILET PRTBL 965MSD-PLATINUM		



## 970 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
301097202	9108552681	972	TOILET PRTBL 972-TAN <b>OBSOLETE</b>	970	<a href="#">6</a>
301097206	9108552682		TOILET PRTBL 972-GRAY		
301097402	9108552683	974	TOILET PRTBL 974-TAN <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
301097406	9108552684		TOILET PRTBL 974-GRAY		
301197402	9108552689	974 MSD	TOILET PRTBL 974MSD-TAN <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
301197406	9108552690		TOILET PRTBL 974MSD-GRAY		
301097602	9108552687	976	TOILET PRTBL 976-TAN <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
301097606	9108552688		TOILET PRTBL 976-GRAY		
301097502	9108552685	975	TOILET PRTBL 975-TAN <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
301097506	9108552686		TOILET PRTBL 975-GRAY		
301197502	9108552691	975 MSD	TOILET PRTBL 975MSD-TAN <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
301197506	9108552692		TOILET PRTBL 975MSD-GRAY		



# MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR 2 PC TOILETS

## 7120-7160 Toilet Series – 5000 Series Bowl

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	9610007270	7120	TOILET, 7120 WHT 12V	12733	<a href="#">7</a>
	9610007271		TOILET, 7120 WHT 24V		
	9610007272		TOILET, 7120 BONE 12V		
	9610007273		TOILET, 7120 BONE 24V		
304712009	9108823049		7120-ST /WD/OP/12/- - -/RT/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7002	<a href="#">9</a>
304712010	9108823050		7120-ST /WD/OP/12/- - -/RT/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304712011	9108823051		7120-ST /WD/OP/24/- - -/RT/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304712012	9108823052		7120-ST /WD/OP/24/- - -/RT/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304712401	9600005403	7124	7124-SLCW/12V/DFS1/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7397	<a href="#">12</a>
304712402	9600005404		7124-SLCW/12V/DFS1/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304712403	9600005405		7124-SLCW/24V/DFS1/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304712404	9600005406		7124-SLCW/24V/DFS1/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	9610007274	7160	TOILET, 7160 WHT 12V	12734	<a href="#">15</a>
	9610007275		TOILET, 7160 WHT 24V		
	9610007276		TOILET, 7160 BONE 12V		
304716009	9108823053		7160-ST /WD/OP/12/- - -/RT/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7017	<a href="#">17</a>
304716010	9108823054		7160-ST /WD/OP/12/- - -/RT/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304716011	9108823055		7160-ST /WD/OP/24/- - -/RT/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304716012	9108823056		7160-ST /WD/OP/24/- - -/RT/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304716401	9600005544		7164	7164-SLCW/12V/DGW/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7398
304716402	9600005545	7164-SLCW/12V/DGW/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
304716403	9600005546	7164-SLCW/12V/DGW/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
304716404	9600005547	7164-SLCW/12V/DGW/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
304716501	9108887101	7165	7165-ST/WD/AB/12/---/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7240	<a href="#">21</a>



# MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR 2 PC TOILETS

## 7220-7225-7260 Toilet Series – 100 Series Bowl

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	9610007277	<b>7220</b>	TOILET, 7220 WHT 12V	12763	<a href="#">23</a>
	9610007288		TOILET, 7220 WHT 12V /X	12736	<a href="#">25</a>
	9610007278		TOILET, 7220 WHT 12V SWV EL /X		
	9610007279		TOILET, 7220 WHT 12V DTP /X		
	9610007280		TOILET, 7220 WHT 12V DTP /X		
	9610007281		TOILET, 7220 BONE 12V		
	9610007283		TOILET, 7220 WHT 24V		
	9610007284		TOILET. 7220 BONE 24V		
304722009	9108843121		7220-ST /WD/OP/12/--/RT/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304722010	9108843122		7220-ST /WD/OP/12/--/RT/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304722011	9108843123		7220-ST /WD/OP/24/--/RT/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304722012	9108843124		7220-ST /WD/OP/24/--/RT/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304722014	9108917937		7220-ST /WD/AB/12/---/SP/WHT/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304722015	9108922501		7220-ST /WD/AB/12/DF2/SP/WHT/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304722016	9600011067	7220-WDST/12V/DFST/SP/WHT/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
304722013	9108892877	7220-ST /WD/OP/12/NOP/SP/WHT/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7245	<a href="#">31</a>	
	9610007282	<b>7225</b>	TOILET, 7225 WHT 12V	12765	<a href="#">32</a>
304722501	9108923949		7225-ST /TP/AB/12/DF1/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7343	<a href="#">34</a>
304722503	9108923951		7225-ST /TP/AB/24/DF1/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	9610007285	<b>7260</b>	TOILET, 7260 WHT 12V	12768	<a href="#">37</a>
	9610007286		TOILET, 7260 BONE 12V		
	9610007287		TOILET, 7260 WHT 24V		
304726009	9108843125		7260-ST /WD/OP/12/--/RT/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7058	<a href="#">39</a>
304726010	9108843127		7260-ST /WD/OP/12/--/RT/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304726011	9108843128		7260-ST /WD/OP/24/--/RT/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304726012	9108843129		7260-ST /WD/OP/24/--/RT/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304726501	9600018997		<b>7265</b>	7265-TSEV/24V/DFS1/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7506



# MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR 2 PC TOILETS

## 7640 Toilet Series – (310 Series Bowl)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
304764001	9108893390	7640	7640-TT/WD/TF/12/FPD/SP/WHT	7248	<a href="#">43</a>
304764002	9108893391		7640-TT/WD/TF/12/FPD/SP/BNE		



# MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

## 8100 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
304811201	N/A	<b>Short 8100</b>	8112-WS/S-/15T-/12/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6354	<a href="#">45</a>
304811601	N/A		8116-WS/S-/15T-/24/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304812003	N/A		8120-STDS/12V/DFST/SP/BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304812005	N/A		8120-STDS/24V/DFST/SP/BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304812001	N/A		8120-ST/WD/AB/12/81P/SP/WHT/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7195	<a href="#">47</a>
304814001	N/A	<b>Tall 8100</b>	8140-TT/SP/OP/12/81P/SP/WHT/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6994	<a href="#">49</a>
304814003	N/A		8140-STDS/12V/DFST/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7408	<a href="#">51</a>
304814005	N/A		8140-STDS/24V/DFST/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304815201	N/A		8152-WS/T-/15T-/12/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304815601	N/A		8156-WS/T-/15T-/24/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7244	<a href="#">53</a>
304816501	N/A		8165-TT/WD/AB/A2/81P/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304812020	9600015974	<b>New Short 8100</b>	8120-WDST/12V/DFST-/SP/WHT	7490	<a href="#">55</a>
304812021	9600015975		8120-WDST/24V/DFST-/SP/WHT		
304812022	9600015976		8120-WDST/12V/DFST-/SP/BNE		
304812023	9600015977		8120-WDST/24V/DFST-/SP/BNE		
304814020	9600015510	<b>New Tall 8100</b>	8140-WDST/12V/DFST-/SP/WHT	7485	<a href="#">57</a>
304814021	9600015511		8140-WDST/12V/DFST-/SP/BNE		
304814022	9600015512		8140-WDST/24V/DFST-/SP/WHT		
304814023	9610000206		8140-WDST/24V/DFST-/SP/BNE	7492	<a href="#">59</a>
304816510	9600015978		8165-WDST/12V/DFST-/SP/WHT/RWP		





# MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

## 8500 Toilet Series – Moderno Macerator

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
304854001	9600006448	<b>8540</b>	8540-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT	7456	<a href="#">61</a>
304854003	9600006450		8540-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT		
304854005	9600006510		8540-SLCP/12V/DFSHW/SP/WHT		
304854006	9600018108		8540-SLCP/24V/DFSHW/SP/WHT		
304854101	9600006452	<b>8541</b>	8541-BDSC/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT	7488	<a href="#">63</a>
304854102	9600006453		8541-BDSC/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT		



# MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

## 8600 Toilet Series – (Straight back)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page	
304860901	N/A	8600 Short	8609-MASWT/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6564	<a href="#">65</a>	
304862020	9600017485		8620-SLDT/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT	7503	<a href="#">67</a>	
304862021	9600017486		8620-SLDT/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT			
304862022	9600017487		8620-SLDT/12V/DFTP-/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
304862023	9600017488		8620-SLDT/24V/DFTP-/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6483	<a href="#">69</a>	
304862031	9610000683		8620-SLCP/24V/-----/SP/WHT			
304862912	9600017489		8629-WDST/12V/-----/SP/WHT/X LEE SAN <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
304862913	9600017490		8629-WDST/24V/-----/SP/WHT/X LEE SAN <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7504	<a href="#">71</a>	
304863001	N/A		8630-SC/S-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
304863002	N/A		8630-SC/S-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/BN <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
304863041	N/A		8630-SC/S-/15TA/24/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
304863901	N/A		8639-SC/S-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
304863902	N/A		8639-SC/S-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/BN <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
324862020	9600017491		8620-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT (Remote WV/VB)	7504	<a href="#">71</a>	
304864005	N/A		8600 Tall	8640-TT/SP/TF/24/NOP/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7141	<a href="#">75</a>
304864010	N/A			8640-TT/SP/TF/12/TPB/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7144	<a href="#">77</a>
304864011	N/A			8640-TT/SP/TF/12/TPB/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304864012	N/A			8640-TT/SP/TF/24/TPB/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304864013	N/A	8640-TT/SP/TF/24/TPB/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		7500	<a href="#">79</a>	
304864020	9600019767	8640-SLDT/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT				
304864021	9600019769	8640-SLDT/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT				
304864024	9600019771	8640-SLDT/12V/DFTP-/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		7542	<a href="#">81</a>	
304864025	9600019772	8640-SLDT/24V/DFTP-/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304864022	9600017128	8640-SLCP/24V/DFS-W/SP/WHT/STX				
304864023	9600017129	8640-SLCP/24V/DFS-W/SP/WHT/ELX		7499	<a href="#">83</a>	
304864031	9610000685	8640-SLCP/24V/-----/SP/WHT		7500	<a href="#">79</a>	
304864910	9600014237	8649-SLCP/12V/DFST-/SP/WHT/X C		7482	<a href="#">84</a>	
304864911	9600014238	8649-SLCP/24V/DFST-/SP/WHT/X C				
304864912	9600019765	8649-WDST/12V/-----/SP/WHT/X LEE SAN <b>OBSOLETE</b>		6484	<a href="#">86</a>	
304864913	9600019766	8649-WDST/24V/-----/SP/WHT/X LEE SAN <b>OBSOLETE</b>				



# MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR BIDET COMBO ALL CERAMIC

## 8600 Toilet & Bidet Series – (Straight back)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
304864901	9108693235	<b>8649</b>	8640-SC/SC/15TA5/24/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6608	<a href="#">73</a>
304864001	9108693233	<b>8640</b>	8640-SC/SC/15TA5/12/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304868001		<b>8680</b>	8689-SC/TC/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304868901	9600018108		8680-SC/TC/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>		



# MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

## 8700 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page		
304874001	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/12/FHC/SP/BNE/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6991	<a href="#">87</a>		
304874002	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/12/FHC/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7065	<a href="#">89</a>		
304874003	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/12/FHC/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874004	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/12/FHC/SP/EBY <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874007	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/12/FHN/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874008	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/12/FHN/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874009	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/24/FHC/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874010	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/24/FHC/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874011	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/24/FHC/SP/EBY <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874014	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/24/FHN/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874015	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/24/FHN/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874016	N/A		8740-TT /WD/AB/12/FHN/SP/WHT/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7337	<a href="#">91</a>		
304874020	9600012036	<b>8700 WITH TOUCH PAD FLUSH</b>	8740-WDST/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT	7460	<a href="#">92</a>		
304874021	9600012037		8740-WDST/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT				
304874022	9600012038		8740-WDST/12V/DFTP-/SP/BNE				
304874023	9600012039		8740-WDST/24V/DFTP-/SP/BNE				
304874024	N/A		8740-WDST/12V/DFTP-/SP/EBY <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874025	N/A		8740-WDST/24V/DFTP-/SP/EBY <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874301	N/A		8743-TT /WD/TF/12/TPB/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>			7066	<a href="#">94</a>
304874302	N/A		8743-TT /WD/TF/24/TPB/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874303	N/A		8743-TT /WD/TF/12/TPB/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874304	N/A		8743-TT /WD/TF/24/TPB/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874305	N/A	8743-TT /WD/TF/12/TPB/SP/EBY <b>OBSOLETE</b>					
304874306	N/A	8743-TT /WD/TF/24/TPB/SP/EBY <b>OBSOLETE</b>					
304874610	9600013149	<b>8700 WITH FLUSH HANDLE</b>	8746-WDST/12V/FHCH-/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7471	<a href="#">96</a>		
304874611	9600013150		8746-WDST/24V/FHCH-/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874612	9600013151		S8746-WDST/12V/FHNK-/SP/WHT				
304874613	9600013152		8746-WDST/24V/FHNK-/SP/WHT				
304874615	9600022434		8746-WDST/12V/FHCH-/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874616	9600022435		8746-WDST/24V/FHCH-/SP/BNE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874617	9600022436		8746-WDST/12V/FHNK-/SP/BNE				
304874618	9600022437		8746-WDST/24V/FHNK-/SP/BNE				
304874619	N/A		8746-WDST/12V/FHCH-/SP/EBY <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874620	N/A		8746-WDST/24V/FHCH-/SP/EBY <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304874614	9600013153	8746-WDST/12V/FHNK-/SP/WHT/X	7337	<a href="#">98</a>			
304875001	N/A		8750-WS/T-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6355	<a href="#">99</a>		
304875002	N/A		8750-WS/T-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/BN <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304875071	N/A		8750-WS/T-/15TA/24/FH/CH/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304875072	N/A		8750-WS/T-/15TA/24/FH/CH/SP/BN <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304875901	N/A		8759-WS/T-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304875902	N/A		8759-WS/T-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/BN <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304875971	N/A		8759-WS/T-/15TA/12/FH/CH/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304875972	N/A		8759-WS/T-/15TA/12/FH/CH/SP/BN <b>OBSOLETE</b>				



# MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

## 8900 Toilet Series – (Angle back)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page	
304892020	9600016133	<b>Short 8900</b>	8920-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT	7493	<a href="#">103</a>	
304892021	9600016134		8920-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT			
304892023	9600016136		8920-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/BNE			
304892024	9600016137		8920-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/BNE			
304892030	9600024704		8920-WDST/12V/-----/SP/WHT	7494	<a href="#">105</a>	
304892031	9600024705		8920-WDST/12V/-----/SP/BNE			
304892032	9610000292		8920-SLCP/12V/-----/SP/WHT			
304892033	9610000311		8920-SLCP/12V/-----/SP/BNE			
304892034	9610000313		8920-SLCP/24V/-----/SP/WHT	7496	<a href="#">107</a>	
304892035	9610000314		8920-SLCP/24V/-----/SP/BNE			
324892020	9600016142		8920-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT (Remote WV/VB)			
324892022	9600024709		8920-WDST/12V/-----/SP/WHT (Remote WV/VB)			
324892023	9600024710		8920-WDST/12V/-----/SP/BNE (Remote WV/VB)	7548	<a href="#">109</a>	
304893001	N/A		8930-SC/S-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6121	<a href="#">111</a>	
304893002	N/A		8930-SC/S-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/BN <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
304893901	N/A		8939-SC/S-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
304893902	N/A		8939-SC/S-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/BN <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
304894020	9600015504		<b>Tall 8900</b>	8940-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT	7483	<a href="#">113</a>
304894021	9600015505			8940-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/BNE		
304894022	9600015506			8940-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT		
304894023	9600015507	8940-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/BNE				
324894020	9600015508	8940-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT (Remote WV/VB)		7484	<a href="#">115</a>	
304897001	N/A	8970-SC/T-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>		6121	<a href="#">111</a>	
304897002	N/A	8970-SC/T-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/BN <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304897901	N/A	8979-SC/T-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
304897902	N/A	8979-SC/T-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/BN <b>OBSOLETE</b>				





# MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR BIDET COMBO ALL CERAMIC

## 8900 Toilet & Bidet Series – (Angle back)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
304894101	9600014503	<b>Tall 8940 Combo</b>	8941-SLCP/12V/DFTP-SP/WHT	7479	<a href="#">117</a>
304894102	9600014504		8941-SLCP/24V-DFTP-SP/WH		
304894901	N/A	<b>Short 8920 Combo</b>	8949-SC/SC/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6449	<a href="#">119</a>
304894001	N/A		8940-SC/SC/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304898901	N/A	<b>Tall 8940 Combo</b>	8989-SC/TC/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
304898001	N/A		8980-SC/TC/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH <b>OBSOLETE</b>		



# GRAVITY – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

## 6500 Toilet Series – Moderno Gravity

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302651020	9600024398	6510	6510-SLCP/12V/GRFLS/SP/WHT	7533	120
302651022	9600024399		6510S-SLCP/12V/GRFLS/SP/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		



## 4300-4400 – Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302431111	9108684376	4300	4310-GT ALL CERAMIC,12V, WOOD SEAT, WHITE/CHROME <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6469	<a href="#">122</a>
302431131	9108684377		4310-GT ALL CERAMIC,12V, WOOD SEAT,BONE/CHROME <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302431113	9108684382		4310-GT/12/WS/-/SP/WHT/NICK		
302431133	9108684384		4310-GT/12/WS/-/SP/BONE/NICK		
302441110	9108684351	4400	4410-GT ALL CERAMIC,12V, Wood Seat, White, Wall Switch Flush	5149	<a href="#">123</a>
302441130	9108684352		4410-GT ALL CERAMIC,12V, Wood Seat, Bone, Wall Switch Flush		
302143061	N/A	4300	CONCERTO 4310 Flush Lever WHITE/NICK <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5149	<a href="#">124</a>
302413063	N/A		CONCERTO 4310 Flush Lever BONE/NICK <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302044061	N/A	4400	CONCERTO 4410 Flush Switch WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5149	<a href="#">125</a>
302044063	N/A		CONCERTO 4410 Flush Switch BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		



## 4800 Gravity Toilet Series – (Angle back)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302481510	9108761383	4800	4810-GT/12/SC/-/SP/WHT	6757	<a href="#">126</a>
302481110	9108706354		4811-GT/12/WS/-/SP/WHT	6667	<a href="#">128</a>



# GRAVITY – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

## 3000 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302301011	N/A	3010	MAGNUM OPUS 3010-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4847	<a href="#">130</a>
302301013	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3010-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302301111	N/A	3011	MAGNUM OPUS 3011-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4848	<a href="#">131</a>
302301113	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3011-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302311011	N/A	3110	MAGNUM OPUS 3110-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4962	<a href="#">132</a>
302311013	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3110-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302311111	N/A	3111	MAGNUM OPUS 3111-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4965	<a href="#">133</a>
302311113	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3111-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		



## 3000 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302132061	N/A	3210	CONCERTO 3210-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4958	<a href="#">134</a>
302132063	N/A		CONCERTO 3210-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302133061	N/A	3310	CONCERTO 3310 FL-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4959	<a href="#">135</a>
302133063	N/A		CONCERTO 3310 FL-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302134061	N/A	3410	CONCERTO 3410 WS - WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4960	<a href="#">136</a>
302134063	N/A		CONCERTO 3410 WS - BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		

## 4499 Navy Toilet

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302449910	9108806456	4410N	302449910 NAVY TOILET <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6974	<a href="#">137</a>



# GRAVITY – 2 PC TOILETS

## 500 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302510481	9108687463	510H	510H-WS/RT/WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5632	<a href="#">138</a>
302510483	9108687464		510H-WS/RT/BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302651101	9108552926	511H	511H-WHITE	4156	<a href="#">139</a>
302651103	9108552927		511H-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302651001	9108552918	510+	510+- WHITE	4139	<a href="#">140</a>
302651003	9108552919		510+- BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302510001	9108552862	510HPS	510HPS-WHITE	5837	<a href="#">141</a>
302510003	9108552863		510HPS-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302510221	9108552866	510PS	510PS-WS/SP/WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6200	<a href="#">142</a>
302510223	9108552867		510PS-WS/SP/BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302511221	9108685758	511PS	511PS-WS/SP/WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302511223	9108685759		511PS-WS/SP/BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		



Model 510PS



Model 510H



Model 511PS

# GRAVITY – 2 PC TOILETS

## 5000 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302501001	9108552860	5000	TRAVELER 5010 WHITE	5807	<a href="#">143</a>
302501101	9108552861		TRAVELER 5011 WHITE		<a href="#">144</a>



## 2000 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	302421001	N/A	2010	TRAVELER 2010-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5281	<a href="#">145</a>
	302421003	N/A		TRAVELER 2010-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	302421101	N/A	2011	TRAVELER 2011-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		<a href="#">146</a>
	302421103	N/A		TRAVELER 2011-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		


## 900 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	302491001	N/A	910	TRAVELER 910-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5280	<a href="#">147</a>
	302491003	N/A		TRAVELER 910-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	302491101	N/A	911	TRAVELER 911-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		<a href="#">148</a>
	302491103	N/A		TRAVELER 911-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		




# GRAVITY – 2 PC TOILETS


## 110-111 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page	
	302611001	N/A	110	TRAVELER LITE 110-WHITE(NP) <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4935	<a href="#">149</a>	
	302611003	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 110-BONE(NP) <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
	302611101	N/A	111	TRAVELER LITE 111-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5408	<a href="#">151</a>	
	302611103	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 111-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>			
	302811101	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 111-WOOD SEAT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		5408	<a href="#">152</a>
	302011191	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 111-SHT PEDAL <b>OBSOLETE</b>		5638	<a href="#">153</a>

## 130 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**


	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	302713006	N/A	130-131	TRAVELER LITE 130S-PLAT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4691	<a href="#">154</a>
	302713106	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 131-PLAT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		

## 200 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**


	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	302621001	N/A	210	TRAVELER LITE 210-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4935	<a href="#">150</a>
	302621003	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 210-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	302921001	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 210-WOOD SEAT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5408	<a href="#">156</a>

# GRAVITY – SELF CONTAINED TOILETS


## M28 Toilet Series

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	312371101	9108554398	<b>711-M28</b>	TRAVELER M28-711-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5212	<a href="#">157</a>
	312371103	9108554399		TRAVELER M28-711-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		

## M65 Toilet Series

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	312070001	9610003317	<b>M65-700</b>	TOILET, M65-700 WHITE	7624	<a href="#">158</a>
	312070002	9610006697		TOILET, M65-700 WHITE (EX)		
	312500001	9610003318	<b>M65-5000</b>	TOILET, M65-5000 WHITE		<a href="#">159</a>
	312500002	9610006698		TOILET, M65-5000 WHITE (EX)		
	312500003	9610003319		TOILET, M65-5000 BONE		


Model M65-700



Model M65-5000

# GRAVITY – 2 PC TOILETS

## 300 Toilet Series

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	302300011	9108765620	<b>300</b>	300-SS/SP/WHITE	6816	<a href="#">160</a>
	302300013	9108765621		300-SS/SP/BONE		
	302300011	9108765620		300-SS/SP/WHITE w/Hand Spray		<a href="#">161</a>
	302300013	9108765621		300-SS/SP/BONE w/Hand Spray		
	302301611	9108782119	<b>301</b>	301-SS/SP/WHITE	7283	<a href="#">162</a>
	302301613	9108782120		301-SS/SP/BONE		
	302301611	9108782119		301-SS/SP/WHITE w/Hand Spray		<a href="#">163</a>
	302301613	9108782120		301-SS / SP/BONE w/Hand Spray		


# GRAVITY – 2 PC TOILETS

## 310 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302310011	9108552770	310	310-TALL-WHITE	6224	<a href="#">164</a>
302310013	9108552771		310-TALL-BONE		
302310111	9108552774		310-TALL-WHITE w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7346	<a href="#">165</a>
302310113	9108552775		310-TALL-BONE w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302310031	9600004949		310-TALL-WHITE-SLOW CLOSE	7346	<a href="#">166</a>
302310033	9600004952		310-TALL-BONE-SLOW CLOSE		
302310131	9600004953		310-TALL-WHITE-SLOW CLOSE w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302310133	9600004954		310-TALL-BONE-SLOW CLOSE w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302310021	9108790145		310-TALL-WHITE-WOOD SEAT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6868	<a href="#">168</a>
302310023	9108790146		310-TALL-BONE-WOOD SEAT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302310121	9108790157		310-TALL-WHITE-WOOD SEAT w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302310123	9108790165		310-TALL-BONE-WOOD SEAT w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302311611	9108782169	311	311-LO PROFILE-WHITE	7271	<a href="#">170</a>
302311613	9108782170		311-LO PROFILE-BONE		
302311711	9108782175		311-LO PROFILE-WHITE w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7347	<a href="#">171</a>
302311713	9108782176		311-LO PROFILE-BONE w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302311631	9600004955		311-LO PROFILE-WHITE-SLOW CLOSE	7347	<a href="#">172</a>
302311633	9600004956		311-LO PROFILE-BONE-SLOW CLOSE		
302311731	9600004957		311-LO PROFILE-WHITE-SLOW CLOSE w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302311733	9600004958		311-LO PROFILE-BONE-SLOW CLOSE w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302311621	9108792419		311-LO PROFILE-WHITE-WOOD SEAT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7272	<a href="#">174</a>
302311623	9108792420		311-LO PROFILE-BONE-WOOD SEAT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302311721	9108792424		311-LO PROFILE-WHITE-WOOD SEAT w/Hand Spray OBS		
302311723	9108792425		311-LO PROFILE-BONE-WOOD SEAT w/Hand Spray OBS		




## 320 Toilet Series


	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	302320021	9108728451	320	320-TALL-WHITE	7276	<a href="#">176</a>
	302320023	9108781893		320-TALL-BONE		
	302320121	9108781894		320-TALL-WHITE w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	302320123	9108781895		320-TALL-BONE w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	302321621	9108782769	321	321-LOW PROFILE-WHITE	6657	<a href="#">178</a>
	302321623	9108782770		321-LOW PROFILE-BONE		
	302321721	9108782776		321-LOW PROFILE-WHITE w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
302321723	9108782778	321-LOW PROFILE-BONE w/Hand Spray <b>OBSOLETE</b>				

# VACUFLUSH – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS



## 4500 Toilet Series – Moderno

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317450915	9600006454	<b>4509</b>	4509-SLCP/12V/-----/SP/WHT	7520	<a href="#">180</a>
	317450917	9600006456		4509-SLCP/24V/-----/SP/WHT		
	317450951	9600006462		4509-BDSC/12V/-----/SP/WHT		
	317450952	9600006463		4509-BDSC/24V/-----/SP/WHT		
	317454815	9600006458	<b>4548</b>	4548-SLCP/12V/-----/SP/WHT	7516	<a href="#">182</a>
	317454817	9600006460		4548-SLCP/24V/-----/SP/WHT		
	317454851	9600006464		4548-BDSC/12V/-----/SP/WHT		
	317454852	9600006465		4548-BDSC/24V/-----/SP/WHT		

## 4600 Toilet Series – (Straight back)


	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317463131	9108706790	<b>4606</b>	4606-TF/SC/SP/S /--/12/--/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6661	<a href="#">184</a>
	317463141	9108706792		4606-TF/SC/SP/S /--/24/--/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317463133	9108706791		4606-TF/SC/SP/S /--/12/--/BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317463143	9108706793		4606-TF/SC/SP/S /--/24/--/BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317463231	9108706604	<b>4609</b>	4609-TF/SC/SP/T /--/12/--/WHT	6659	<a href="#">186</a>
	317463241	9108706607		4609-TF/SC/SP/T /--/24/--/WHT		
	317463233	9108706606		4609-TF/SC/SP/T /--/12/--/BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317463243	9108706608		4609-TF/SC/SP/T /--/24/--/BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317466231	9108706609	<b>4648</b>	4648-RO/SC/SP/T /--/12/--/WHT	6660	<a href="#">188</a>
	317466241	9108706611		4648-RO/SC/SP/T /--/24/--/WHT		
	317466233	9108706610		4648-RO/SC/SP/T /--/12/--/BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317466243	9108706612		4648-RO/SC/SP/T /--/24/--/BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		

## 4700 Toilet Series – Concerto Style


	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317472251	9108684671	<b>4709</b>	4709-TF/WS/SP/T /FH/12/NK/WHT	6485	<a href="#">190</a>
	317472281	9108684688		4709-TF/WS/SP/T /FH/24/NK/WHT		
	317472253	9108684678		4709-TF/WS/SP/T /FH/12/NK/BONE		
	317472283	9108684692		4709-TF/WS/SP/T /FH/24/NK/BONE		
	317472231	9108684500		4709-TF/WS/SP/T /--/12/--/WHT	6468	<a href="#">192</a>
	317472241	9108684502		4709-TF/WS/SP/T /--/24/--/WHT		
	317472233	9108684501		4709-TF/WS/SP/T /--/12/--/BONE		
317472243	9108684503	4709-TF/WS/SP/T /--/24/--/BONE				
	317475251	9108684710	<b>4748</b>	4748-RO/WS/SP/T /FH/12/NK/WHT	6487	<a href="#">194</a>
	317475281	9108684712		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /FH/24/NK/WHT		
	317475253	9108684711		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /FH/12/NK/BONE		
	317475283	9108684713		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /FH/24/NK/BONE		
	317475231	9108684693		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /--/12/--/WHT	6486	<a href="#">196</a>
	317475241	9108684695		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /--/24/--/WHT		
	317475233	9108684694		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /--/12/--/BONE		
	317475243	9108684697		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /--/24/--/BONE		

# VACUFLUSH – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

## 4800 Toilet Series – (Angle back)


	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317148061	9108554740	<b>4806</b>	VACUFLUSH 4806-12/WHITE	5372	<a href="#">198</a>
	317248061	9108554772		VACUFLUSH 4806-24/WHITE		
	317148063	9108554741		VACUFLUSH 4806-12/BONE		
	317248063	9108554773		VACUFLUSH 4806-24/BONE		
	317148091	9108554742	<b>4809</b>	VACUFLUSH 4809-12/WHITE	5373	<a href="#">201</a>
	317248091	9108554774		VACUFLUSH 4809-24/WHITE		
	317148093	9108554743		VACUFLUSH 4809-12/BONE		
	317248093	9108554775		VACUFLUSH 4809-24/BONE		
	317148481	9108554744	<b>4848</b>	VACUFLUSH 4848-12/WHITE	5374	<a href="#">200</a>
	317248481	9108554776		VACUFLUSH 4848-24/WHITE		
	317148483	9108554745		VACUFLUSH 4848-12/BONE		
	317248483	9108554777		VACUFLUSH 4848-24/BONE		

## 3000 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**


	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317130601	N/A	<b>3006</b>	MAGNUM OPUS 3006 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4850	<a href="#">203</a>
	317130603	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3006 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317330801	N/A	<b>3008</b>	MAGNUM OPUS 3008 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4851	<a href="#">204</a>
	317330803	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3008 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317330901	N/A	<b>3009</b>	MAGNUM OPUS 3009 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317330903	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3009 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317334801	N/A	<b>3048</b>	MAGNUM OPUS 3048 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4849	<a href="#">205</a>
	317334803	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3048 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317131091	N/A	<b>3109</b>	MAGNUM OPUS 3109 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4988	<a href="#">206</a>
	317131093	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3109 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317131481	N/A	<b>3148</b>	MAGNUM OPUS 3148 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317131483	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3148 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		<a href="#">207</a>

# VACUFLUSH – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

## 3300-3400 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**


	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317093091	N/A	<b>3309</b>	VACUFLUSH 3309 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5052	<a href="#">208</a>
	317093481	N/A	<b>3348</b>	VACUFLUSH 3348 <b>OBSOLETE</b>		<a href="#">209</a>
	317034091	N/A	<b>3409</b>	VACUFLUSH 3409 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5053	<a href="#">210</a>
	317034481	N/A	<b>3448</b>	VACUFLUSH 3448 <b>OBSOLETE</b>		<a href="#">211</a>

## 3600 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317236061	N/A	<b>3606</b>	VACUFLUSH 3606 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5043	<a href="#">212</a>
	317236091	N/A	<b>3609</b>	VACUFLUSH 3609 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5442	<a href="#">213</a>
	317236481	N/A	<b>3648</b>	VACUFLUSH 3648 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4902	<a href="#">214</a>
	317236261	N/A	<b>3626</b>	VACUFLUSH 3626 WHITE BIDET/TOILET COMBO <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5832	<a href="#">215</a>


# VACUFLUSH BIDET COMBO – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

## 4800 Toilet & Bidet Series – (Angle back)



	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317483331	9108683671	<b>4826</b>	4826-TF/SC/SP/SC/--/12/--/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6413	<a href="#">216</a>
	317483341	9108683672		4826-TF/SC/SP/SC/--/24/--/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317483431	9108682877	<b>4828</b>	4828-RO/SC/SP/TC/--/12/--/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6470	<a href="#">217</a>
	317483441	9108684758		4828-RO/SC/SP/TC/--/24/--/WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317486431	9108683675	<b>4829</b>	4829-TF/SC/SP/TC/--/12/--/WHT	6471	<a href="#">218</a>
	317486441	9108683676		4829-TF/SC/SP/TC/--/24/--/WHT		

# VACUFLUSH – 2 PC TOILETS

## 100 Toilet Series – EcoVac


	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page				
	317014601	9108681068	<b>146</b>	146-TL/TFEV/SPK-WHITE	5272	<a href="#">220</a>				
	317014603	9108681069		146-TL/TFEV/SPK-BONE						
	317014701	9108554618	<b>147</b>	ECOVAC 147-WHITE						
	317014703	9108554619		ECOVAC 147-BONE						
	317014801	9108554620	<b>148</b>	ECOVAC 148-WHITE						
	317014803	9108554621		ECOVAC 148-BONE						
	317014901	9108554622	<b>149</b>	ECOVAC 149-WHITE						
	317014903	9108554623		ECOVAC 149-BONE						
	317015701	9108554624	<b>157</b>	ECOVAC 157-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>			5396	<a href="#">221</a>		
	317015703	9108554625		ECOVAC 157-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>						
	317015801	9108554626	<b>158</b>	ECOVAC 158-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>						
	317015803	9108554627		ECOVAC 158-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>						
	317016801	9108554630	<b>168</b>	ECOVAC 168-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>					5039	<a href="#">222</a>

## 500 Toilet Series

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
 	317850601	9108554967	<b>506</b>	VACUFLUSH 506+ WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4921	<a href="#">223</a>
	317850603	9108554968		VACUFLUSH 506+ BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317850606	9108554969		VACUFLUSH 506+ PLT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317850608	9108554970		VACUFLUSH 506+ EBY <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317850801	9108554973	<b>508</b>	VACUFLUSH 508+ WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4917	<a href="#">224</a>
	317850803	9108554974		VACUFLUSH 508+ BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317450901	9108554808	<b>509</b>	VACUFLUSH 509+ WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4916	<a href="#">225</a>
	317450903	9108554809		VACUFLUSH 509+ BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317854701	9108554980	<b>547</b>	VACUFLUSH 547+ WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	3034	<a href="#">226</a>
	317854703	9108554981		VACUFLUSH 547+ BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317854706	9108554982		VACUFLUSH 547+ PLT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317854708	9108554983		VACUFLUSH 547+ EBY <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317854801	9108554985	<b>548</b>	VACUFLUSH 548+ WHT <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4918	<a href="#">227</a>
	317854803	9108554986		VACUFLUSH 548+ BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317854806	9108554987		VACUFLUSH 548+ PLT <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317854808	9108554988		VACUFLUSH 548+ EBY <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317056801	9108853863	<b>568</b>	VACUFLUSH 568 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7189	<a href="#">228</a>

# VACUFLUSH – 2 PC TOILETS


## 700 Toilet Series

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317470601	9108554816	706	VACUFLUSH 706 WHT	3933	<a href="#">229</a>
	317470603	9108554817		VACUFLUSH 706 BONE		
	317470611	9108690302		VACUFLUSH 706 WHT-SHORT PEDAL		
	317470901	9108554818	709	VACUFLUSH 709 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4711	<a href="#">231</a>
	317470903	9108554819		VACUFLUSH 709 BONE		
	317074801	9108554675	748	VACUFLUSH 748 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4485	<a href="#">232</a>
	317074803	9108554676		VACUFLUSH 748 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317074901	9108554677	749	VACUFLUSH 749 WHITE		
317074903	N/A	VACUFLUSH 749 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				


## 1548 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
317154801	N/A	1548	VACUFLUSH 1548 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4563	<a href="#">233</a>
317570603	N/A	5700	VACUFLUSH 5706 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4964	<a href="#">234</a>
317574803	N/A		VACUFLUSH 5748 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5295	<a href="#">235</a>

## 800 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317480601	N/A	806	VACUFLUSH 806 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4138	<a href="#">236</a>
	317480601	N/A		VACUFLUSH 806 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317480801	N/A	808	VACUFLUSH 808 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317480803	N/A		VACUFLUSH 808 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317484701	N/A	847	VACUFLUSH 847 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		<a href="#">237</a>
	317484703	N/A		VACUFLUSH 847 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317484801	N/A	848	VACUFLUSH 848 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317484803	N/A		VACUFLUSH 848 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		



## 1000 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page		
	317100601	N/A	1006	VACUFLUSH 1006 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4922	<a href="#">238</a>		
	317100603	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1006 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
	317100801	N/A	1008	VACUFLUSH 1008 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
	317100803	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1008 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
	317104701	N/A	1047	VACUFLUSH 1047 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
	317104703	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1047 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
	317104801	N/A	1048	VACUFLUSH 1048 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
	317104803	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1048 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
	317104901	N/A	1049	VACUFLUSH 1049 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
	317104903	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1049 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
	317110601	N/A	1106	VACUFLUSH 1106 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>			4828	<a href="#">239</a>
	317110603	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1106 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				
	317114801	N/A	1148	VACUFLUSH 1148 WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>			5276	<a href="#">240</a>
	317114803	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1148 BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>				




# VACUFLUSH – 2 PC TOILETS

## 5000 Toilet Series

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page	
	317500601	9108554828	<b>5006</b>	VACUFLUSH 5006-WHITE	4843	<a href="#">241</a>	
	317500603	9108554829		VACUFLUSH 5006-BONE			
	317500701	9108922087	<b>5007</b>	5007--ST /WD/TF/--/PED/SP/WHT	5418	<a href="#">242</a>	
	317500703	9108554830		5007--ST /WD/TF/--/PED/SP/BONE			
	317500801	9108554831	<b>5008</b>	VACUFLUSH 5008-WHITE	5429	<a href="#">243</a>	
	317500803	9108554832		VACUFLUSH 5008-BONE			
	317500901	9108554833	<b>5009</b>	VACUFLUSH 5009-WHITE	4841	<a href="#">244</a>	
	317500903	9108554834		VACUFLUSH 5009-BONE			
		317504701	9108554837	<b>5047</b>	VACUFLUSH 5047-WHITE	4844	<a href="#">245</a>
		317504703	9108554838		VACUFLUSH 5047-BONE		
317504801		9108554839	<b>5048</b>	VACUFLUSH 5048-WHITE	4844	<a href="#">245</a>	
317504803		9108554840		VACUFLUSH 5048-BONE			
317504901		9108554841	<b>5049</b>	VACUFLUSH 5049-WHITE	4844	<a href="#">245</a>	
317504903		9108554842		VACUFLUSH 5049-BONE			
317514601		9108684079	<b>5146</b>	VACUFLUSH 5146-WHITE	4842	<a href="#">246</a>	
317514603		9610000774		VACUFLUSH 5146-BONE			
317514701		9108554846	<b>5147</b>	VACUFLUSH 5147-WHITE	4842	<a href="#">246</a>	
317514703		9108554847		VACUFLUSH 5147-BONE			
317514801	9108554848	<b>5148</b>	VACUFLUSH 5148-WHITE	4842	<a href="#">246</a>		
317514803	9108554849		VACUFLUSH 5148-BONE				
317514901	9108554850	<b>5149</b>	VACUFLUSH 5149-WHITE	4842	<a href="#">246</a>		
317514903	9108554851		VACUFLUSH 5149-BONE				

## 600 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
 <p>SHORT: Bowl-TLite; Base-Reg Short TALL: Bowl-TLite; Base-EVac</p>	317060601		<b>606</b>	VACUFLUSH 606-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4464	<a href="#">247</a>
	317060603			VACUFLUSH 606-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317064701		<b>647</b>	VACUFLUSH 647-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317064703			VACUFLUSH 647-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317064801		<b>648</b>	VACUFLUSH 648-WHITE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317064803			VACUFLUSH 648-BONE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		

# RUSHFLUSH – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

## 9300-9400-9600-9800 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Color	Voltage	Ref. List #	Page				
330931111	9108778253	9300	RUSHFLUSH 9300 THRU FLOOR DISCHARGE Handle Flush <b>OBSOLETE</b>	White/Chrome	12	6749	<a href="#">248</a>				
330931113	9108778255			White/Nickel							
330931131	9108778256			Bone/Chrome							
330931133	9108778258			Bone/Nickel							
330932111	9108778264			White/Chrome	24						
330932113	9108778266			White/Nickel							
330932131	9108754996			Bone/Chrome							
330932133	9108778269			Bone/Nickel							
330934001	9108798217			RUSHFLUSH 9340-TT/SP/AB/24/FHC/SP/BNE/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>	Bone/Chrome	9400	6797	<a href="#">250</a>			
330933111	9108778270			RUSHFLUSH 9300 ABOVE FLOOR DISCHARGE Handle Flush <b>OBSOLETE</b>	White/Chrome				12		
330933113	9108778272				White/Nickel						
330933131	9108778273				Bone/Chrome						
330933133	9108778277				Bone/Nickel						
330934111	9108778282				White/Chrome				24		
330934113	9108778284	White/Nickel									
330934131	9108778285	Bone/Chrome									
330934133	9108778287	Bone/Nickel									
330941110	9108778312	9400	RUSHFLUSH 9400 THRU FLOOR DISCHARGE Touch Pad Flush <b>OBSOLETE</b>		White				12	6798	<a href="#">252</a>
330941130	9108778313				Bone				24		
330942110	9108778314				White						
330942130	9108778315				Bone						
330943110	9108778318	9400	RUSHFLUSH 9400 ABOVE FLOOR DISCHARGE Touch Pad Flush <b>OBSOLETE</b>		White				12	6799	<a href="#">254</a>
330943130	9108778319				Bone	24					
330944110	9108778320			White							
330944130	9108778321			Bone							
330964001	9108798214	9640	RUSHFLUSH 9640-TT/SP/AB/24/TPB/SP/BONE/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>	Bone	24	6910	<a href="#">256</a>				
330964002	9600000913		RUSHFLUSH 9640-TT /SP/AB/24/TPB/SP/WHT/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>	White							
330984001	9108850351	9840	RUSHFLUSH 9840-TT /SP/AB/24/TPB/SP/BNE/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>	Bone		7173	<a href="#">258</a>				
330984002	9108924049		RUSHFLUSH 9840-TT /SP/AB/24/TPB/SP/WHT/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>	White							
330984201	9600013859		RUSHFLUSH 9842-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHITE/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>	White	7470		<a href="#">260</a>				
330984202	9600013860		RUSHFLUSH 9842-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/BONE/X <b>OBSOLETE</b>	Bone							



9300 Series



9400 Series



9600 Series




9800 Series




# VACUUM SYSTEMS – VACUUM SOURCES


## 5000 Toilet Ser CVT – Cassette Vacuum Tank **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	326002510	N/A	<b>CVT2510</b>	CASSETTE VACUUM TANK 2510 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4941	<a href="#">262</a>
	326002520	N/A	<b>CVT2520</b>	CASSETTE VACUUM TANK 2520 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5065	<a href="#">263</a>
	326002521	N/A	<b>CVT2521</b>	CASSETTE VACUUM TANK 2521 <b>OBSOLETE</b>		


## VHT – Vacuum Holding Tank

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317769012	9108554927	<b>VHT12</b>	VHT 12 FULL RELAY	4829	<a href="#">264</a>
	317769212	9108554929		VHT ¾ FULL RELAY	4831	<a href="#">266</a>

## VHT 4500 – Vacuum Holding Tank


	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317704501	317704501	<b>VHT4501</b>	VT4501-STRAIGHT DIS'G <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6277	<a href="#">268</a>
	317704502	317704502	<b>VHT4502</b>	VT4502-ELBOW DIS'G	7198	<a href="#">270</a>
	317704511	317704511	<b>VHT4511</b>	VT4511-T12/SWIVEL DIS'G <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6278	<a href="#">272</a>

## SailVac 5200 – Vacuum Holding Tank


	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317705200	9108691325	<b>VHT5200</b>	VHT 5200 - ¾-FULL-RELAY	6600	<a href="#">274</a>

# VACUUM SYSTEMS – VACUUM SOURCES


## VG Vacuum Generators

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317759012	9108554910	<b>VG</b>	VG12 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	4995	<a href="#">276</a>
	317759024	9108554911		VG24 <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	317770012	9108554934	<b>VGLP</b>	VGLP12	4990	<a href="#">278</a>
	317770024	9108554935		VGLP/W24		
	317780012	9108554946	<b>VG4</b>	VG4/JW12-STANDARD	5109	<a href="#">279</a>
	317780024	9108554947		VG4/JW24-STANDARD		

## VT Vacuum Tank


	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317729100	9108554885	<b>VT</b>	ACCUMULATOR TANK	6253	<a href="#">280</a>

## Vacuum Pumps

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317201200	9108554750	<b>S12</b>	PUMP SW12	4820	<a href="#">282</a>
	317202400	9108554752	<b>S24</b>	PUMP SW24		
	317511500	9108554843	<b>M115</b>	PUMP M115/230 1/2H 30:1 TEFC60 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6575	<a href="#">283</a>
	317501200	9108554835	<b>M12</b>	PUMP M12-1/2HP 30:1		
	317502400	9108554836	<b>M24</b>	PUMP M24-1/2HP 30:1		

# HOLDING TANK SYSTEM – ACCESSORIES

## Discharge Pumps & SaniSumps

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317301200	9108554778	T12	PUMP TW12	0678	<a href="#">284</a>
	317302400	9108554779	T24	PUMP TW24		
	314115012	9108554569	SS	SANI SUMP-12 1 1/2" IN	3929	<a href="#">285</a>
	314115024	9108554570		SANI SUMP-24 1 1/2" IN		

## Sanitation Hose, TankSaver & Vent Filters

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
306342871	9107100015	OS	HOSE OS 1 1/2"(38MM)X50'(15M)	N/A	N/A
306341116	9107100016	MF	HOSE MF 1 1/2"(38MM)X50'(15M)	N/A	N/A
306341145	9107100017		HOSE MF 1"(25MM)X50'(15M)	N/A	N/A
306342590	9108553340		HOSE MF 3/4"(19MM)X100'(30M)	N/A	N/A
306345688	9108553347		HOSE MF 5/8"(16MM)X100'(30M)	N/A	N/A
309311004	9108849515		VENT FILT 5/8"16MM-1 1/2" 38MM	N/A	N/A
313255247	9108554455		TANKSAVER 1 1/2"	N/A	N/A
385320014	385320014		SANITATION HOSE LUBRICANT (50 TUBES)	N/A	N/A



TankSaver



Vent Filter Kit



Sanitation Hose

# SANITATION CONVENIENCE PRODUCTS







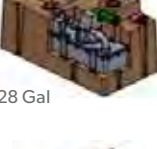



## Holding Tank Treatment & Tissue (Not Available In All Regions)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
379441205	9108557728	N/A	CONS'M, TISSUE 2-PLY 4-pack (24/Case)	N/A	N/A
379700023	9108557753		TISSUE 2-PLY 96 ROLLS/CARTON		
9620000722	9620000722		MAX CONTROL - NATURAL 1 Gal Liq	N/A	N/A
9620000730	9620000730		MAX CONTROL - NATURAL 12 Pod Bag		
9620000728	9620000728		MAX CONTROL - NATURAL 32oz Liq		
9620000729	9620000729		MAX CONTROL - NATURAL 4oz 6pack		




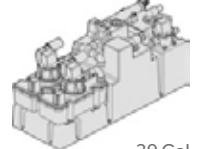



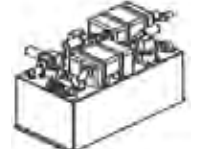



# HOLDING TANK SYSTEMS – VG MODELS

## Holding Tank Systems – VG Models

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	322001003	9108555206		HTS 10-SHTDN RELAY/90 OUT	6314	<a href="#">287</a>
	322001004	9108555207		HTS 10-AMP CON'T/90 OUT	5678	<a href="#">289</a>
	322001006	9108892649		HTS---10/12/LVGR/-/---/---/	7239	<a href="#">291</a>
	322001007	9600010136		HTS-10/12/LVGR/-/DT/---/R3241	7440	<a href="#">293</a>
	322011012	9108555246		HTS 10-SHTDN RELAY/ST'G INLET	4970	<a href="#">295</a>
	322501002	9600001135		HTKHL-10/-/VG4/-/DT/---/VF	7336	<a href="#">296</a>
	322501003	9610003058		HTKH-10/-/VG4/-/DT/1.5INLT	7612	<a href="#">297</a>
	322501010	9600004943		HTK-H_-10/12/LVG-/AMP/---/	7383	<a href="#">298</a>
	322501011	9600005297		HTK-H-10/12/LVG-/AMP/---/2DIP	7394	<a href="#">299</a>
	322711012	9108555469		HTS 10 LPVG12/DTM04		
	322101024	9108555277		HTS 10-LPVG24/DTM04 <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	320101003	9108555145		HTS 10-DTM04/15' HARNESS <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5296	<a href="#">300</a>
	322101012	9108555276		HTS 10 LPVG12/DTM04 <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	319009001	9108555047		OEM KIT, 10 HTS/T12-PROLINE <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	322501503	9108695352	<b>15HTS-VG</b>	HDTK--15/12LVG-/DT/D04/	7307	<a href="#">302</a>
	322501504	9108695353		HDTK--15/12LVG-/T-/DT/D04/	6631	<a href="#">304</a>
	322711812	9108555470	<b>18HTS-VG</b>	HTS 18 VG412/DTM04	6664	<a href="#">306</a>
	322011824	9108555248		HTS 18-VG4J24/DTM04		
	322402016	9108555334		HD TANK 4020/LPVG-GRADY WHT	5411	<a href="#">308</a>
	322402020	9108696707		HDTK--20/12VG4R/-/DT/D01/	6638	<a href="#">310</a>
	322402021	9108696708	<b>HDTK 20</b>	HDTK--20/12VG4R/-/DT/D01/OVBD	7201	<a href="#">312</a>
	322402025	9108851372		HDTK-20/12/LVGR/-/DT/---/	7177	<a href="#">314</a>
	322402028	9108555338		HD TANK 4020/VG412-BWHALER	5645	<a href="#">316</a>
	322002101	9108555215		HTS 21-VG4J12/T12/DEUT	5105	<a href="#">317</a>
	322702112	9108555465	<b>21HTS-VG</b>	HTS 21-VG4JW12/T12/DTM4	5121	<a href="#">318</a>
	322702124	9108555466		HTS 21-VG4J24/T24/DTM04		
	322002708	9108831778		HTS-027/12LVGR/-/DT/---/VHOSE	7021	<a href="#">319</a>
	322002709	9108831909		HTS-027/12LVGR/T-/DT/---/VHOSE	7022	<a href="#">321</a>
	322002711	9600006486		HTS-27/12/LVGR/T-/DT/---/VHOSE	7416	<a href="#">323</a>
	322712712	9108555471	<b>27HTS-VG</b>	HTS 27 LPVG12/T12/DTM04 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7219	<a href="#">325</a>
	322712724	9108555472		HTS 27 LPVG24/T24/DTM04 <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	322722712	9108555485		HTS 27 LPVG12/DTM04 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6298	<a href="#">326</a>
	322722724	9108555486		HTS 27 LPVG24/DTM04 <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	322102811	9108555286		HTS 28+ VG12/DEUTSCH	5414	<a href="#">327</a>
	322102818	9108798656		HTS--28+/12/VG4-/T-/DT/D04	6913	<a href="#">330</a>
	322102819	9108834046		HTS-28+/12/VG4R/-/DT/---/	7027	<a href="#">332</a>
	322102820	9108834055	<b>28HTS-VG</b>	HTS-28+/12/VG4R/T-/DT/---/	7028	<a href="#">334</a>
	322102821	9108851083		HTS--28/12/VG4R/-/DT/VHOSE	7179	<a href="#">336</a>
	322712812	9108555473		HTS 28+ VG12/T/DTM04	5032	<a href="#">338</a>
	322712824	9108555474		HTS 28+ VG24/T/DTM04		
	322722812	9108555487	<b>28HTS-VG HULL</b>	HTS 28 HULL-LPVG12/T/DTM04	5072	<a href="#">340</a>
	322722824	9108555488		HTS 28 HULL-LPVG24/T/DTM04 <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	322403019	9600023548	<b>30HTS-VG</b>	HTK-V-30/12/LVGR/-/DT/---/	7513	<a href="#">341</a>
	322713512	9108555475	<b>35HTS-VG</b>	HTS 35-LPVG12/T/DTM04	5300	<a href="#">343</a>
	322013524	9108555255		HTS 35/LPVG24/T24/DTM04		

# HOLDING TANK SYSTEMS – VG MODELS








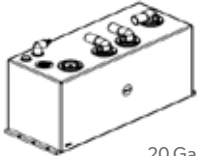



## Holding Tank Systems – VG Models

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	322503701	9108555422	<b>37HTS-VG</b>	HD TANK 37G VGLP12	5968	<a href="#">344</a>
	322503702	9108555423		HDTK--37/12LVGR/T/DTP/---/	7266	<a href="#">345</a>
37 Gal	322503703	9108841439	<b>37HTS-VG</b>	HDTK--37/-12/LVGR-/T/DTP/---/	7064	<a href="#">347</a>
	322503704	9108841651		HDTK--37/-12/LVGR-/T/DTP/DTD01A	7069	<a href="#">349</a>
	322503705	9108842797	<b>37HTS-VG</b>	HDTK--37/-12/LVGR-/T/DTP/---/	7103	<a href="#">351</a>
	322503706	9600023213		HTK-H-37/12/LVGR/T/DTP/--/R225	7511	<a href="#">353</a>
39 Gal	322503707	9600023214	<b>37HTS-VG</b>	HTK-H-37/12/LVGR-/T/DTP/--/R225	7512	<a href="#">355</a>
	322703912	9108555467		<b>39HTS-VG</b>	HTS 39-VG4JW12/T12/DTM04 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5626
	322703924	9108555468	<b>39HTS-VG</b>		HTS 39-VG4J24/T/DTM04 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	
	322804001	9600024657		<b>40HTS-VG</b>	HTKHL-40/12/LVGR-/T-DT-/	7544
40 Gal	322804002	9600024658	<b>40HTS-VG</b>		HTKHL-40/12/LVGR/T/T-DT-/	7545
	322404005	9108555359		<b>40HTS-VG</b>	HD TANK 4040 TWIN VG4JW12	5677
	322404008	9108555356	<b>40HTS-VG</b>		HD TANK 4040 TWIN VG4JW24	
	322714012	9108555476		<b>40HTS-VG</b>	HTS 40 VG412/T/DTM04	5226
42 Gal	322714024	9108555477	<b>40HTS-VG</b>		HTS 40 VG4J24/T/DTM04	
	322004202	9108841210		<b>42HTS-VG</b>	HTS--042/-24/VG4R/T/DTP/DTMG	7055
	322714212	9108555478	<b>42HTS-VG</b>		HTS 42-VG4/T12/DTM04	5637
	322014224	9108555262		<b>42HTS-VG</b>	HTS 42-VG4/T24/DTM04	
48 Gal	322504803	9108555437	<b>48HTS-VG</b>		HD TANK 48G/LPVG/12 - TIARA RB	6251
	322504804	9108555438		<b>48HTS-VG</b>	HD TANK 48G/LPVG/T12-TIARA RB	
	322405302	9108736462	<b>53HTS-VG</b>		HDTK--53/24LVG-/T/---/D04/	6713
	322405303	9108811199		<b>53HTS-VG</b>	HDTK--53/24/LVGR-/T/MNL/---/	6981
53 Gal	322805301	9610002155	<b>53HTS-VG</b>		HTKHL-53/12LVGR-/T-DT-/R225	7591
	322805302	9610002156		<b>53HTS-VG</b>	HTKHL-53/12LVGR-/T-DT-/R225OB	7592
	322715512	9108555479	<b>55HTS-VG</b>		HTS 55-VGLP12/T/DTM04 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5108
	322715524	9108555480		<b>55HTS-VG</b>	HTS 55-VGLP24/T/DTM04 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	
60 Gal	322806001	9610004807	<b>60HTS-VG</b>		HTKHL-60/12LVGR-/T-DT-/R225	7653
	322806002	9610004808		<b>60HTS-VG</b>	HTKHL-60/12LVGR/T/T-DT-/R225OB	7654
	322406812	9600006067	<b>68HTS-VG</b>		HTK-H-68/12/LVGR-/T-DT/---/	7395
	322406813	9600006068		<b>68HTS-VG</b>	HTK-H-68/12/LVGR/T/DTP/---/	5997
68 Gal	322718012	9108555481	<b>80HTS-VG</b>		HTS 80-LPVG12/T/DTM04 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5633
	322718024	9108555482		<b>80HTS-VG</b>	HTS 80-LPVG24/T/DTM04 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	
	322508603	9108821434	<b>86HTS-VG</b>		HDTK--86/12LVG-/T-DT/---/1DIP	6989
	322508604	9108821435		<b>86HTS-VG</b>	HDTK--86/12LVG-/T-DT/---/2DIP	6990







# HOLDING TANK SYSTEMS – HTS MODELS

## Holding Tank Systems – HTS Models

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
 <p>5 Gal Hull</p>	322800501	9610006747	<b>5HTS</b>	HTLHL-005--/----/-/---/FULL LVL	7692	<a href="#">390</a>
	322721012	9108555483	<b>10HTS-T</b>	HTS 10 HULL-T12/DTM04	5054	<a href="#">391</a>
	322721024	9108555484		HTS 10 HULL-T24/DTM04		
	322801002	9600001528		HTKHL-10/12/---/T/---/---/	7344	<a href="#">392</a>
	322601103	9600003654	<b>11HTS</b>	HD TANK-EU 42L/11G TK FULL	7374	<a href="#">393</a>
322601104	9610004049	HD TANK 42L/11G CAP/INLET PLUG		7636	<a href="#">394</a>	
322601105	9610006791	HTKEU--11/--/----/-/DT/TK FUL		7697	<a href="#">395</a>	
 <p>10 Gal Hull</p>	322401212.RPL	9610002885	<b>12HTS</b>	HDTK-012/--/----/-/---/---/3QL	7054	<a href="#">396</a>
	322401213	9108844602		HDTK-12/12/----/T/---/D01	7121	<a href="#">397</a>
	322401214	9108916663		HDTK-12/--/----/-/---/---/	7273	<a href="#">398</a>
	322401217	9600019727		HTK-V-12/--/----/-/DT/---/	7507	<a href="#">399</a>
 <p>11 Gal</p>	322401501	9108918886	<b>15HTS</b>	HTKHL-15/--/----/-/DT/---/TWC	7284	<a href="#">400</a>
	322601602	9108824395	<b>16HTS</b>	HD TANK-EU 61L/16G /DT/D04/DTD/H		
	322601603	9108843638		HD TANK-EU 61L/16G /DT/D04/DTD <b>OBSOLETE</b>	6997	<a href="#">401</a>
	322601604	9108850843		HD TANK-EU 61L/16G /DT/D04/DTD/HR		
	322601605	9610002564	HTKEU--16/--/----/-/DT/D04	7597	<a href="#">403</a>	
 <p>12 Gal</p>	322501901	9600000707	<b>19HTS</b>	HTKHL-19/--/----/-/DT/---/S5	7318	<a href="#">404</a>
	322402022	9108843240	<b>20HTS</b>	HDTK--20/24/----/-/DT/DTMG	7105	<a href="#">405</a>
	322402023	9108843733		HDTK--20/--/----/-/DT/---/	7110	<a href="#">406</a>
	322402029	9600007761		HTK-H4020/12/----/T/DT/DTMG	7428	<a href="#">407</a>
	322802001	9600013799		HTKHL-20/--/----/-/DT/TKL/1DIP	7467	<a href="#">409</a>
	322802002	9600013800		HTKHL-20/--/----/-/DT/TKL/2DIP	7468	<a href="#">410</a>
	322900912			HDTK-20/--/----/-/---/---/	9033	<a href="#">411</a>
	322502102	9108893320	<b>21HTS</b>	HTKHL-21/--/----/-/DT/---/	7249	<a href="#">412</a>
	322502103	9600008721		HTKHL-21/--/----/-/DT/LOOSE_VF	7430	<a href="#">413</a>
	322900907		<b>24HTS</b>	HDTK-24/--/----/-/---/---/	9029	<a href="#">414</a>
322002501	9108555218	<b>25HTS</b>	HD TANK 25G-CROWNLINE	4853	<a href="#">415</a>	
 <p>15 Gal Hull</p>						
 <p>16 Gal</p>						
 <p>19 Gal Hull</p>						
 <p>20 Gal</p>						
 <p>20 Gal Hull</p>						
 <p>21 Gal Hull</p>						
 <p>25 Gal</p>						

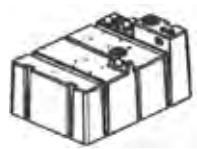
# HOLDING TANK SYSTEMS – HTS MODELS

## Holding Tank Systems – HTS Models

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
 26 Gal Hull	322802501	9610005321	<b>26HTS</b>	HTLHL-025/--/----/DT/~/	7671	<a href="#">416</a>
	322802601	9600003521		HTKHL-26/--/----/DT/TKL/1DIP	7370	<a href="#">417</a>
	322802602	9600003522		HTKHL-26/--/----/DT/TKL/2DIP	7371	<a href="#">418</a>
	322002704	9108735145	<b>27HTS</b>	HTS---27/-----/~/---/~/	6711	<a href="#">419</a>
	322002705	9108735147		HTS---27/12----/T-DT/~/~/RLYT	6712	<a href="#">420</a>
 27 Gal	322002800	9108555227	<b>28HTS-T</b>	HTS 28	7200	<a href="#">422</a>
	322202800	9108555303		HTS 28 W/DEUTSCH <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	322002801	9108681547		HTS--28/12/~/~/T/~/~/~/	6382	<a href="#">423</a>
	322002802	9600024904		HTS---28/24/~/~/T/~/~/~/		
	322012800	9108555249		HTS 28 DTM04 PANEL	7199	<a href="#">424</a>
	322002812	9108555228		HTS 28 T12	5706	<a href="#">425</a>
	322012812	9108555250		HTS 28 DTM04/T12		
	322012824	9108555251		HTS 28-DTM04/T24	5164	<a href="#">426</a>
 28 Gal	322403017	9108555348	<b>30HTS</b>	HDTK--30/-24/~/~/T/DT/~/~/	6342	<a href="#">427</a>
	322503201	9108555409	<b>32HTS</b>	HD TANK 32G HTS-BBW MJM40	6018	<a href="#">428</a>
	322003501	9108688919	<b>35HTS</b>	HTS-35/~/~/~/~/~/~/~/~/	6558	<a href="#">431</a>
	322003502	9108688920		HTS-35/-12/~/~/~/T/~/~/~/		<a href="#">430</a>
	322503609	9108922471	<b>36HTS</b>	HTK_H_036/24/~/~/~/T/DTP/~/~/	7296	<a href="#">432</a>
 30 Gal	322004012	9108555239	<b>40HTS</b>	HTS 40 T12 <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	322004024	9108555240		HTS 40 TW24	6517	<a href="#">433</a>
	322014012	9108555257		HTS 40-DTM04/12VDC		
	322014024	9108555258		HTS 40-DTM04/24VDC		
	322004000	9108555238		HTS 40 <b>OBSOLETE</b>	7071	<a href="#">434</a>
	322014000	9108555256		HTS 40-DTM04 PANEL <b>OBSOLETE</b>		
	322805201	9610006711		<b>52HTS</b>	HTLHL-052/--/----/~/~/~/2DIP	7691
322406801.rpl	9610002753	<b>68HTS</b>	HD TANK 4068H SEARAY DEUT'H	5348	<a href="#">436</a>	
322508901	9108892120	<b>89HTS</b>	HDTK--89/24/~/~/T/DT/D04/40MM	7234	<a href="#">437</a>	



32 Gal



35 Gal



36 Gal



40 Gal



52 Gal Hull









68 Gal



89 Gal


# HOLDING TANK SYSTEMS – BASIC

## Holding Tank Systems – Basic Models

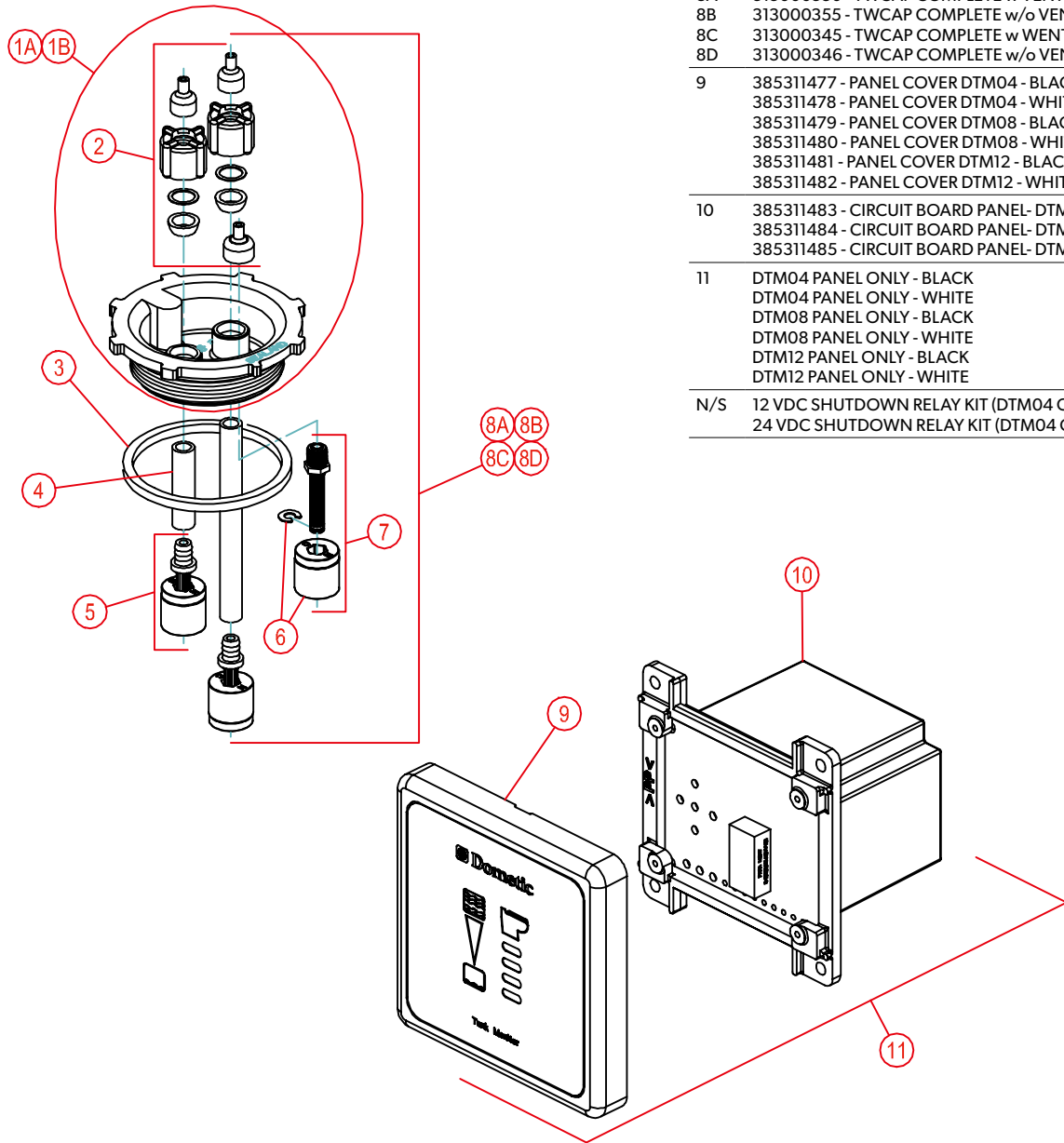
	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
 12 Gal	322840122	9108555499	<b>12HTS-VRT</b>	HD TANK 12 VRT-BASIC	4868	<a href="#">439</a>
	322840121	9108555498	<b>12HTS-HRZ</b>	HD TANK 12 HRZ-BASIC		<a href="#">438</a>
	322800121	9108555493	<b>12HTS-HL</b>	HD TANK 12G HULL-BASIC <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5095	<a href="#">440</a>
	322840152	9108555501	<b>15HTS-VRT</b>	HD TANK 15 VRT-BASIC	4980	<a href="#">441</a>
	322840151	9108555500	<b>15HTS-HRZ</b>	HD TANK 15 HRZ-BASIC	4869	<a href="#">442</a>
	322840202	9108555503	<b>20HTS-VRT</b>	HD TANK 20 VRT-BASIC	4870	<a href="#">444</a>
322840201	9108555502	<b>20HTS-HRZ</b>	HD TANK 20 HRZ-BASIC	<a href="#">443</a>		
 15 Gal Hull	322800251	9108555494	<b>25HTS-HRZ</b>	HD TANK 25 HRZ-BASIC	5055	<a href="#">445</a>
	322800281	9108555495	<b>28HTS-HL</b>	HD TANK 28 HULL-BASIC <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5092	<a href="#">446</a>
	322840301	9108555504	<b>30HTS-HRZ</b>	HD TANK 30 HRZ-BASIC	4871	<a href="#">447</a>
	322800351	9108555496	<b>35HTS-HL</b>	HD TANK 35 HULL-BASIC <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5096	<a href="#">448</a>
	322840401	9108555505	<b>40HTS-HRZ</b>	HD TANK 40 HRZ-BASIC	4872	<a href="#">449</a>
	322850501	9108555507	<b>50HTS-VRT-HL</b>	HD TANK 50 VRT HULL-BASIC <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5097	<a href="#">450</a>
	322850502	9108555508	<b>50HTS-HRZ-HL</b>	HD TANK 50 HRZ HULL-BASIC <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5098	<a href="#">451</a>
	322840551	9108555506	<b>55HTS-HRZ</b>	HD TANK 55 HRZ-BASIC	4873	<a href="#">452</a>
	322800801	9108555497	<b>80HTS-HRZ</b>	HD TANK 80 HULL-BASIC <b>OBSOLETE</b>	5163	<a href="#">453</a>
	 20 Gal					
 20 Gal						
 20 Gal						
 20 Gal						

# STANDARD TANK SYSTEMS – ALL

## Holding Tank Systems – DHT-L Models

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
322601101	9107100001	<b>DHT42L</b>	HD TANK-EU 42L/11G W/CAP	6052	<a href="#">454</a>
322601601	9107100002	<b>DHT61L</b>	HD TANK-EU 61L/16G W/CAP		
322602301	9107100003	<b>DHT88L</b>	HD TANK-EU 88L/23G W/CAP		
322602901	9107100004	<b>DHT110L</b>	HD TANK-EU 110L/29G W/CAP		
322603601	9107100005	<b>DHT137L</b>	HD TANK-EU 137L/36G W/CAP		
 11 Gal	 16 Gal	 23 Gal	 29 Gal	 36 Gal	

# PARTS LIST: DTM04, DMT08, DTM12 MODELS

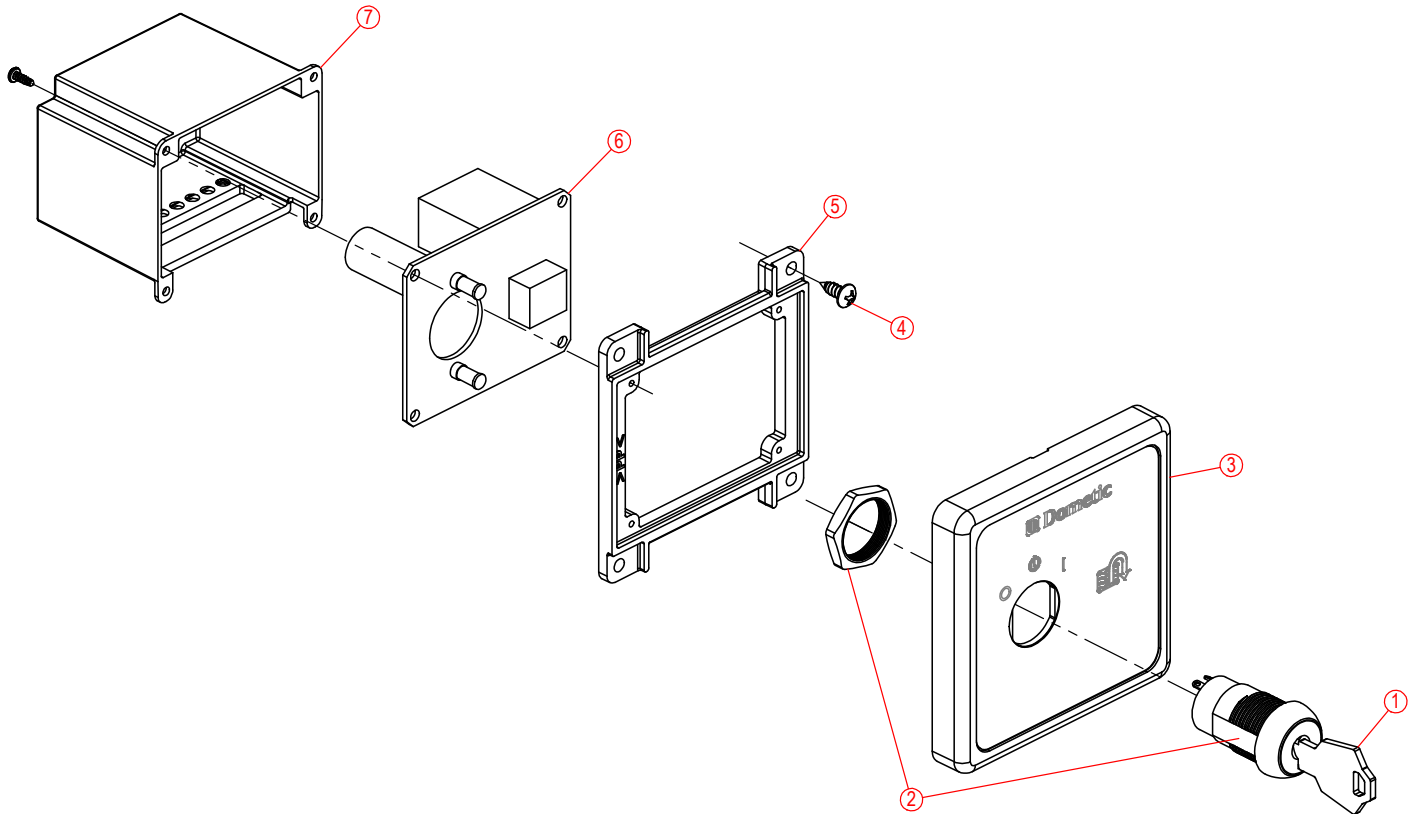
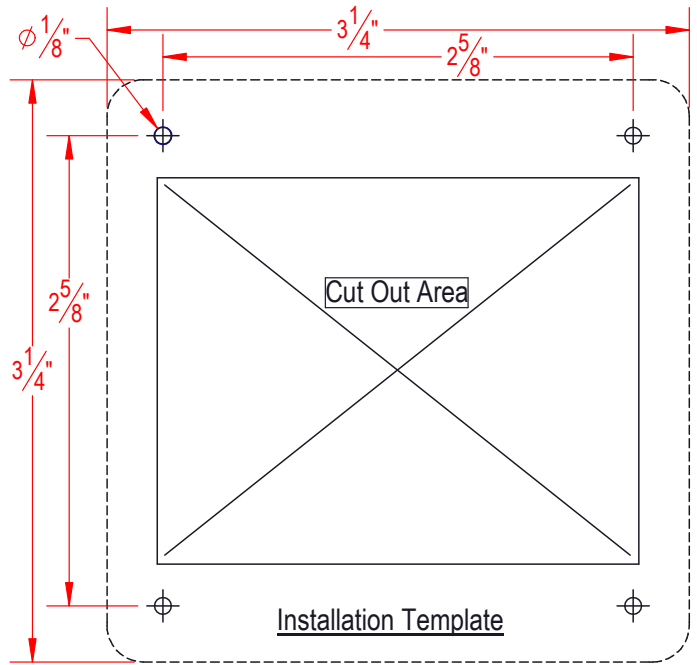


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1A	385311765 - TW CAP ASSEMBLY w VENT
1B	385311766 - TW CAP ASSEMBLY w/o VENT
2	385310258 - COMPRESSION NUT KIT
3	385311250 - TW CAP O-RING REPLACEMENT
4	385230930 - 22" FLEX PROBE KIT
5	385310758 - BARBED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
8A	313000350 - TWCAP COMPLETE w VENT
8B	313000355 - TWCAP COMPLETE w/o VENT
8C	313000345 - TWCAP COMPLETE w VENT 45" PROBES
8D	313000346 - TWCAP COMPLETE w/o VENT 45" PROBES
9	385311477 - PANEL COVER DTM04 - BLACK 385311478 - PANEL COVER DTM04 - WHITE 385311479 - PANEL COVER DTM08 - BLACK 385311480 - PANEL COVER DTM08 - WHITE 385311481 - PANEL COVER DTM12 - BLACK 385311482 - PANEL COVER DTM12 - WHITE
10	385311483 - CIRCUIT BOARD PANEL- DTM04 385311484 - CIRCUIT BOARD PANEL- DTM08 385311485 - CIRCUIT BOARD PANEL- DTM12
11	DTM04 PANEL ONLY - BLACK DTM04 PANEL ONLY - WHITE DTM08 PANEL ONLY - BLACK DTM08 PANEL ONLY - WHITE DTM12 PANEL ONLY - BLACK DTM12 PANEL ONLY - WHITE
N/S	12 VDC SHUTDOWN RELAY KIT (DTM04 ONLY) 24 VDC SHUTDOWN RELAY KIT (DTM04 ONLY)

P/N: 600346527  
REV: 10/11

# PARTS LIST: DTD-M TANK DISCHARGE CONTROL - 313814501

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311036 - REPLACEMENT KEY
2	385311974 - SWITCH ASSEMBLY
3	385311975 - PANEL COVER
4	385311612 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	385311613 - MOUNTING FRAME
6	385311976 - CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY 12 VDC
7	385311616 - CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY HOUSING



P/N: 600346020  
REV: 01-08/13

# PARTS LIST: DTD-M TANK DISCHARGE CONTROL - 313814501

**NOTES:**

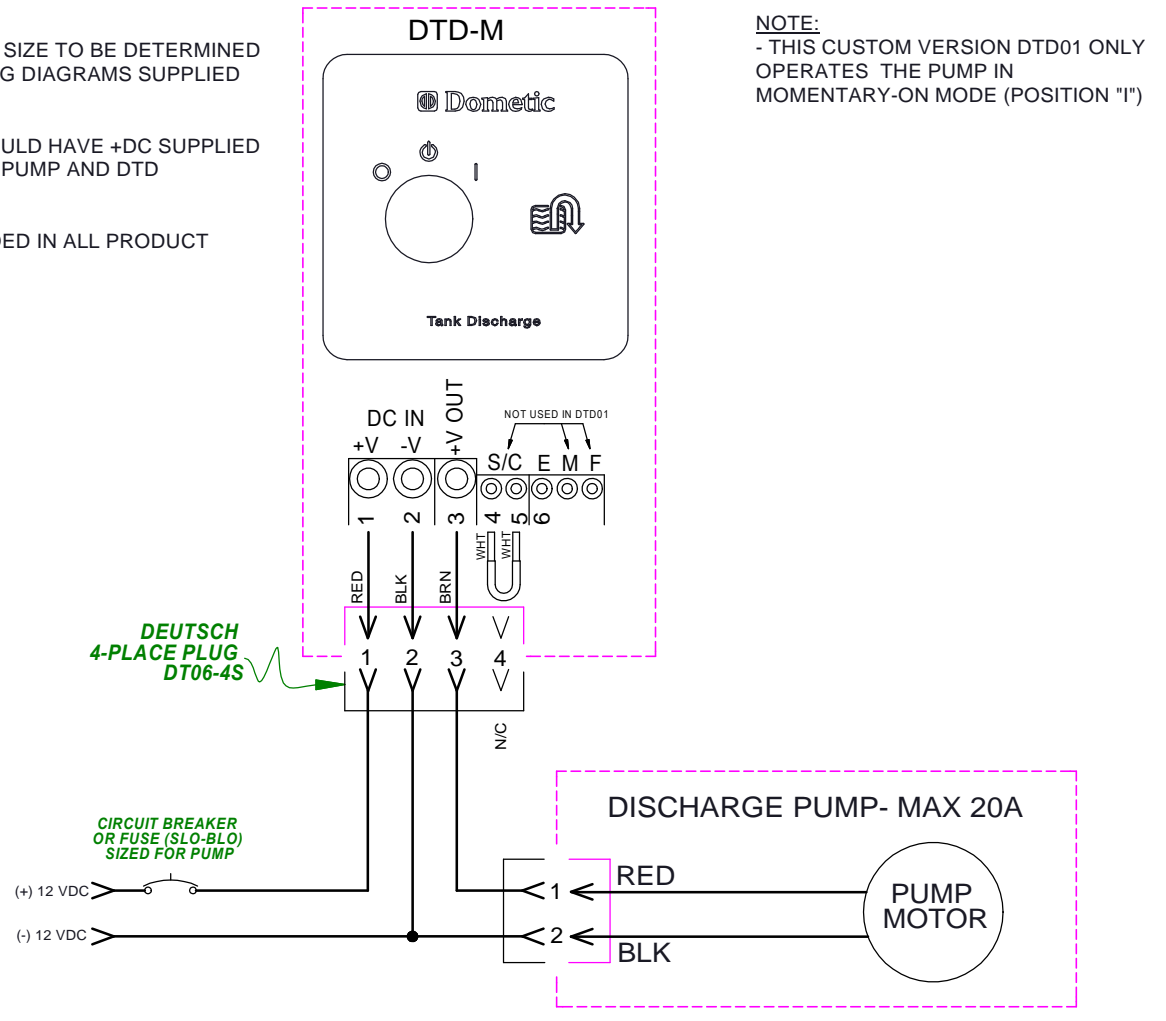
- HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. CONSULT WIRING DIAGRAMS SUPPLIED WITH INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS FOR MORE INFORMATION

- DISCHARGE PUMP DRAWING GREATER THAN 20A SHOULD HAVE +DC SUPPLIED THROUGH A SUITABLE RELAY (CONTACTOR) BETWEEN PUMP AND DTD CONTROLLER

- DEUTSCH CONNECTORS MAY OR MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN ALL PRODUCT VERSIONS

**NOTE:**

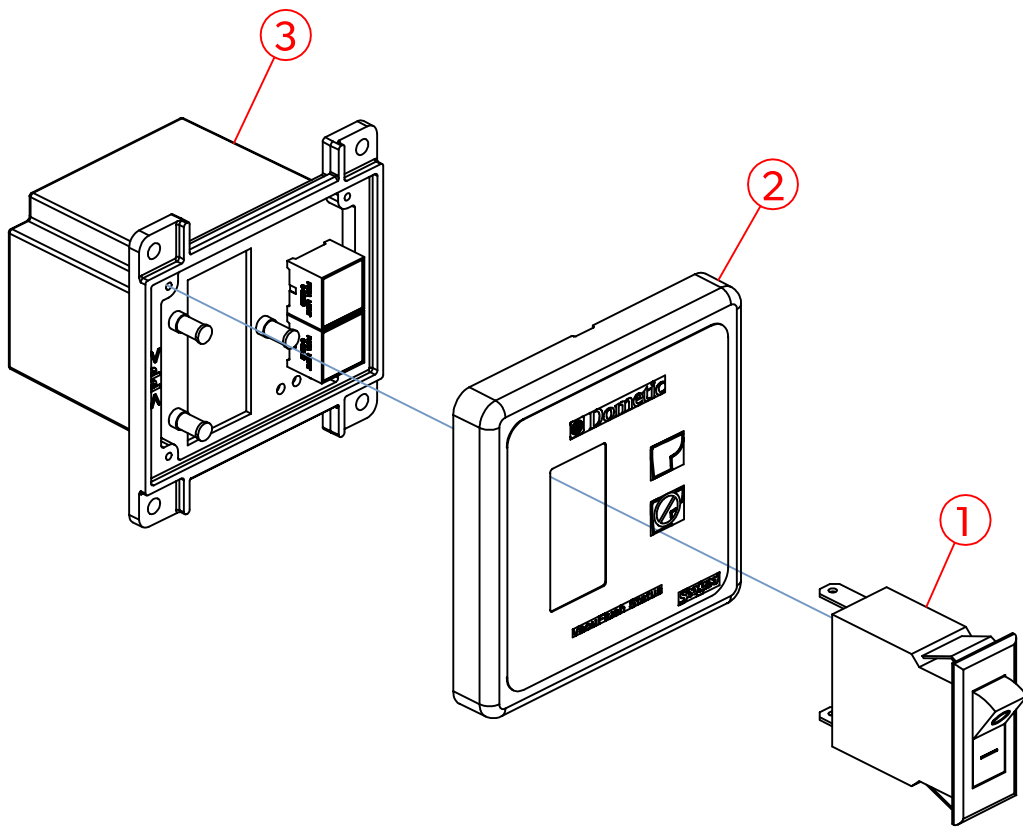
- THIS CUSTOM VERSION DTD01 ONLY OPERATES THE PUMP IN MOMENTARY-ON MODE (POSITION "I")



# PARTS LIST: DVSO2

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
------	---------------------------

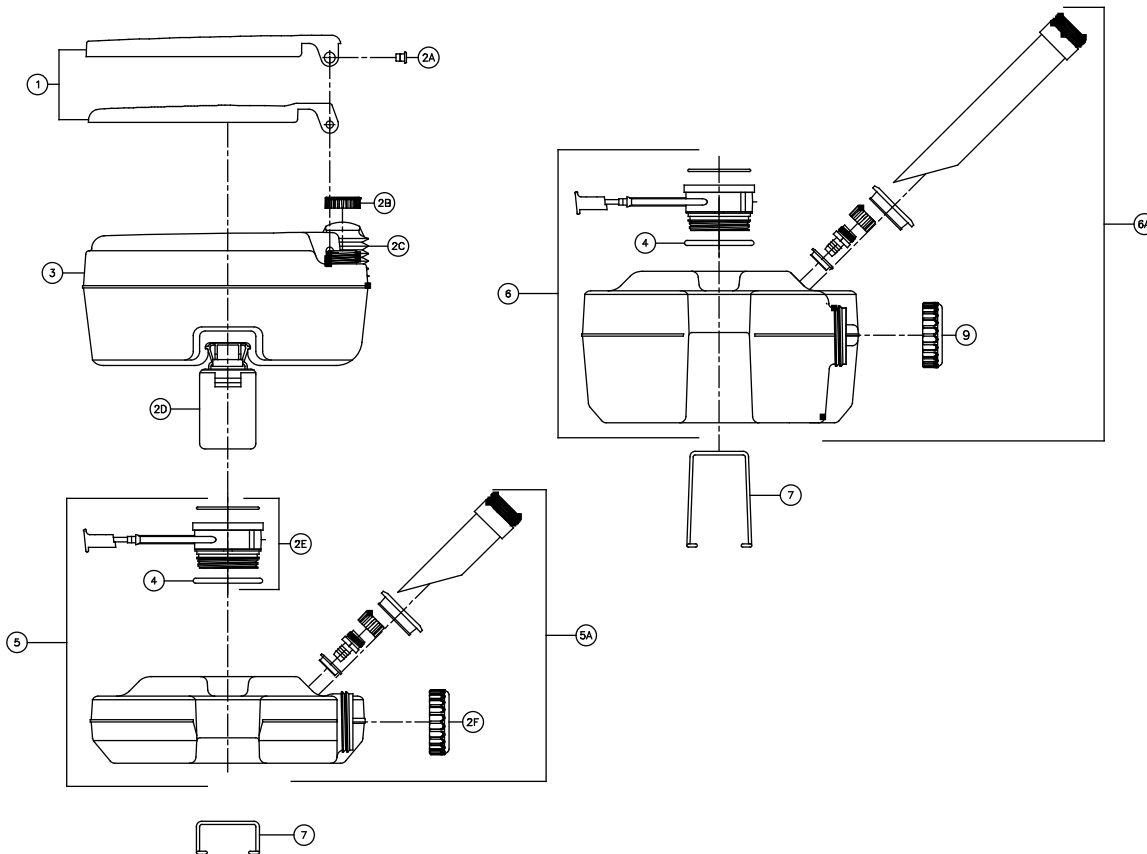
1	385311785 - KIT, CIRCUITBREAKER 10 AMP 385311786 - KIT, CIRCUITBREAKER 5 AMP
2	385311787 - KIT, BEZEL/OVERLAY BLK-DVSO2 385311788 - KIT, BEZEL/OVERLAY WHT-DVSO2
3	385311789 - KIT, C' BOARD 12 VDC-DVSO2 385311790 - KIT, C' BOARD 24 VDC-DVSO2



P/N: 600346524  
REV: 08/10

# PARTS LIST: 960 SERIES

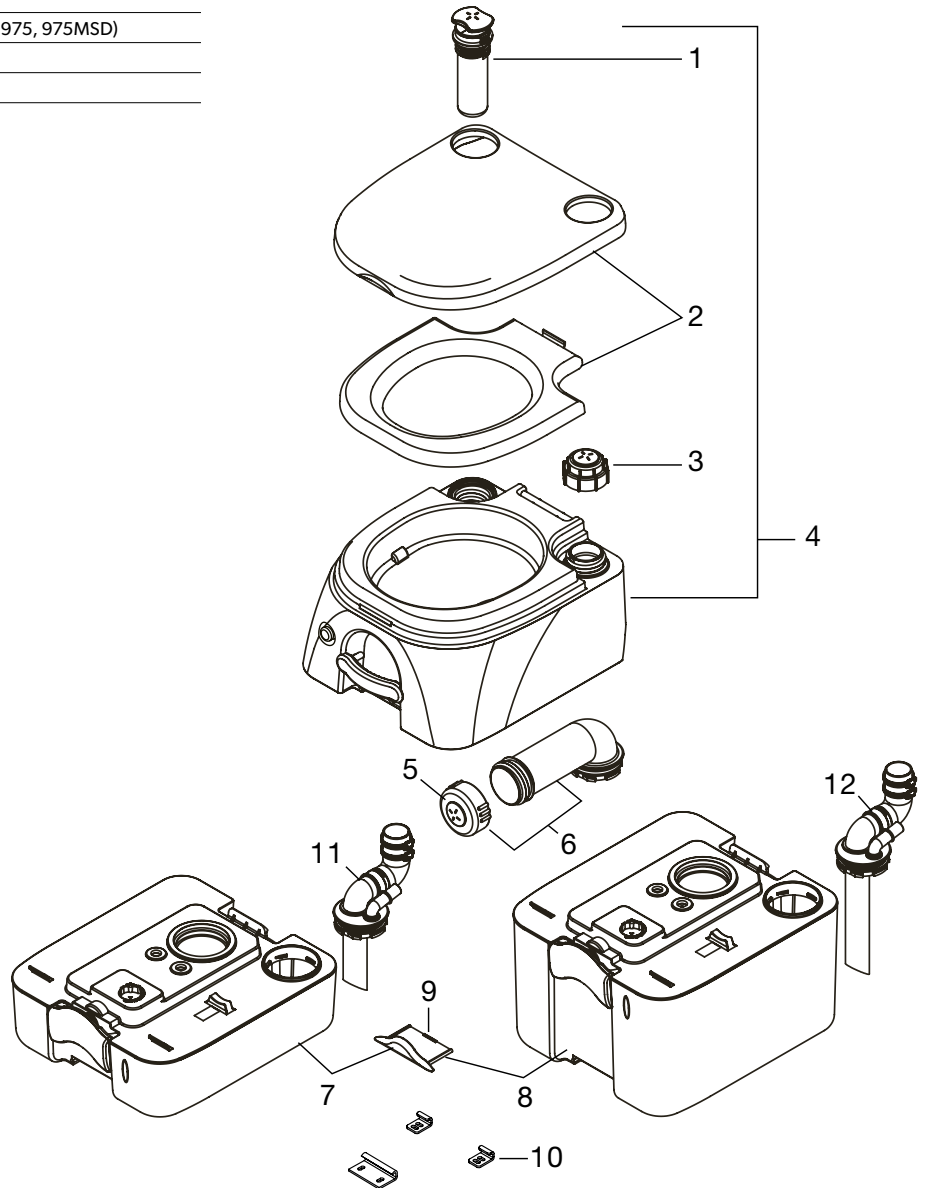
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311520 - SEAT LID & SEAT - PARCHMENT 385311521 - SEAT LID & SEAT - PLATINUM
2 A,B	385312167 - 960 GENERAL REPAIR KIT - PARCHMENT
C,D	385312168 - 960 GENERAL REPAIR KIT - PLATINUM
E,F	Includes: Seat Hinge Pin; Water Cap; Bellows Assembly; Latch Assembly; Slide Valve Assembly; Waste Tank Cap
3	385230374 - 2.6-GAL (9.8L) FRESHWATER TANK ASSEMBLY - PARCHMENT <b>OBSOLETE</b> 385230375 - 2.6-GAL (9.8L) FRESHWATER TANK ASSEMBLY - PLATINUM <b>OBSOLETE</b> Includes Items 1-5
4	385346401 - BOTTOM O'RING <b>OBSOLETE</b>
5	385311522 - 2.5-GAL (9.5 L) WASTEWATER TANK ASSEMBLY - PARCHMENT <b>OBSOLETE</b> 385311523 - 2.5-GAL (9.5 L) WASTEWATER TANK ASSEMBLY - PLATINUM <b>OBSOLETE</b>
5A	385230376 - 2.5-GA. (9.5 L) 964MSD TANK ASSEMBLY - PARCHMENT <b>OBSOLETE</b> 385230377 - 2.5-GAL (9.5 L) 964MSD TANK ASSEMBLY - PLATINUM <b>OBSOLETE</b>
6	385311524 - 5.0-GAL (18.9 L) WASTEWATER TANK ASSEMBLY - PARCHMENT <b>OBSOLETE</b> 385311525 - 5.0-GAL (18.9 L) WASTEWATER TANK ASSEMBLY - PLATINUM <b>OBSOLETE</b>
6A	385230378 - 5.0-GAL (18.9 L) 965MSD TANK ASSEMBLY - PARCHMENT <b>OBSOLETE</b> 385230379 - 5.0-GAL (18.9 L) 965MSD TANK ASSEMBLY - PLATINUM <b>OBSOLETE</b>
7	385310018 - 964/964MSD: HOLD-DOWN BRACKETS - 2.5-GAL WASTE TANK 385310239 - 965/965MSD: HOLD-DOWN BRACKETS - 5.0-GAL WASTE TANK





# PARTS LIST: 970 SERIES

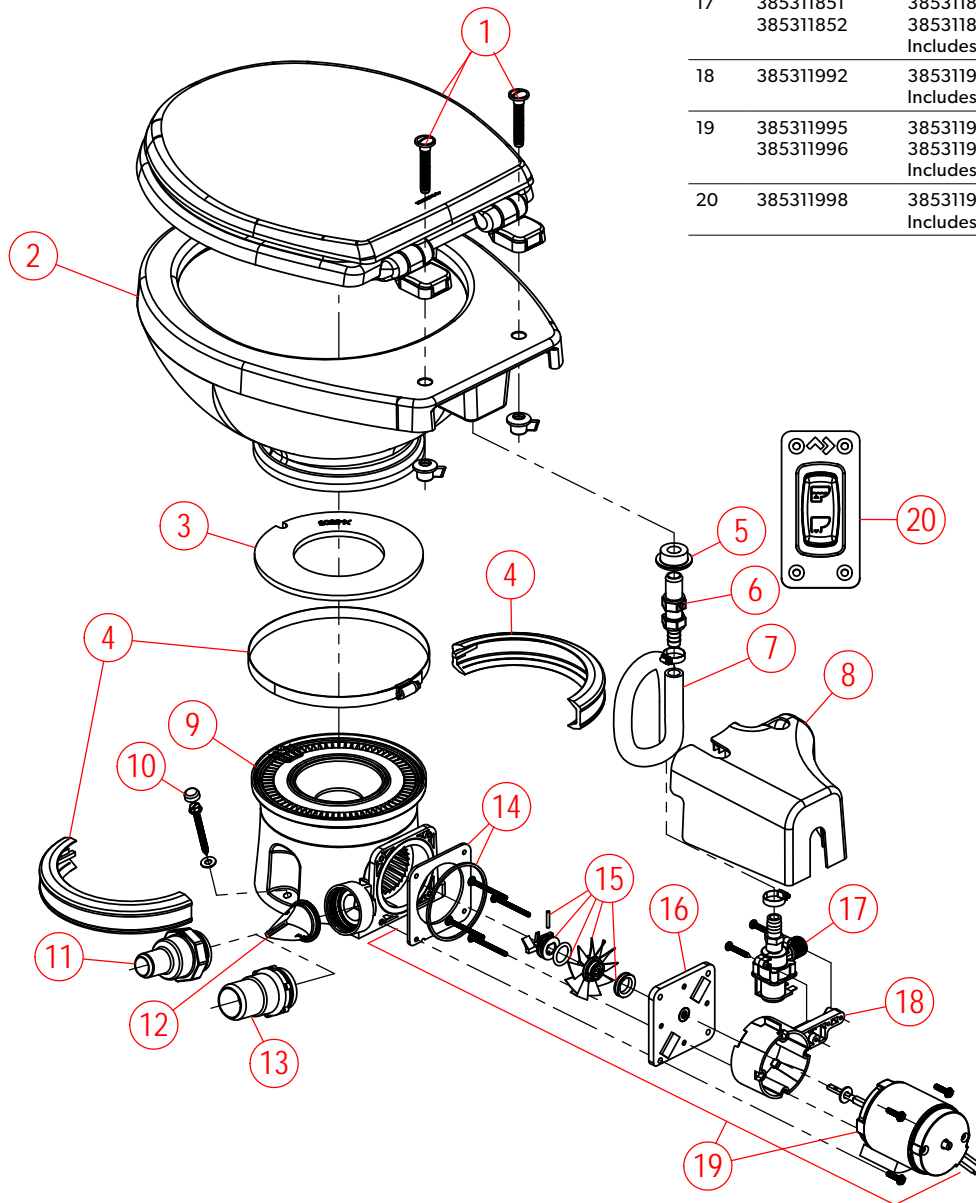
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311528 - AIR PUMP <b>OBSOLETE</b>
2	385311529 - SEAT COVER AND SEAT
3	385311530 - WATER CAP
4	385311531 - BOWL ASSEMBLY <b>OBSOLETE</b>
5	385311532 - DISCHARGE SPOUT CAP <b>OBSOLETE</b>
6	385311533 - DISCHARGE SPOUT ASSEMBLY (972, 974, 975, 976)
7	385311534 - HOLDING TANK ASSEMBLY - 2.6GAL/9.8L - TAN <b>OBSOLETE</b> 385311535 - HOLDING TANK ASSEMBLY - 2.6GAL/9.8L - GRAY <b>OBSOLETE</b> (972, 974, 974MSD)
8	385311536 - HOLDING TANK ASSEMBLY - 5.0GAL/18.9L - TAN <b>OBSOLETE</b> 385311537 - HOLDING TANK ASSEMBLY - 5.0GAL/18.9L - GRAY <b>OBSOLETE</b> (975, 975MSD, 976)
9	385311538 - LOCKING HANDLE - TAN <b>OBSOLETE</b> 385311539 - LOCKING HANDLE - GRAY <b>OBSOLETE</b> (972, 974, 974MSD, 975, 975MSD, 976)
10	385320005 - MOUNTING BRACKETS (974, 974MSD, 975, 975MSD)
11	385320006 - MSD FITTING (974MSD)
12	385320007 - MSD FITTING (975MSD)



# PARTS LIST: PARTS LT, 7120 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312113 385312114	385312113 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385312114 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 385311080	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 385310048	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385311984	385311984 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT Includes Grommet; Check Valve & Clamps

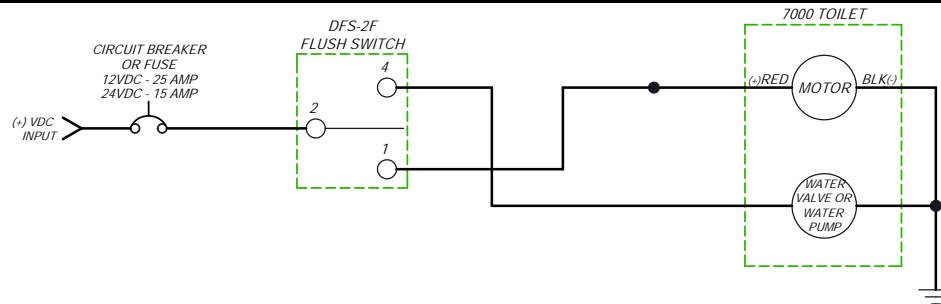
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
8	385311985 385311986	385311985 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
9	385311980 385311981	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
10	385310679 385310785	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
11	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
12	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
13	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
14	385312033	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311988	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311987	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311851 385311852	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311852 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
18	385311992	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311995 385311996	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPL-COMplete 385311996 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPL-COMplete Includes Wtr Valve, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware
20	385311998	385311998 - DFS-2F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



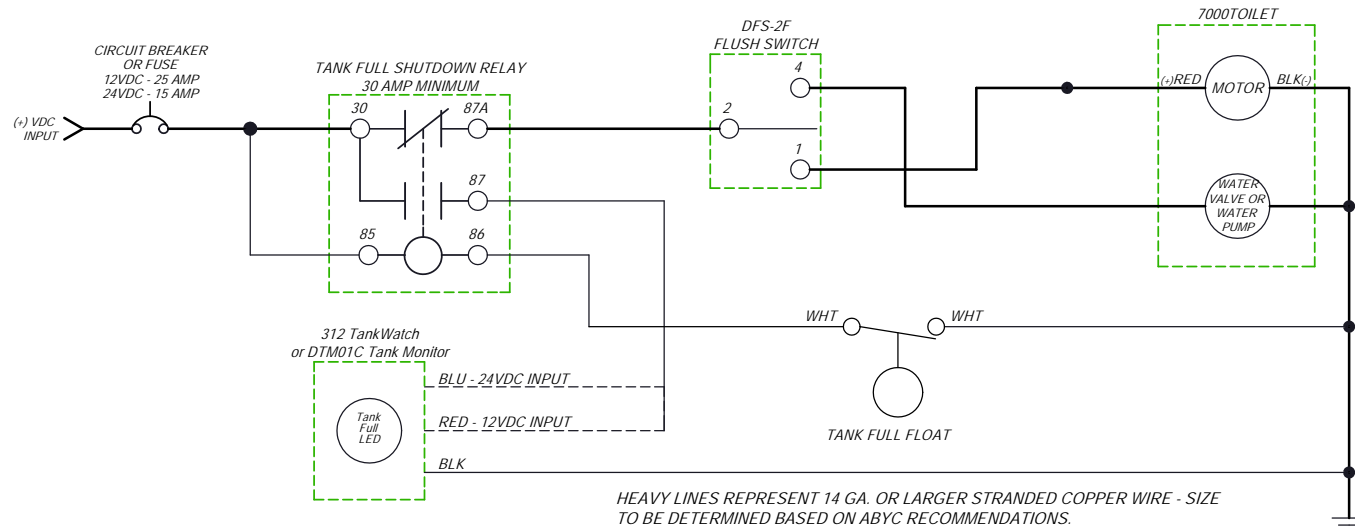
P/N: 4471012733  
REV: 01-03/24

# PARTS LIST: PARTS LT, 7120 MODEL

## 7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

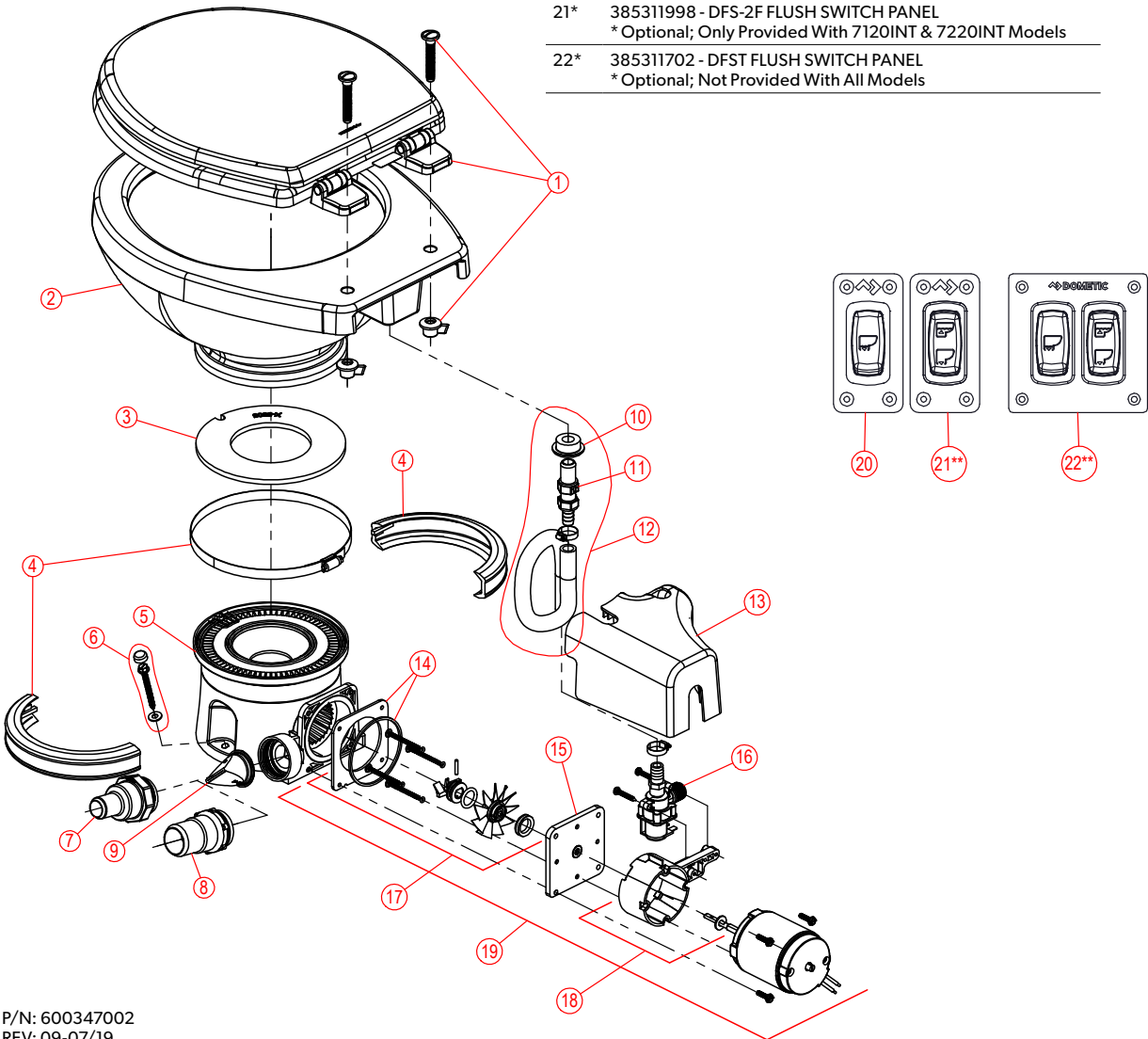
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7120 STANDARD VERSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 85343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
6	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET

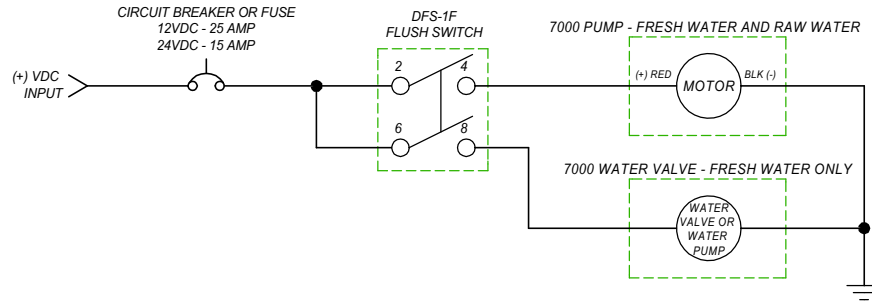
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 10
12	385311984 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - FRESH WATER Includes Items 10, 11 & Clamps
13	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
16	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311852 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
17	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE 385311996 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE Includes Items 14-17 & Clamps
20	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws
21*	385311998 - DFS-2F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL * Optional; Only Provided With 7120INT & 7220INT Models
22*	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL * Optional; Not Provided With All Models



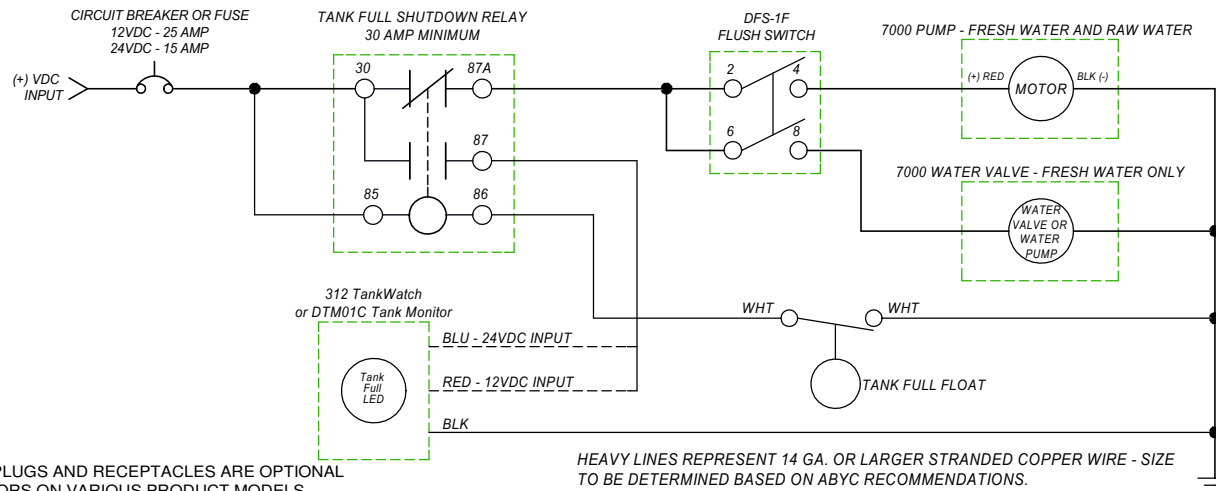
P/N: 600347002  
REV: 09-07/19

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7120 STANDARD VERSION

## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



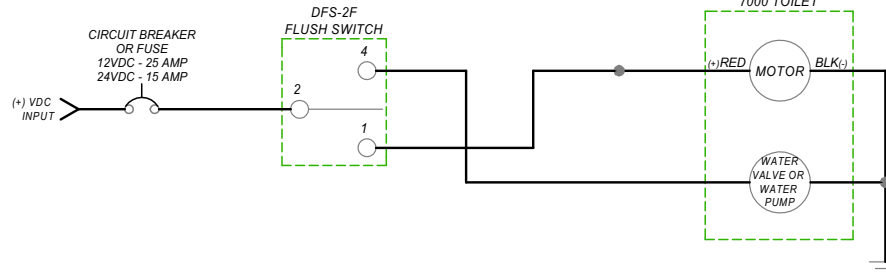
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

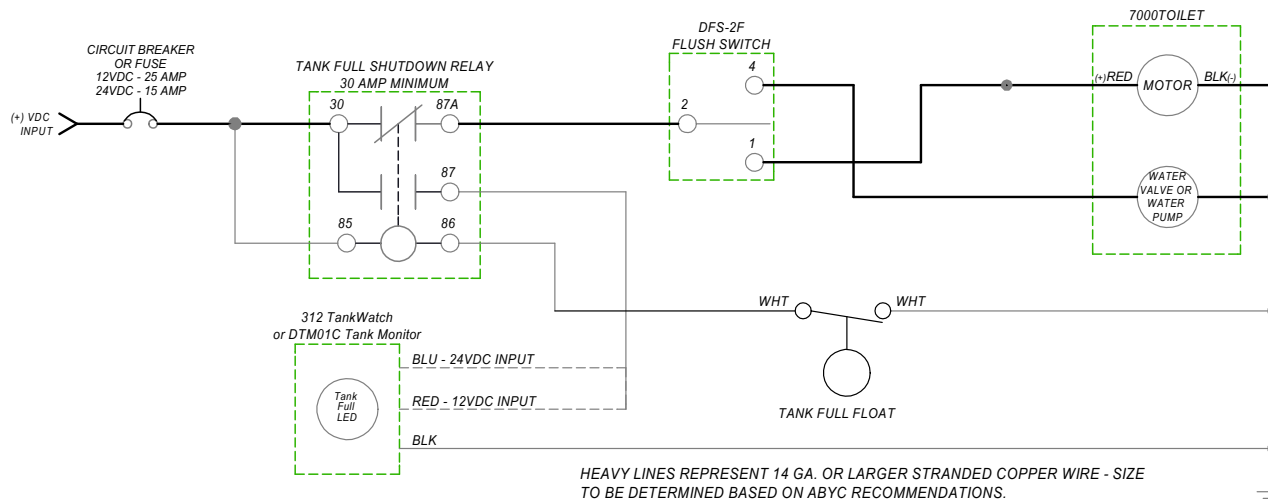
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7120 STANDARD VERSION

## 7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 44

P/N: 600347002  
REV: 09-07/19

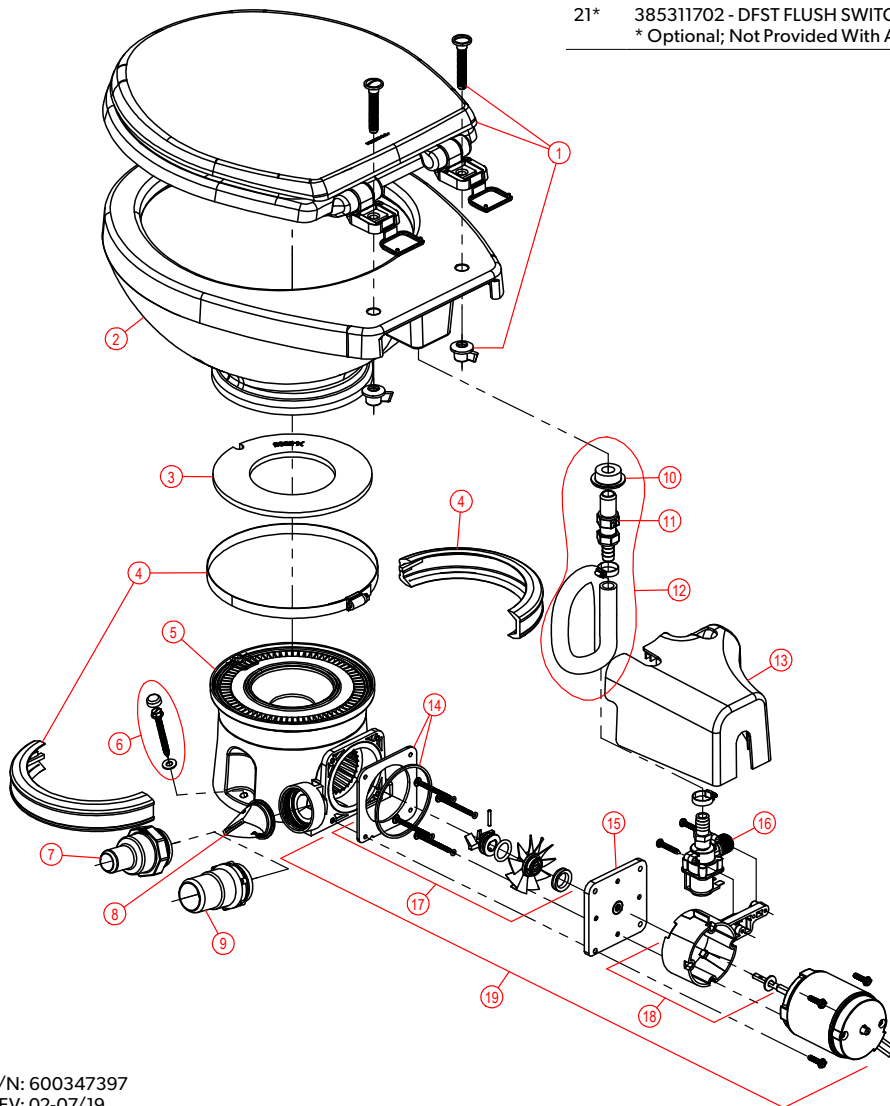
# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7124 MODEL

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

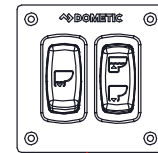
1	385312113 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385312114 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
6	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
7	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
9	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

11	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 10
12	385311984 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - FRESH WATER Includes Items 10, 11 & Clamps
13	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
16	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT-12VDC 385311852 - WATER VALVE KIT-24VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
17	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes all Pump Seals
19	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE 385311996 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE Includes Items 14-17 & Clamps
20	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws
21*	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL * Optional; Not Provided With All Models



20

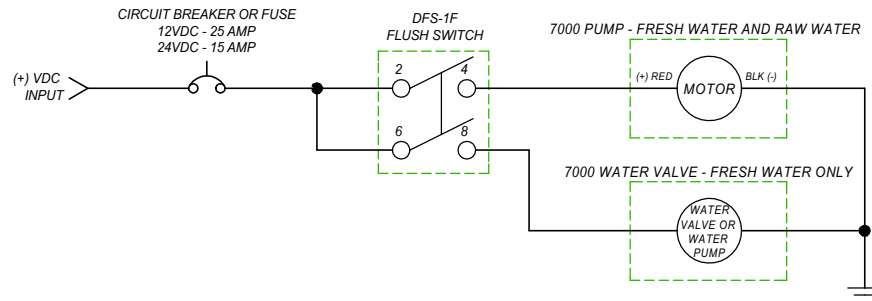


21\*

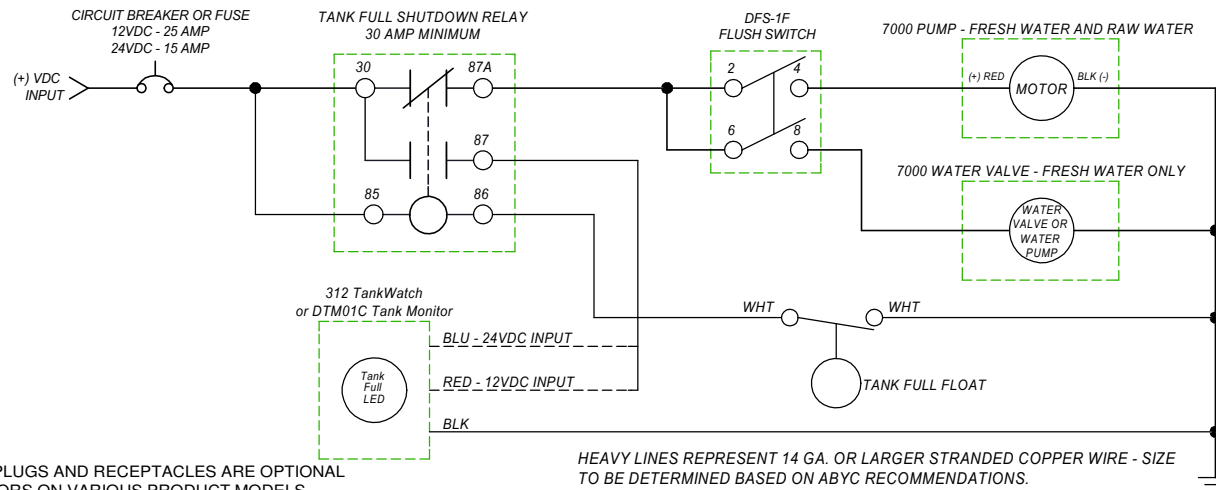
P/N: 600347397  
REV: 02-07/19

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7124 MODEL

## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

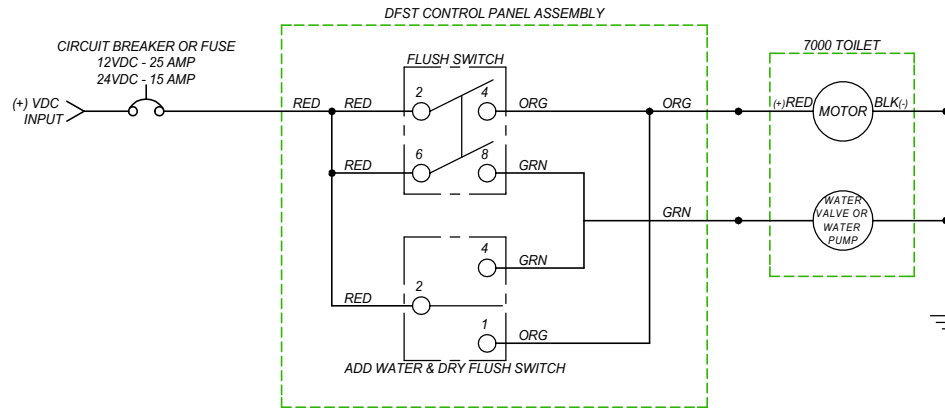
HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

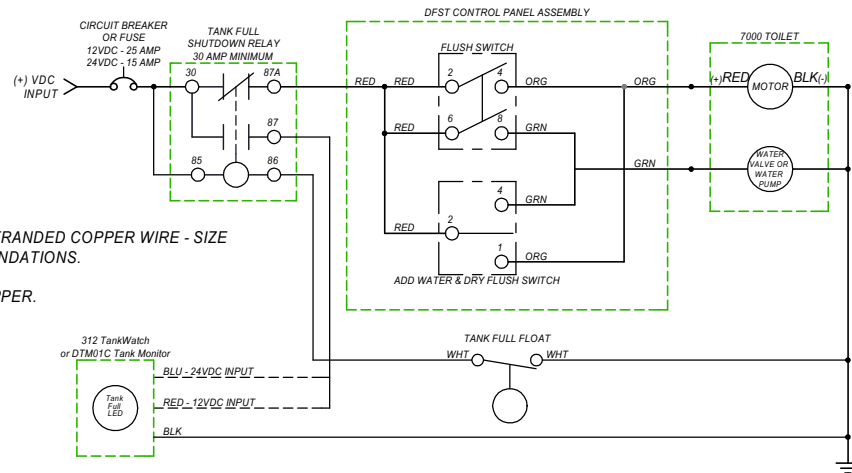


# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7124 MODEL

## 7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY

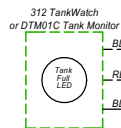


## 7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

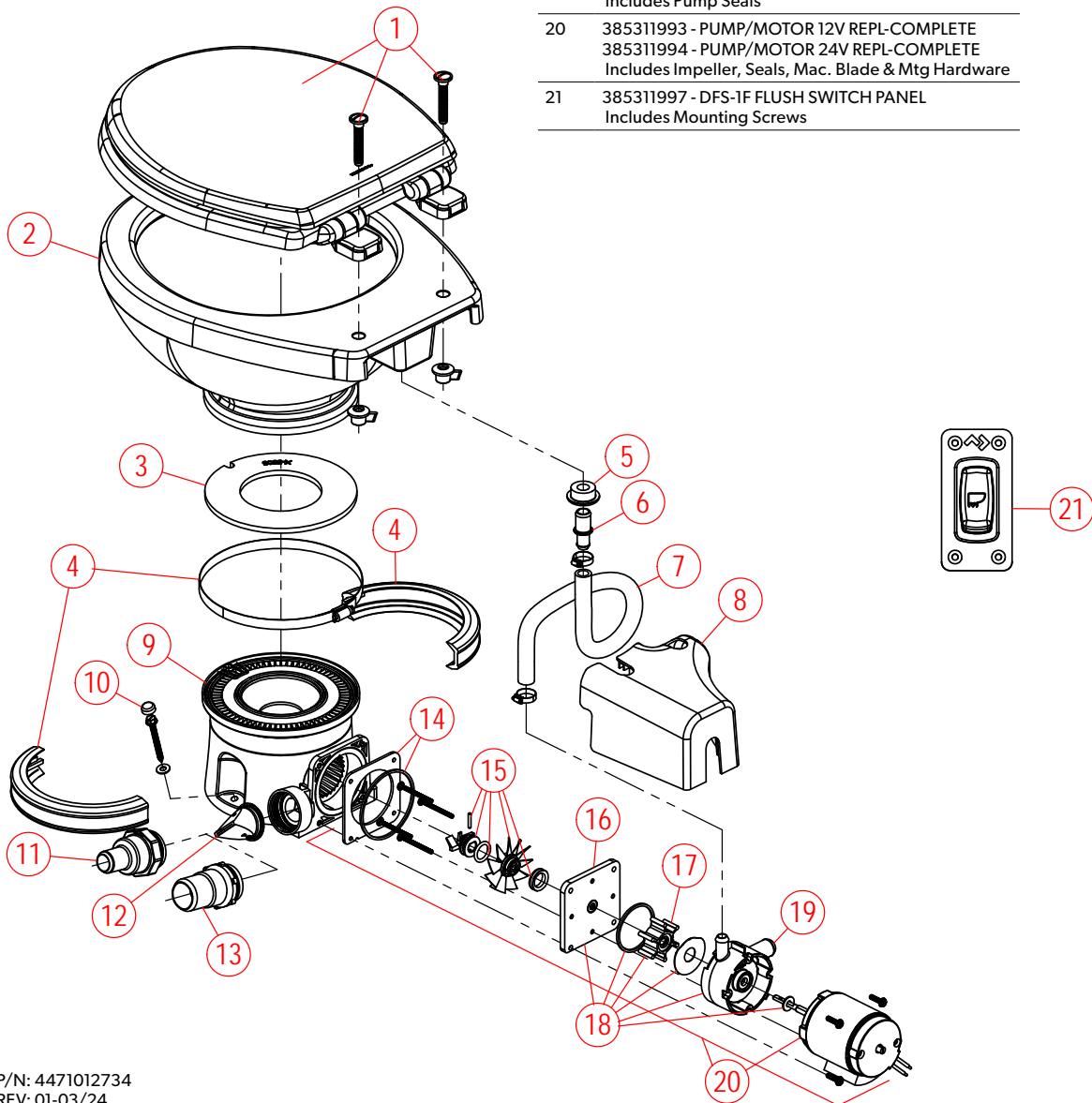


NOTE:  
DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS.  
OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

# PARTS LIST: PARTS LT, 7160 MODEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385312113 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385312114 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311982 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ADAPTER Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385311983 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT-RAW WTR Includes Grommet; Adapter & Clamps
8	385311985 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE

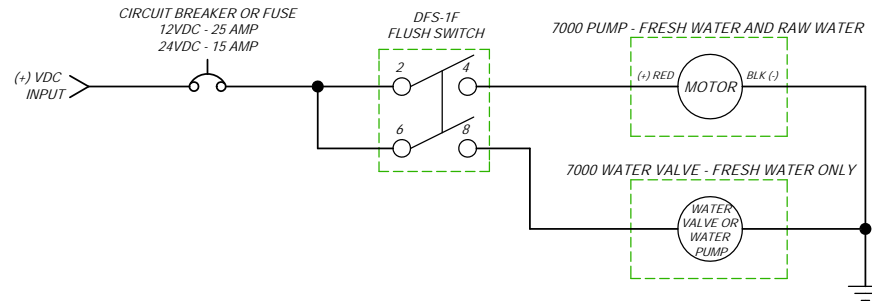
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
9	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
10	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
11	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
12	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT
13	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311990 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER/SEAL REPL Includes All Pump Seals
18	385311989 - WATER PUMP REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware & Pump Seals
19	385311991 - WATER PUMP HOUSING Includes Pump Seals
20	385311993 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPL-COMLETE 385311994 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPL-COMLETE Includes Impeller, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware
21	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



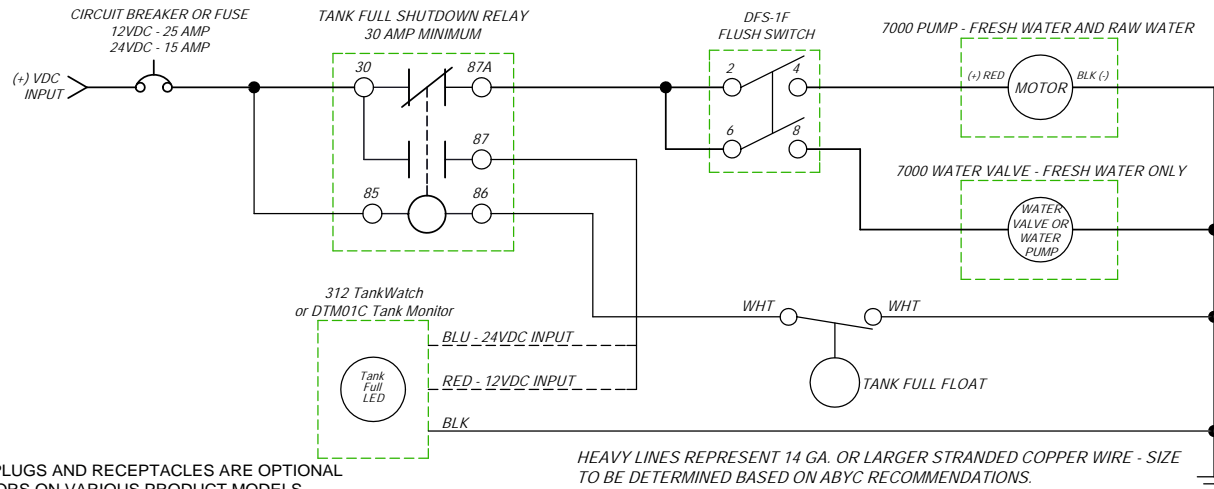
P/N: 4471012734  
REV: 01-03/24

# PARTS LIST: PARTS LT, 7160 MODEL

## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

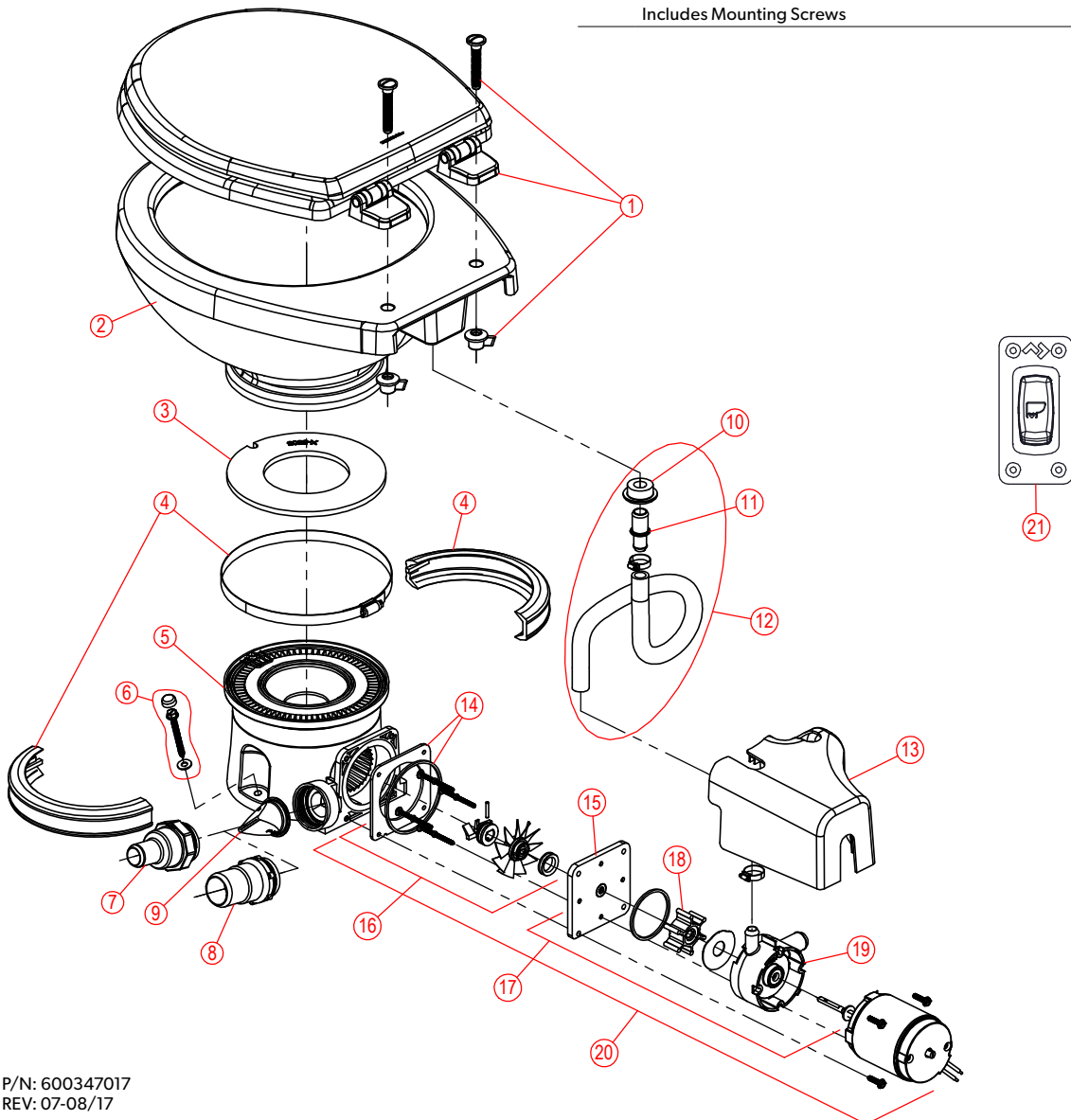
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.49

P/N: 4471012734  
REV: 01-03/24

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7160 STANDARD VERSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
6	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET

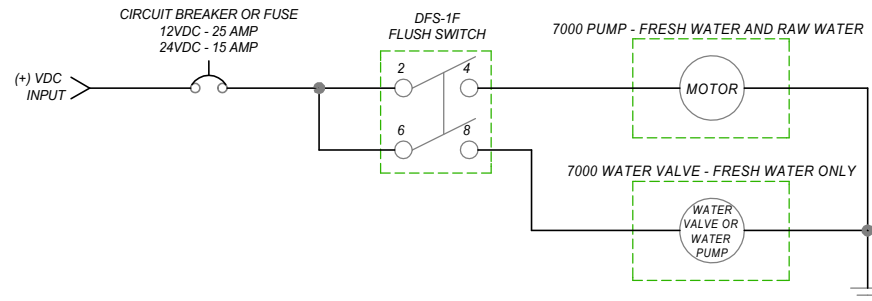
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385311982 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ADAPTER, Includes Item 10
12	385311983 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - RAW WATER Includes Items 10, 11 & Clamps
13	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
16	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware
17	385311989 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER/SEAL REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware & Pump Seals
18	385311990 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER REPLACEMENT
19	385311991 - WATER PUMP HOUSING, Includes Pump Seals
20	385311993 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPLACEMENT-COMplete 385311994 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPLACEMENT-COMplete Includes Items 14-17 & Clamps
21	385311997 - DFS-IF FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



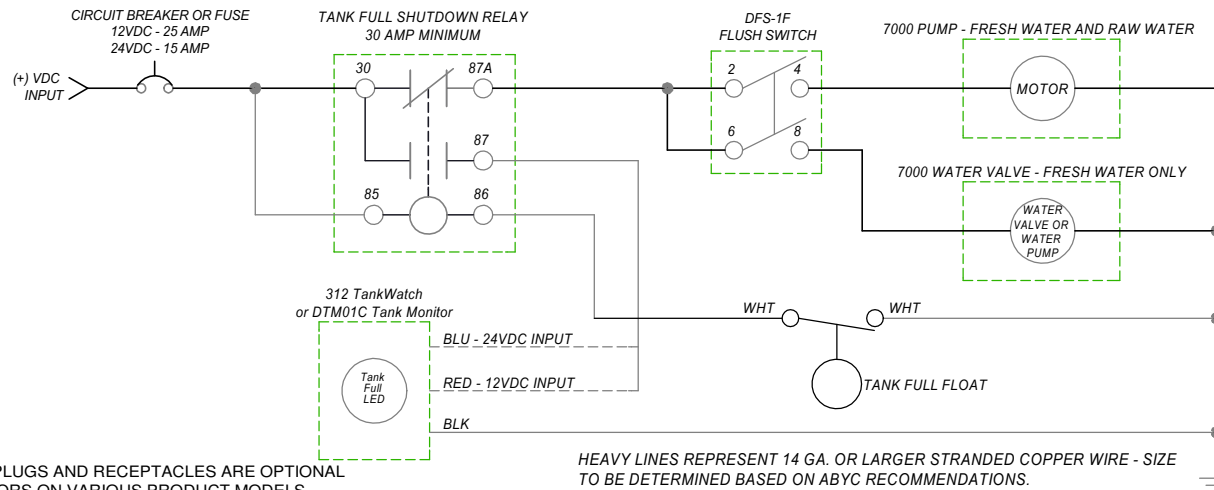
P/N: 600347017  
REV: 07-08/17

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7160 STANDARD VERSION

## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

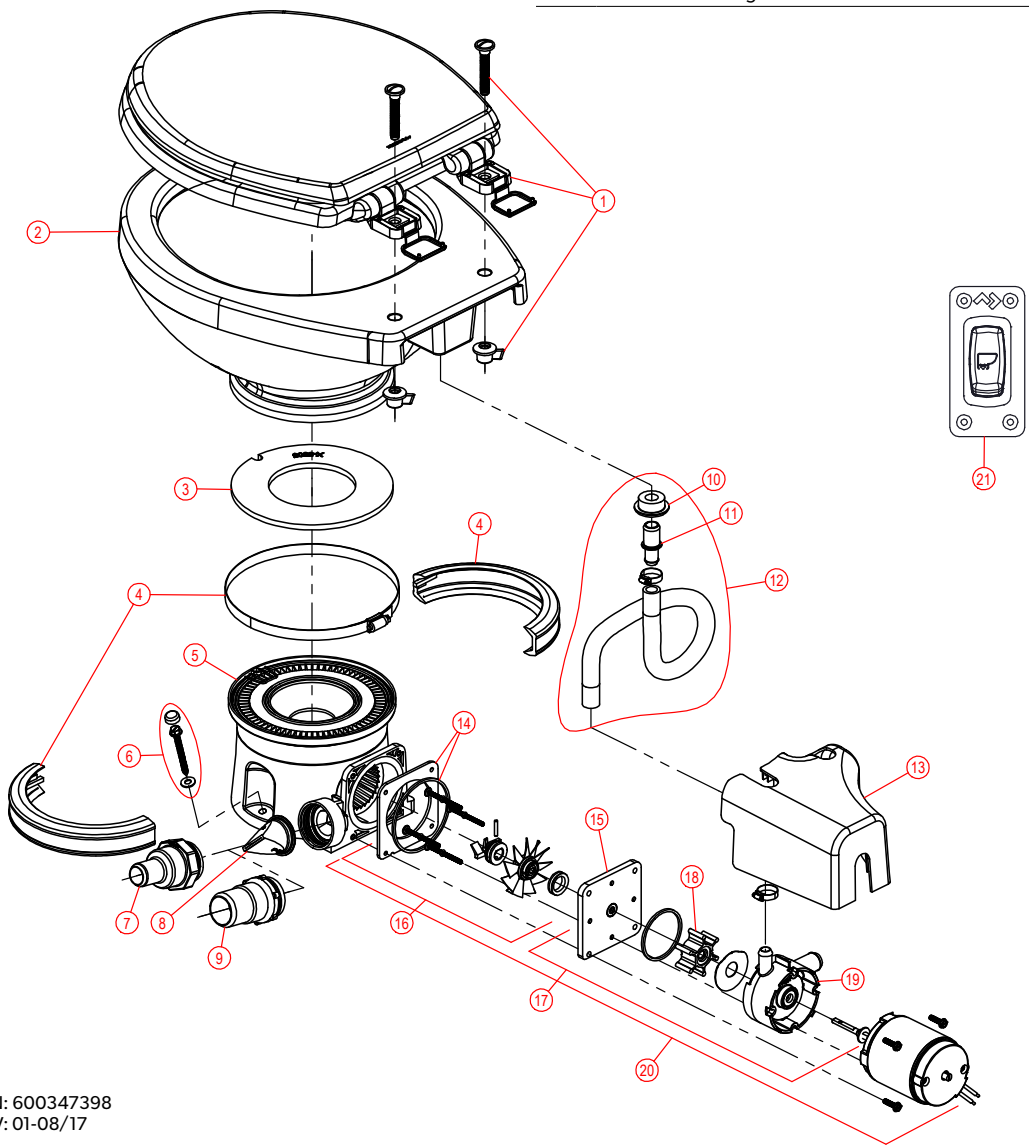
HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7164 MODEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385312113 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385312114 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
6	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
7	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET

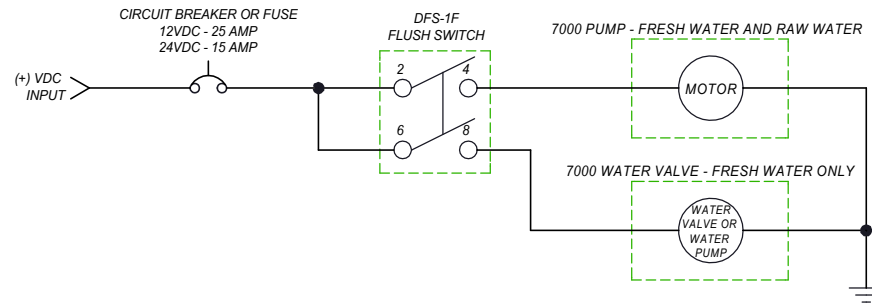
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385311982 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ADAPTER, Includes Item 10
12	385311983 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - RAW WATER Includes Items 10, 11 & Clamps
13	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
16	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
17	385311989 - WATER PUMP REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware & Pump Seals
18	385311990 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER REPLACEMENT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311991 - WATER PUMP HOUSING, Includes Pump Seals
20	385311993 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPLACEMENT-COMplete 385311994 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPLACEMENT-COMplete Includes Items 14-17 & Clamps
21	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



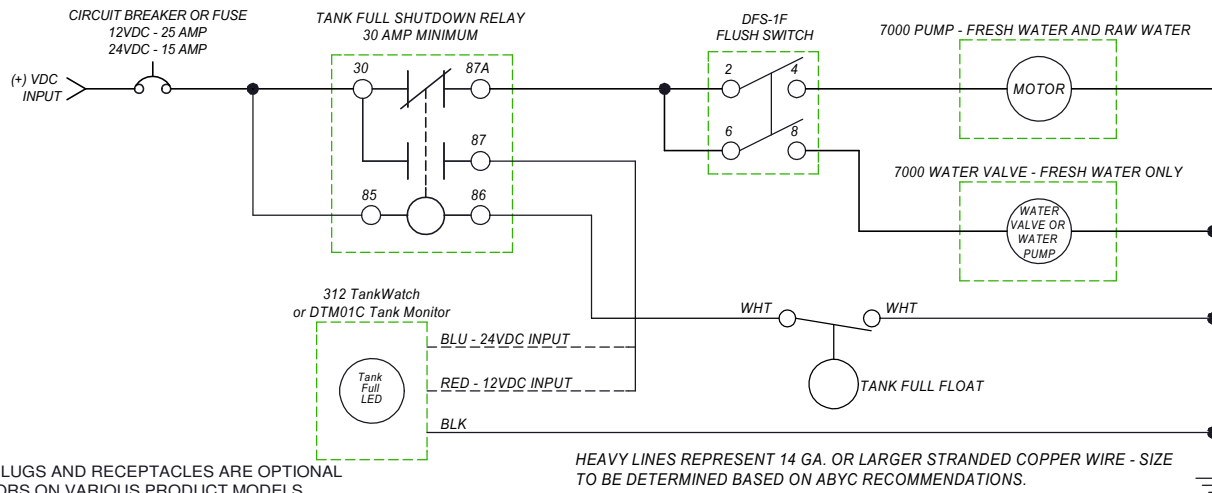
P/N: 600347398  
REV: 01-08/17

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7164 MODEL

## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

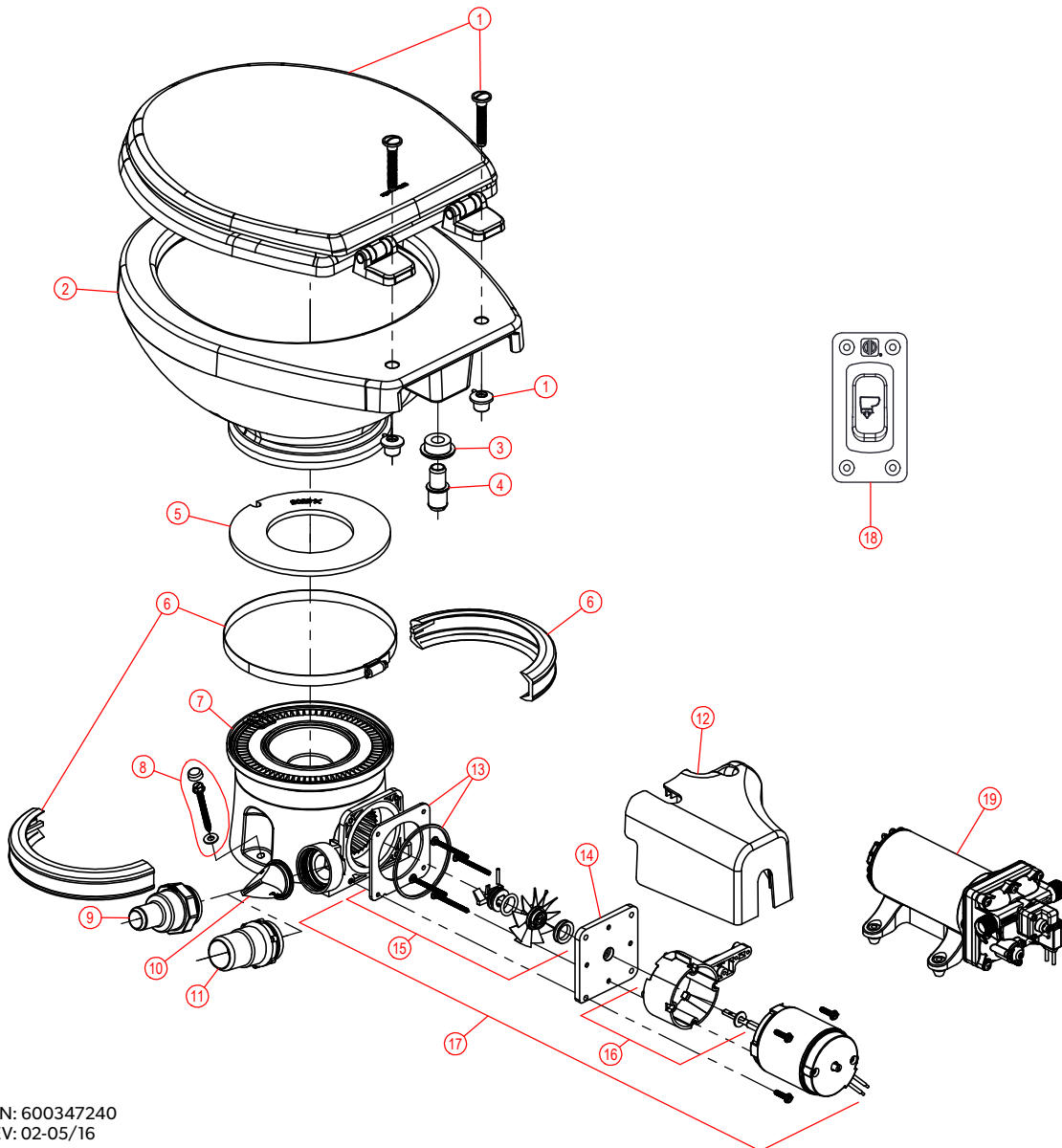
HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7165 MODEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312069 - 3/4" BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ADAPTER Includes Item 3
5	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
6	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE
7	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE
8	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE
9	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
12	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE
13	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
14	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
15	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
17	385312070 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V KIT-7165 COMPLETE Includes Items 13-16
18	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws
19	385312071 - DOMETIC REMOTE WATER PUMP KIT - 12V Includes Inline Strainer, & 3/4" Hose Fittings

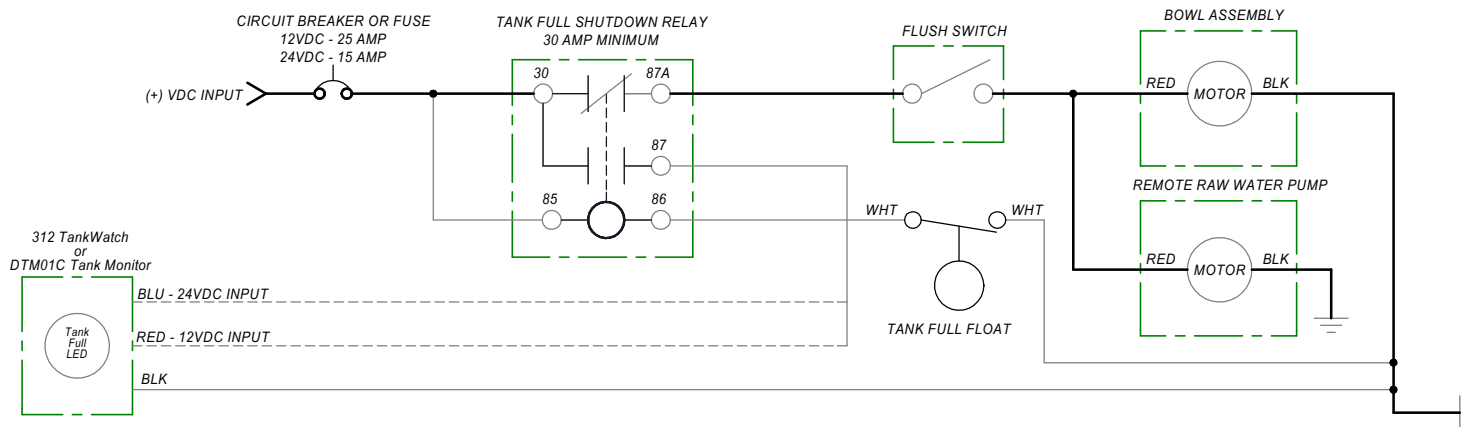


P/N: 600347240  
REV: 02-05/16

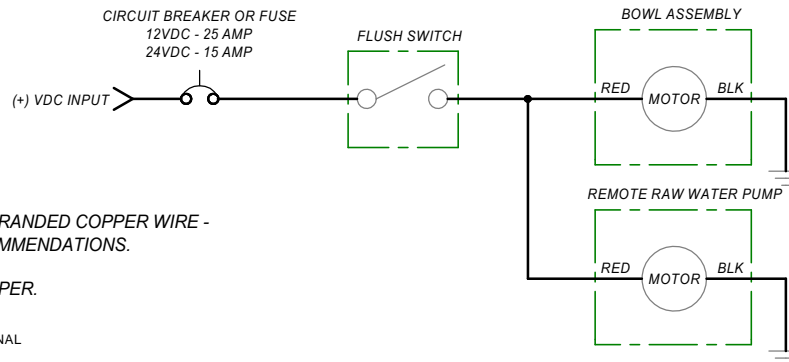


# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7165 MODEL

## 7165 REMOTE RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



## 7165 REMOTE RAW WATER PUMP WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

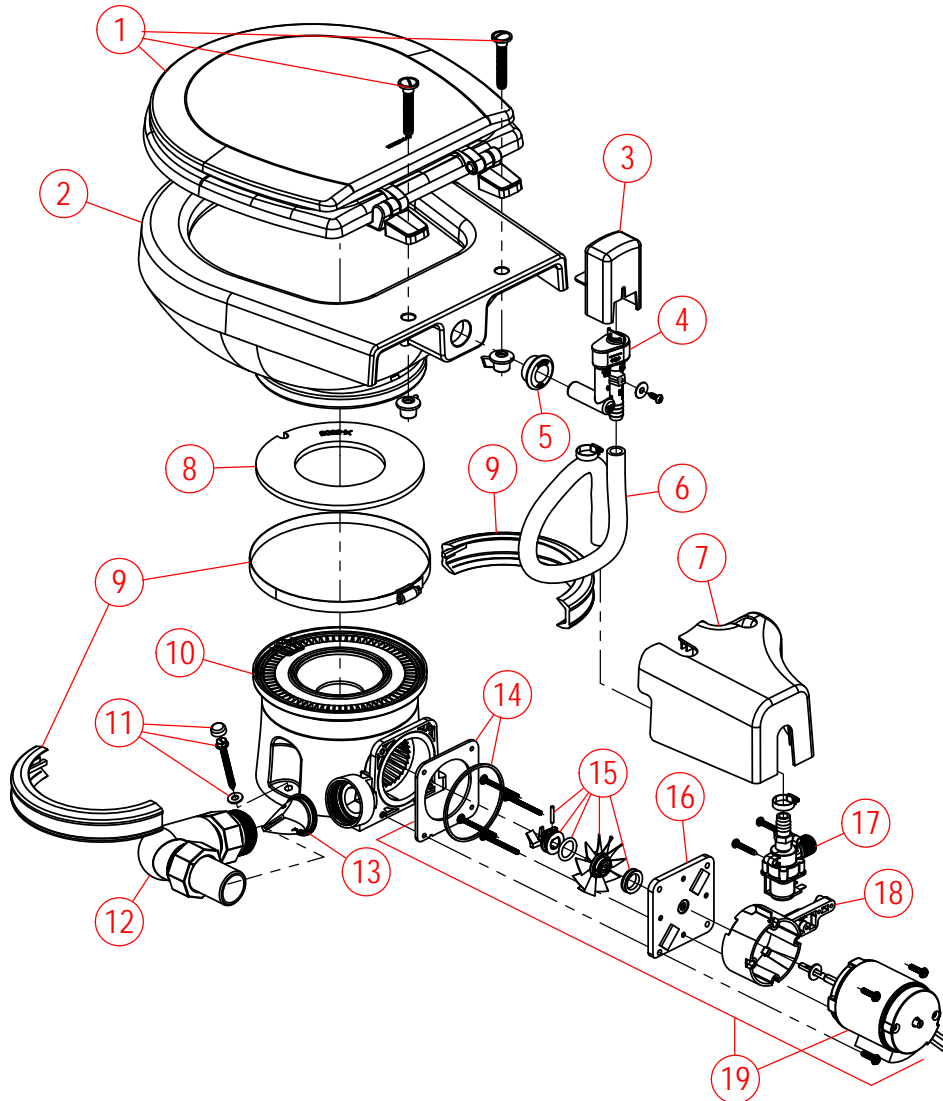
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 65

# PARTS LIST: 7220 MODEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
4	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311984 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT Includes Grommet; Check Valve & Clamps
7	385311985 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE
8	38531979 - BOWL SEAL
9	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE
10	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE

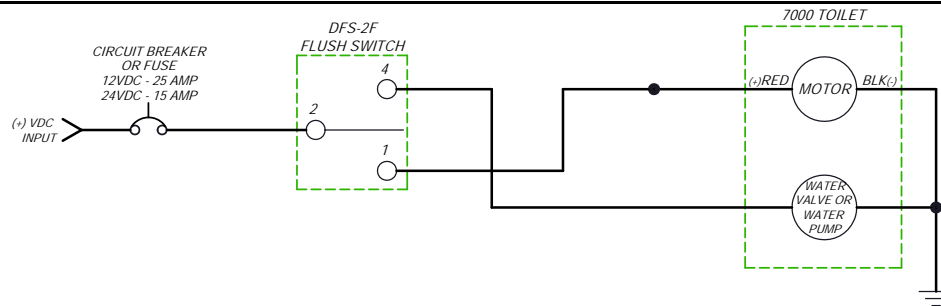
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE
12	385312008 - SLIP ELBOW OUTLET KIT
13	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
18	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPL-COMplete Includes Wtr Valve, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware



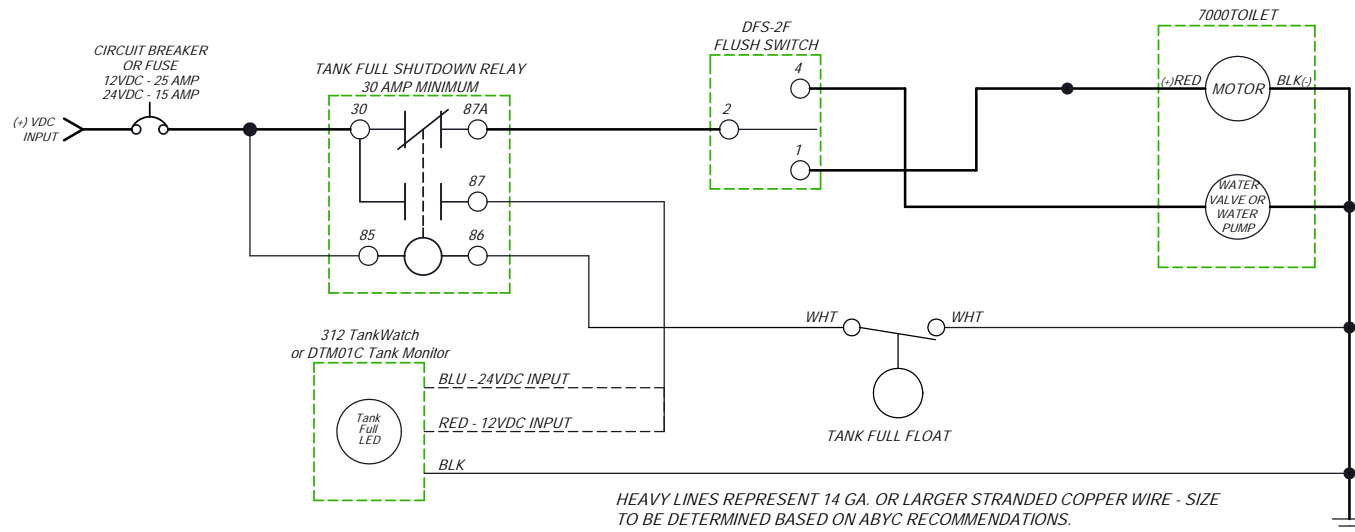
P/N: 4471012763  
REV: 01-03/24

# PARTS LIST: 7220 MODEL

## 7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



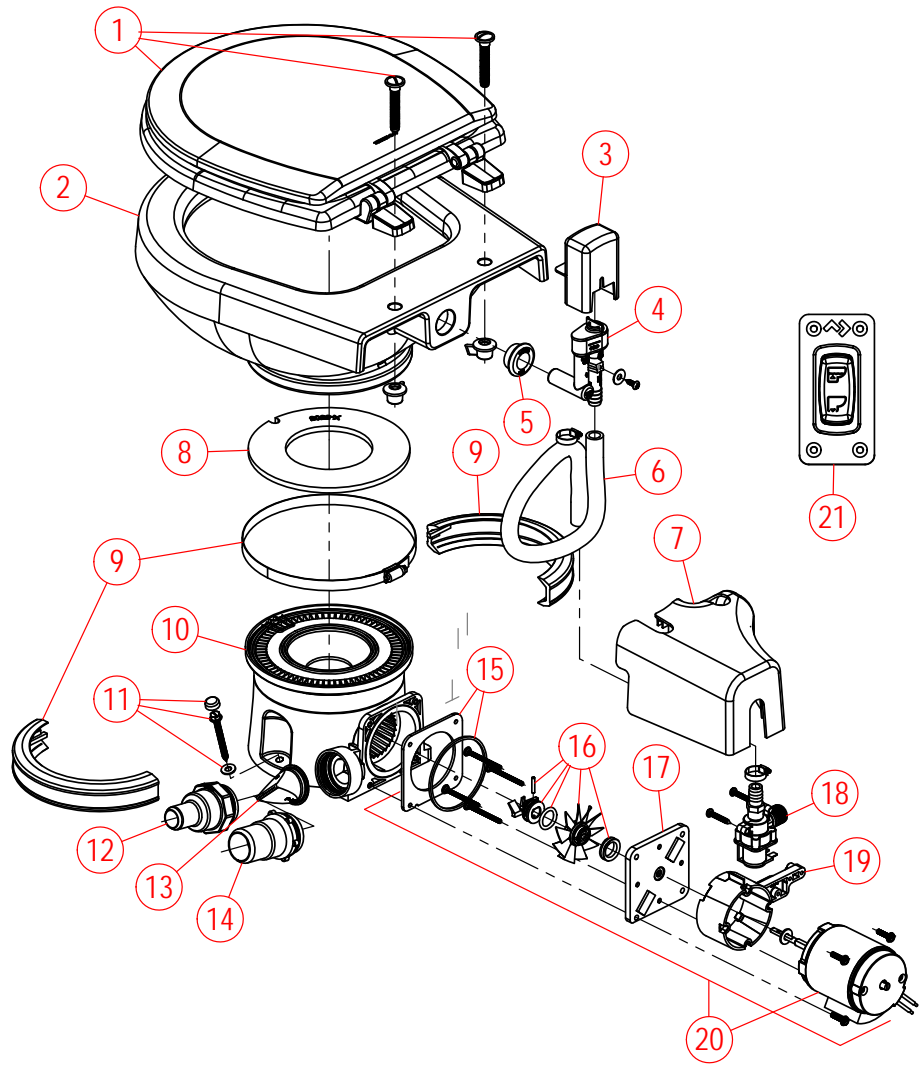
HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

# PARTS LIST: 7220 MODEL

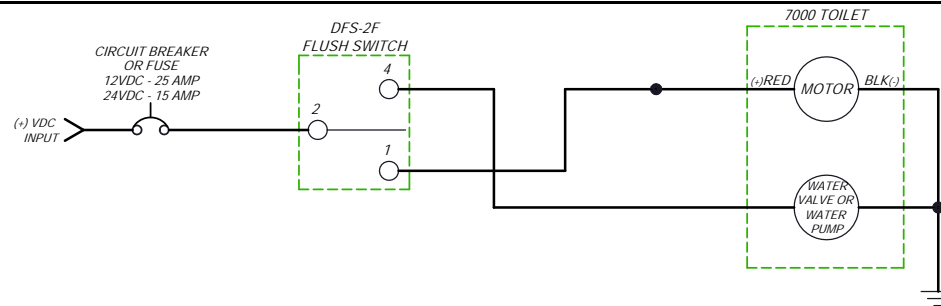
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware	11	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
2	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE	12	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
3	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware	13	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT 2pcs per Kit
4	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet	14	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET	15	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
6	385311984 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT Includes Grommet; Check Valve & Clamps	16	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
7	385311985 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE	17	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
8	385311979 - BOWL SEAL	18	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311852 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
9	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE	19	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes all Pump Seals
10	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE	20	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPL-COMLETE 385311996 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPL-COMLETE Includes Wtr Valve, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware
		21	385311998 - DFS-2F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



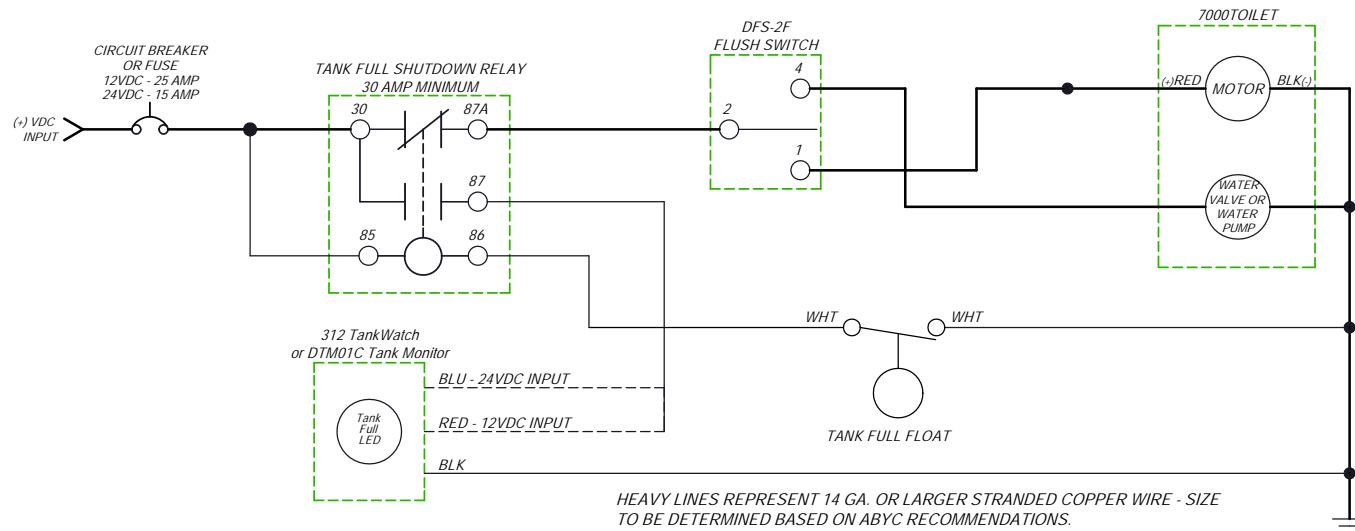
P/N: P/N: 4471012736  
REV: 01-03/24

# PARTS LIST: 7220 MODEL

## 7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

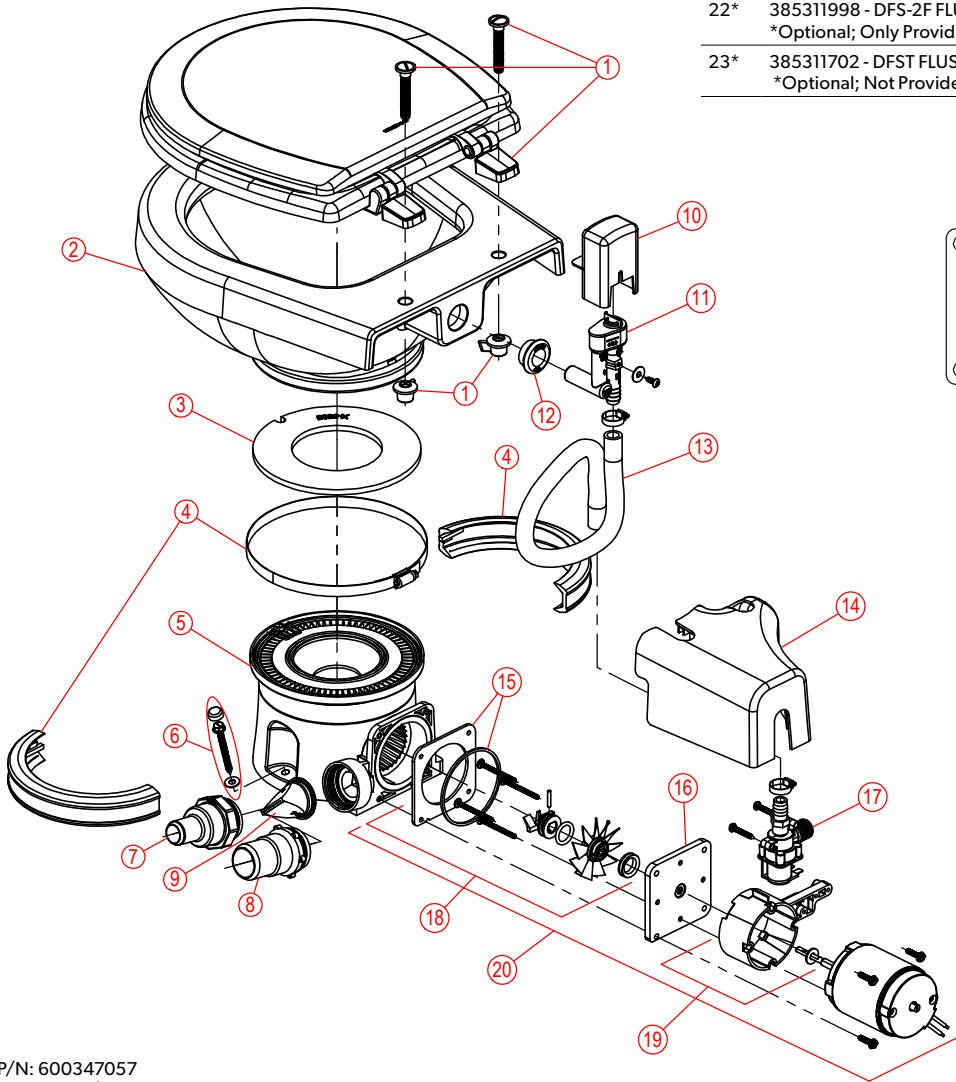
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7220 STANDARD VERSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
6	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
10	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware

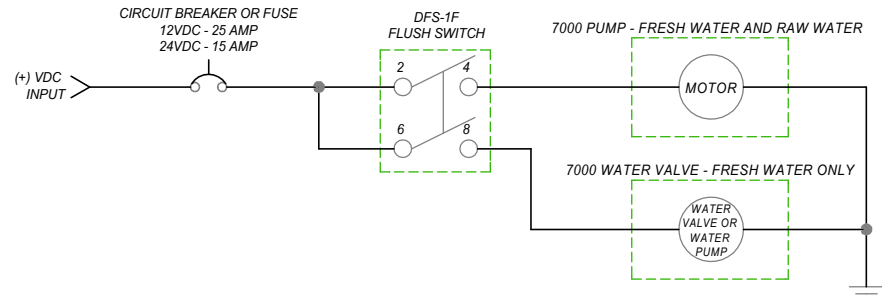
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT, Includes Item 12
12	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385312020 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - FRESH WATER Includes Clamps
14	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
15	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
16	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes all Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311852 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
18	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
20	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12v REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE 385311996 - PUMP/MOTOR 24v REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE Includes Items 15-18 & Clamps
21	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws
22*	385311998 - DFS-2F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL *Optional; Only Provided With 7120INT & 7220INT Models
23*	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL *Optional; Not Provided With All Models



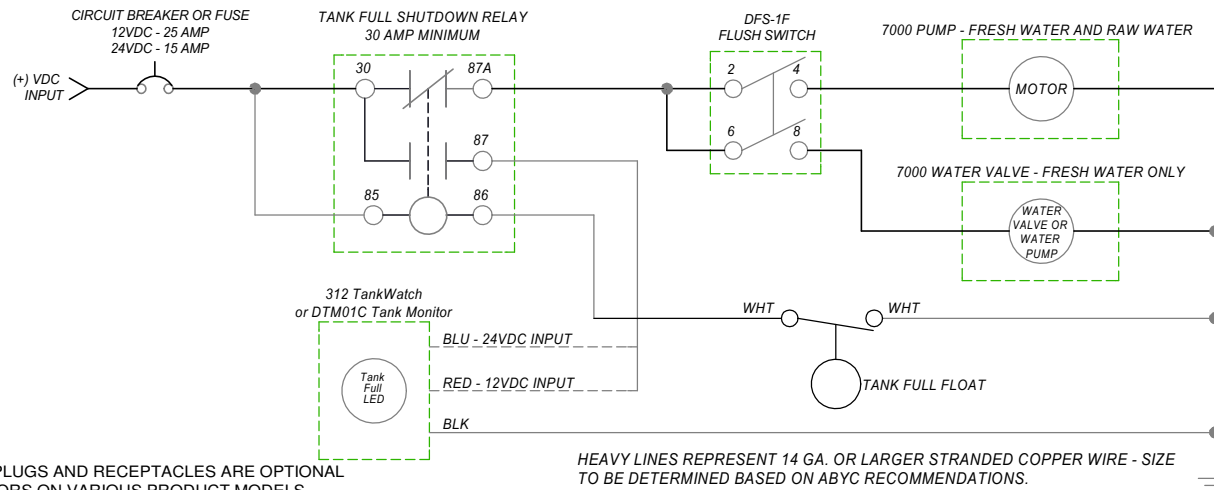
P/N: 600347057  
REV: 08-04/18

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7220 STANDARD VERSION

## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



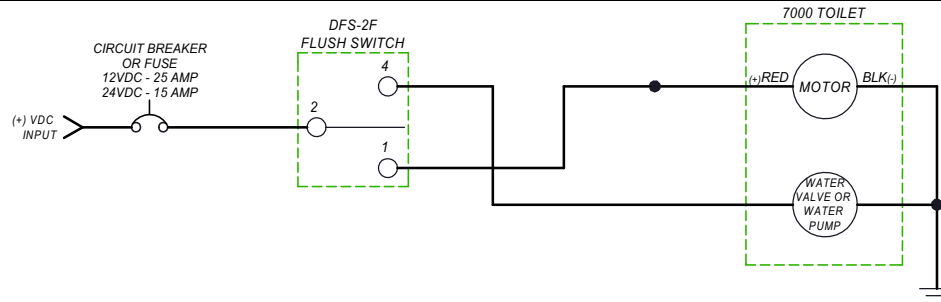
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

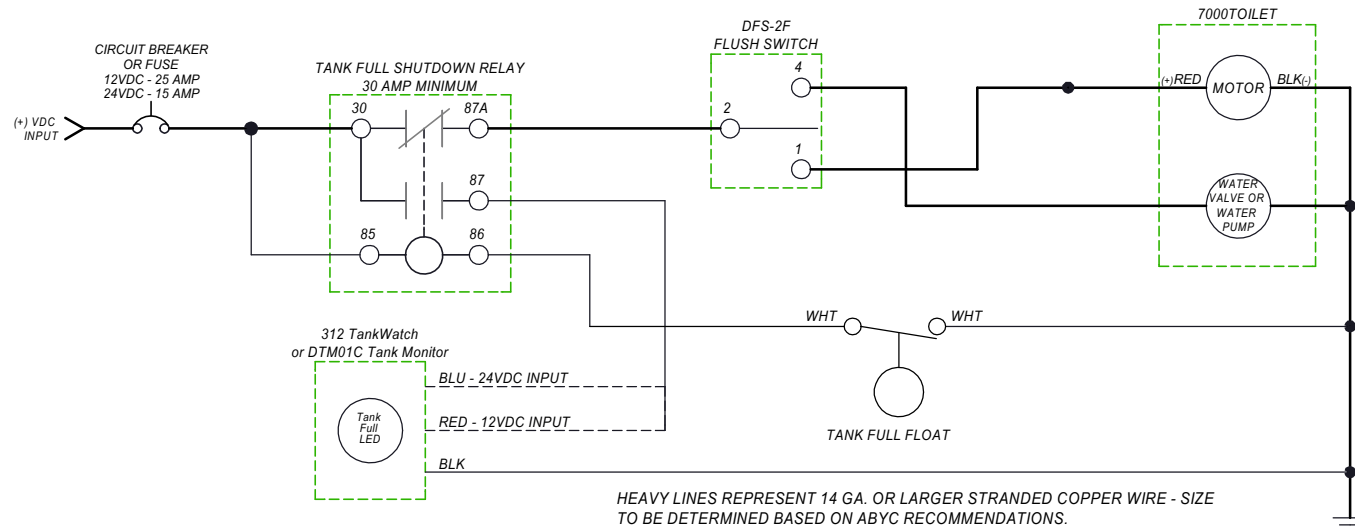
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7220 STANDARD VERSION

## 7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

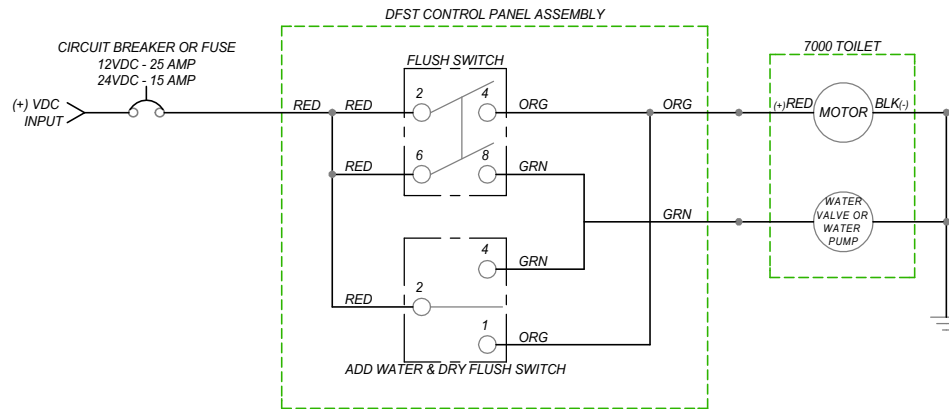
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 44.

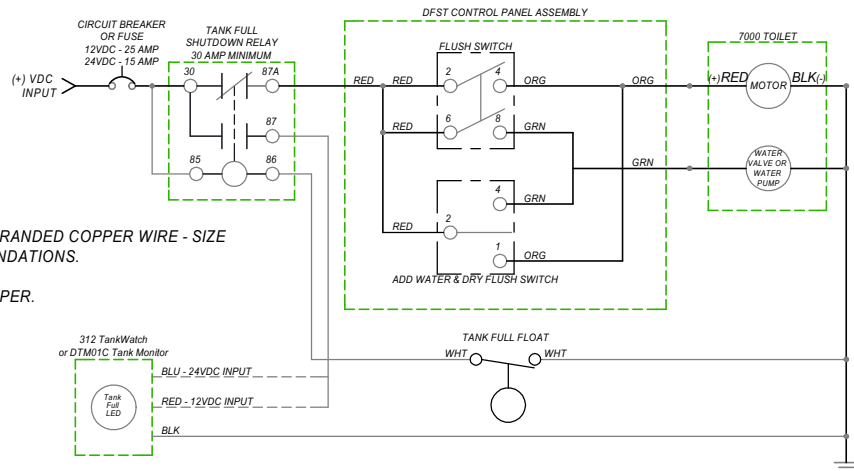


# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7220 STANDARD VERSION

## 7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

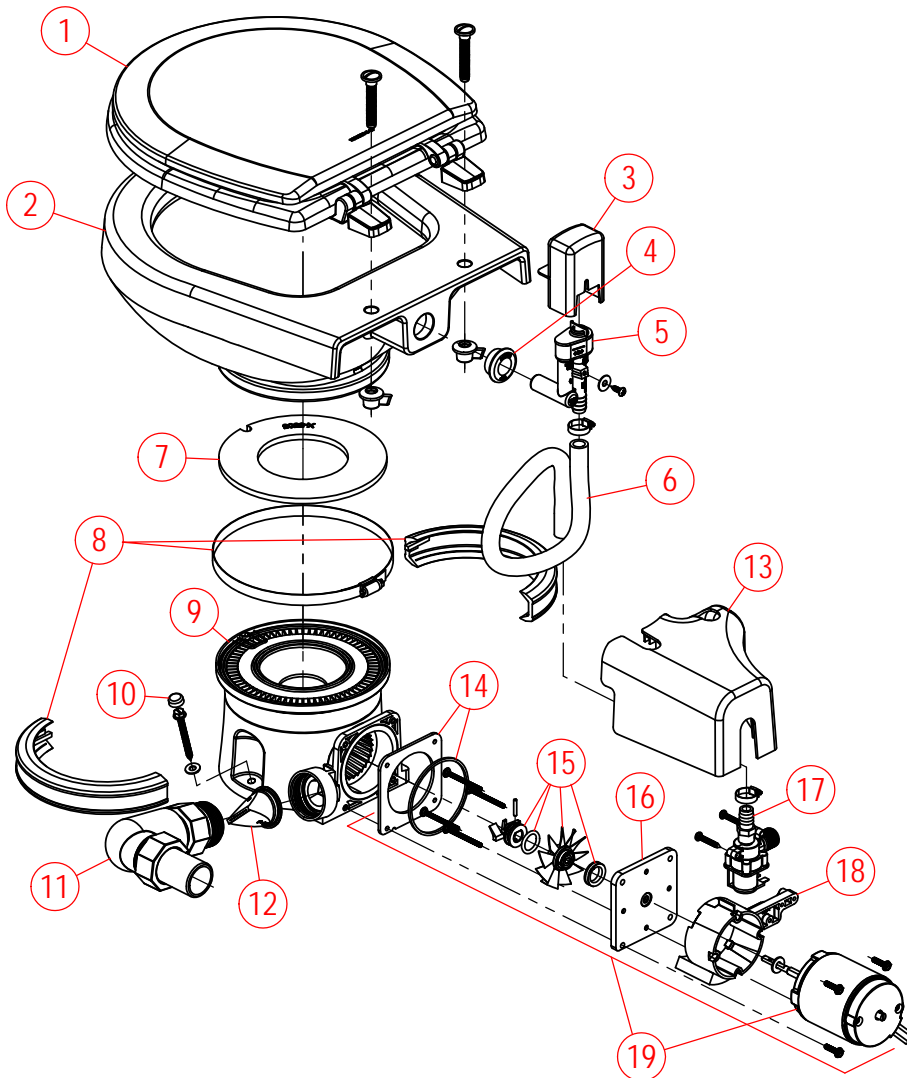
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

NOTE:  
 DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS.  
 OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7220 MODEL - 304722013

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310676	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385310696	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
4	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
6	4471006978	385312020.RPL - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Clamps
7	385311979	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
8	385310025	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE
9	385311980	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE
10	385310679	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385312008	385312008 - SLIP ELBOW OUTLET KIT
12	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
13	385311985	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE
14	385312033	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311988	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311987	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311851	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
18	385311992	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311995	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPLACEMENT-COMplete Includes Wtr Valve, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware

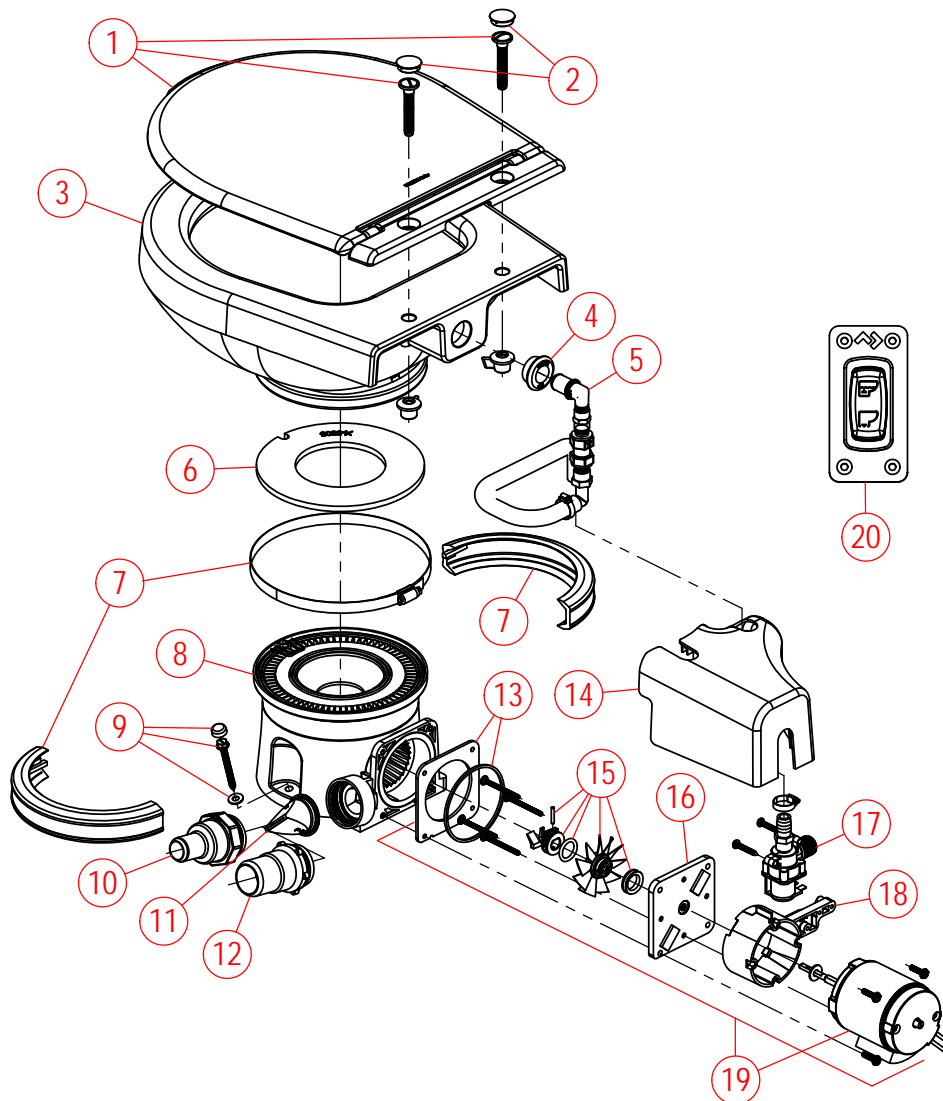


P/N: 600347245  
REV: 04-03/23

# PARTS LIST: 7225 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312104	385312104 - LOW-PROFILE ECOVAC SEAT/CVR-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware & Hardware Caps
2	385311648	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE
3	385310676	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471007025	385312108.RPL - CHK VALVE/BOWL SUPPLY HOSE-7225 Includes Check Valve, Bowl Supply Hose & Clamps
6	385311979	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
7	385310025	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE
8	385311980	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE
9	385310679	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE
10	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING

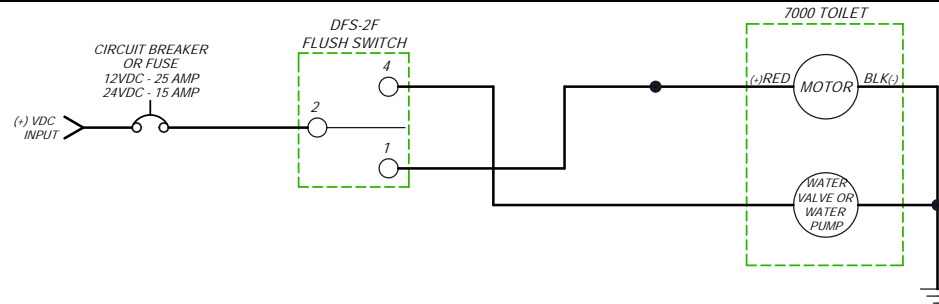
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
13	385312033	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
14	385311985	385311985 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE
15	385311988	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311987	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311851	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
18	385311992	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311995	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPL-COMplete Includes Wtr Valve, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware
20	385311998	385311998 - DFS-2F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



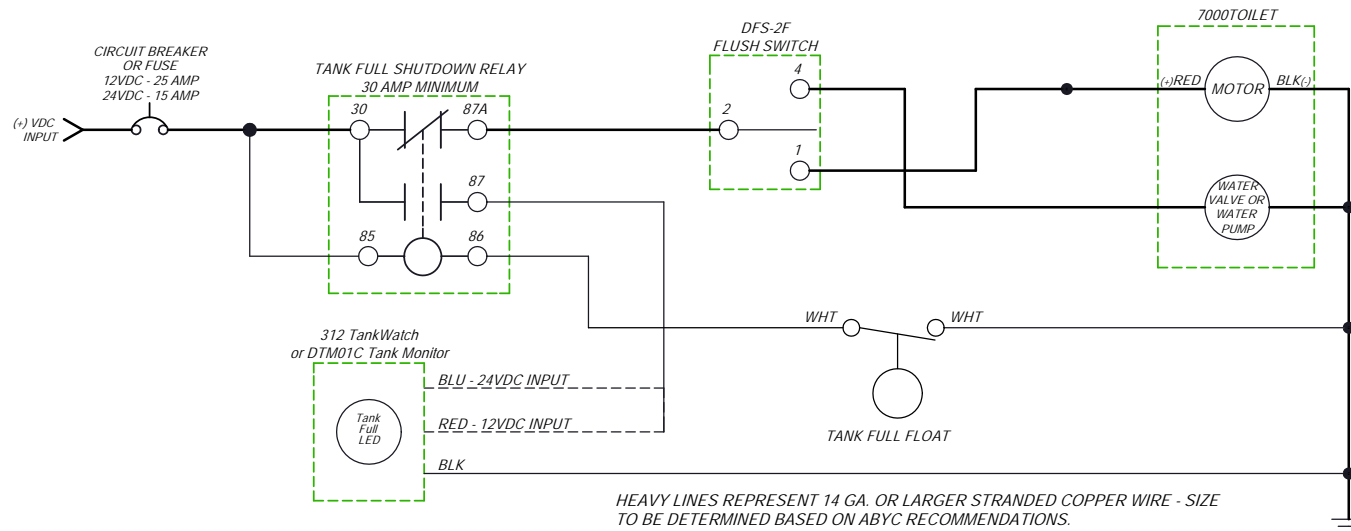
P/N: 4471012765  
REV: 01-03/24

# PARTS LIST: 7225 MODEL

## 7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

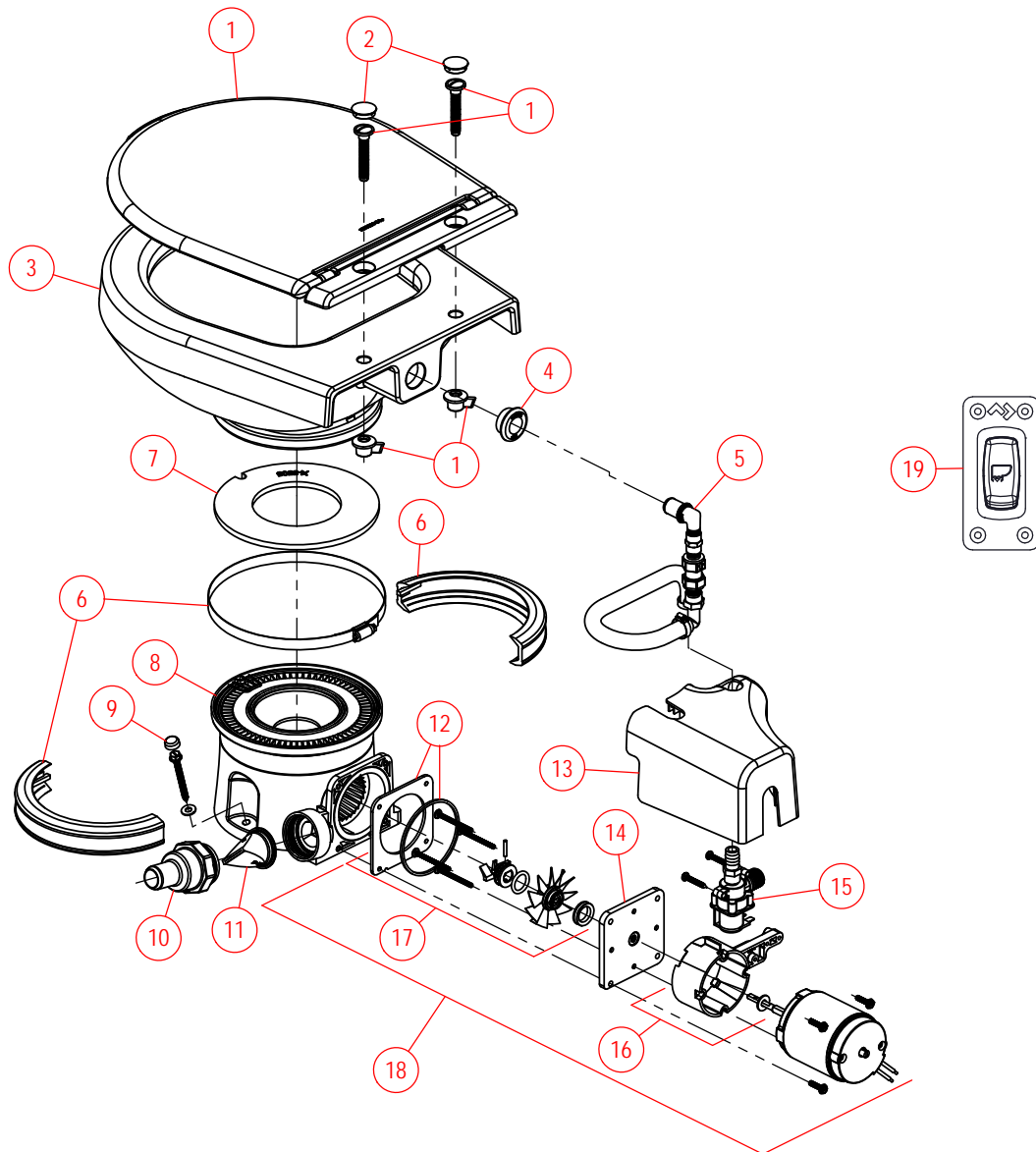
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.44

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7225 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312104	385312104 - LOW-PROFILE ECOVAC SEAT/CVR-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware & Hardware Caps
2	385311648	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE
3	385310676	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471007025	385312108.RPL - CHK VALVE/BOWL SUPPLY HOSE-7225 Includes Check Valve, Bowl Supply Hose & Clamps
6	385310025	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE
7	385311979	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
8	385311980	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE
9	385310679	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE
10	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
11	385311620	385311620 - 1½" CHECK VALVE

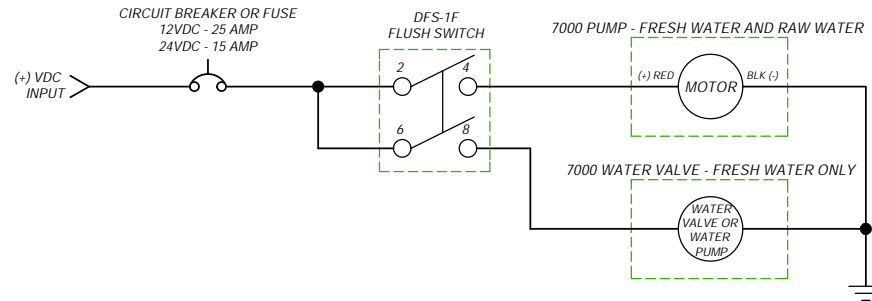
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
12	385312033	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
13	385311985	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE
14	385311987	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
15	385311851	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
16	385311992	385311992 - WATER VALVE MTG SPACER Includes All Pump Seals
17	385311988	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311995	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12VDC REPL'T COMPLETE
19	385311997	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



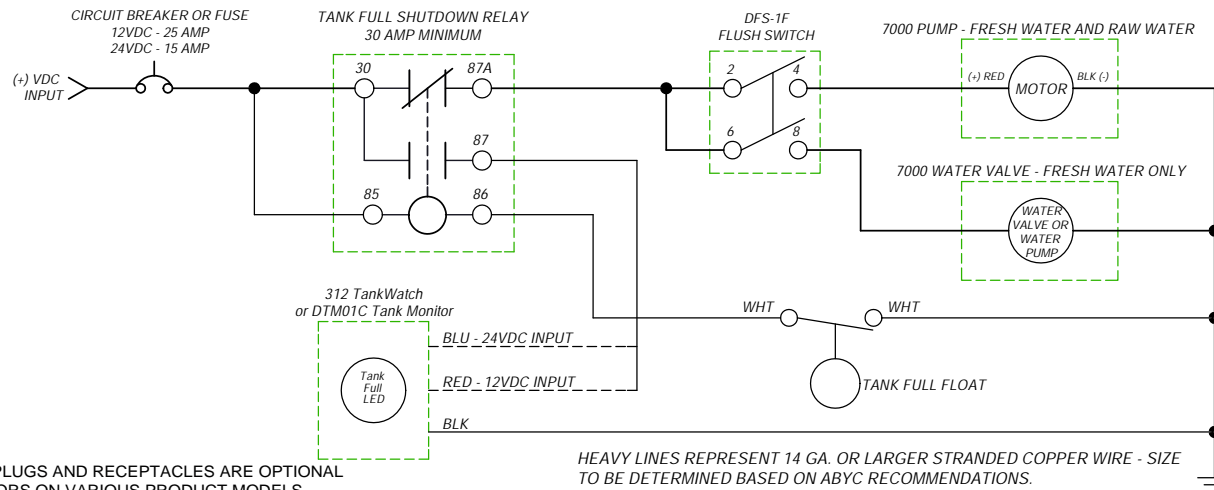
P/N: 600347343  
REV: 03-10/21

# PARTS LIST: 7225 MODEL

## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



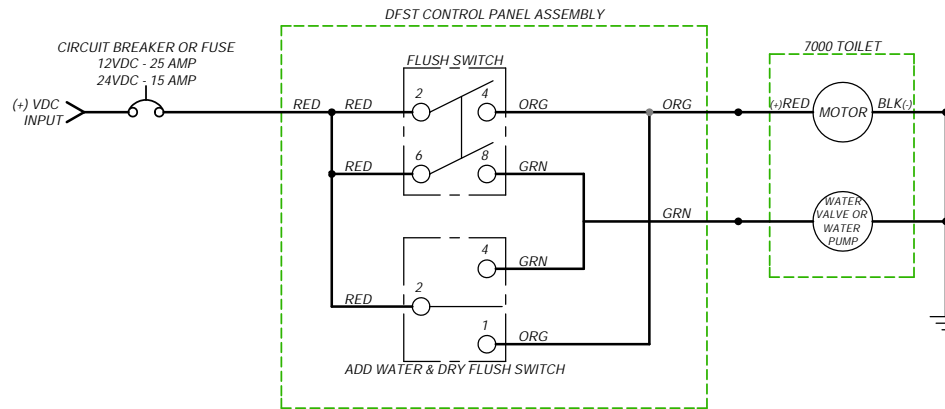
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

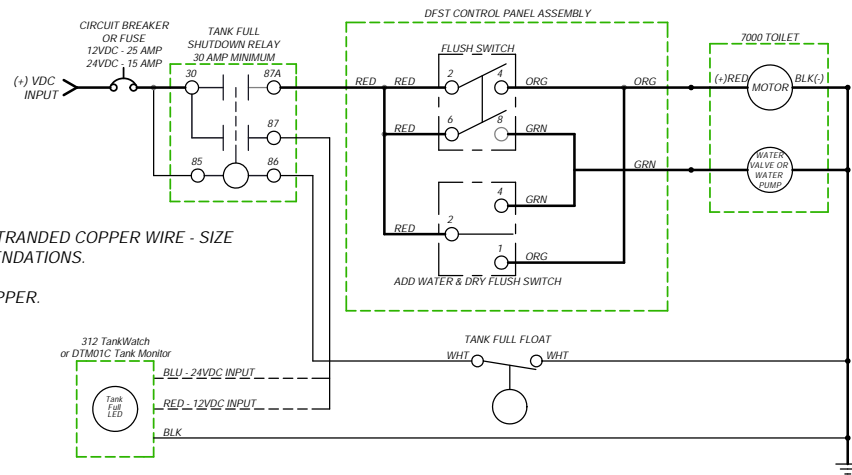
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

# PARTS LIST: 7225 MODEL

## 7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



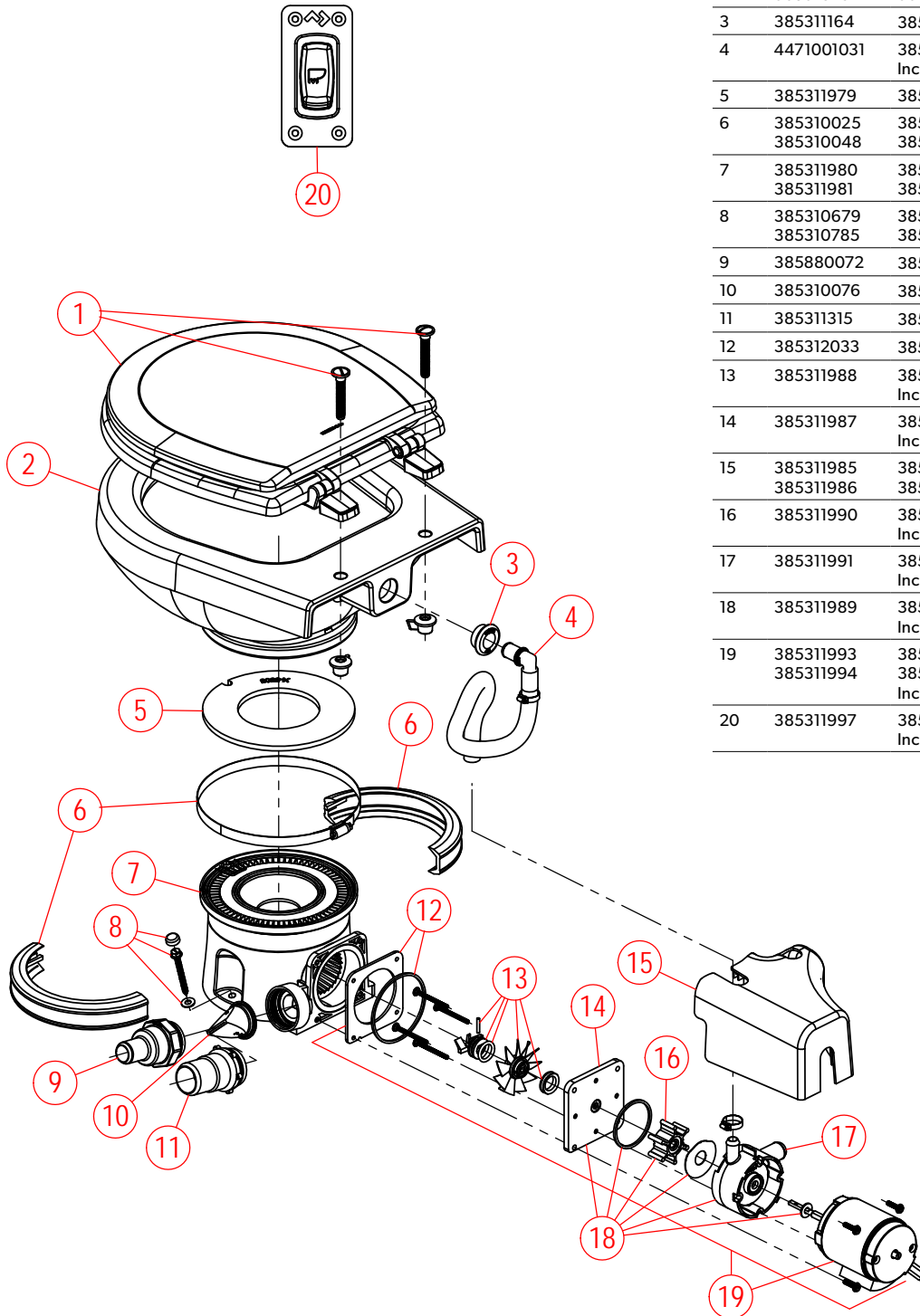
HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

NOTE:  
DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS.  
OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

# PARTS LIST: 7260 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE
	385344437	385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310676	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
	385310781	385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	4471001031	385312022.RPL - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE-RAW WTR Includes Hose, Elbow & Clamps
5	385311979	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
6	385310025	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE
	385310048	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
7	385311980	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE
	385311981	385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
8	385310679	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE
	385310785	385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
9	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
10	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
11	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
12	385312033	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
13	385311988	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
14	385311987	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
15	385311985	385311985 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE
	385311986	385311986 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
16	385311990	385311990 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER/SEAL REPL Includes All Pump Seals
17	385311991	385311991 - WATER PUMP HOUSING Includes Pump Seals
18	385311989	385311989 - WATER PUMP REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware & Pump Seals
19	385311993	385311993 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPL-COMLETE
	385311994	385311994 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPL-COMLETE Includes Impeller, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware
20	385311997	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws

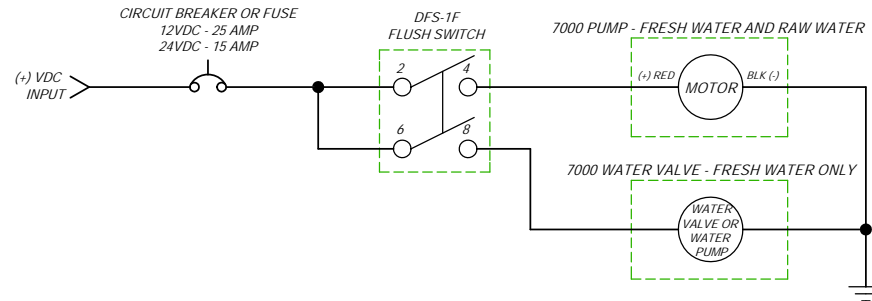


P/N: 4471012768  
REV: 01-03/24

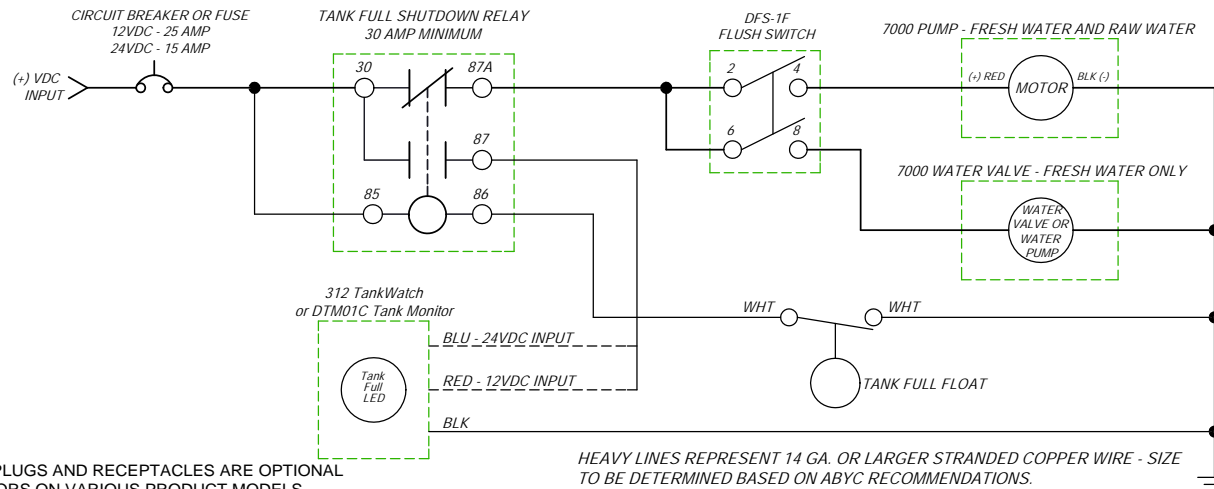


# PARTS LIST: 7260 MODEL

## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



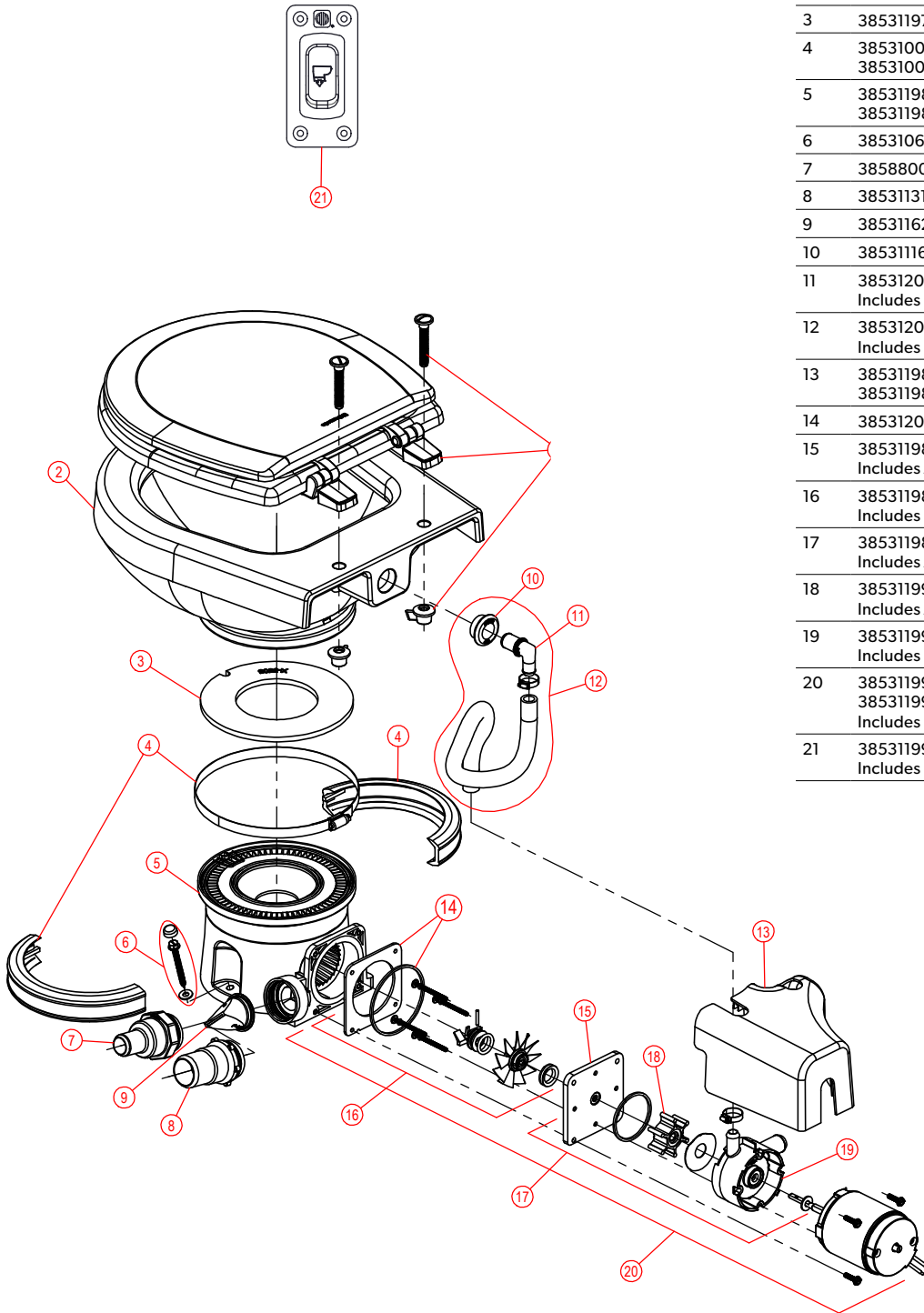
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7260 STANDARD VERSION

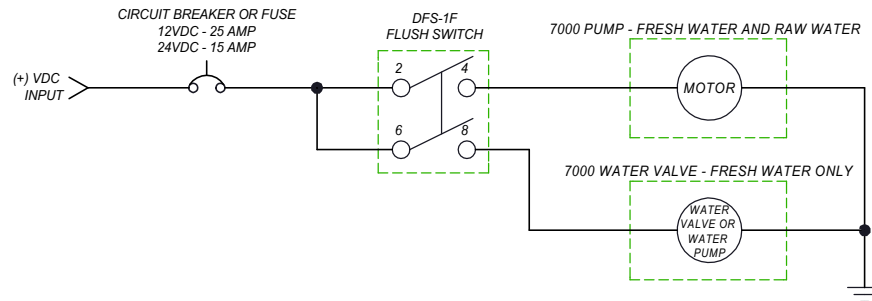
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
6	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	385312021 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ELBOW ADAPTER Includes Item 10
12	385312022 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - RAW WATER Includes Items 10, 11 & Clamps
13	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware.B5
16	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
17	385311989 - WATER PUMP REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware & Pump Seals
18	385311990 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER/SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311991 - WATER PUMP HOUSING Includes Pump Seals
20	385311993 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPLACEMENT-COMplete 385311994 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPLACEMENT-COMplete Includes Items 14-17 & Clamps
21	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



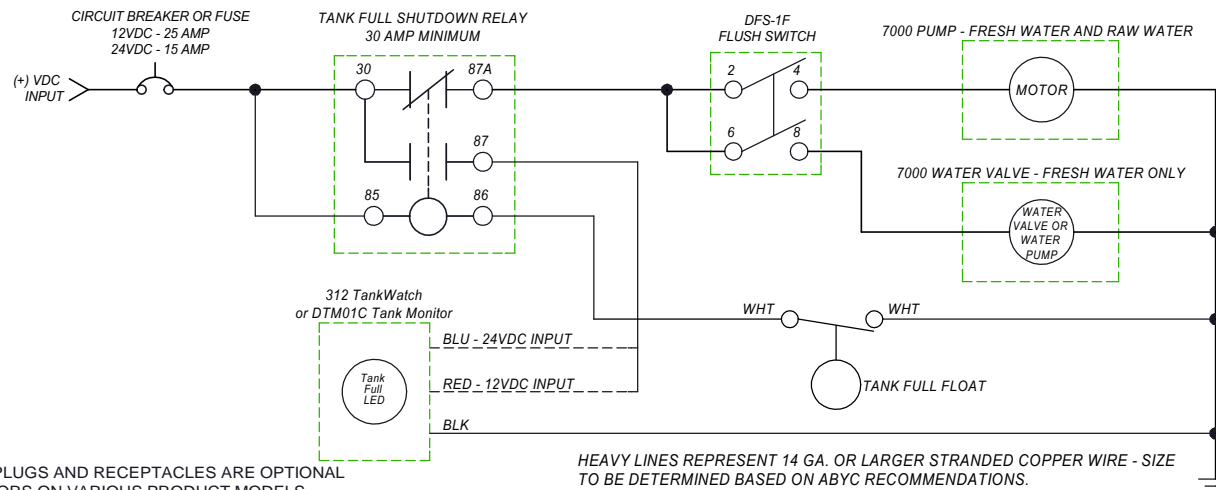
P/N: 600347058  
REV: 05-05/16

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7260 STANDARD VERSION

## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

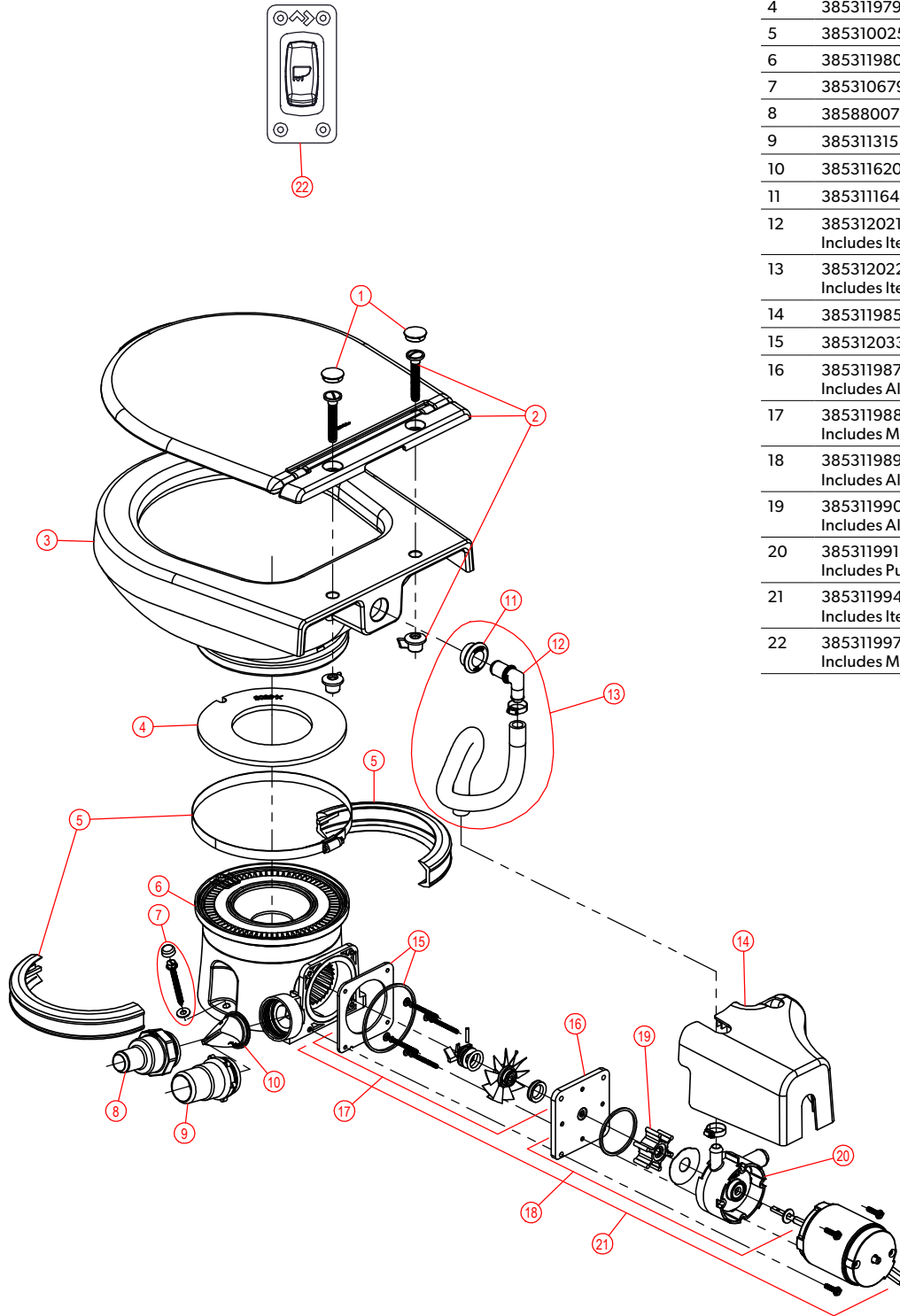
HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 49.

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7265 MODEL - 304726501

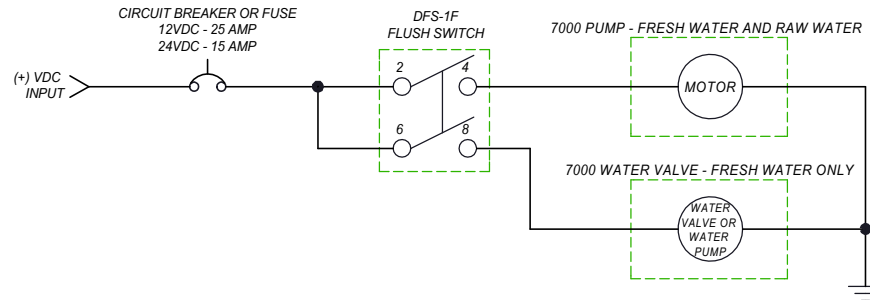
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE
2	385312104 - LOW-PROFILE ECOVAC SEAT/CVR-WHT Includes Item 1 & Mounting Hardware
3	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
4	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
5	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE
6	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE
7	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE
8	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
11	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
12	385312021 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ELBOW ADAPTER Includes Item 11
13	385312022 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - RAW WATER Includes Items 11, 12 & Clamps
14	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE
15	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
16	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311989 - WATER PUMP REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware & Pump Seals
19	385311990 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER/SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes All Pump Seals
20	385311991 - WATER PUMP HOUSING Includes Pump Seals
21	385311994 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPLACEMENT-COMplete Includes Items 15-18 & Clamps
22	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



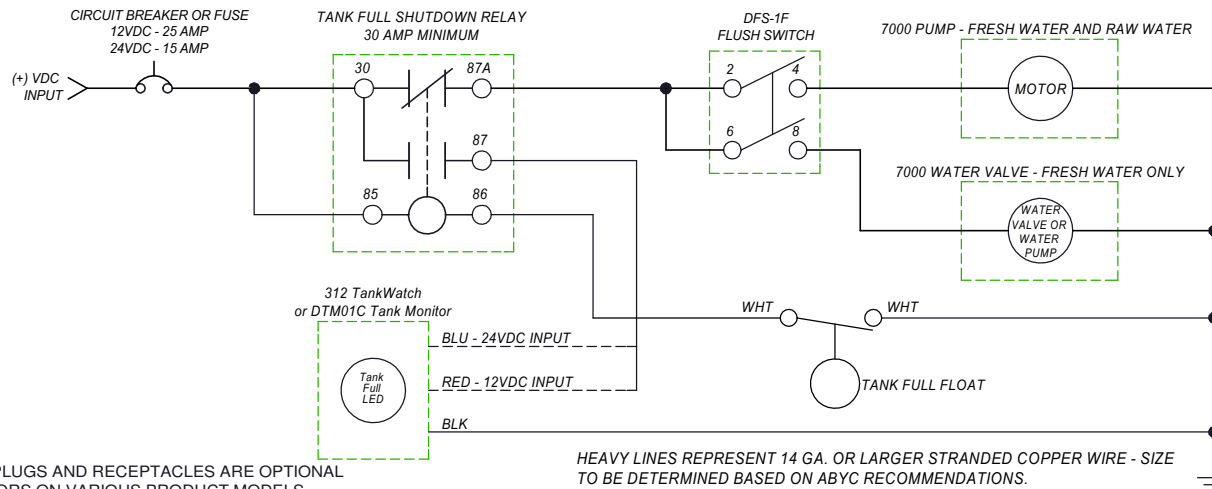
P/N: 600347506  
REV: 01-09/18

# PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7265 MODEL - 304726501

## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

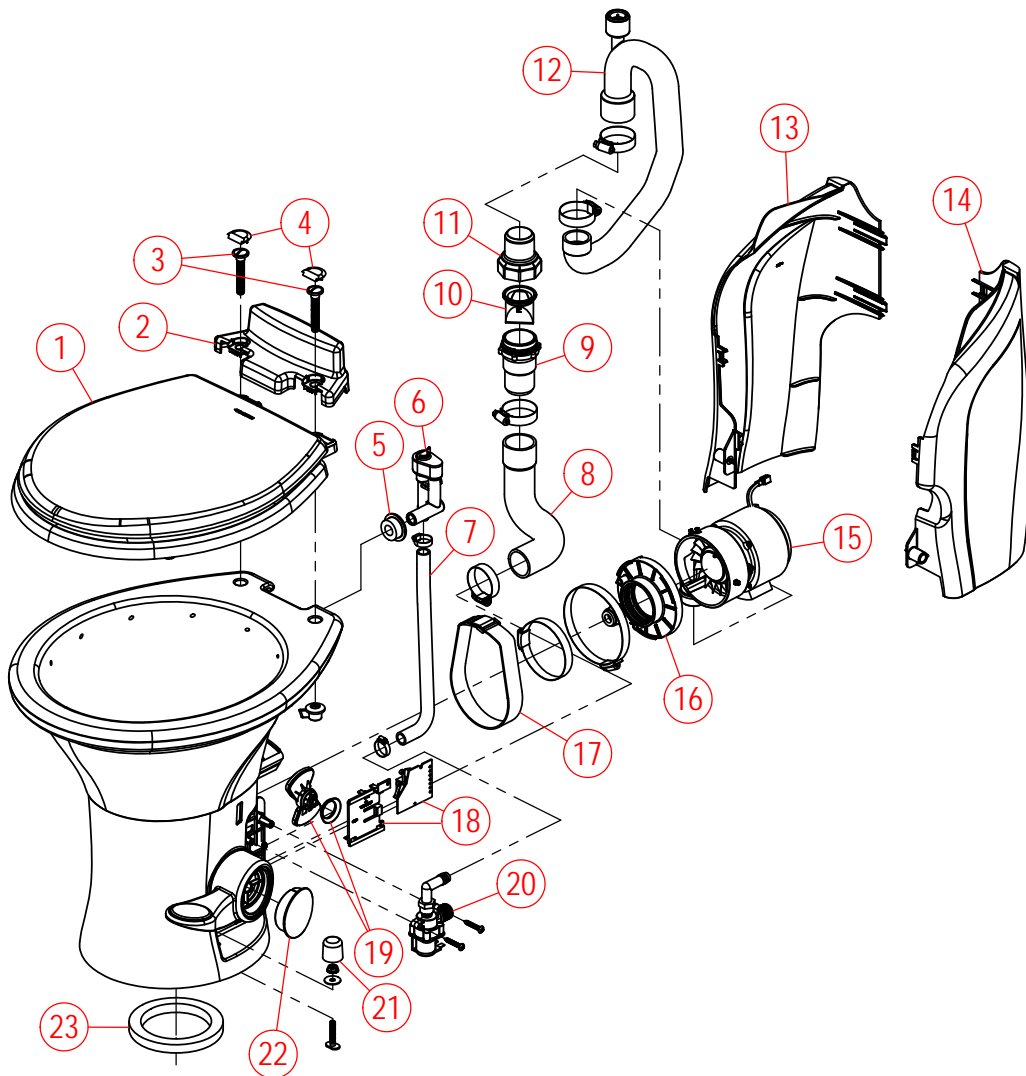
HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

# PARTS LIST: 7640 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312075 385312076	385312075 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-WHITE 385312076 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-BONE Includes Mtg Hardware & Bolt Covers
2	385312110 385312111	385312110 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385312111 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Bolt Caps & Seat Bolts
3	385311861	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
4	4471012033 4471012034	385312210 - SEAT BOLT CAP-WHT 385312211 - SEAT BOLT CAP-BONE
5	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385312080	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
8	4471005504	385312081.RPL - LOWER DISCHARGE TUBE
9	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
10	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
11	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
12	385312082	385312082 - UPPER DISCHARGE TUBE Includes Anti-Siphon Valve

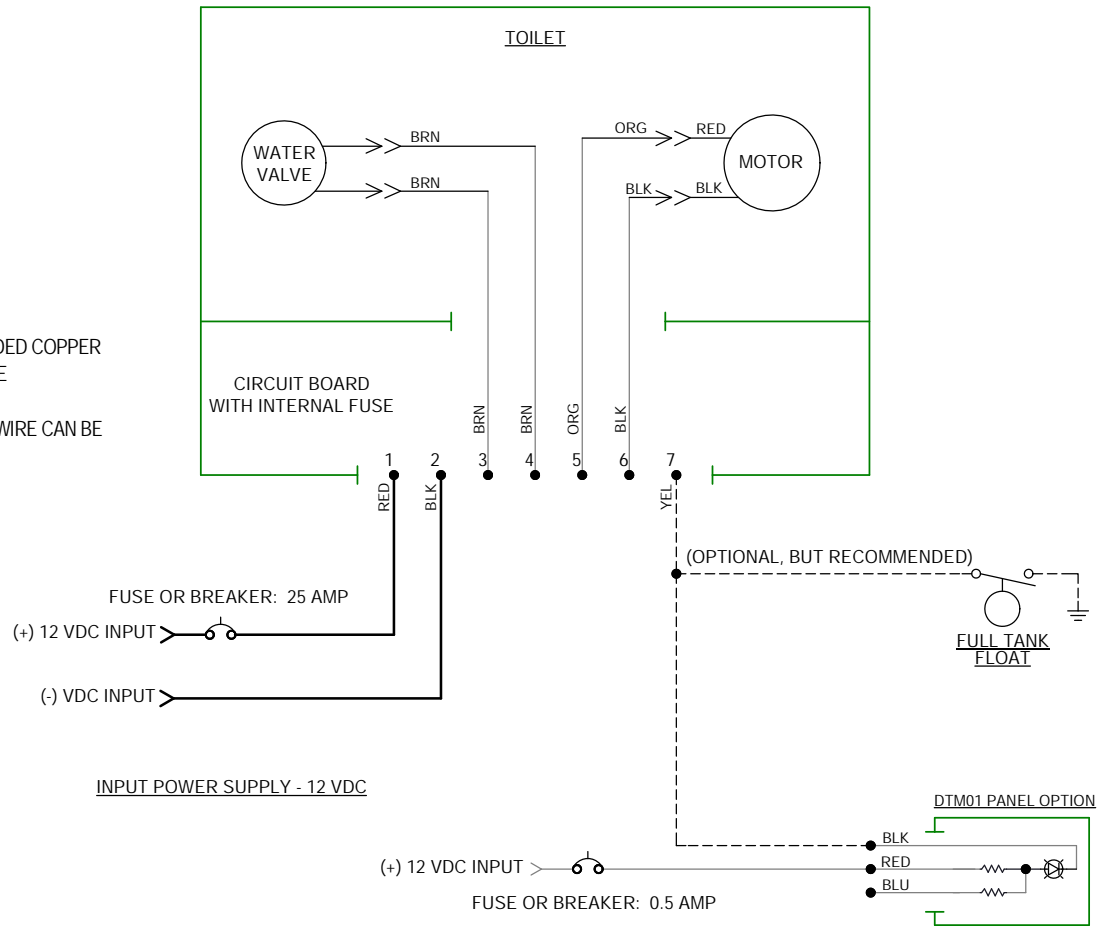
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
13	385312085 4471004163	385312083 - RH PUMP/BASE COVER - WHITE 385312084 - RH PUMP/BASE COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
14	385312085 385312086	385312085 - LH PUMP/BASE COVER - WHITE 385312086.RPL - LH PUMP/BASE COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
15	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
16	385312087	385312087 - BOWL OUTLET ADAPTER TO PUMP
17	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
18	385312089	385312089 - CONTROL MODULE 7600
19	385312088	385312088 - LIMIT SWITCH CAM REPLACEMENT
20	385312090	385312090 - WATER VALVE ASSEMBLY Includes Mounting Screws
21	385311654 385311655	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
22	385311656 385311657	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
23	385311652 385311653	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers



P/N: 600347248  
REV: 05-07/23

# PARTS LIST: 7640 MODEL

NOTES:  
 -HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE 14 AWG MINIMUM - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON RVIA RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.



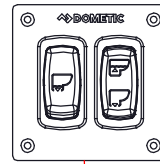
P/N: 600347248  
 REV: 05-07/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
 700340126; page 3.

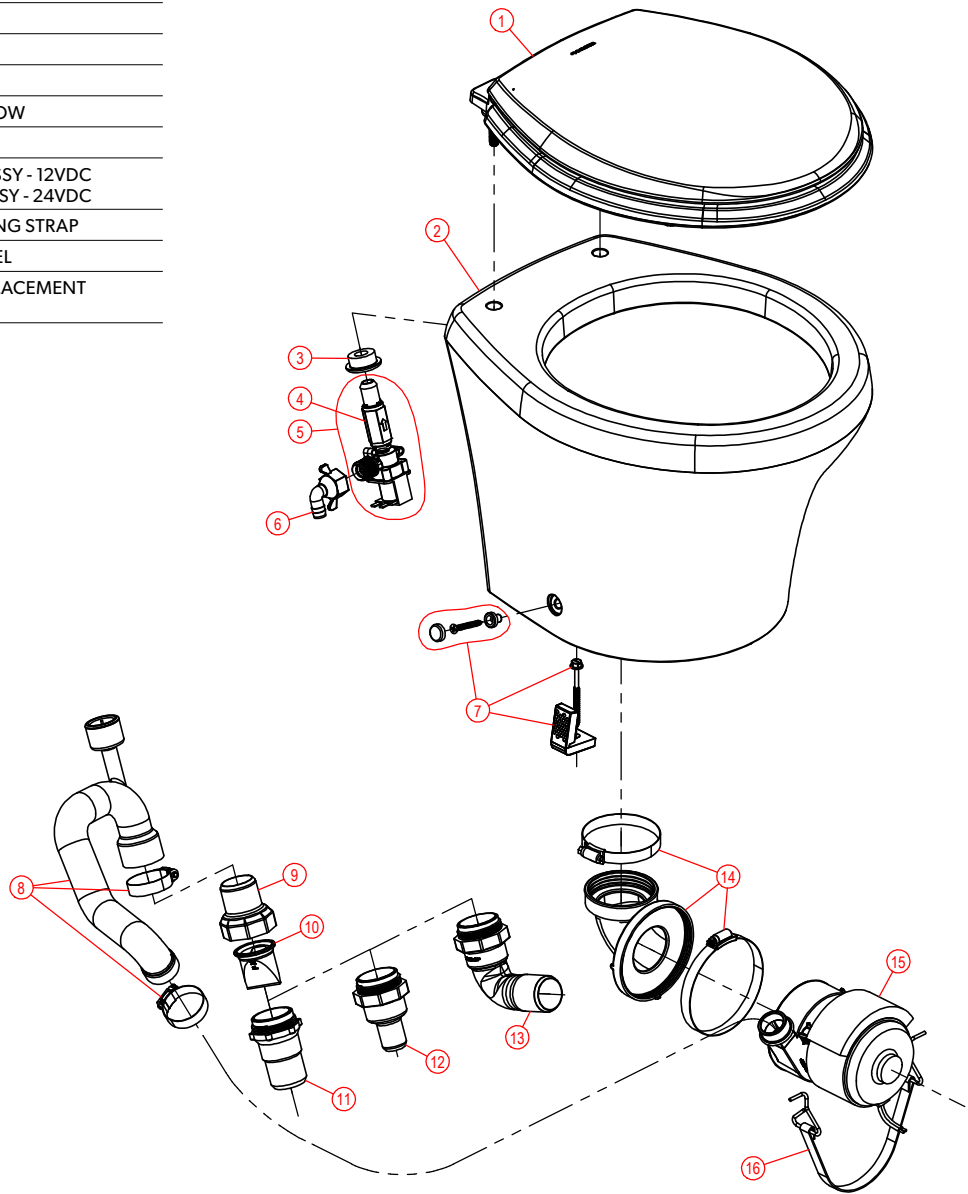
# PARTS LIST: 8120 LOW-PROFILE MASTERFLUSH TOILET

**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

1	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHIT 385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880076 - 8900/8100 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT-WHITE 385880077 - 8900/8100 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311717 - KIT, 1/2" SWIVEL ELBOW
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385880065 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Antisiphon Valve
9	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
11	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
12	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
13	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
14	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
15	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
16	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
17	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL
N/S	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT Optional Item; Replaces Item 6



17

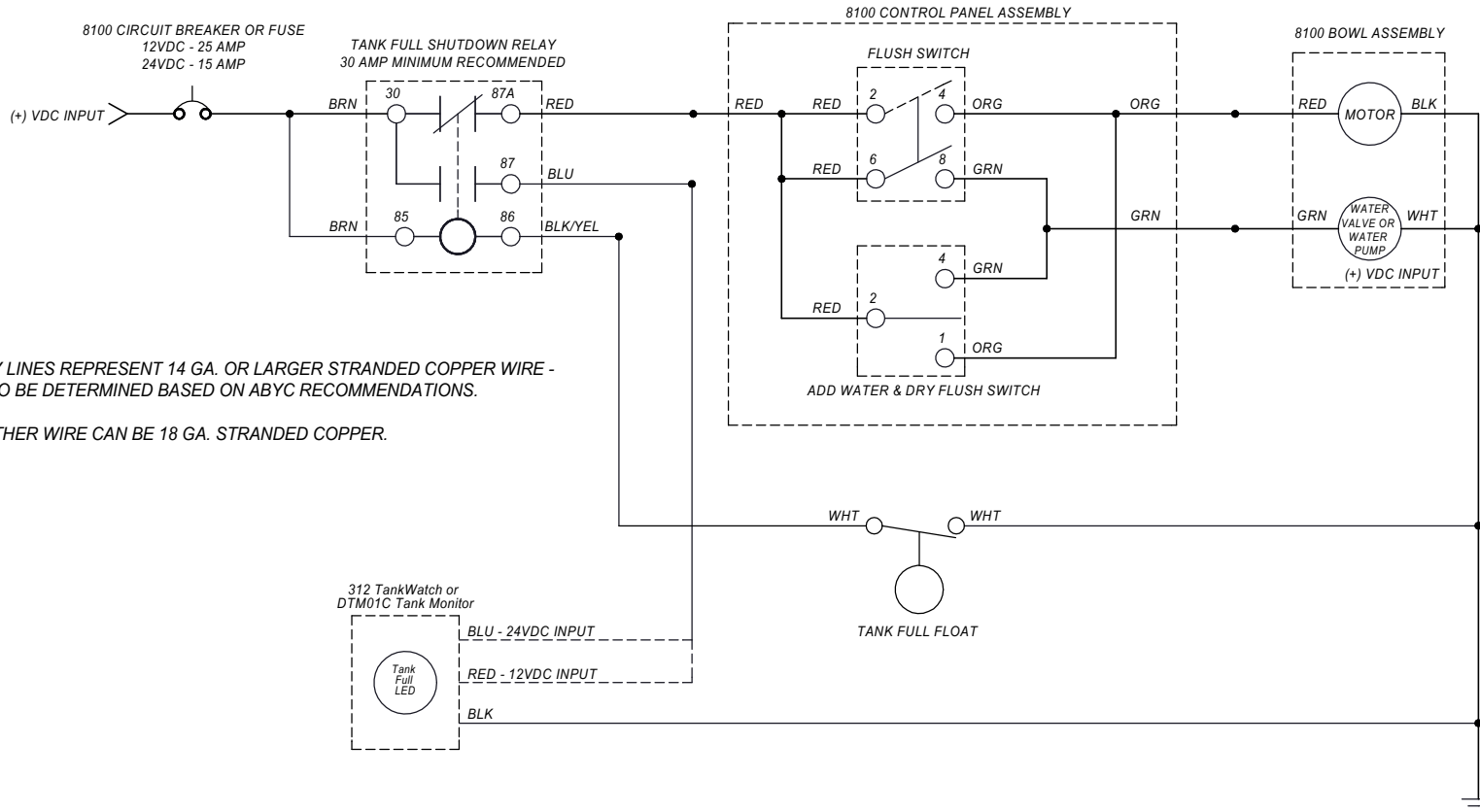


P/N: 600346354  
REV: 04-09/17



# PARTS LIST: 8120 LOW-PROFILE MASTERFLUSH TOILET

## WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



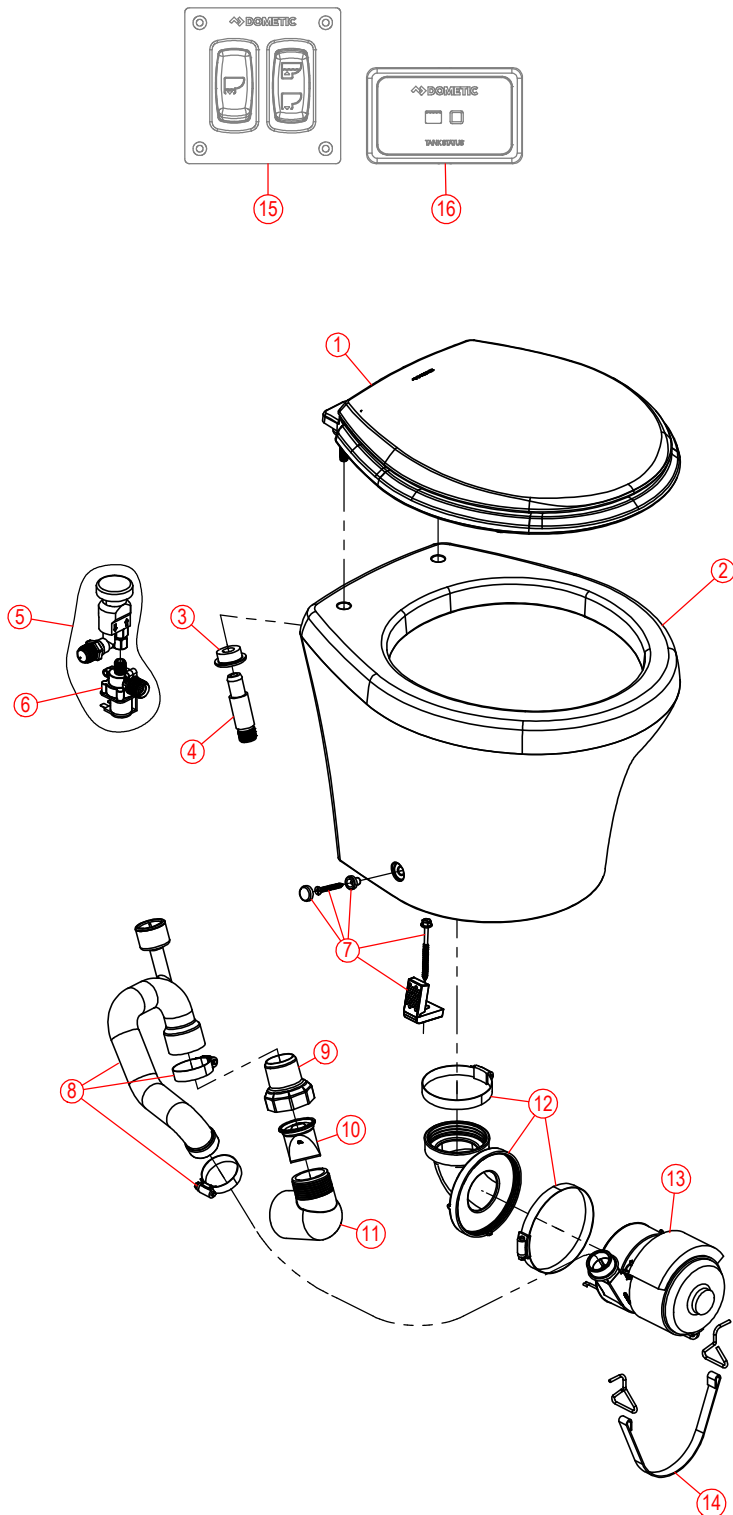
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 27

P/N: 600346354  
REV: 04-09/17

# PARTS LIST: 8120 LOW-PROFILE SERIES - 304812001

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

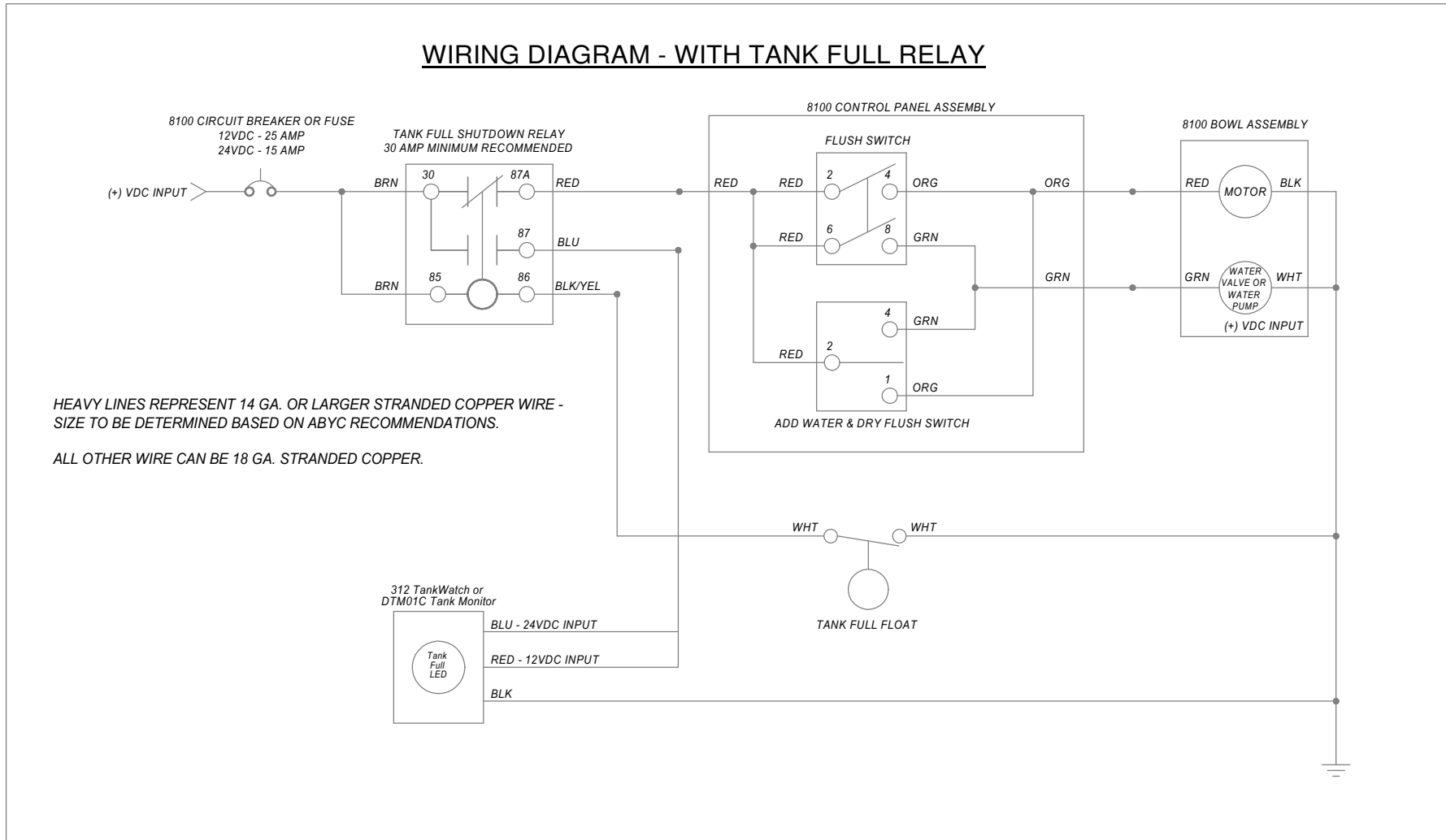
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880076 - 8900/8100 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311879 - BOWL SUPPLY FITTING, Includes Item 3
5	385311881 - REMOTE MOUNT WATER VALVE/ VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY, Includes Item 6
6	385311882 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385880065 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Antisiphon Valve
9	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
11	385311880 - 1 1/2" SLIP X MALE THREAD ELBOW
12	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
13	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
14	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL
16	313002310 - DTM01 PANEL



P/N: 600347195  
REV: 02-10/17

# PARTS LIST: 8120 LOW-PROFILE SERIES - 304812001

## WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



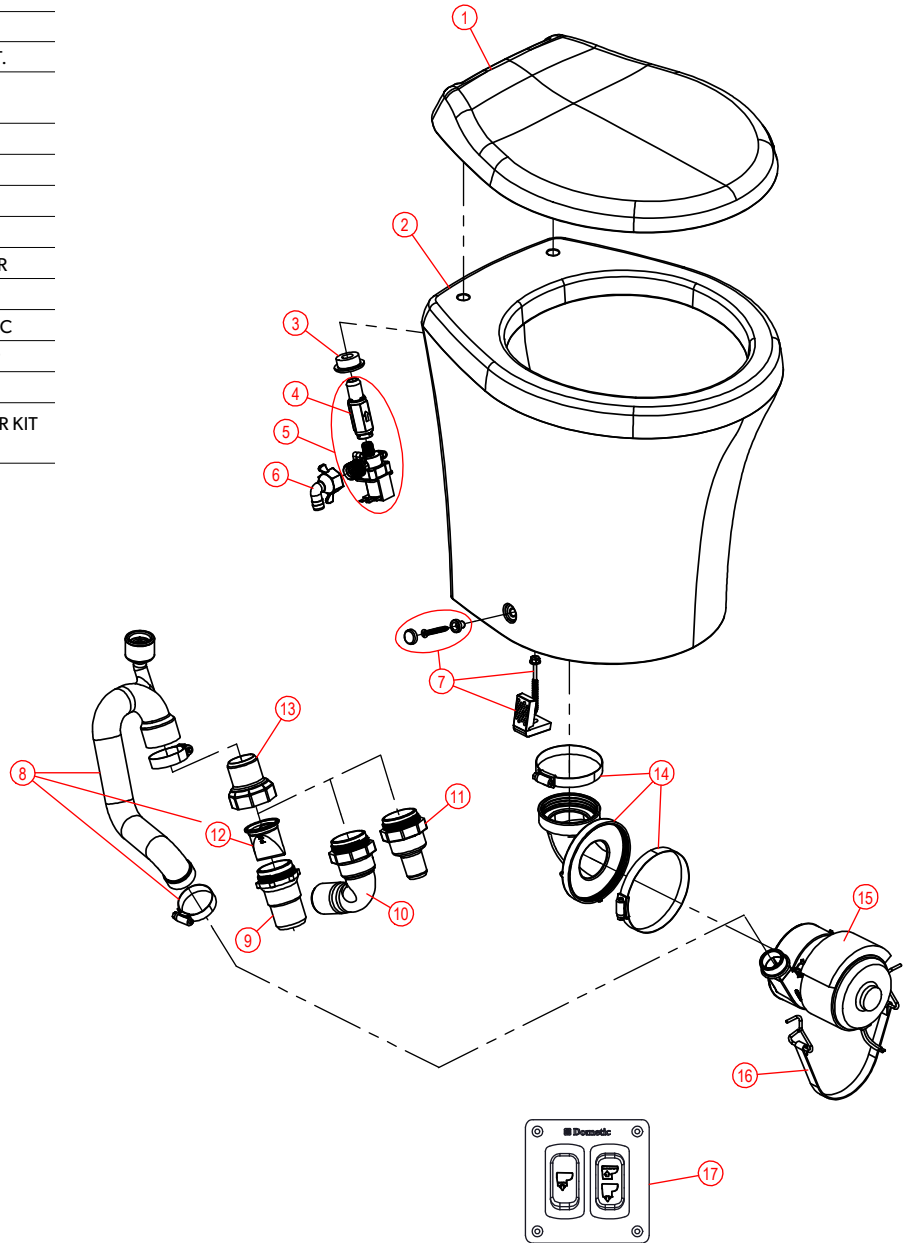
P/N: 600347195  
REV: 02-10/17

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 27

# PARTS LIST: 8140 TALL SERIES - 304814001

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

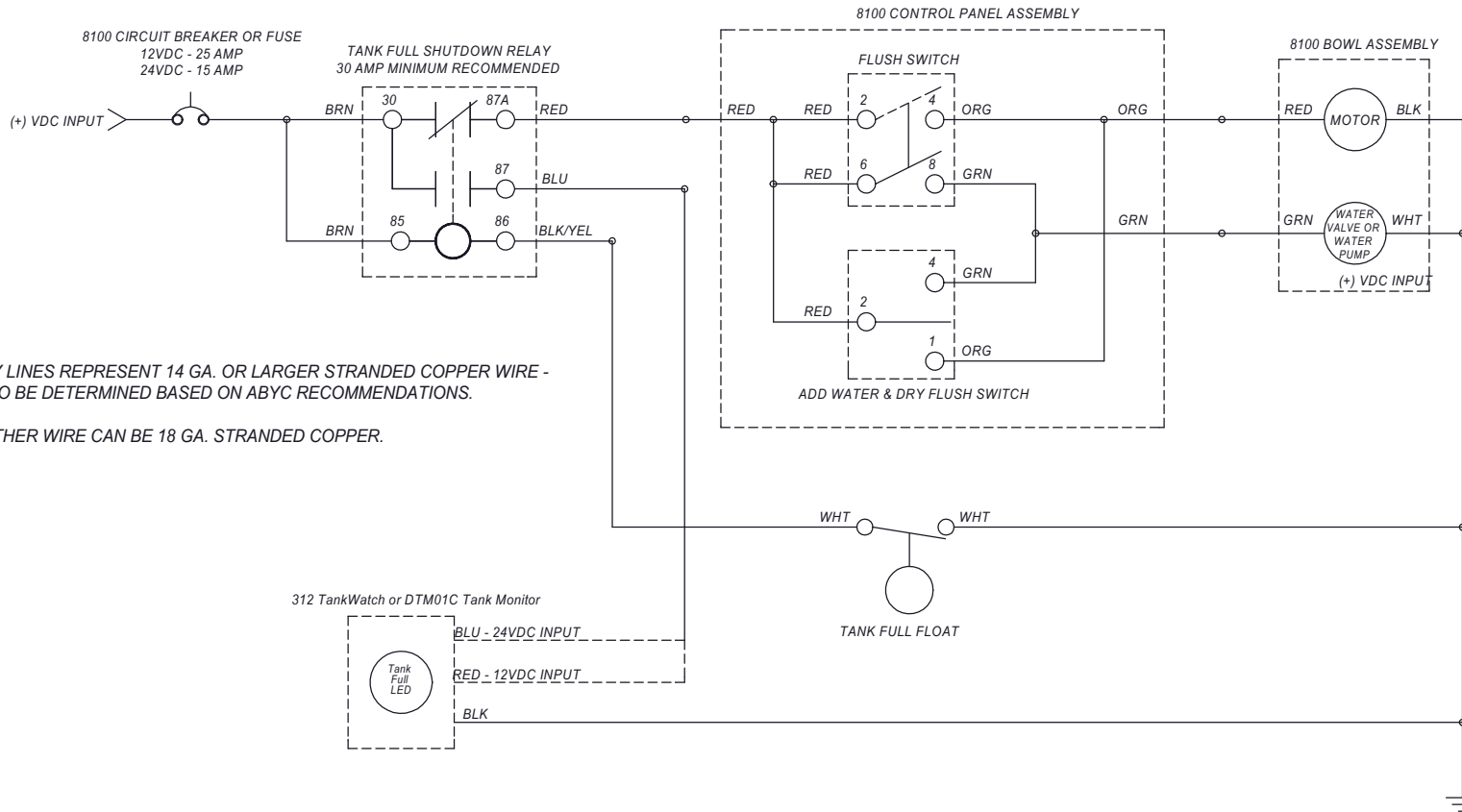
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE WHITE
2	385880078 - 81/8900 TALL BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311717 - 1/2" SWIVEL ELBOW
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT.
8	385311778 - DISCHARGE TUBE - TALL SERIES Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
10	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
11	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
12	385310620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
13	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
15	385311928 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
16	385880083 - MOTOR/MAC MOUNTING STRAP
17	385311702 - 8100 FLUSH SWITCH PANEL
N/S	385312031 - REPLACEMENT MOTOR CAPACITOR KIT Includes Wire Connectors



P/N: 600346994  
REV: 02-05/14

# PARTS LIST: 8140 TALL SERIES - 304814001

## WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

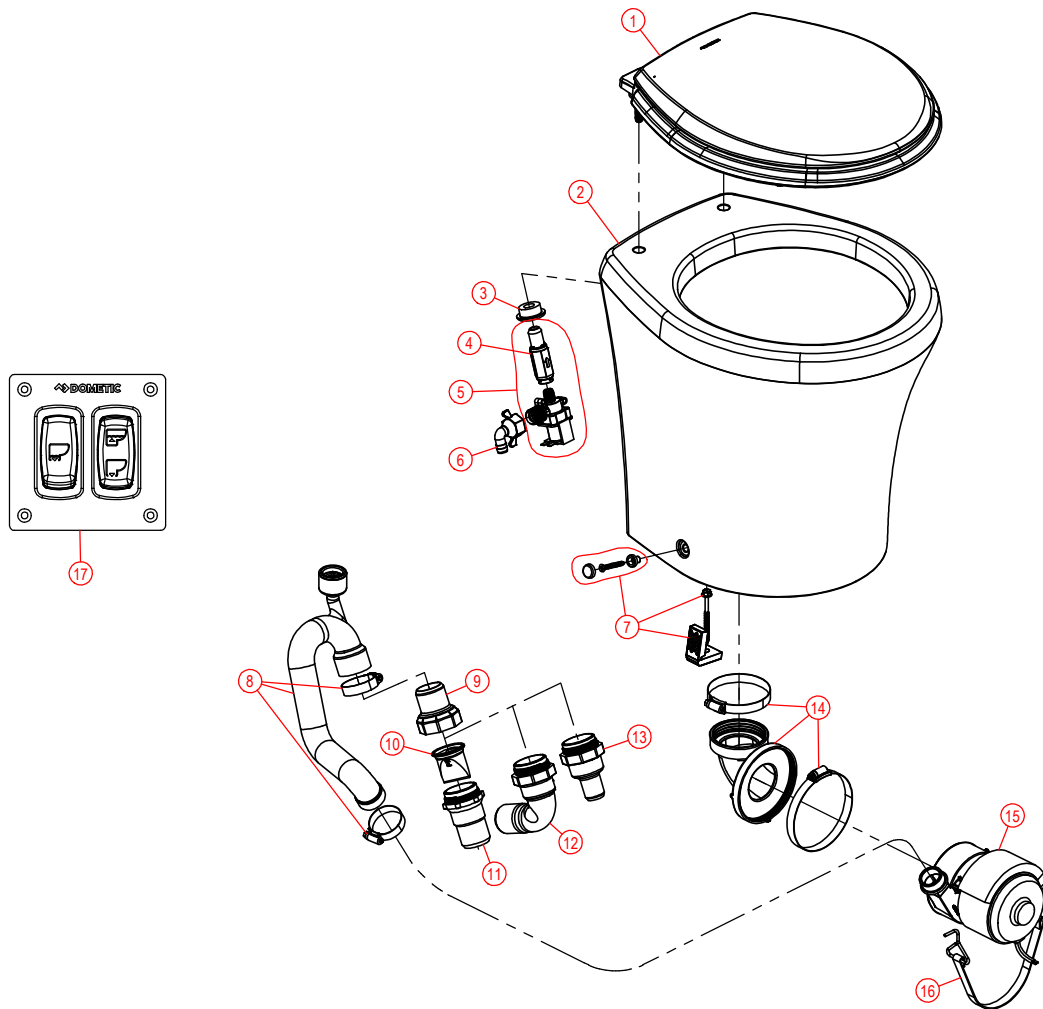
# PARTS LIST: 8140 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880078 - 8900/8100 TALL SERIES BOWL KIT - WHITE 385880079 - 8900/8100 TALL SERIES BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC, 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
6	385311717 - KIT, 1/2" SWIVEL ELBOW
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385311778 - DISCHARGE TUBE KIT Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

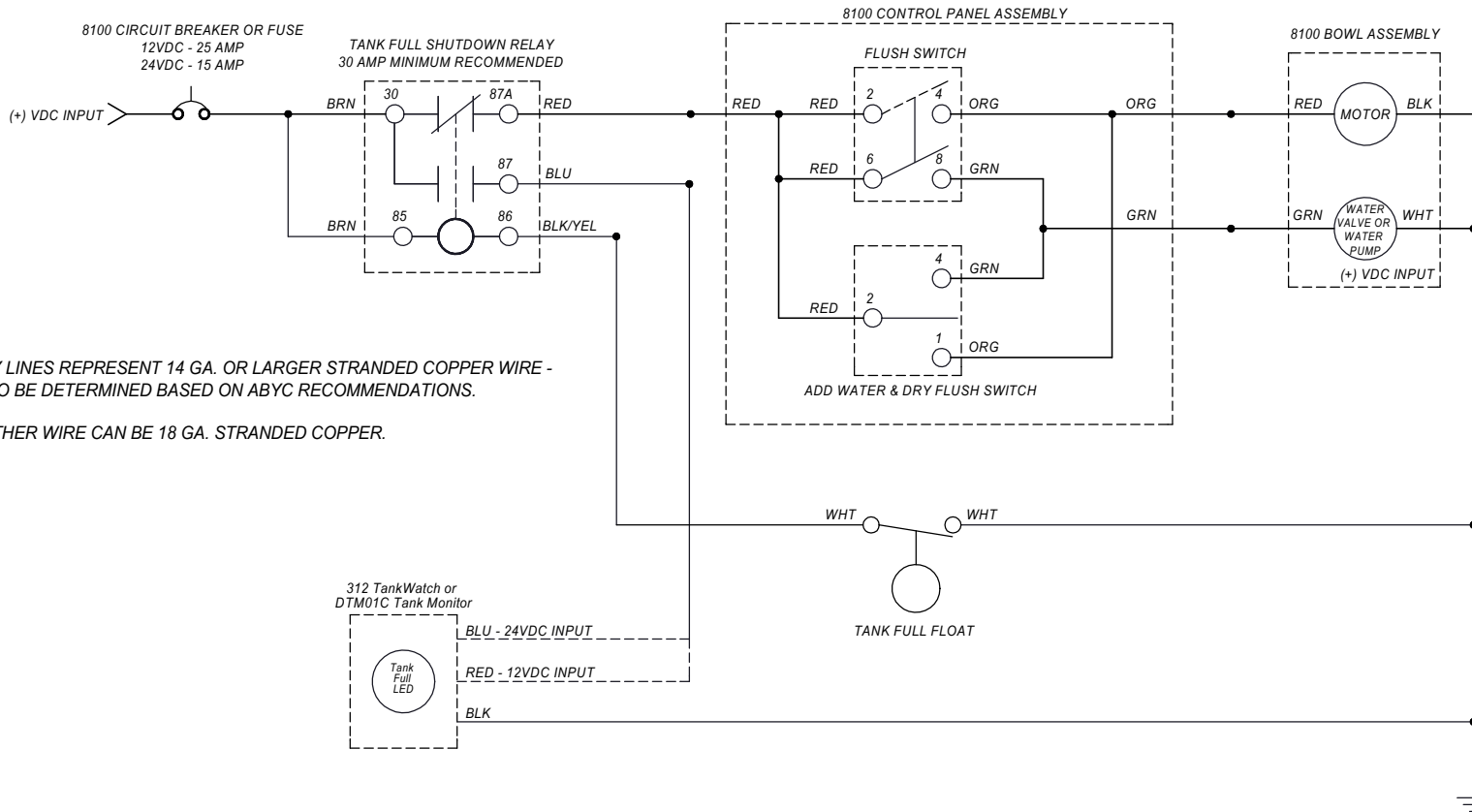
10	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
11	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
12	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
13	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
15	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR.MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
16	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
17	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL
N/S	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT Optional Item; Replaces Item 6



P/N: 600347408  
REV: 01-09/17

# PARTS LIST: 8140 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

## WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

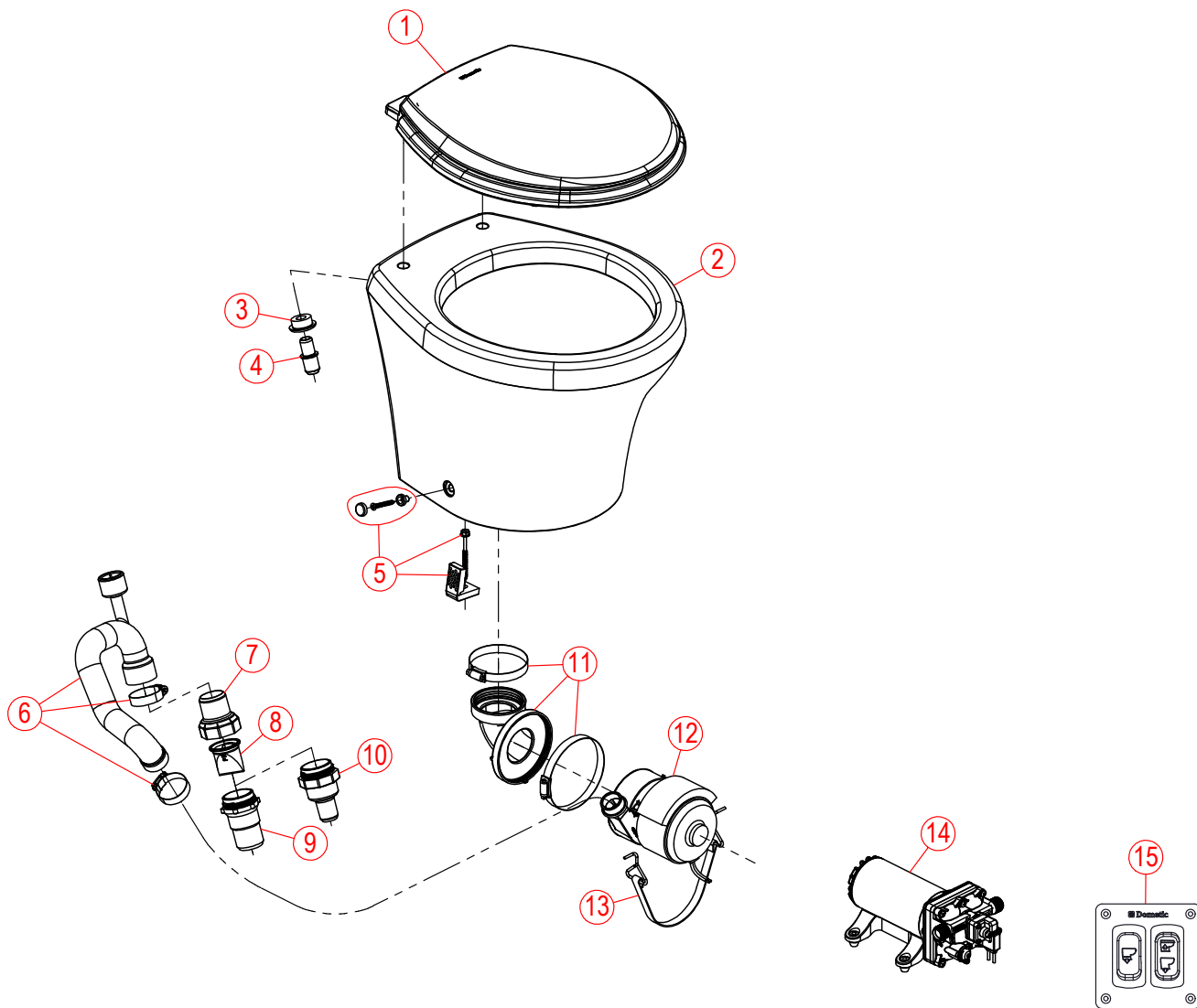
# PARTS LIST: 8165 MODEL

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880076 - 8900/8100 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312069 - 3/4" BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ADAPTER Includes Item 3
5	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
6	385880065 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Antisiphon Valve
7	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

9	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
10	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
11	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
12	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
13	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
14	385312071 - DOMETIC REMOTE WATER PUMP KIT - 12V Includes Inline Strainer & 3/4" Hose Fittings
15	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL

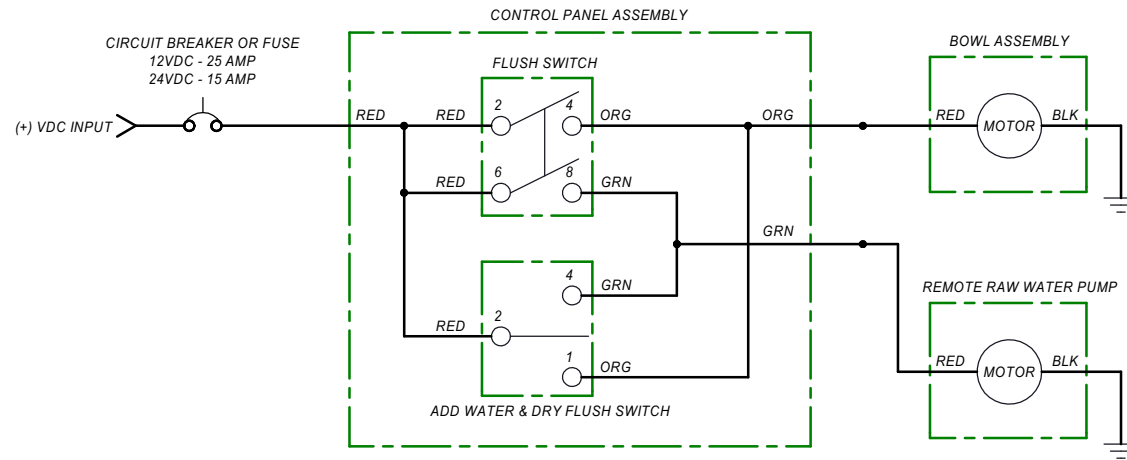


P/N: 600347244  
REV: 01-09/15

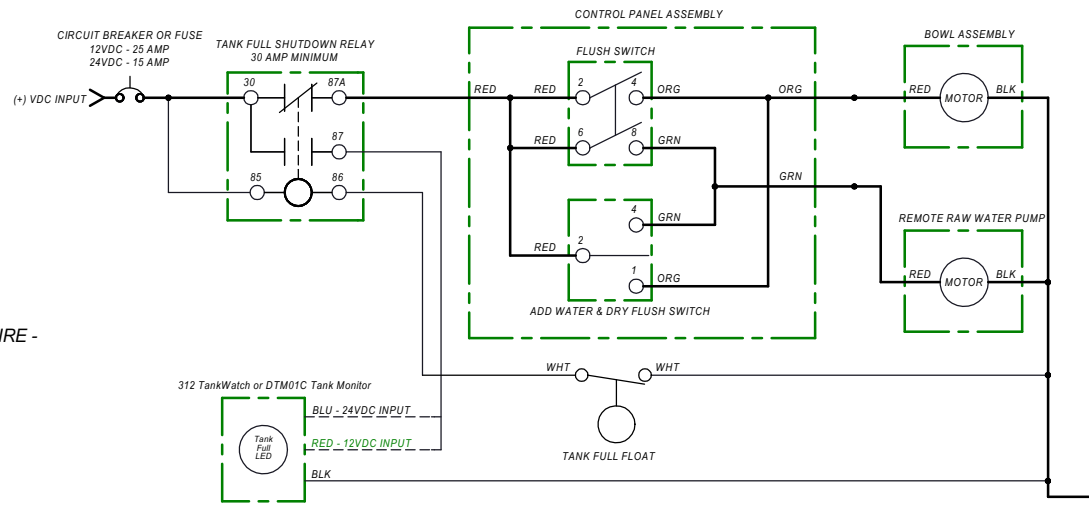


# PARTS LIST: 8165 MODEL

## 8165 REMOTE RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



## 8165 REMOTE RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE -  
SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

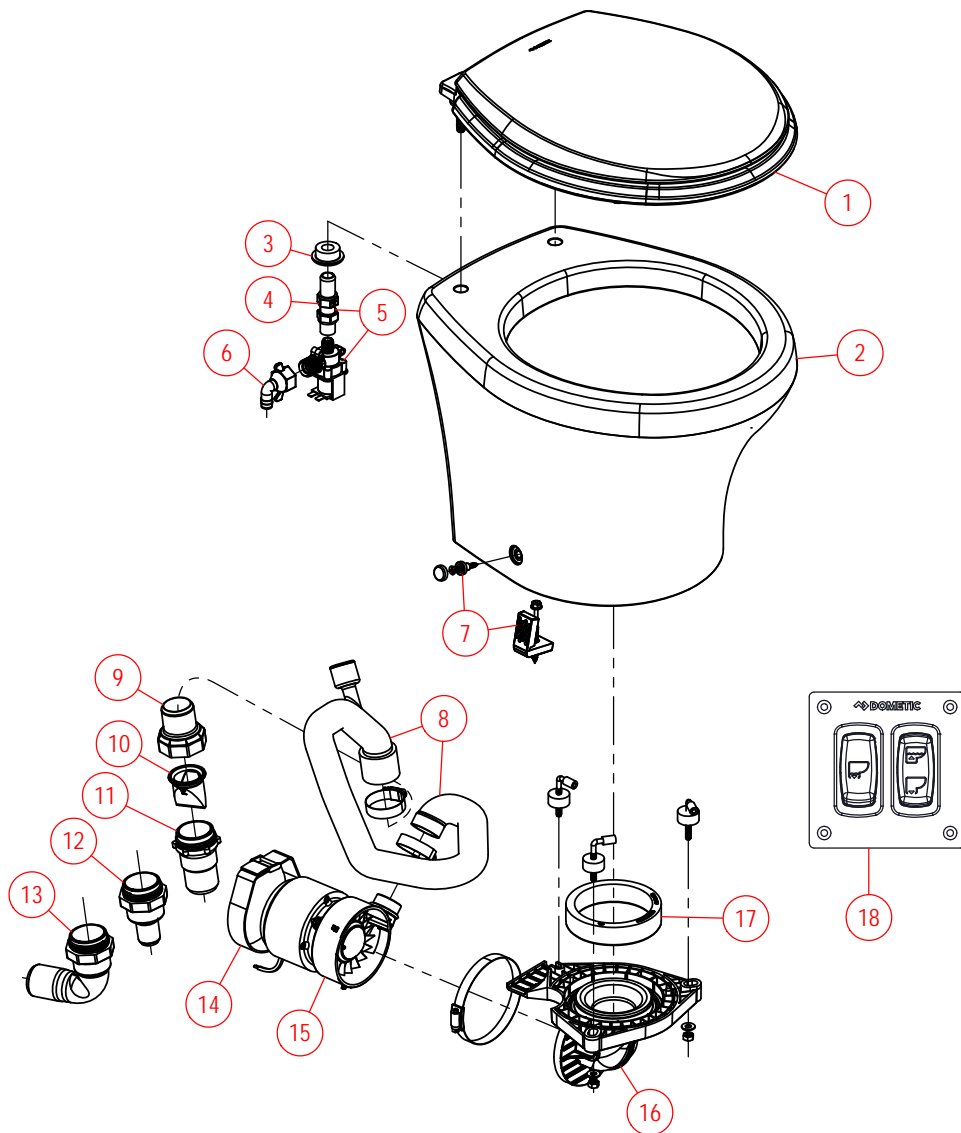
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL  
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS.  
YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP  
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET X

# PARTS LIST: 8120 MASTERFLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694 385311695	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE
2	385311378 385311379	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311379 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 385880075	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet & Check Valve
6	385311717	385311717 - 1/2" SWIVEL ELBOW KIT
7	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

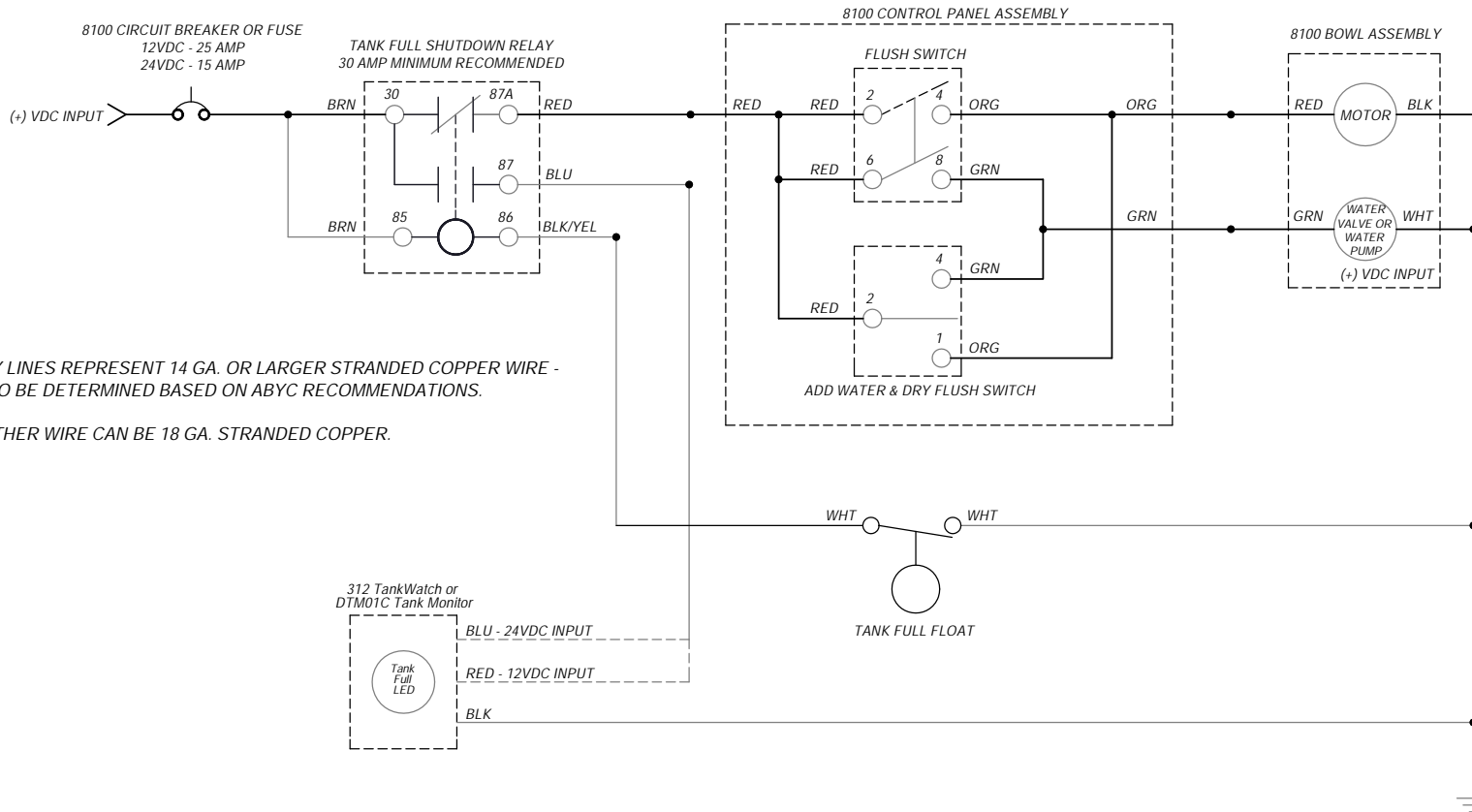
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385311620	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
11	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" DISCHARGE FITTING
12	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
13	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
16	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
17	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311702	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL



P/N: 600347490  
REV: 02-05/21

# PARTS LIST: 8120 MASTERFLUSH

## WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

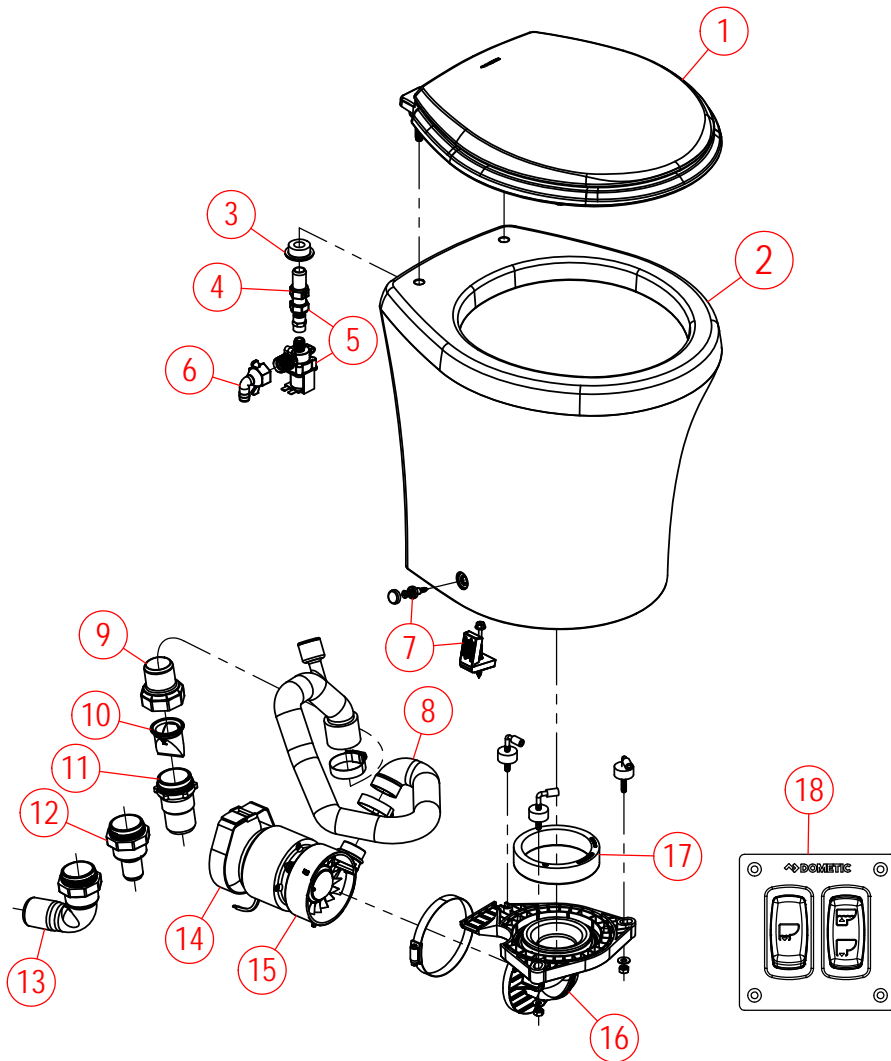
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 27

P/N: 600347490  
REV: 02-05/21

# PARTS LIST: 8140 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694 385311695	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311380 385311381	385311380 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311381 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 385880075	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet & Check Valve
6	385311717	385311717 - 1/2" SWIVEL ELBOW KIT
7	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE

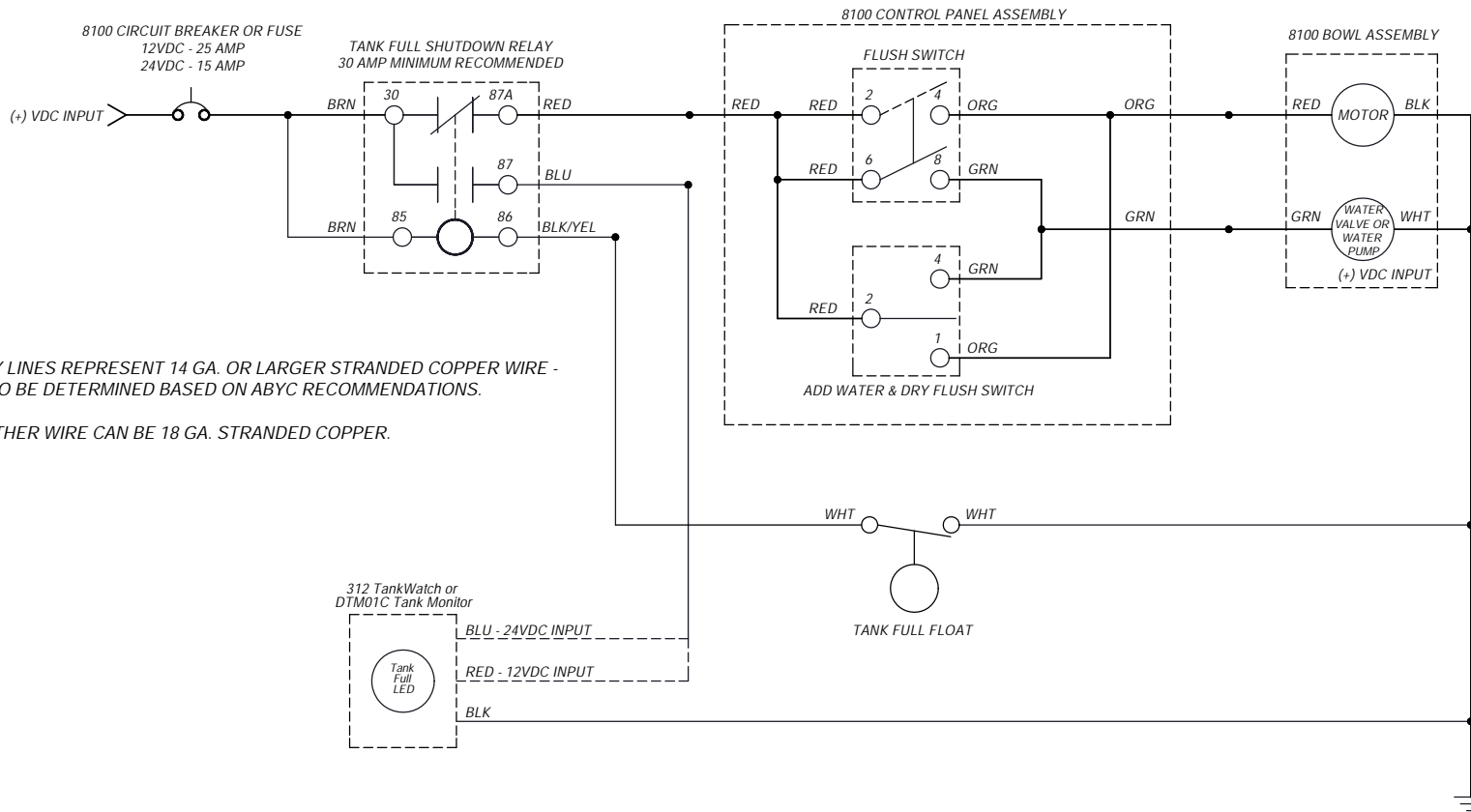
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" DISCHARGE FITTING
12	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
13	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
16	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
17	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311702	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL



P/N: 600347485  
REV: 02-10/21

# PARTS LIST: 8140 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

## WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

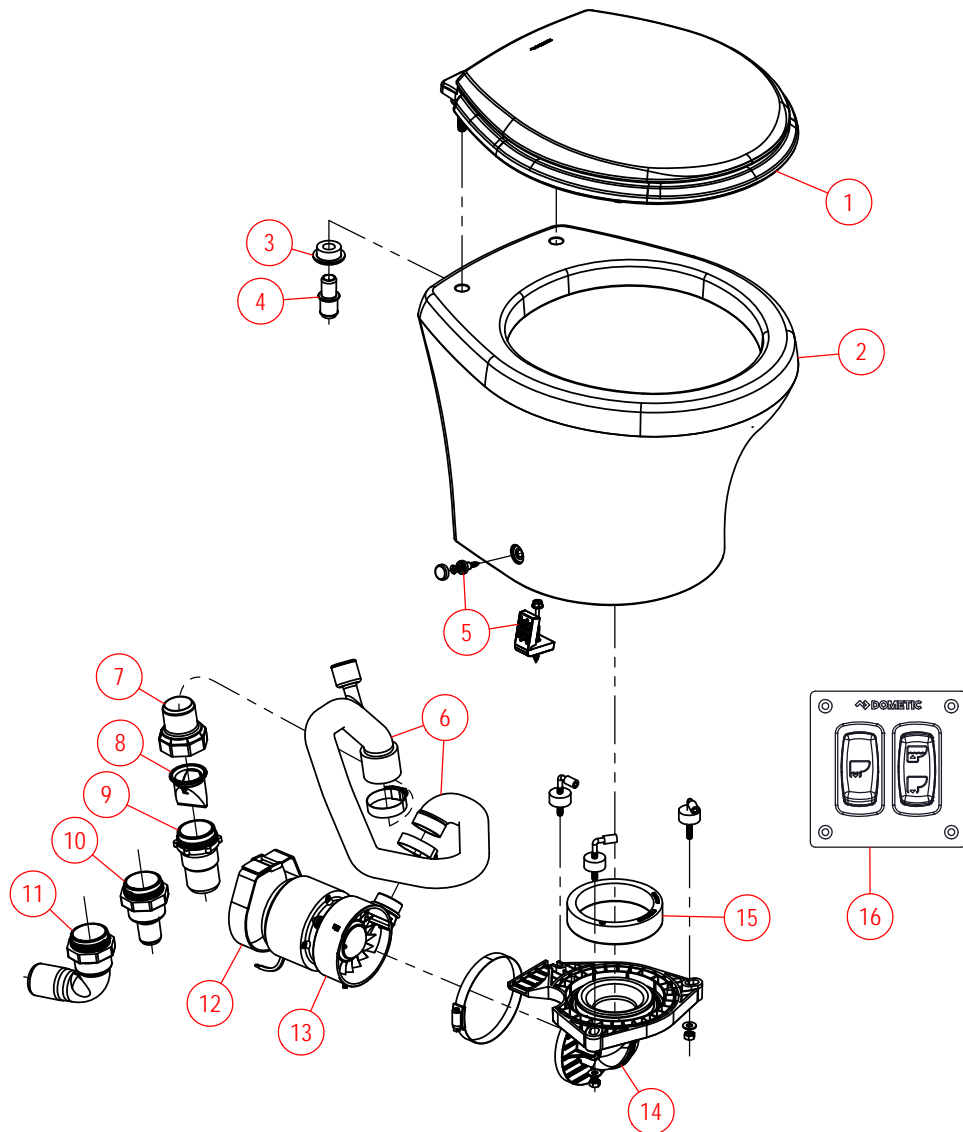
P/N: 600347485  
REV: 02-10/21

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.27

# PARTS LIST: 8165 MASTERFLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311378	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312069	385312069 - 3/4" BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ADAPTER Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
6	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
7	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311620	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE

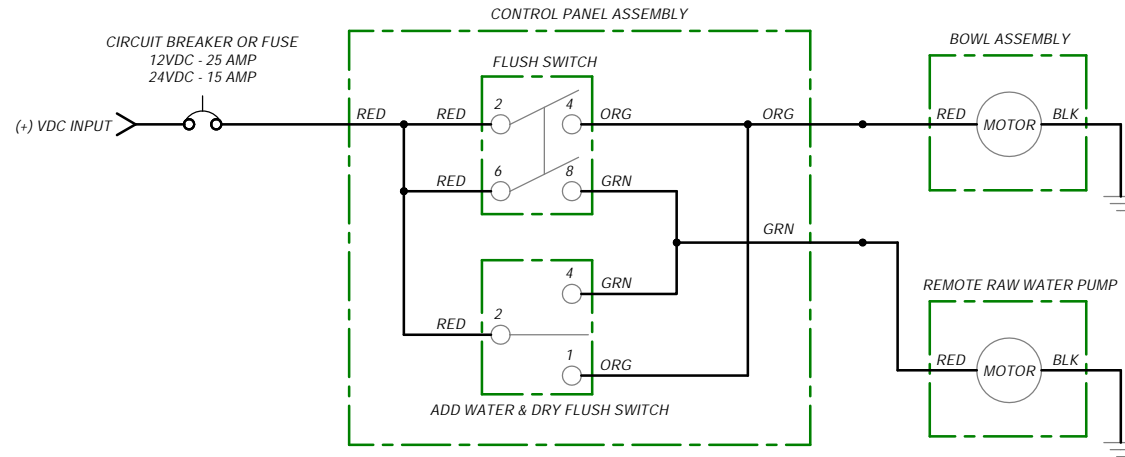
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
9	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" DISCHARGE FITTING
10	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
11	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
12	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
13	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
14	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
15	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311702	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL



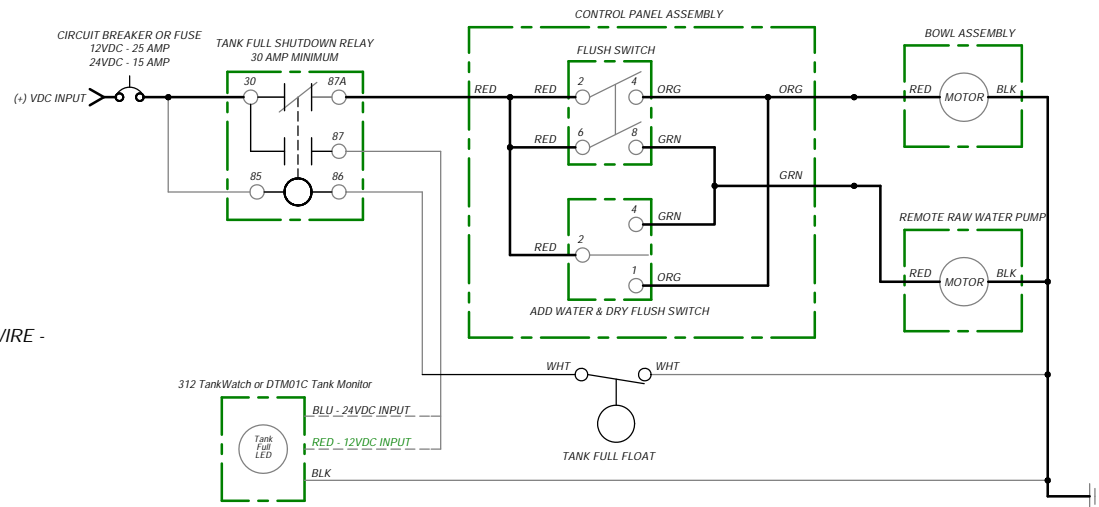
P/N: 600347492  
REV: 02-05/21

# PARTS LIST: 8165 MASTERFLUSH

8165 REMOTE RAW WATER  
WIRING DIAGRAM -  
WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



8165 REMOTE RAW WATER  
WIRING DIAGRAM -  
WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE -  
SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

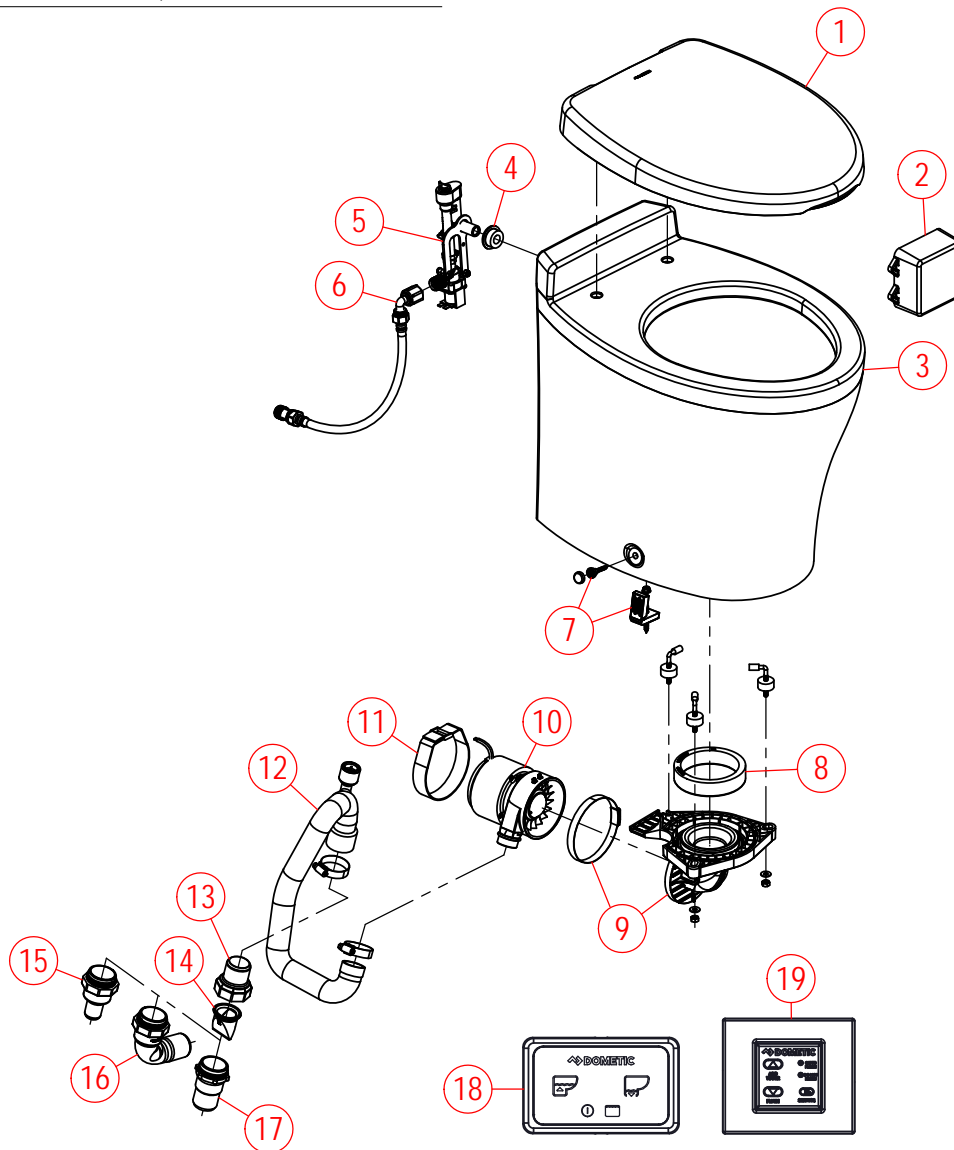
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL  
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS.  
YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP  
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 66

# PARTS LIST: 8540 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	9610000181	385312152.RPL - MODERNO SOFT CLOSE SEAT-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	4471004753	385312154.RPL - MODERNO SERIES BOWL KIT-WHT
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312135 385312136	385312135 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385312136 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet
6	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
7	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
9	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
10	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
12	385312139	385312139 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
13	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT. 2pcs per Kit
15	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
16	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
17	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
18	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082
19	9108782202	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - GRAY Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



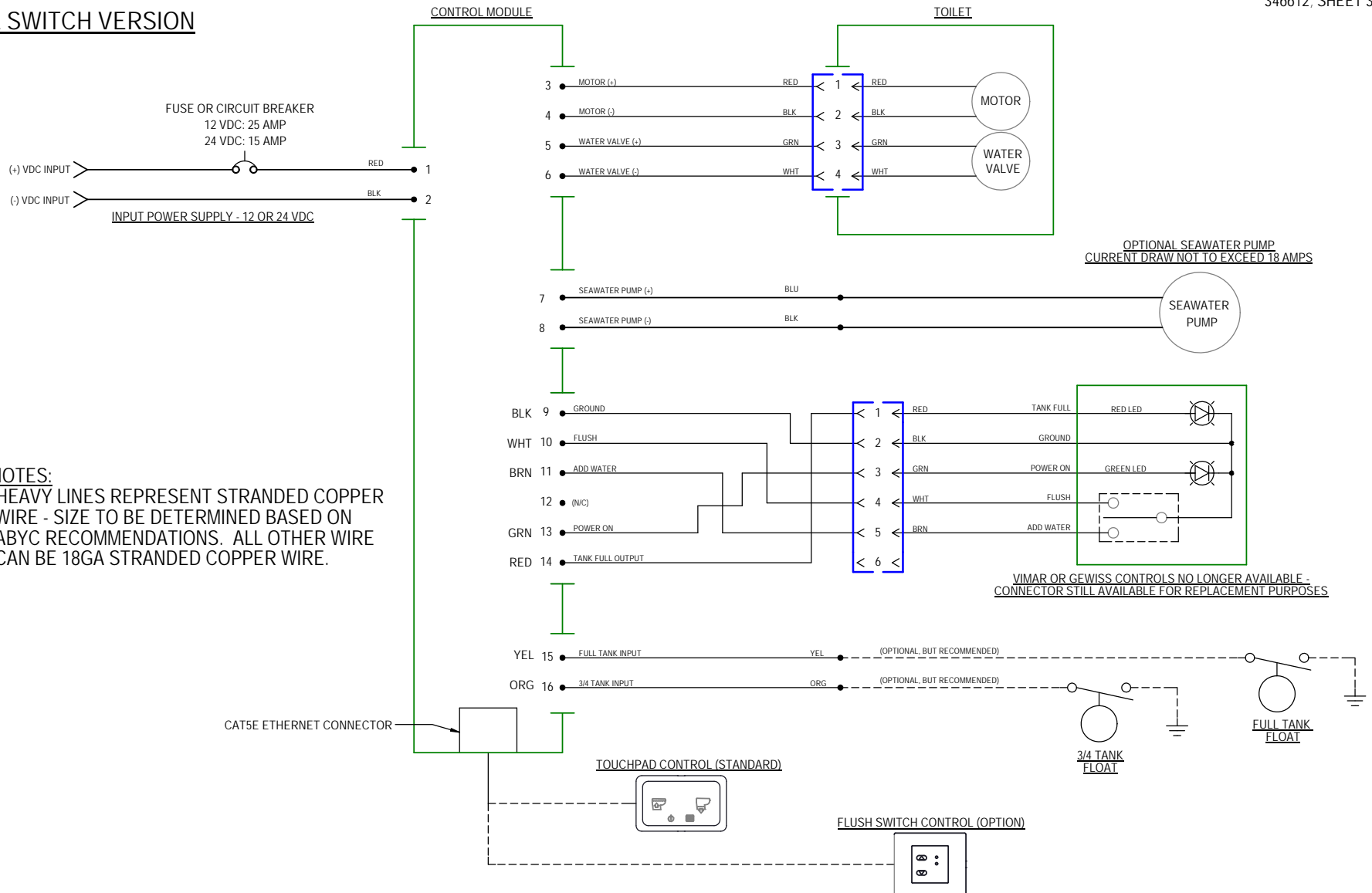
P/N: 600347456  
REV: 04-12/23



# PARTS LIST:

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 3

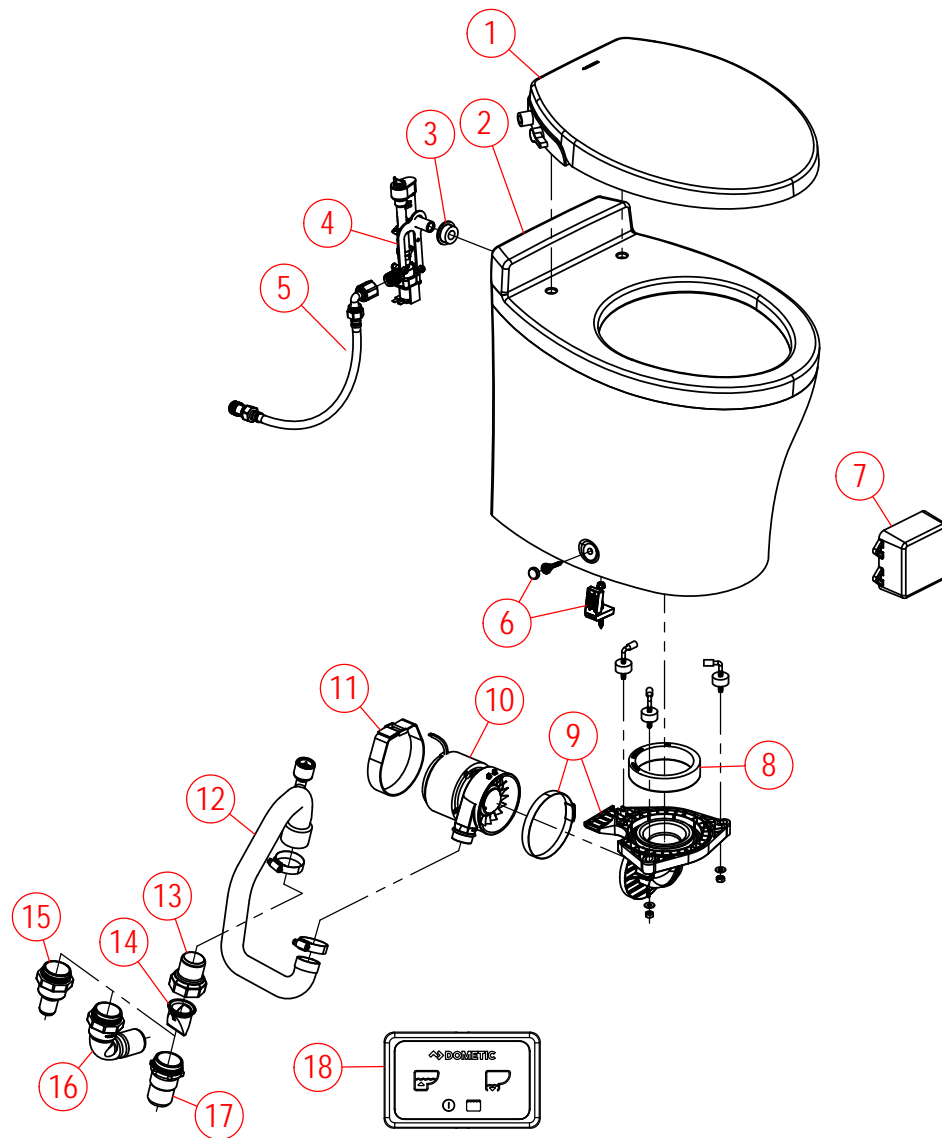


P/N: XXX  
REV: XXX

# PARTS LIST: 8541 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312156	385312156 - MODERNO BIDET SEAT - WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
2	4471004753	385312154.RPL - MODERNO SERIES BOWL KIT-WHT
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312135 385312136	385312135 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385312136 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet
5	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
6	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
7	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
8	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
9	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
11	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
12	385312139	385312139 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
13	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
15	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
16	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
17	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
18	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082

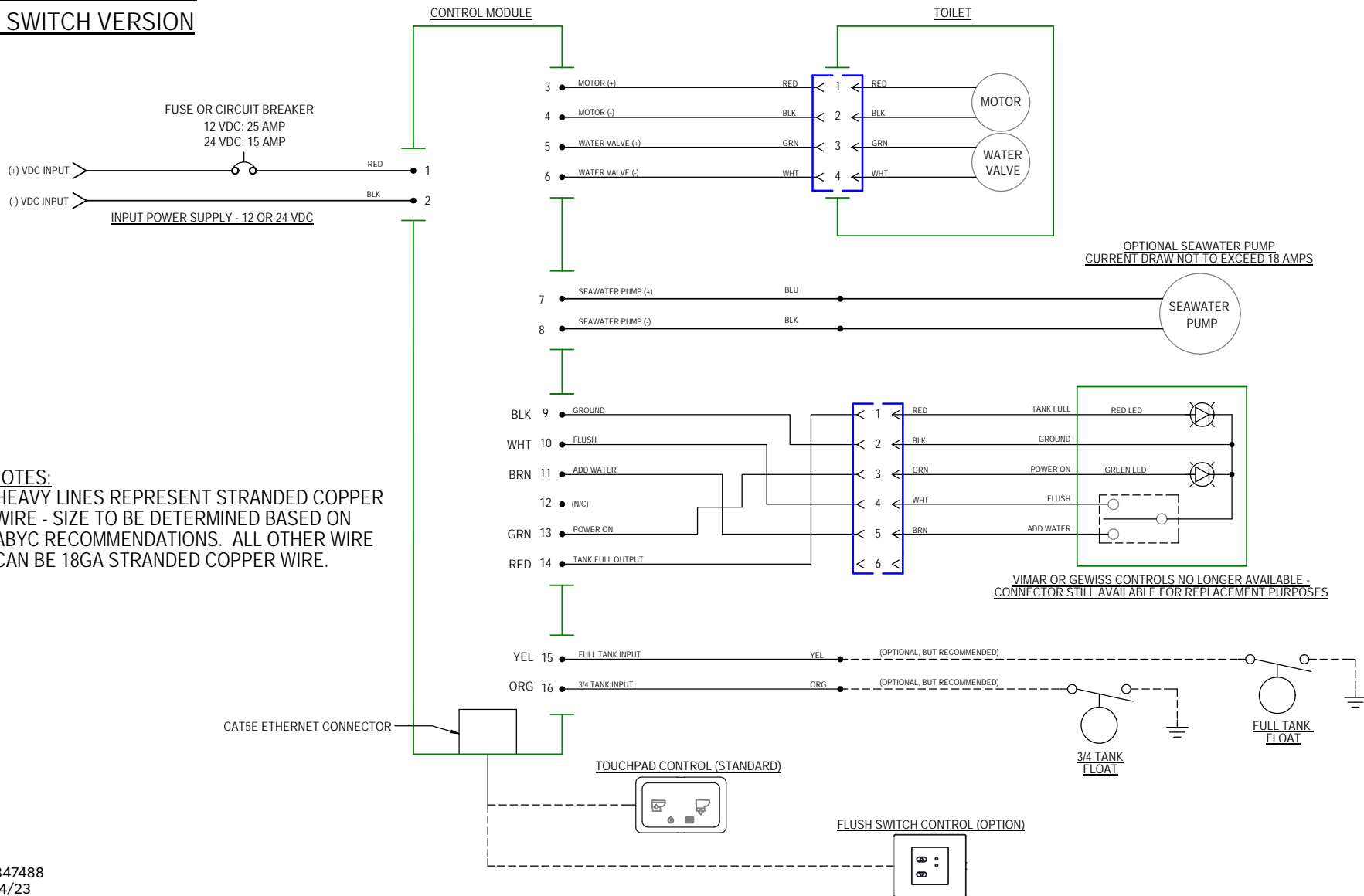


P/N: 600347488  
REV: 03-04/23

# PARTS LIST: 8541 MODEL

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.03

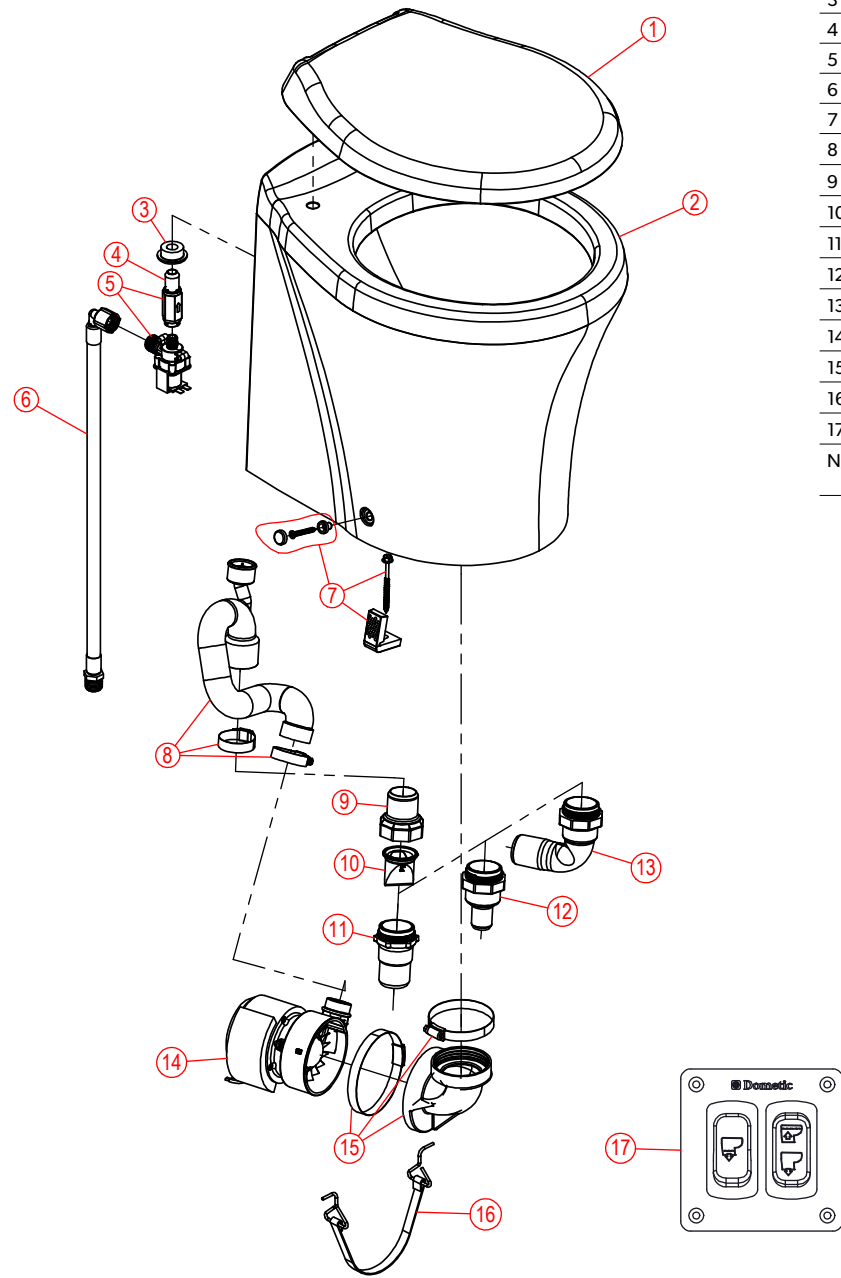


**NOTES:**  
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

VIMAR OR GEWISS CONTROLS NO LONGER AVAILABLE -  
CONNECTOR STILL AVAILABLE FOR REPLACEMENT PURPOSES

P/N: 600347488  
REV: 03-04/23

# PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL MODEL - 304860901



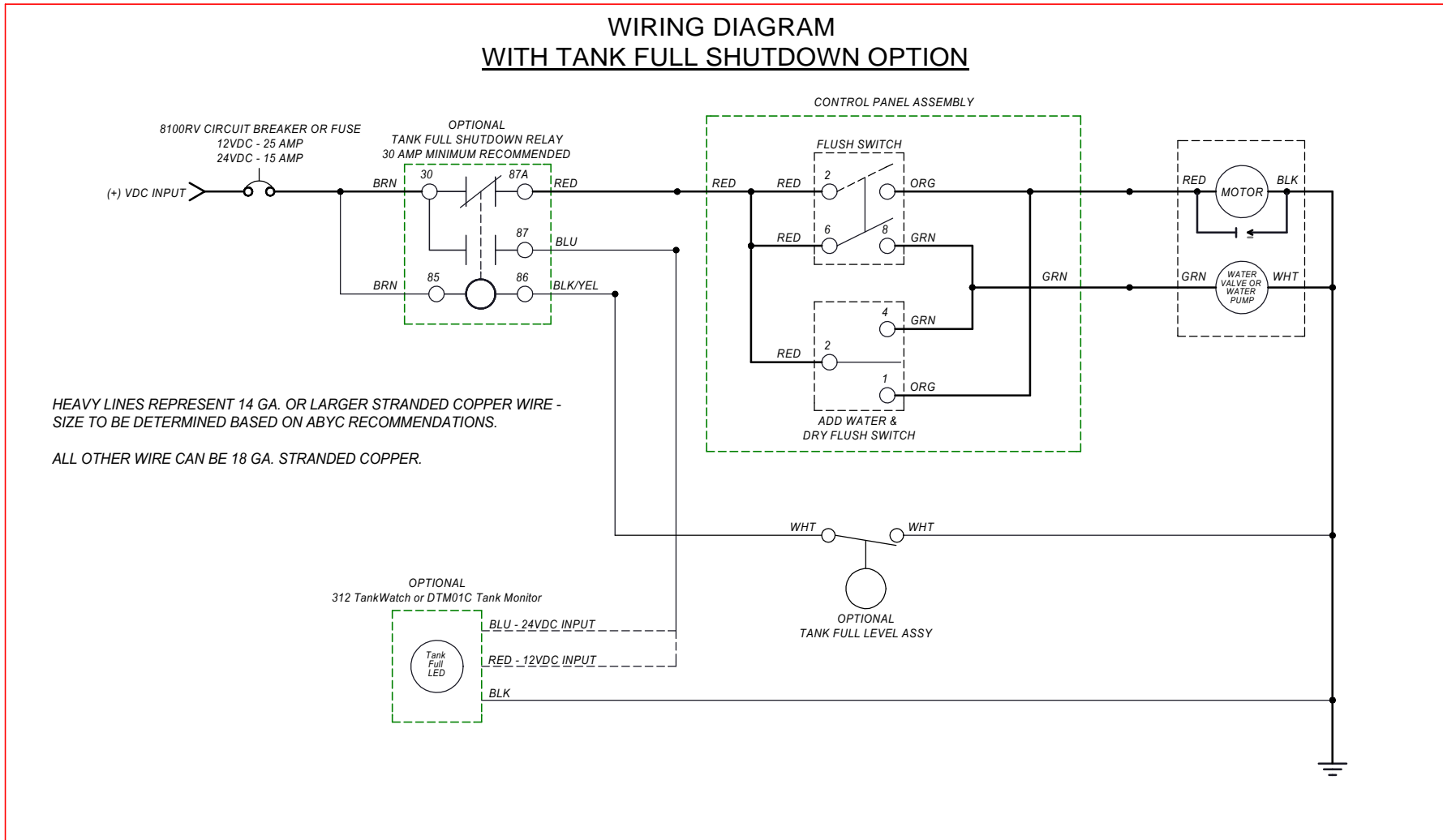
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE
2	385312036 - 8600 TALL BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC, Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385312038 - DISCHARGE TUBE, Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
11	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
12	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
13	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
14	385311928 - MOTOR/MACERATOR w/CAPACITOR - 12VDC
15	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
16	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
17	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL
N/S	385312031 - REPLACEMENT MOTOR CAPACITOR KIT Includes Wire Connectors

P/N: 600346564  
REV: 06-08/14

# PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL MODEL - 304860901

## WIRING DIAGRAM WITH TANK FULL SHUTDOWN OPTION



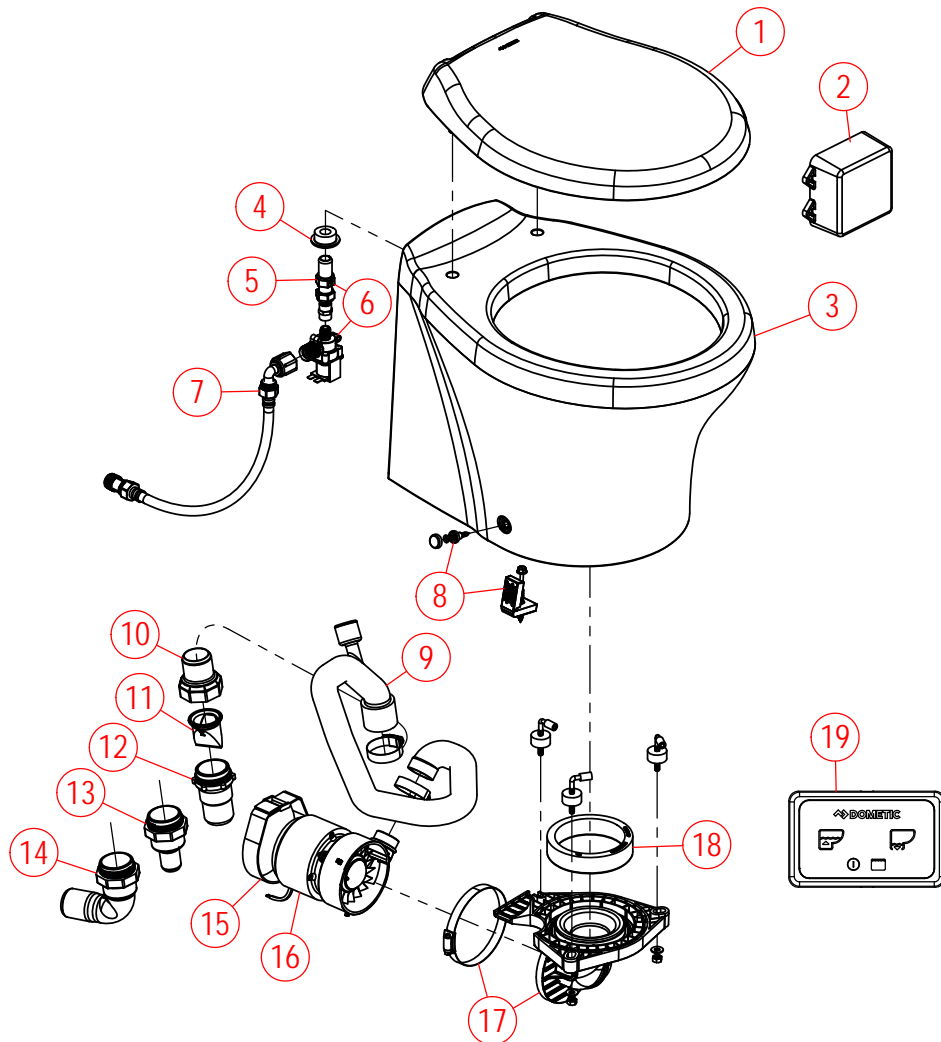
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 35

P/N: 600346564  
REV: 06-08/14

# PARTS LIST: 8620 LOW-PROFILE MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385312158	385312158 - 4600/8600 LOW-PROFILE BOWL-WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
6	385880074 385880075	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

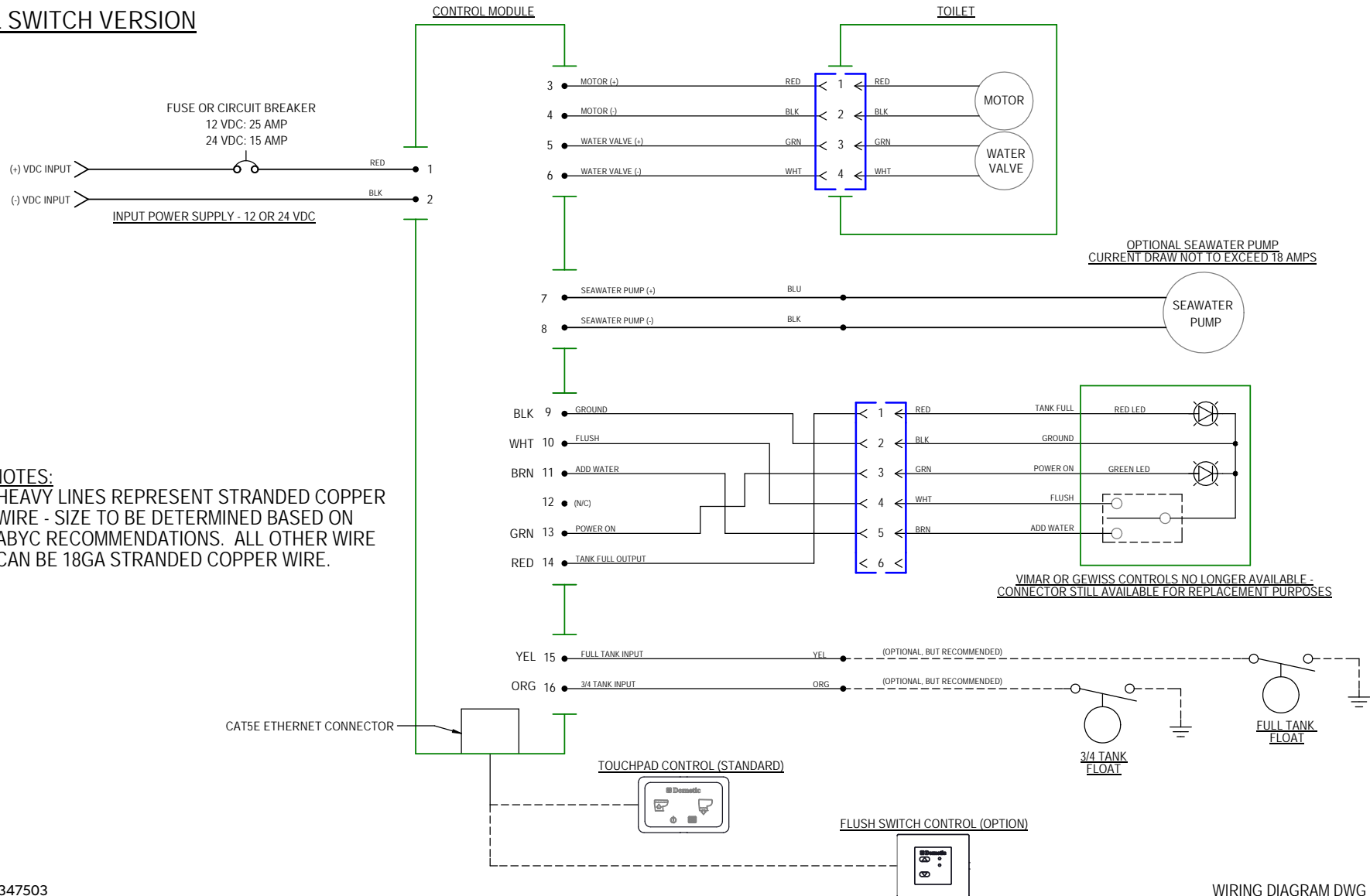
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347503  
REV: 02-03/23

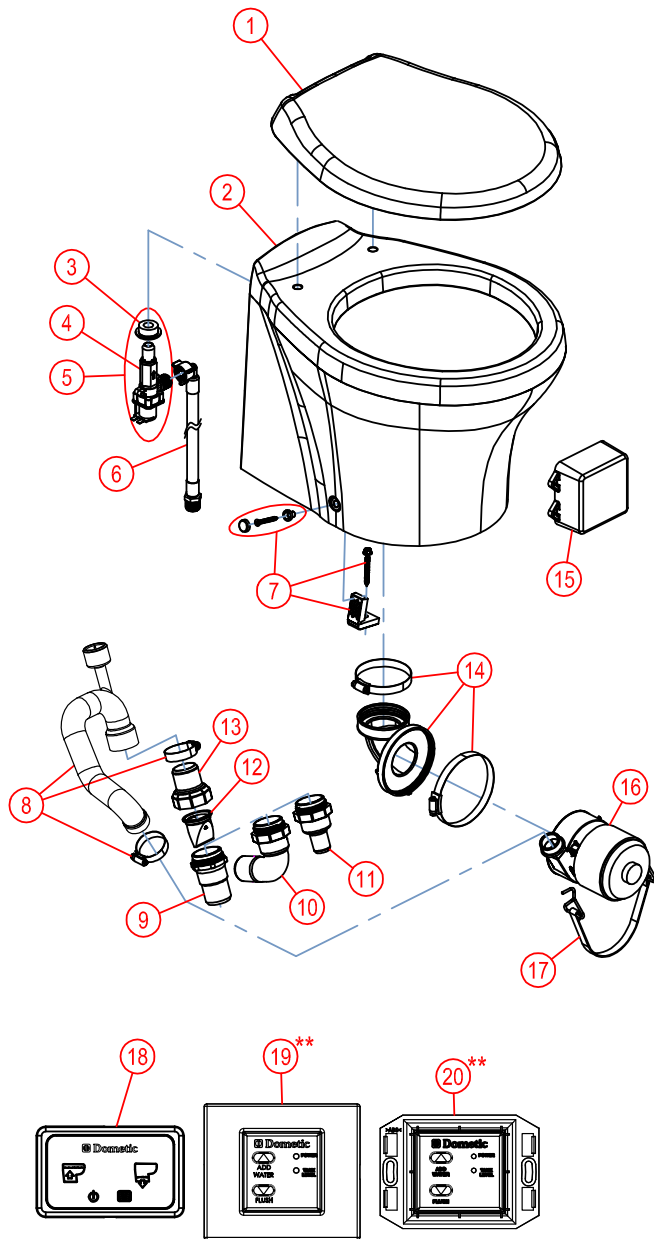
# PARTS LIST: 8620 LOW-PROFILE MASTERFLUSH TOILET

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



P/N: 600347503  
REV: 02-03/23

# PARTS LIST: 8600 LOW PROFILE SERIES



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW CLOSE - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW CLOSE - BONE
2	385311768 - 8600 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311769 - 8600 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC, Includes Item 3 & 4 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC, Includes Item 3 & 4
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385880065 - DISCHARGE TUBE - SHORT SERIES Includes Antisiphon Valve
9	385311315 - 1-1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
10	385880071 - 1-1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
11	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
12	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
13	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
15	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
16	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
17	385880083 - MOTOR/MAC MOUNTING STRAP
18	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
19*	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD WHITE
20*	313409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385880082 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH CABLE
N/S	385880081 - VIMAR/GEWISS FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS

\*Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

P/N: 600346483  
REV: 03-06/14

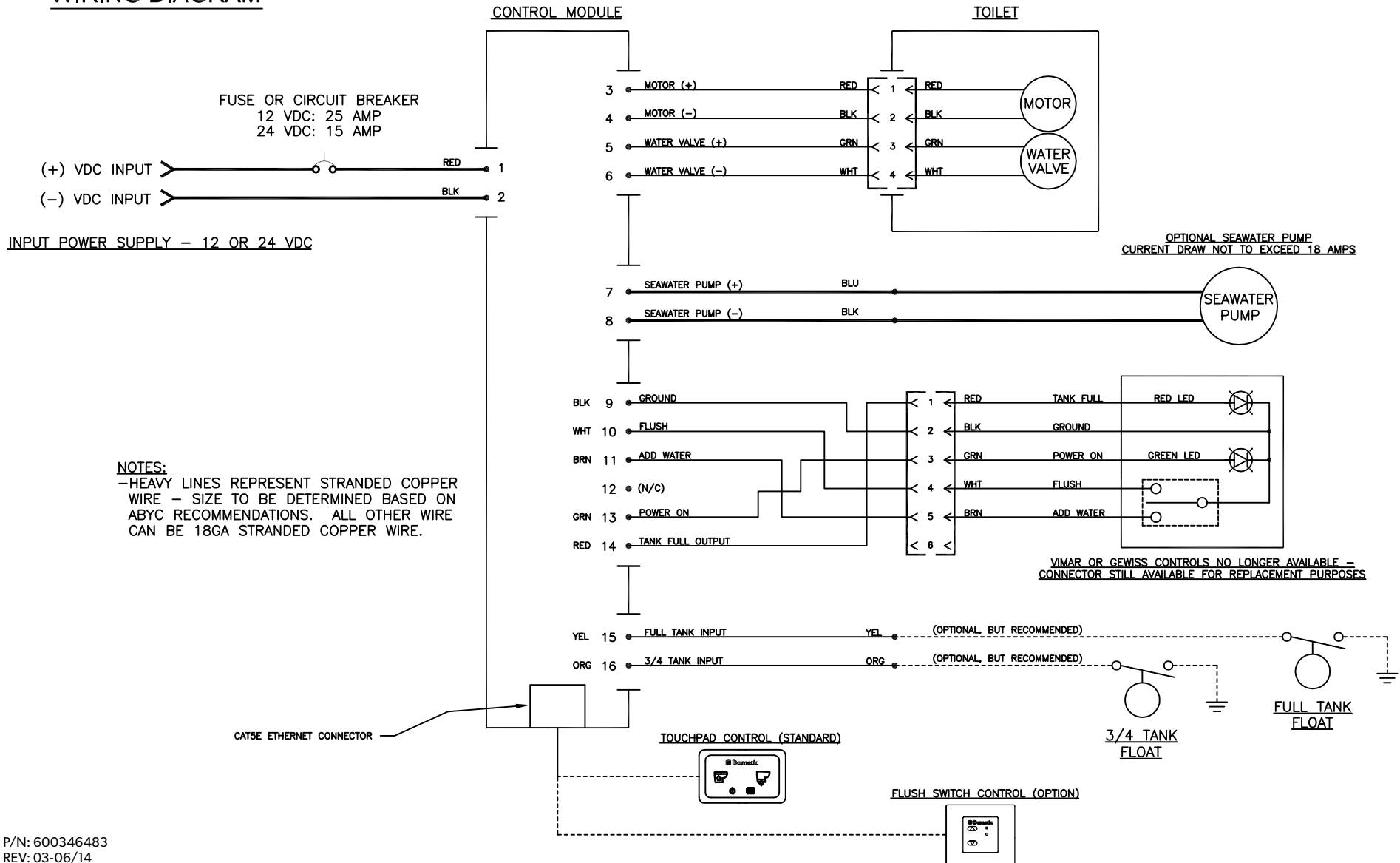


# PARTS LIST: 8600 LOW PROFILE SERIES

## WIRING DIAGRAM

WALL SWITCH VERSION

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860; SHEET 3

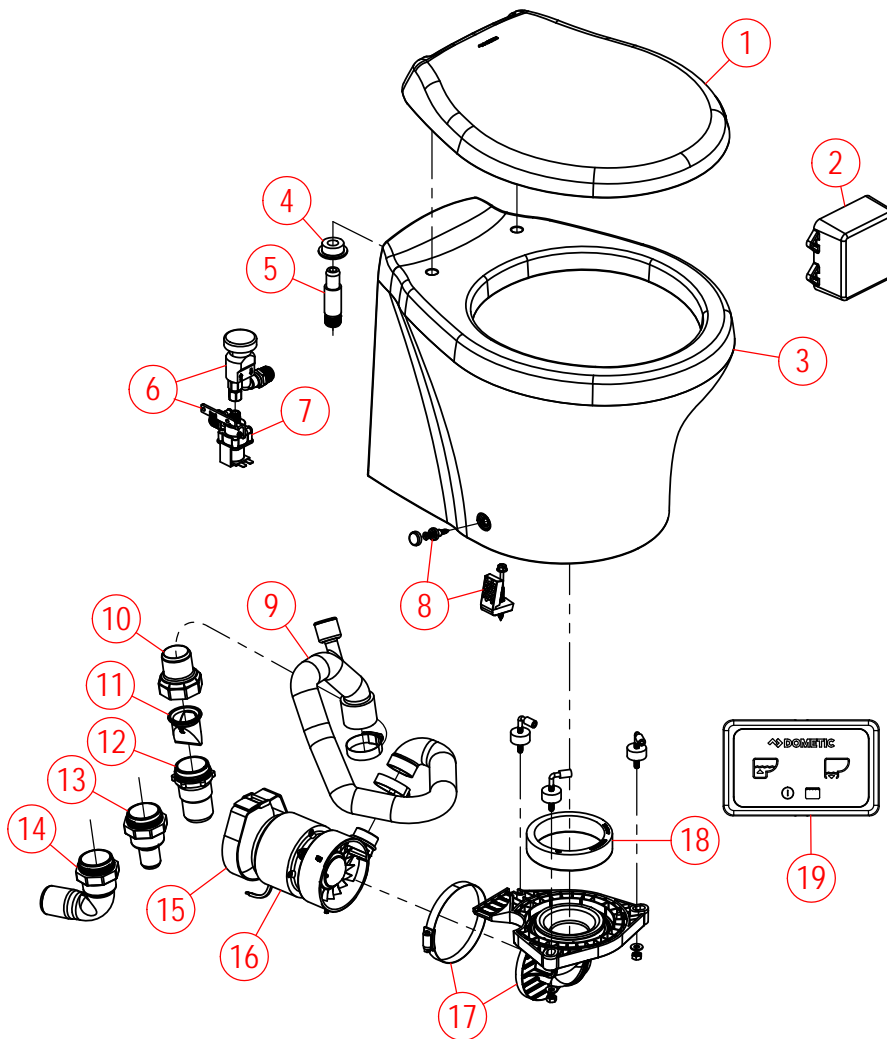


P/N: 600346483  
REV: 03-06/14

# PARTS LIST: 8620RV MASTERFLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385312158 385312159	385312158 - 4600/8600 LOW-PROFILE BOWL-WHITE 385312159 - 4600/8600 LOW-PROFILE BOWL-BONE
4	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471004162	385311879.RPL - BOWL SUPPLY FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311890	385311890 - REMOTE WTR VALVE/VACUUM BREAKER Includes Water Valve
7	385311882	385311882 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

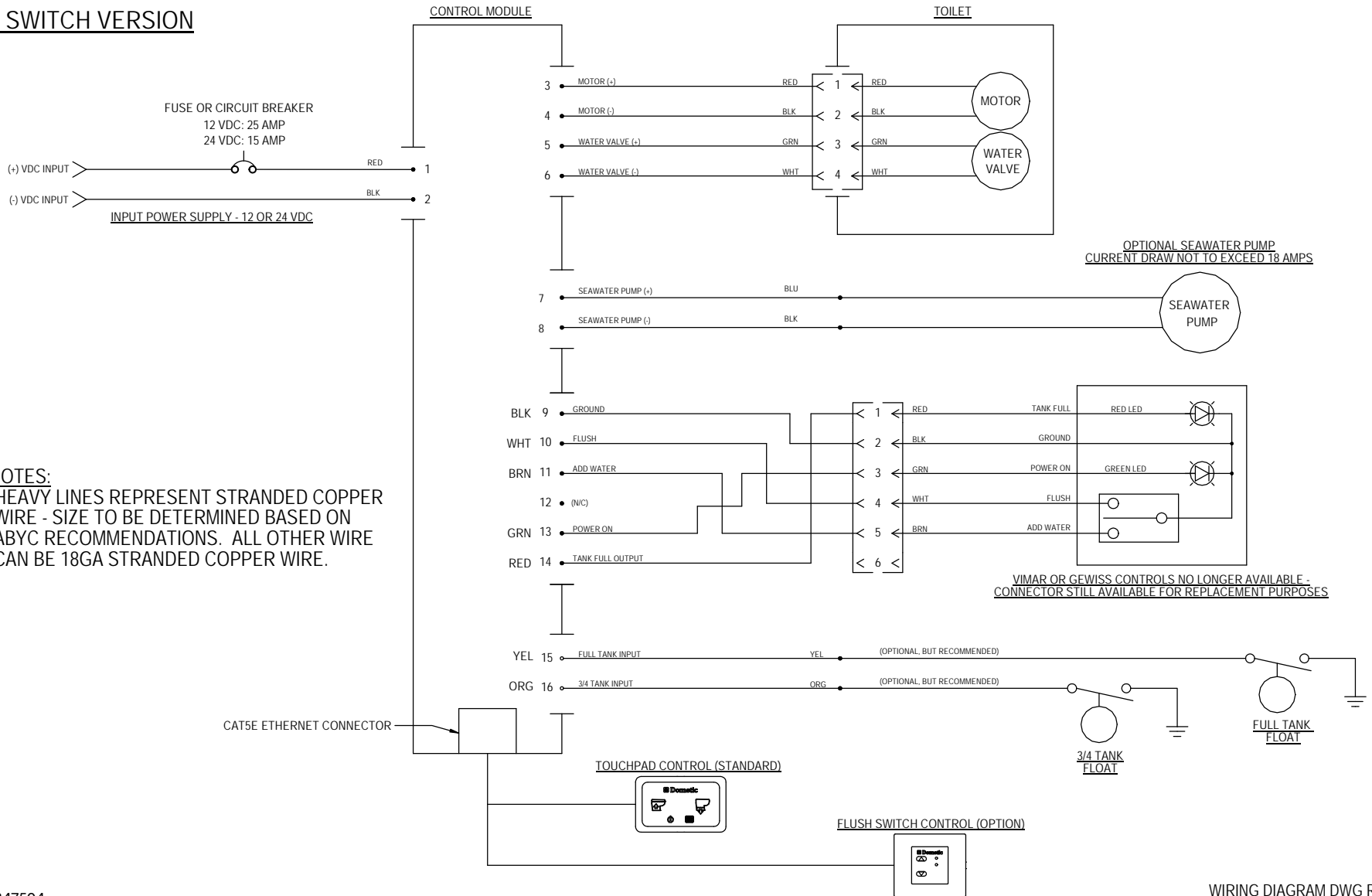
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347504  
REV: 02-02/24

# PARTS LIST: 8620RV MASTERFLUSH

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



### NOTES:

-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

P/N: 600347504  
REV: 02-02/24

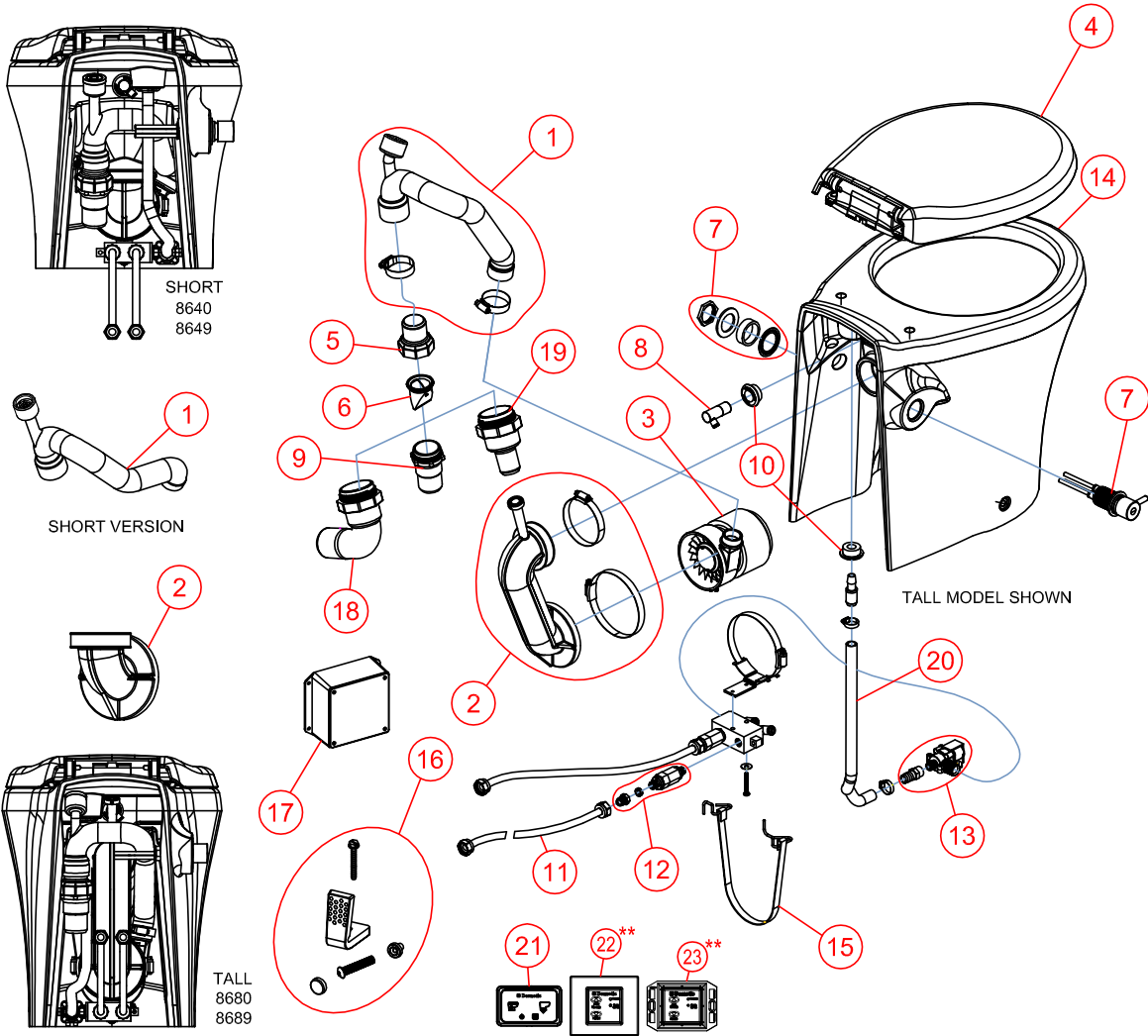
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860: SHEET 3

# PARTS LIST: 8600 SERIES WITH BIDET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385880065 - KIT, TUBE OUTLET SHORT M'FLUSH 385311760 - KIT, PUMP OUTLET TUBE-8600
2	385880067 - KIT, BOWL OUTLET M'FLUSH (SHORT MODEL) 385311761 - KIT, BOWL OUTLET TUBE- (TALL MODEL)
3	385880068 - KIT, MOTOR ASSEMBLY 12VDC M'FLUSH 385880069 - KIT, MOTOR ASSEMBLY 24VDC M'FLUSH
4	385311618 - KIT, SEAT/CVR SLOW-CLOSE/WHT
5	385880070 - KIT, ADAPTER M'FLUSH
6	385311620 - KIT, DB VALVE 1 1/2"-BLACK (1)
7	385311721 - KIT, BIDET FLUSH VALVE
8	385311722 - KIT, BIDET NOZEL
9	385311315 - KIT, NIPPLE-RH THREADS 1 1/2"
10	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"
11	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
N/S	385880082 - KIT, CABLE FLSH SW TOUCHPAD
12	385311727 - KIT, BIDET CHECKVALVE
13	385311851 - KIT, WVALVE 12V-8640/49/80/89 385311852 - KIT, WVALVE 24V-8640/49/80/89

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
14	385311853 - KIT, BOWL SHORT 864086/49-WHT 385311854 - KIT, BOWL TALL 8680/8689-WHT
15	385880083 - KIT, STRAP MOTOR M'FLUSH 385311762 - KIT, MOTOR SUPT STRAP-26"
16	385311463 - KIT, 4800 CERAMIC MTG
17	385880085 - KIT, CONTROL MOD-8600
18	385880071 - KIT, 1 1/2" OUTLET EL-M'FLUSH
19	385880072 - KIT, 1" OUTLET FITTING-M'FLUSH
20	385345377 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE-WHITE
21	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-BONE
22*	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-STD WHITE
23*	313409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385880081 - KIT, HARNESS FLSH SW VIMAR - GEWISS

\*Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model



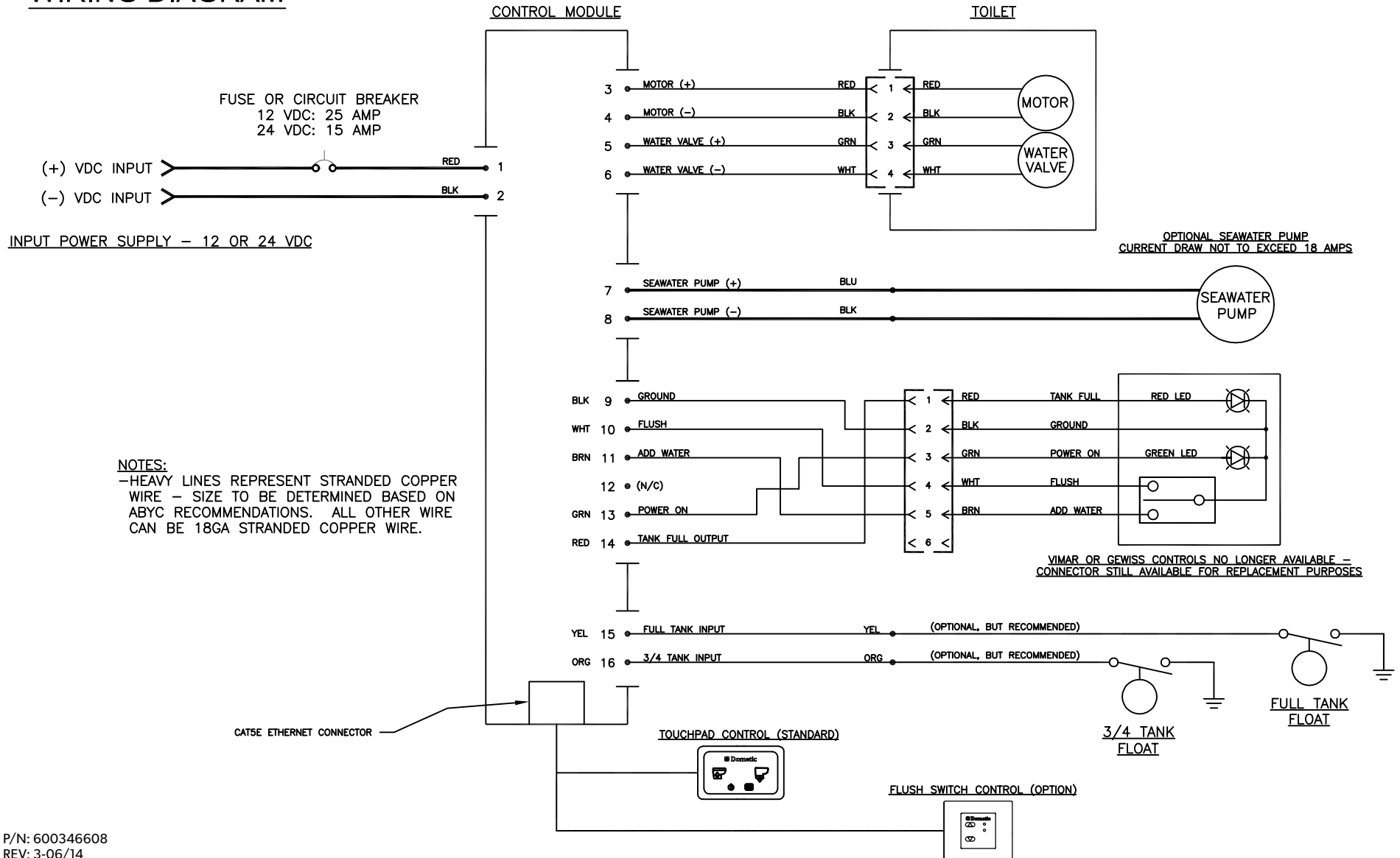
P/N: 600346608  
REV: 3-06/14

# PARTS LIST: 8600 SERIES WITH BIDET

## WIRING DIAGRAM

WALL SWITCH VERSION

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860; SHEET 3



P/N: 600346608  
REV: 3-06/14

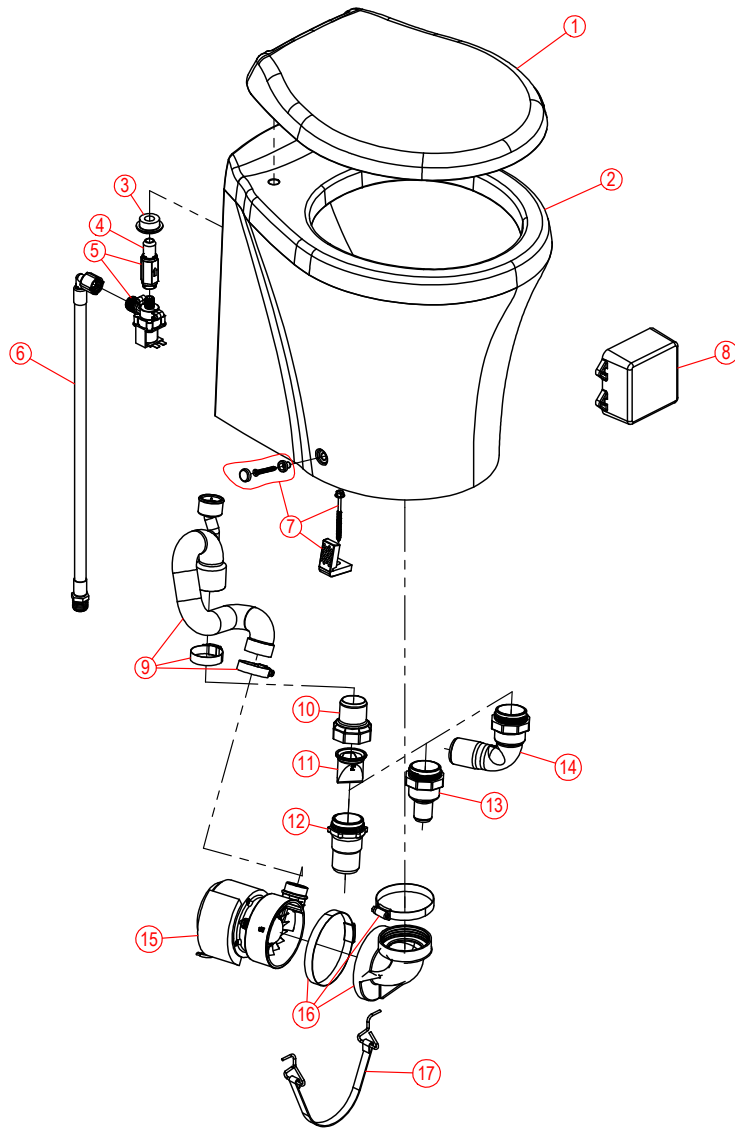
# PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL MODEL - 304864005

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE
2	385312036 - 8600 TALL BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC, Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
9	385312038 - DISCHARGE TUBE, Includes Anti-Siphon

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

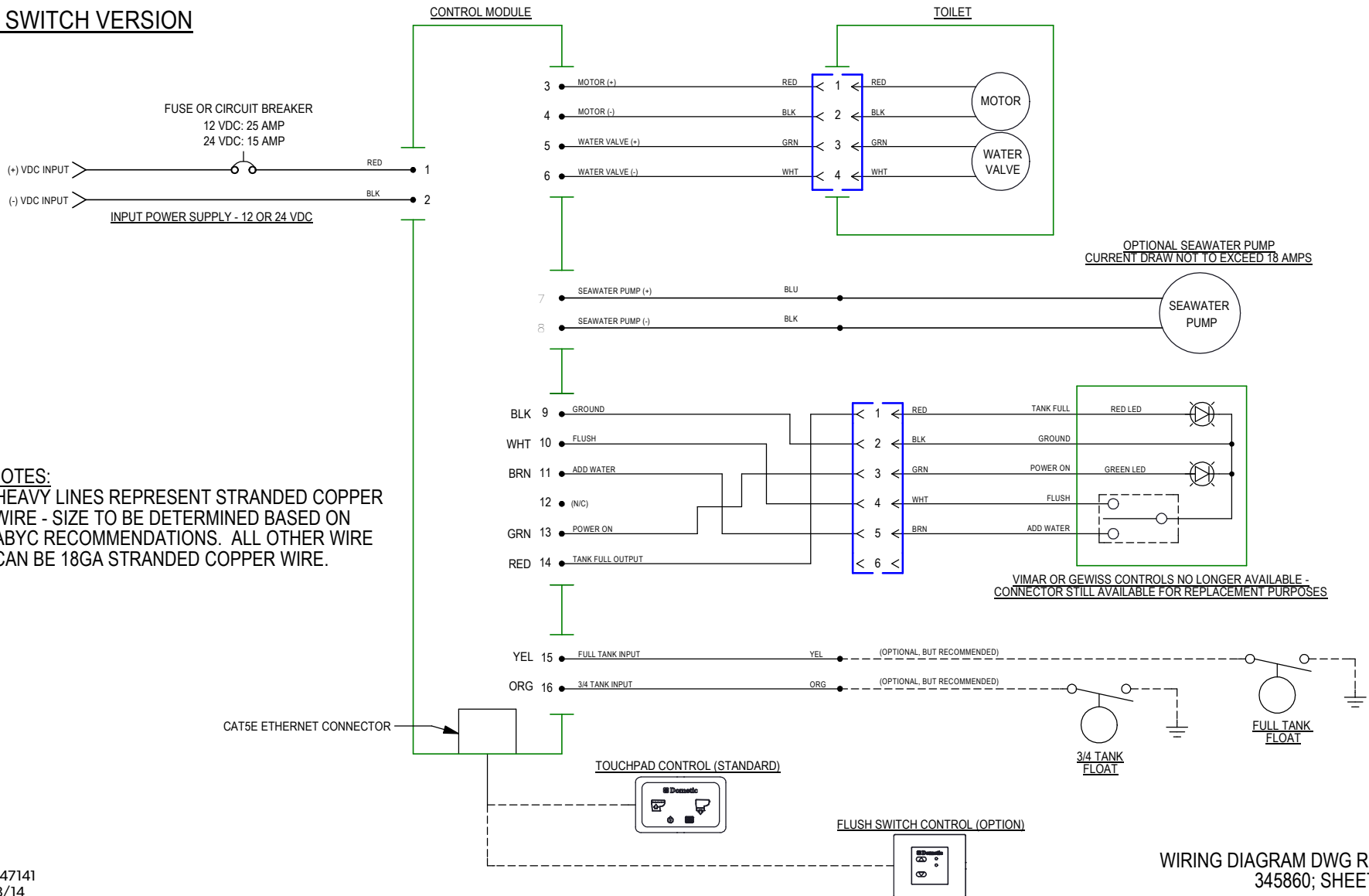
10	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
11	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
12	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
15	385880069 - MOTOR.MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
16	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
17	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP



P/N: 600347141  
REV: 02-08/14

# PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL MODEL - 304864005

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



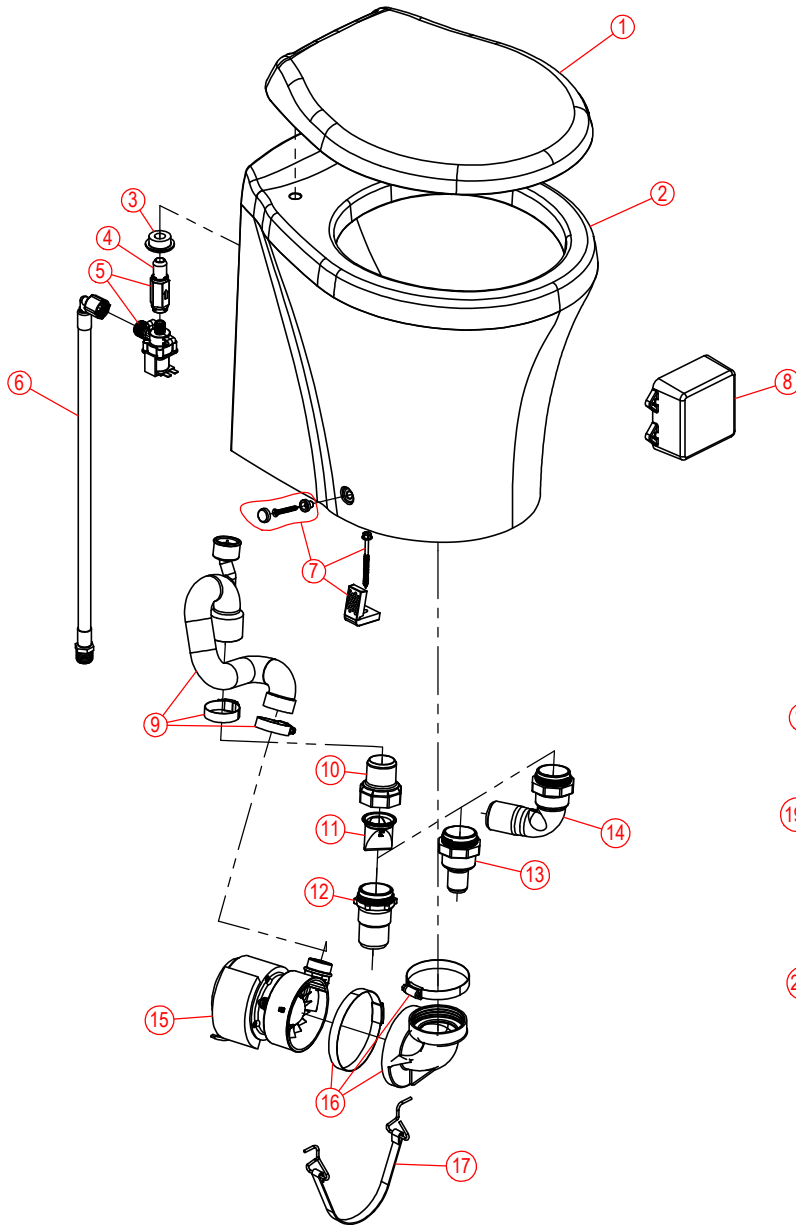
**NOTES:**  
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

P/N: 600347141  
REV: 02-08/14

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860; SHEET 3

# PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL STANDARD MODELS

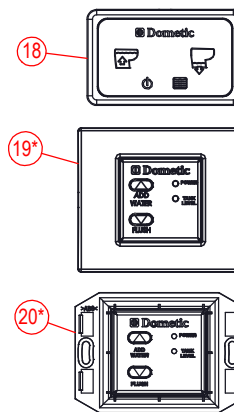
## - 304864010, 304864011, 304864012 & 304864013



### ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE
2	385312036 - 8600 TALL BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT - WHITE 385312037 - 8600 TALL BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC, Includes Items 3 & 4 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC, Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
9	385312038 - DISCHARGE TUBE, Includes Anti-Siphon
10	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
11	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
12	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
15	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
16	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
17	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
18	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
19*	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD WHITE
20*	313409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385880081 - VIMAR/GEWISS FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS 385880082 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH CABLE

\*Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included Or Provided With Every Model

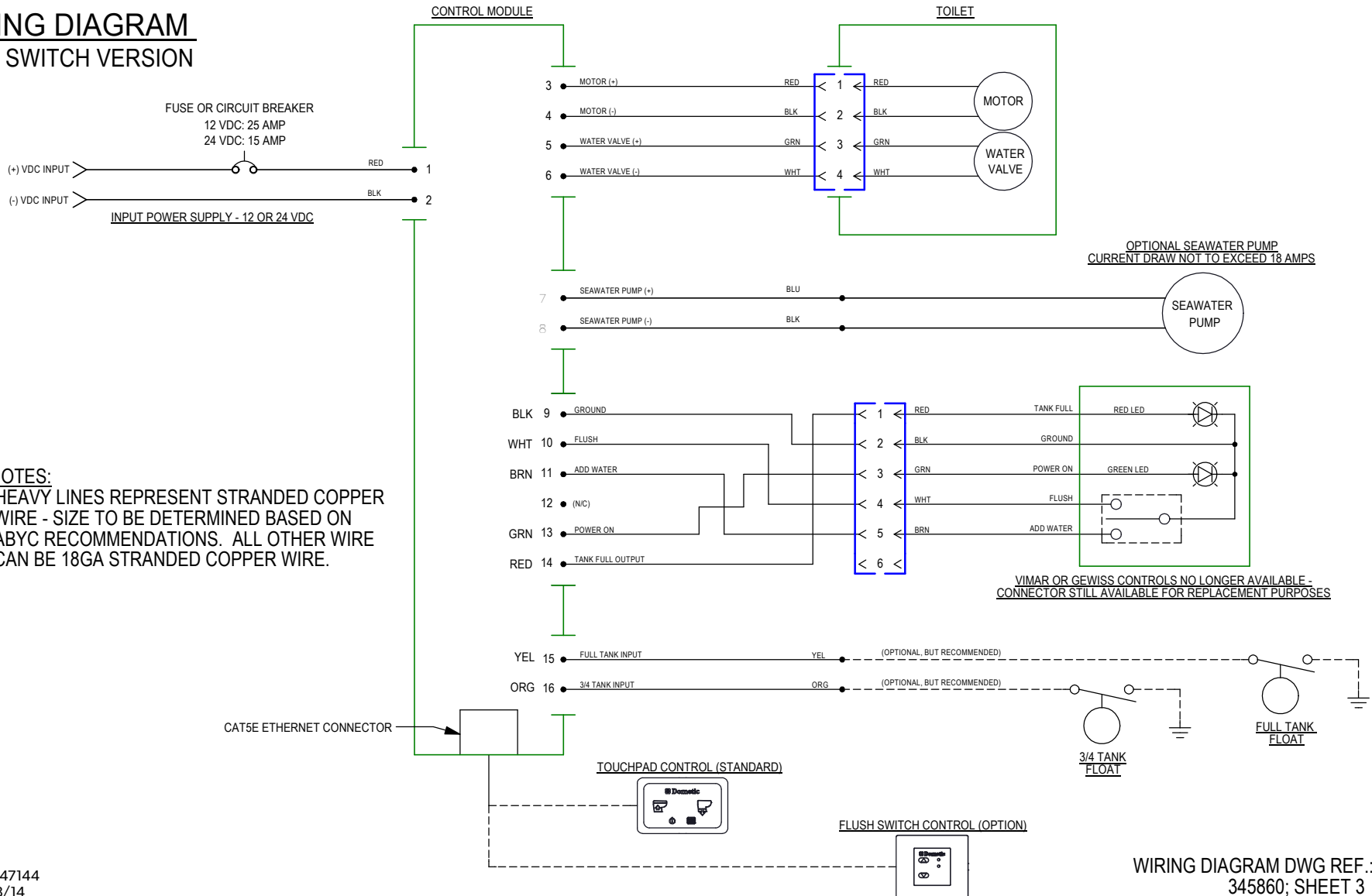


P/N: 600347144  
REV: 02-08/14



# PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL STANDARD MODELS - 304864010, 304864011, 304864012 & 304864013

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



**NOTES:**  
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

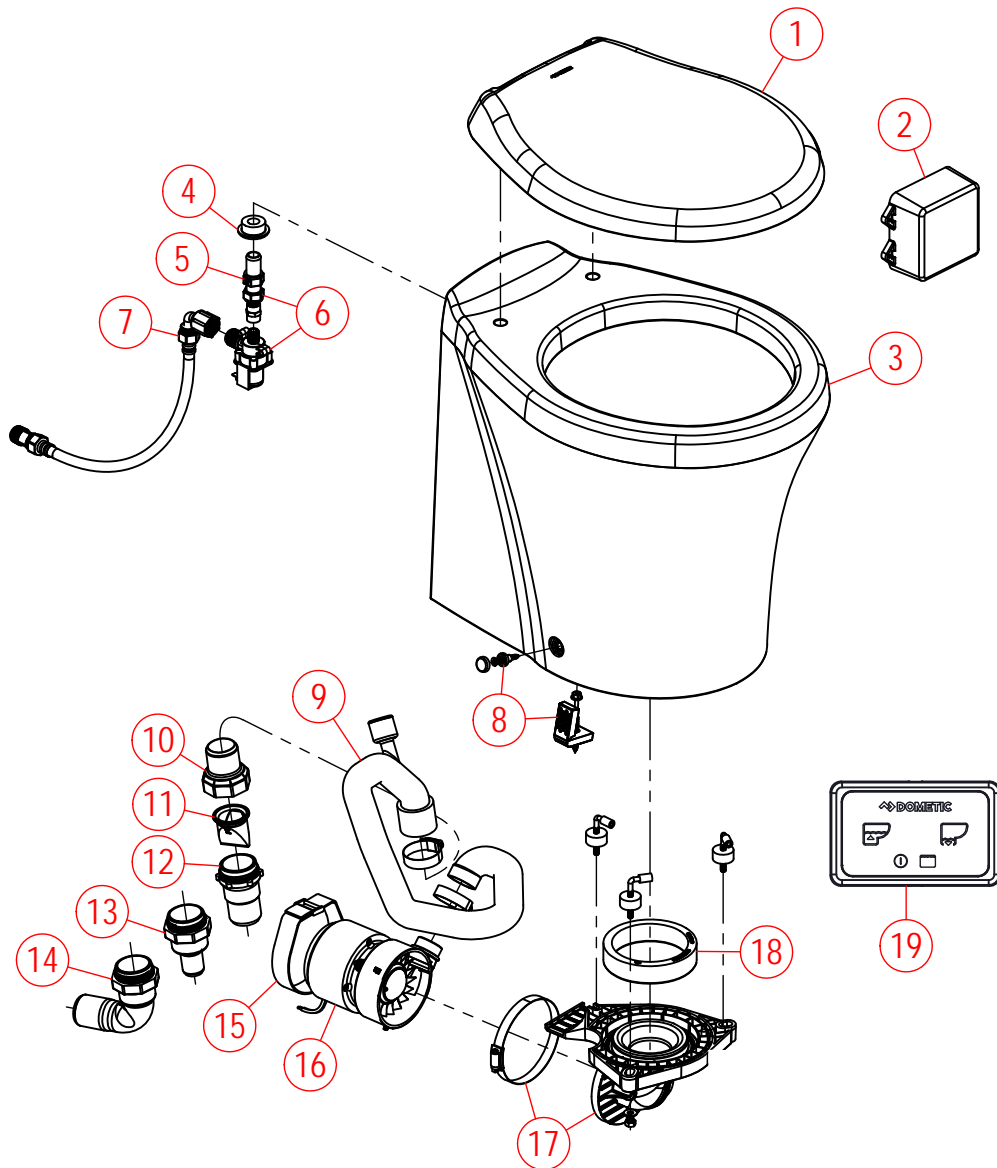
P/N: 600347144  
REV: 02-08/14

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860; SHEET 3

# PARTS LIST: 8640 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385311870	385311870 - 4600/8600 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
6	385880074 385880075	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

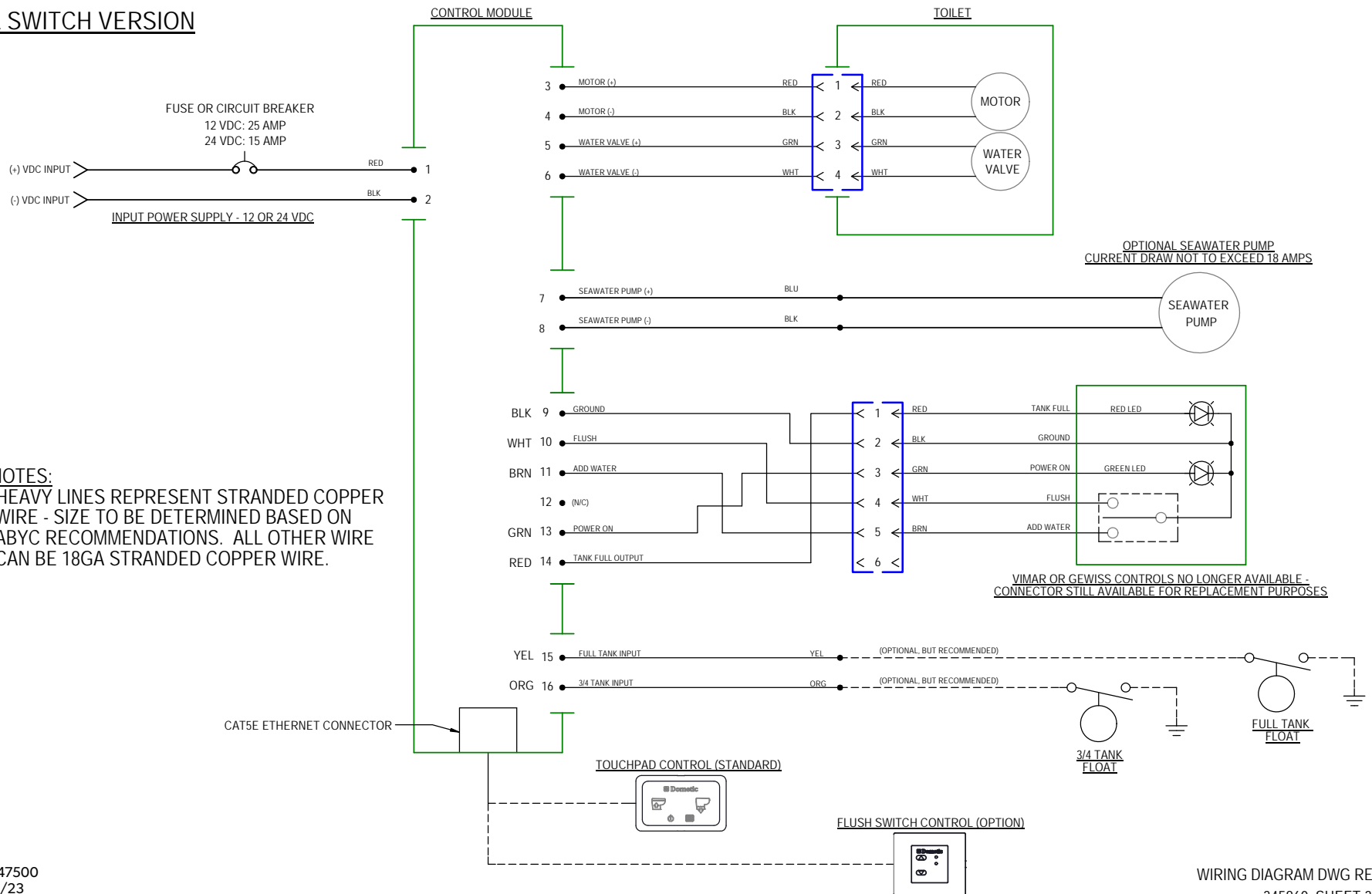
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347500  
REV: 02-04/23

# PARTS LIST: 8640 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



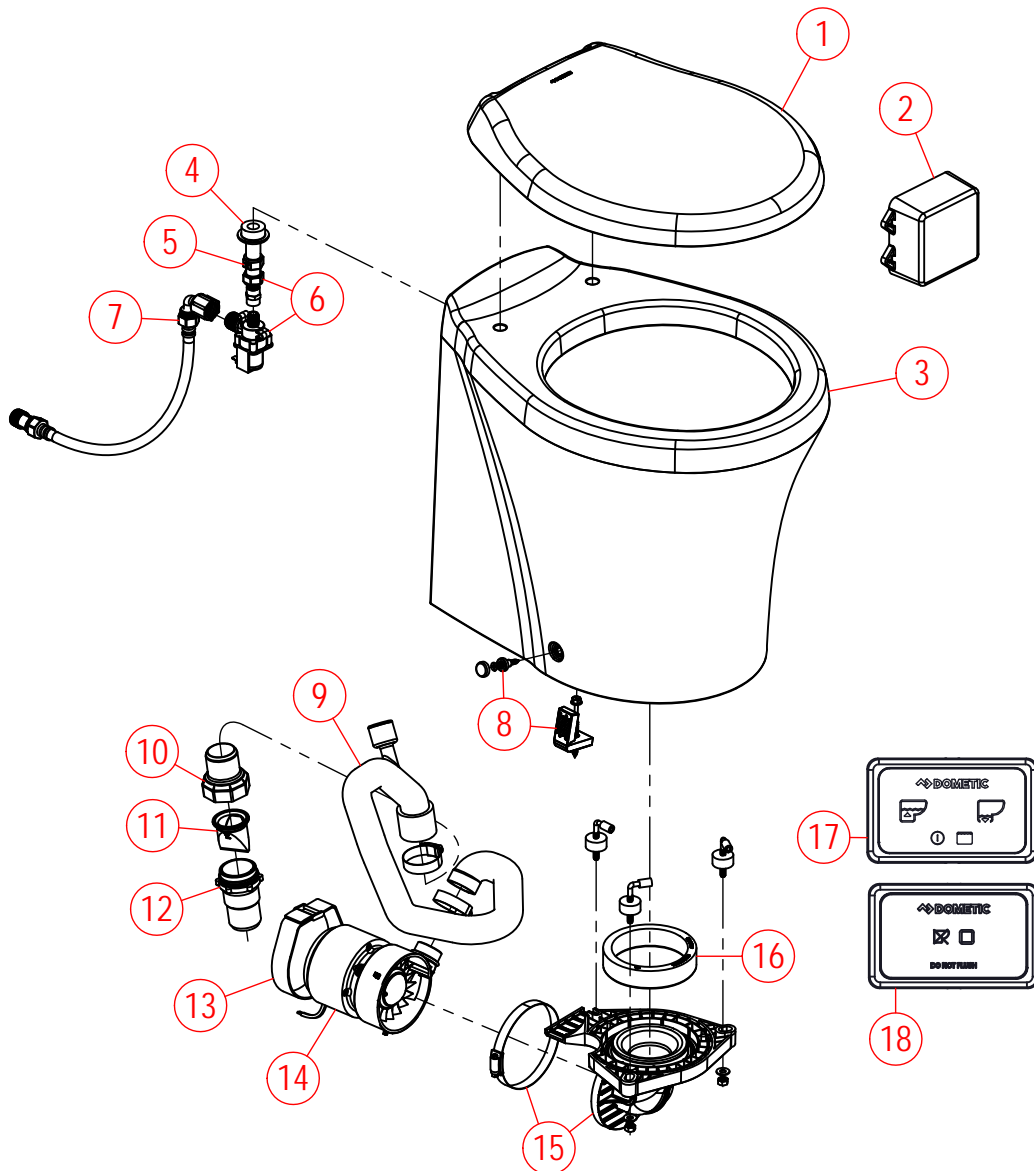
P/N: 600347500  
REV: 02-04/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860; SHEET 3

# PARTS LIST: 8640 MASTERFLUSH TOILET - 304864022

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385311870	385311870 - 4600/8600 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
6	385880075	385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet & Check Valve
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve

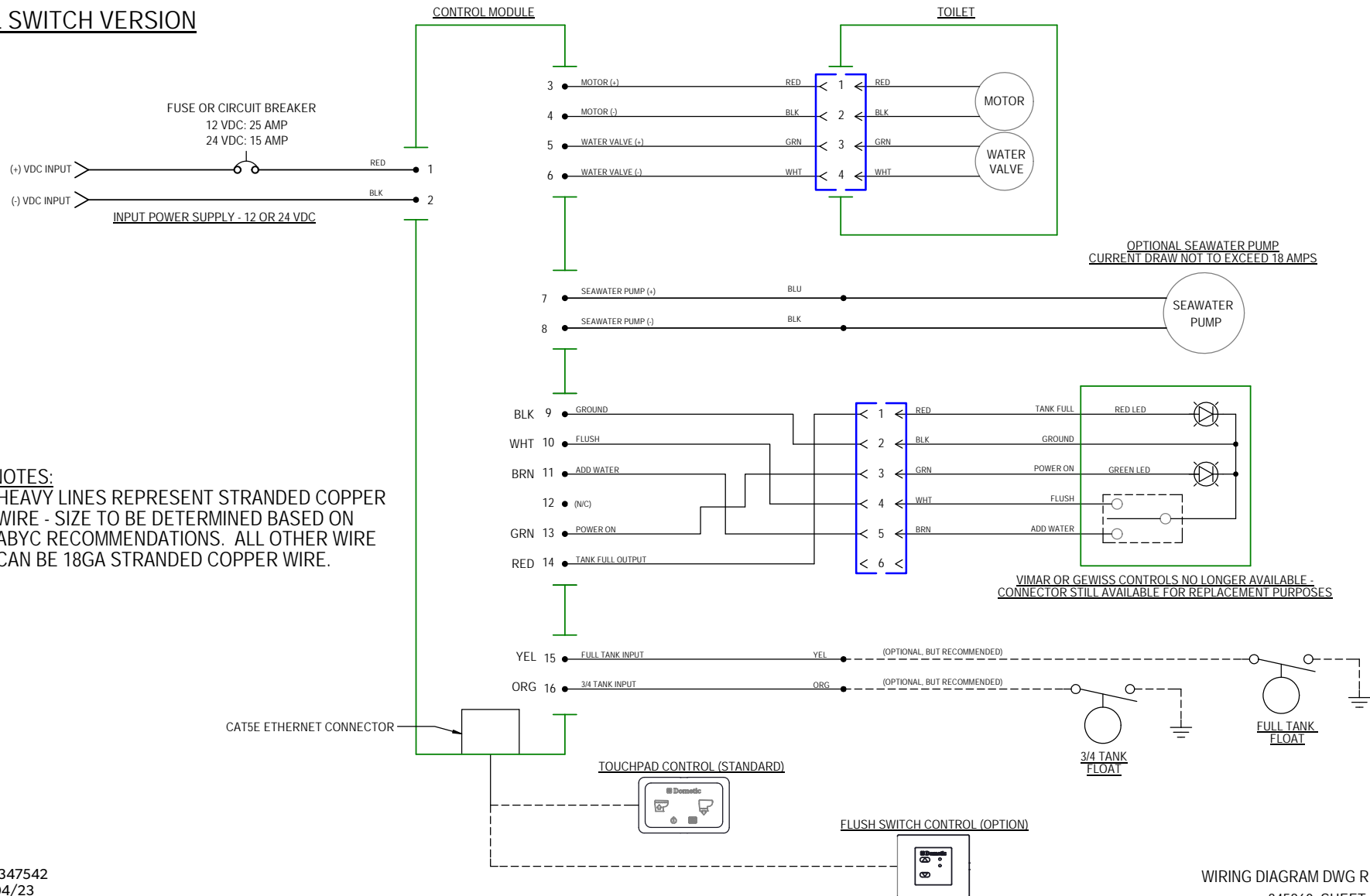
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
11	385311620	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
14	385880069	385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
15	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
16	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
17	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082
18	9108690905	313712000 - DO NOT FLUSH (DNF) PANEL



P/N: 600347542  
REV: 02-04/23

# PARTS LIST: 8640 MASTERFLUSH TOILET - 304864022

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



**NOTES:**  
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

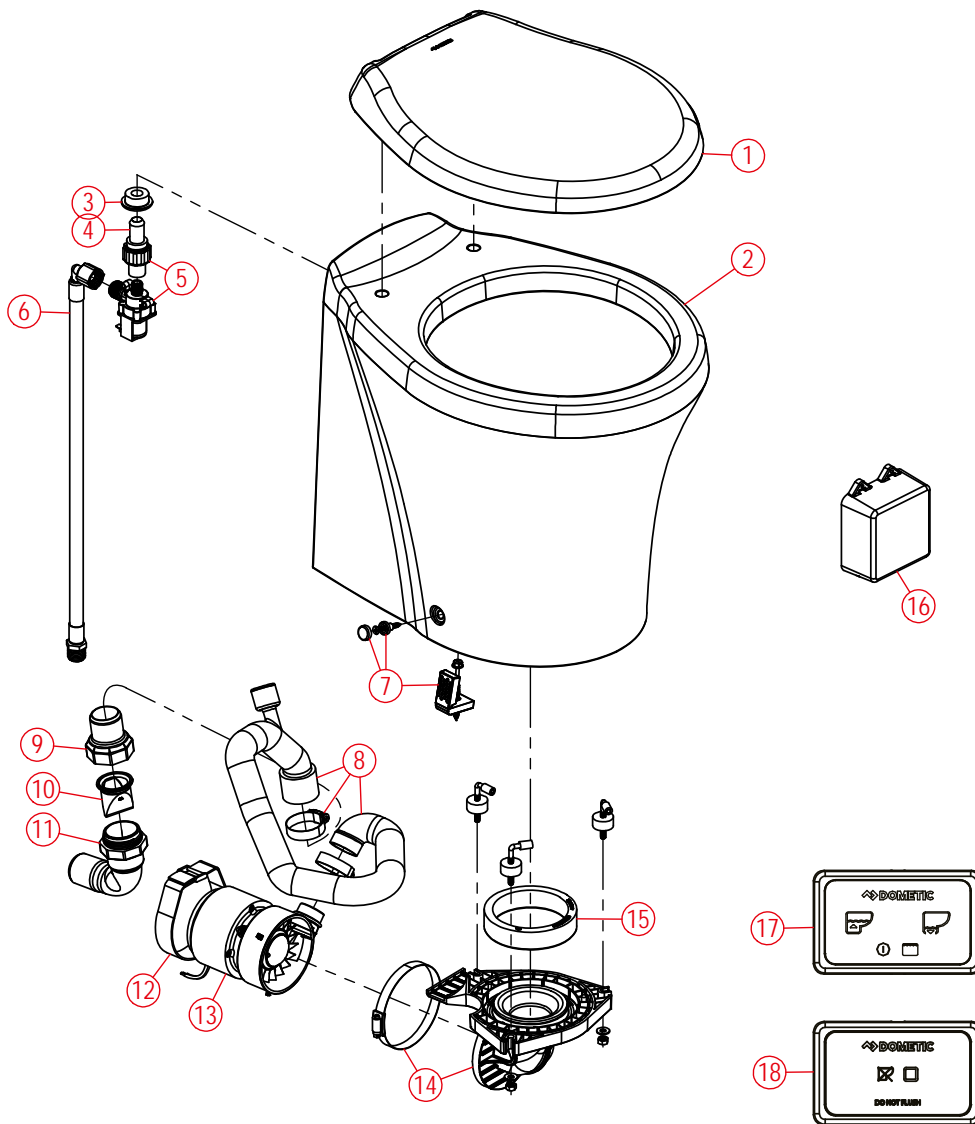
P/N: 600347542  
REV: 02-04/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860; SHEET 3

# PARTS LIST: 8640 TALL MASTERTERFLUSH TOILET - 304864023

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311870 - 4600/8600 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385880071 - 1 ½" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
12	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
13	385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
14	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 15 & Mounting Hardware
15	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
17	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082
18	313712000 - DO NOT FLUSH (DNF) PANEL

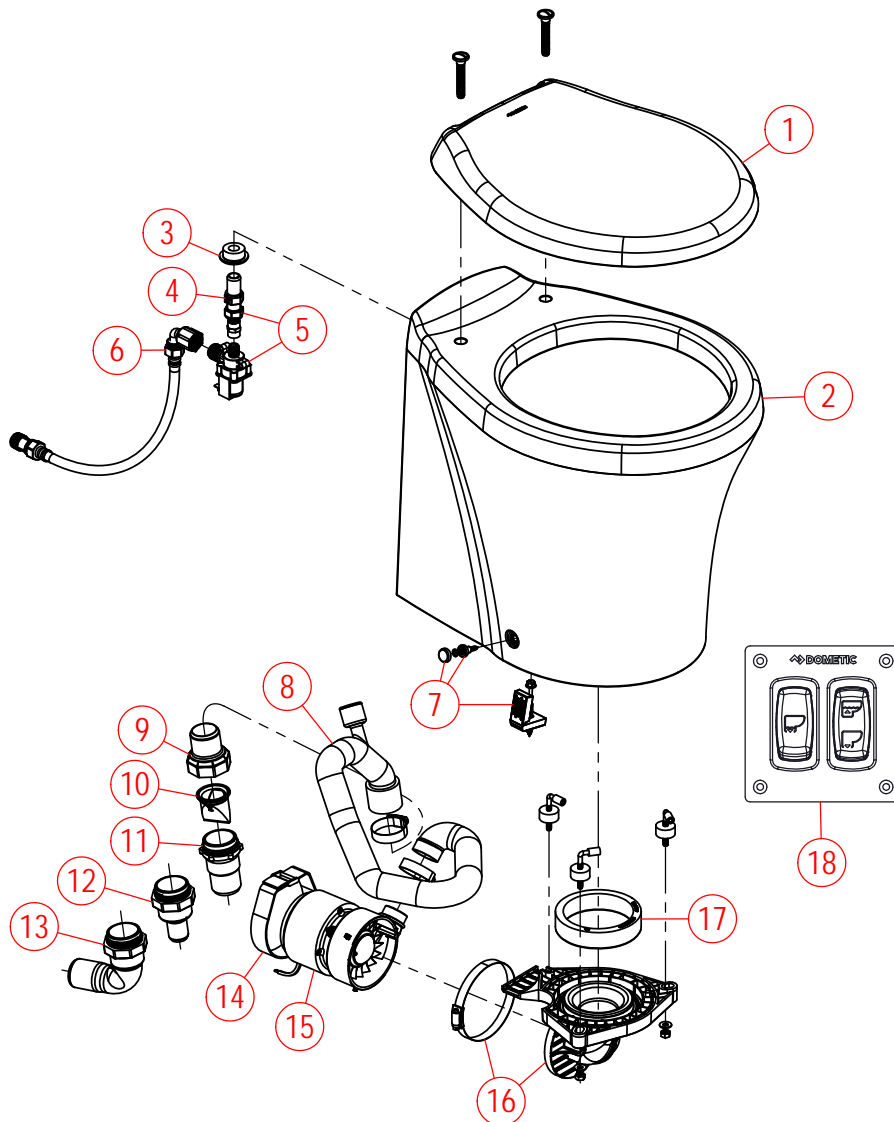


P/N: 600347499  
REV: 02-02/19

# PARTS LIST: 8649 MASTERFLUSH TOILET - 304864910 & 304864911

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311870	385311870 - 4600/8600 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 385880075	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
6	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
7	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
10	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit

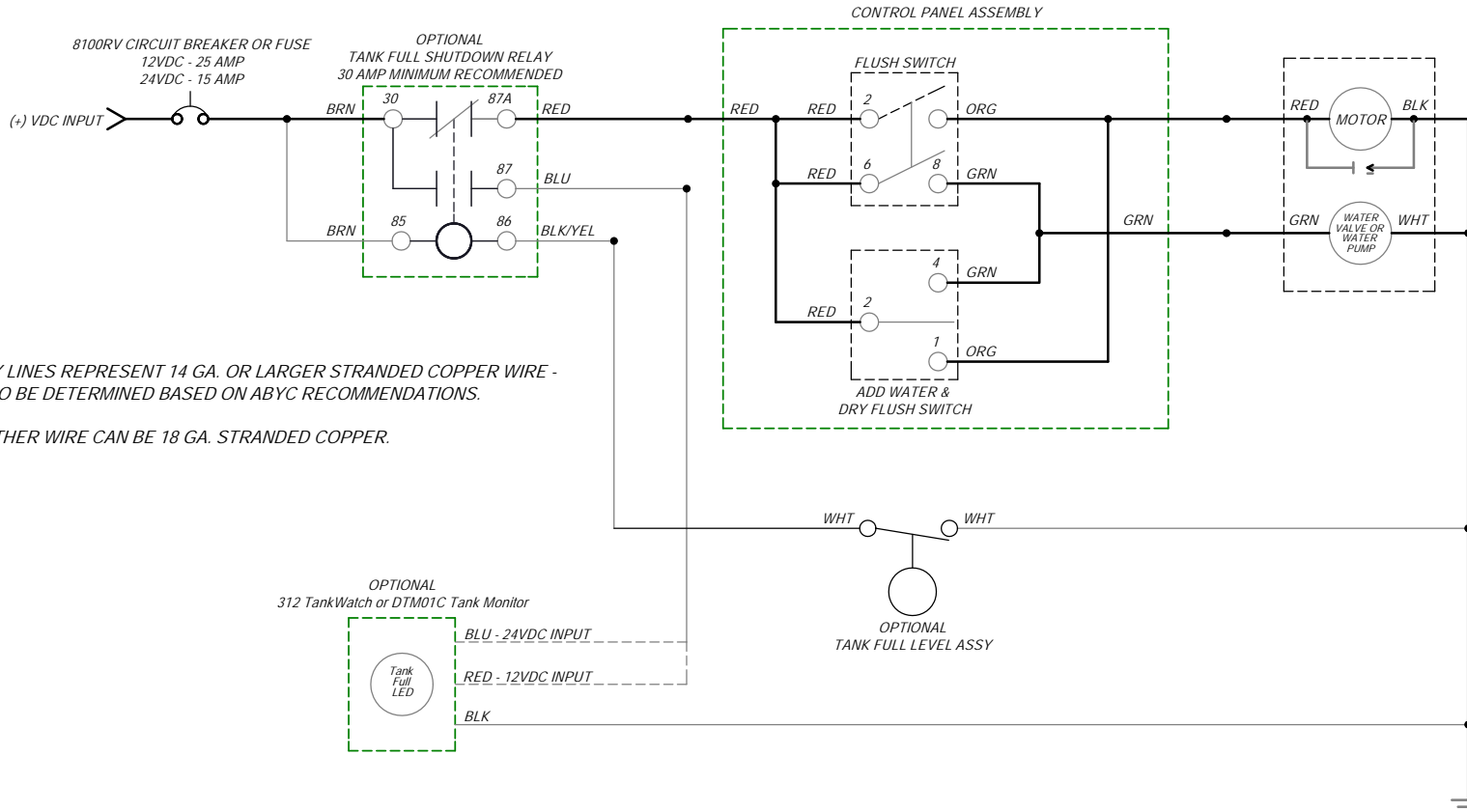
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
12	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
13	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC Requires Motor Capacitor Kit 385312031
16	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
17	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311702	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL



P/N: 600347482  
REV: 03-04/23

# PARTS LIST: 8649 MASTERFLUSH TOILET - 304864910 & 304864911

## WIRING DIAGRAM WITH TANK FULL SHUTDOWN OPTION



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE -  
SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

P/N: 600347482  
REV: 03-04/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 35

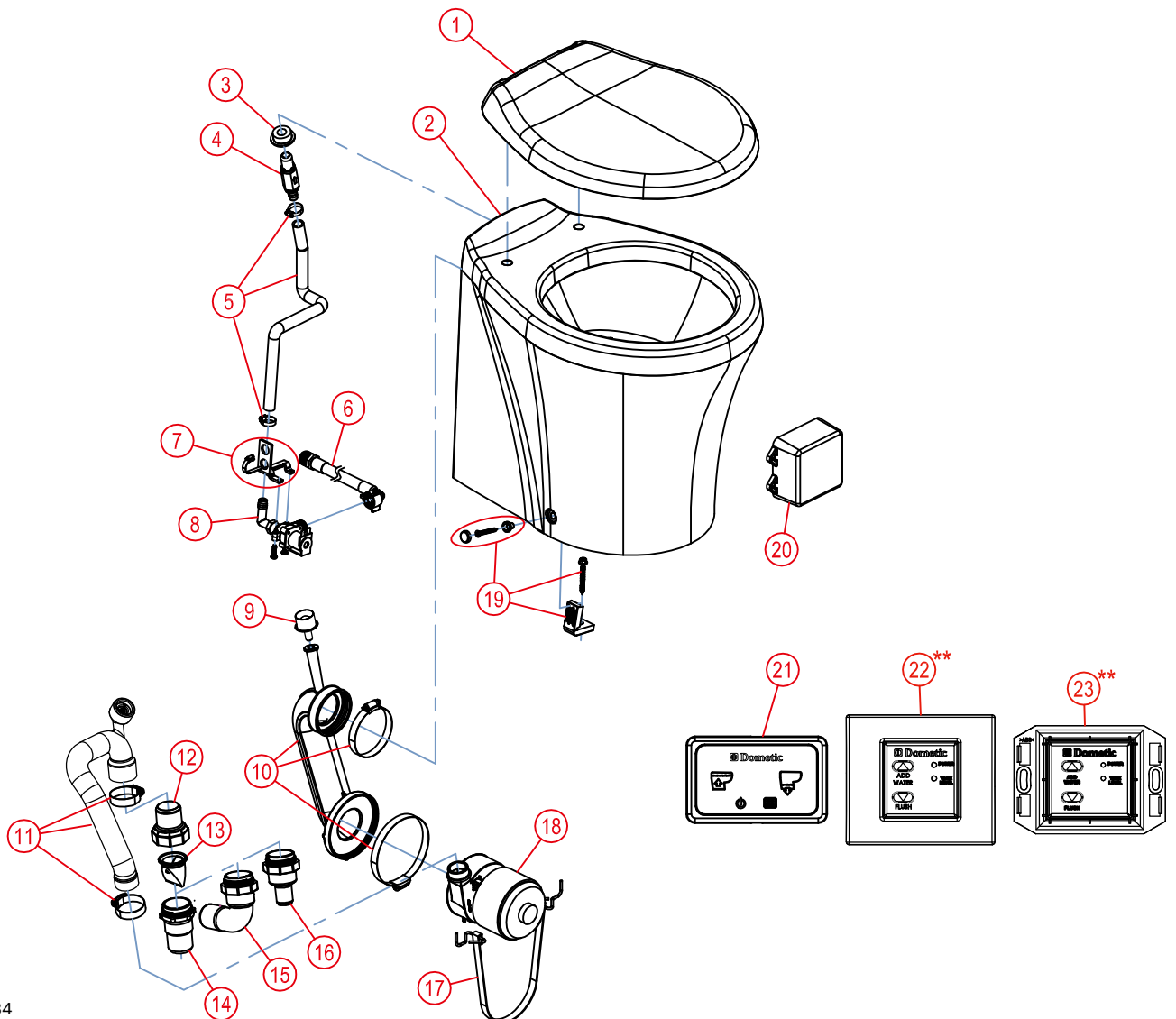


# PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL SERIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE - WHITE 385311383 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385311758 - 8600 TALL SERIES BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311759 - 8600 TALL SERIES BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311456 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385345277 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY REPLACEMENT
7	385311705 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT
8	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
9	385312013 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE FLAPPER VALVE
10	385311761 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE, Includes Item 9
11	385311760 - DISCHARGE TUBE - 8600 TALL SERIES Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
12	385311070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
13	385311620 - 1½" CHECK VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
14	385311315 - 1½" VALVE ADAPTER
15	385880071 - 1½" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
16	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
17	385311762 - MOTOR/MACERATOR MOUNTING STRAP
18	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
19	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
20	385311875 - CONTROLMODULE 12/24VDC (DBH)
21	385600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 385600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
22*	385409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD GRAY 385409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - WHITE
23*	385409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385880082 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH CABLE
N/S	385880081 - VIMAR/GEWISS FLUSH SWITCH HARNESS

\*Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included Or Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600346484  
REV: 04-01/15

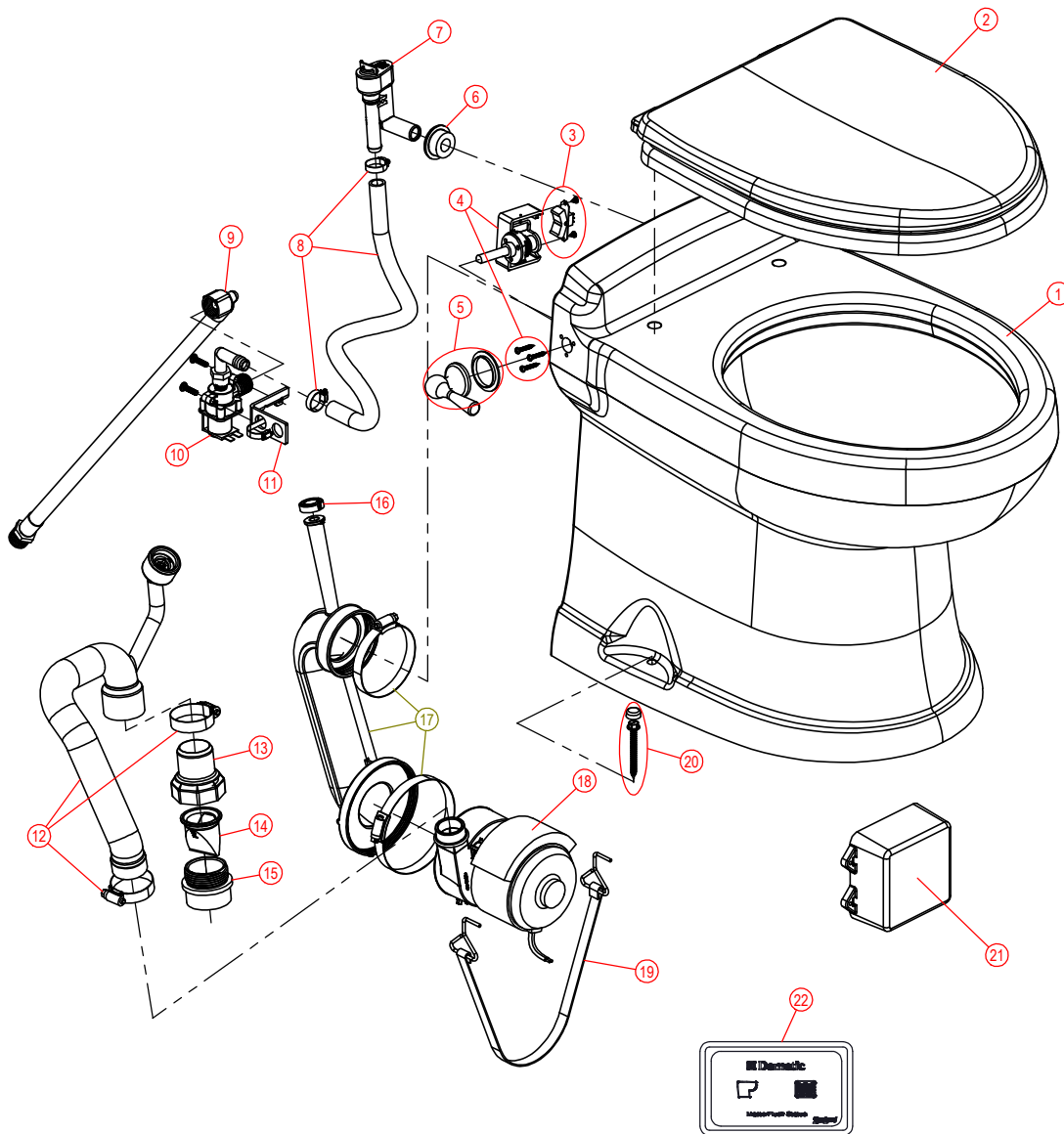
# PARTS LIST: 8700 MODEL - 304874001

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311935 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - BONE
2	385311006 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE
3	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING HARNESS
4	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY, Includes Item 3
5	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE (CHROME)
6	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT, Includes Item 6
8	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE
9	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
10	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
11	385311705 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT
12	385311706 - DISCHARGE TUBE - 8700 SERIES Includes Anti-Siphon Valve

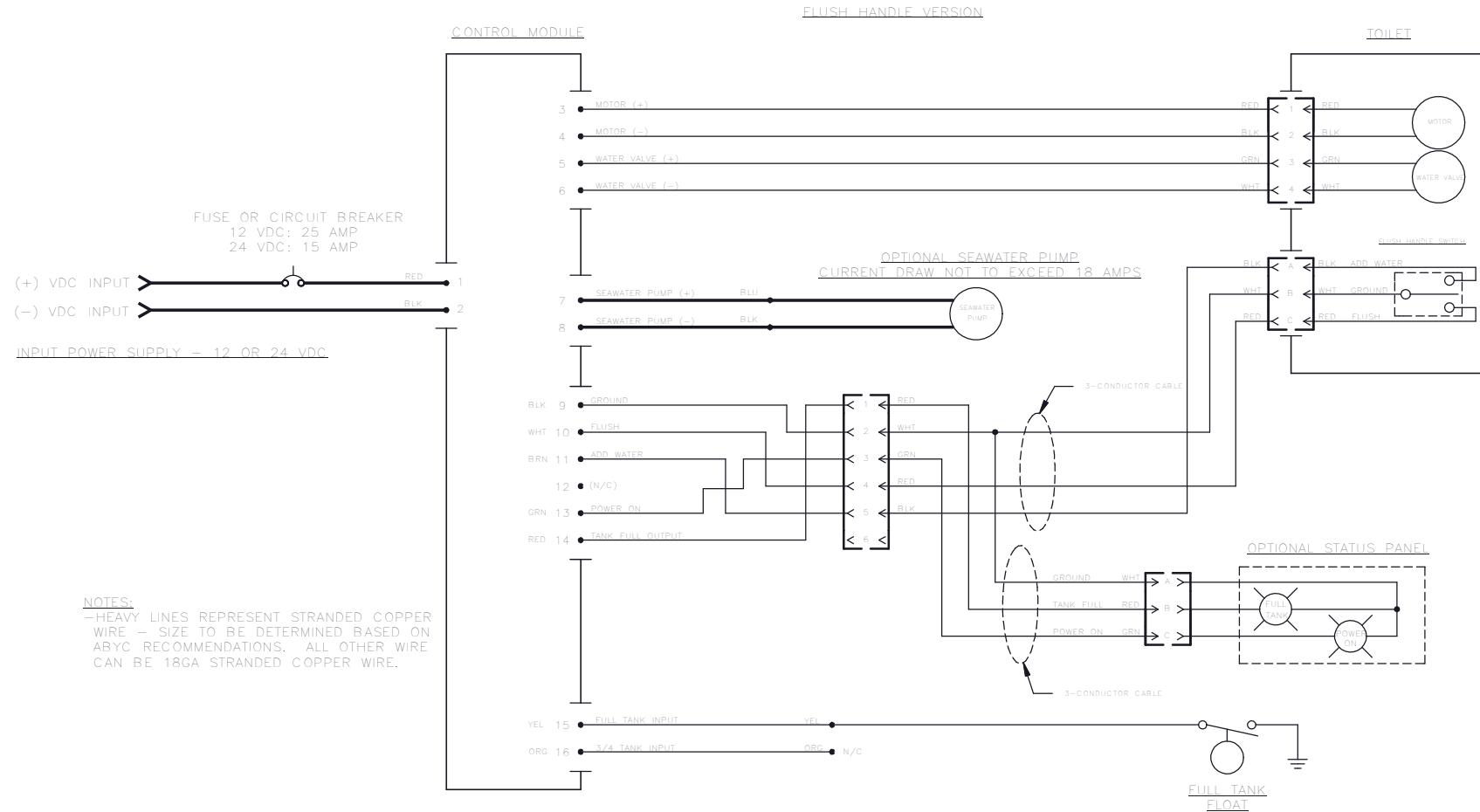
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

13	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385311620 - 1½" CHECK VALVE
15	385311967 - 1½" SPIGOT ADAPTER
16	385311707 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE FLAPPER VALVE
17	385311708 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE, Includes Item 16
18	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
19	385311779 - MOTOR/MAC MOUNTING STRAP
20	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
21	385311875 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBH)
22	313722000 - DOMETIC MASTERFLUSH STATUS PANEL-BLK
N/S	385311781 - FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS - 8700 SERIES



P/N: 600346991  
REV: 01-05/13

# PARTS LIST: 8700 MODEL - 304874001



P/N: 600346991  
REV: 01-05/13

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860; SHEET 3

# PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/ FLUSH HANDLE VERSION

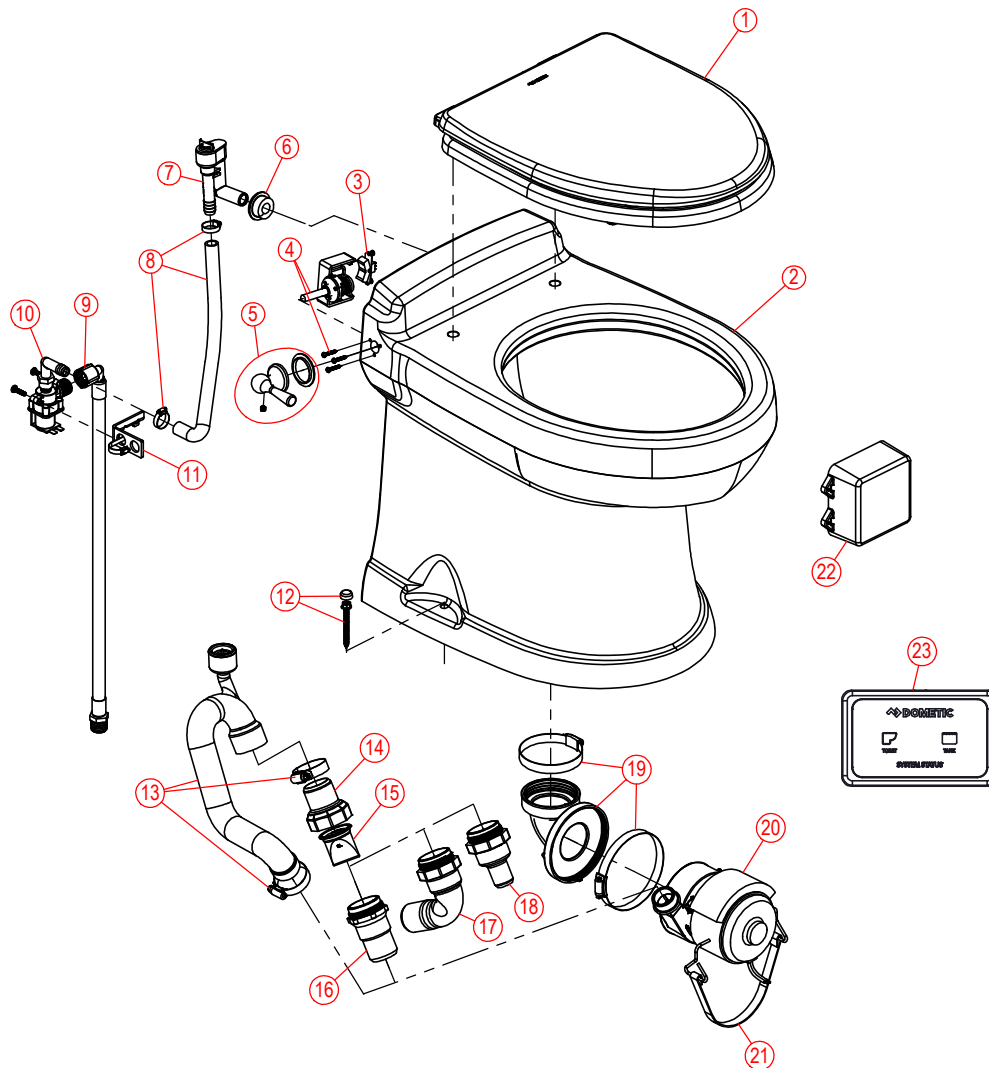
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE 385311597 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - EBONY
2	385312023 - 8700 BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT-WHITE 385312024 - 8700 BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT-BONE 385312025 - 8700 BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT-EBONY
3	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING HARNESS
4	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY, Includes Item 3
5	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKLE
6	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT, Includes Item 6
8	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE, Includes Hose Clamps
9	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
10	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

11	385311705 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING BREAKER KIT
12	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311778 - DISCHARGE TUBE KIT, Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
14	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
15	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
16	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
17	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
18	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
19	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
20	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
21	385311779 - MACERATOR PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
22	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
23*	313722000 - DOMETIC MASTERFLUSH STATUS PNL-BLK
N/S	385311781 - FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS-8700 SERIES

\*Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included Or Provided With Every Model

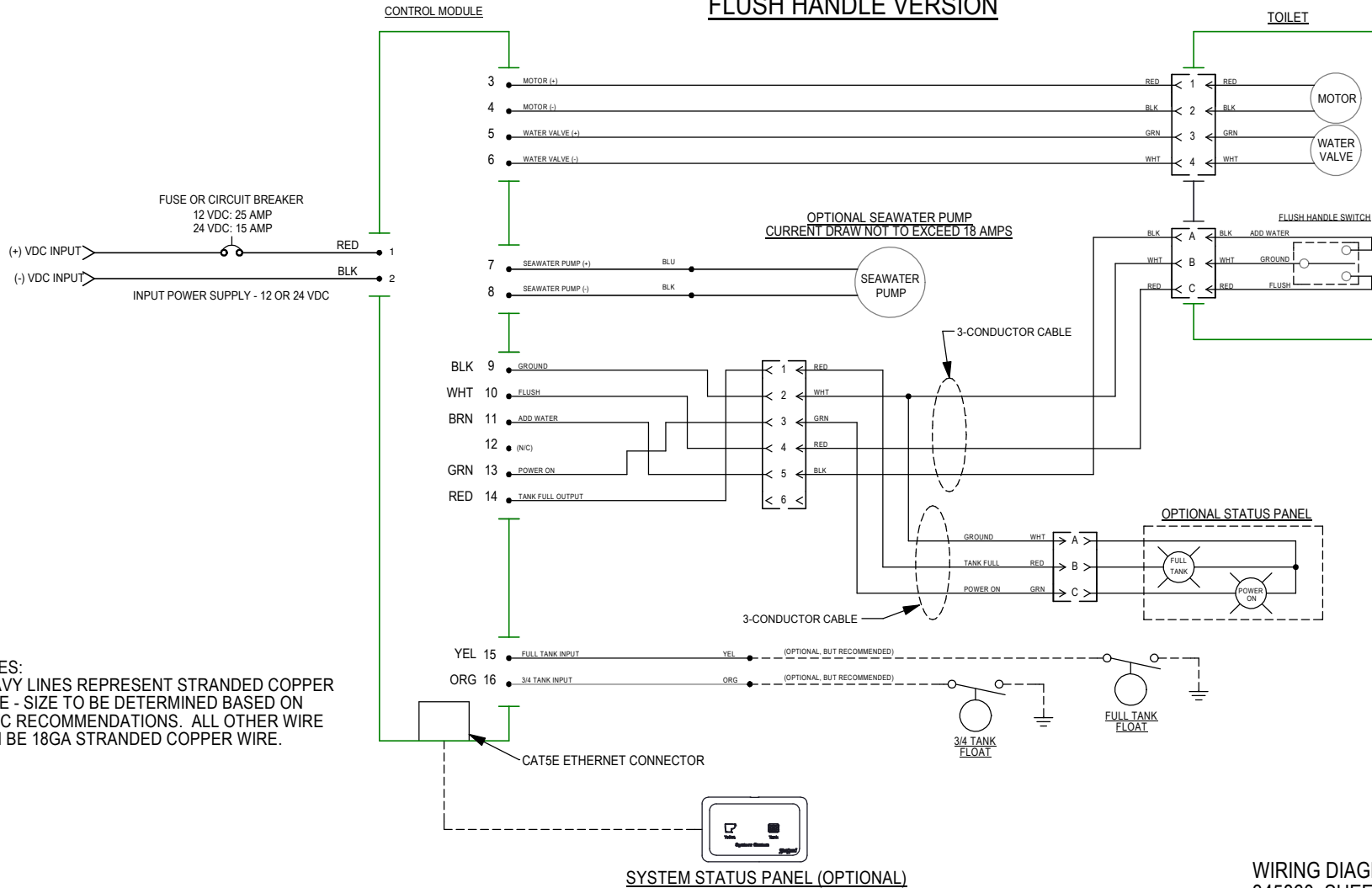


P/N: 600347065  
REV: 03-08/17

# PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/ FLUSH HANDLE VERSION

## WIRING DIAGRAM

### FLUSH HANDLE VERSION

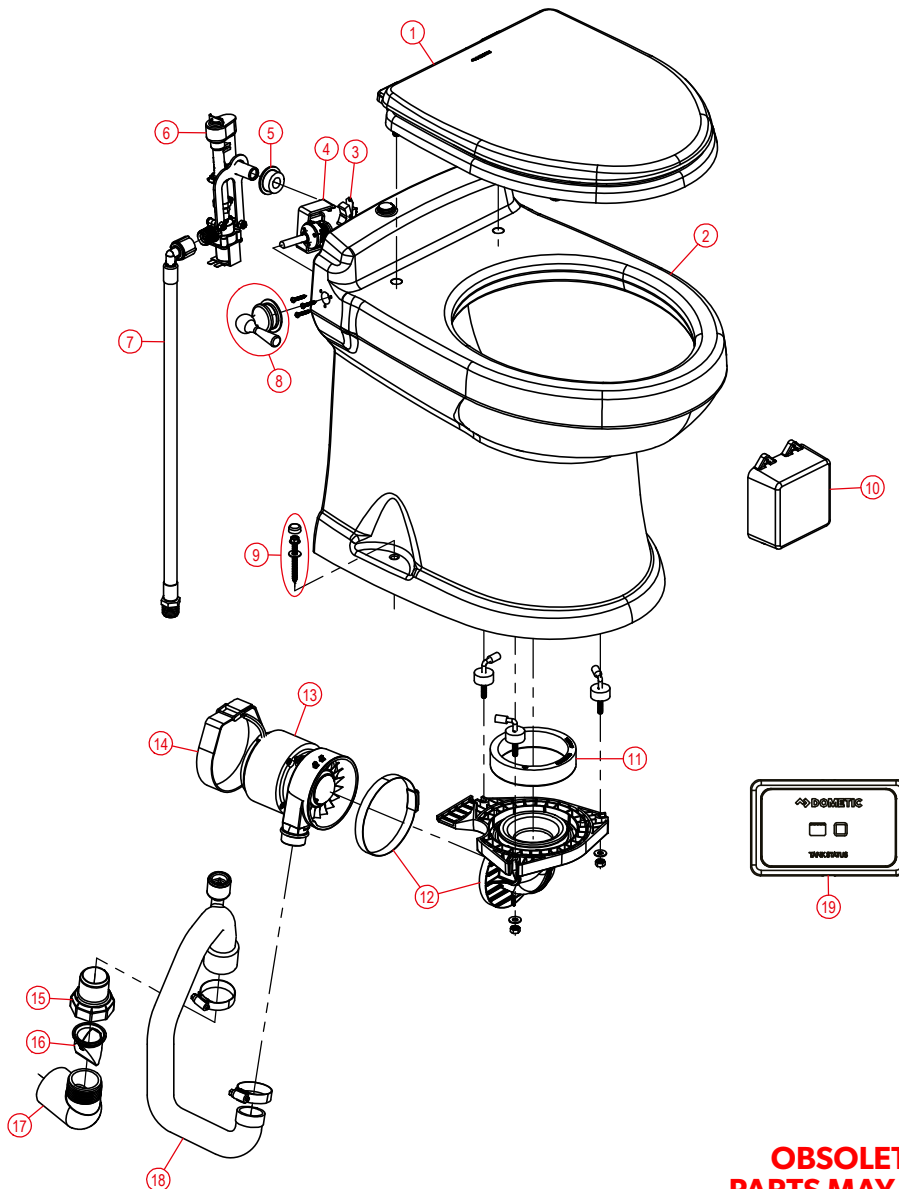


P/N: 600347065  
REV: 03-08/17

# PARTS LIST: 8746 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311730 - CONCERTO TALL SERIES BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING HARNESS
4	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY Includes Item 5 & Mounting Screws
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311165 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Item 4
7	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
8	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKEL
9	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT WHT/BONE
10	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
12	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
13	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
14	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
16	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
17	385311880 - 1 1/2" SLIP X MALE THREAD ELBOW
18	385312139 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
19	313002310 - DOMETIC TANK MONITOR/FULL PANEL
N/S	385311781 - FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS-8700 SERIES



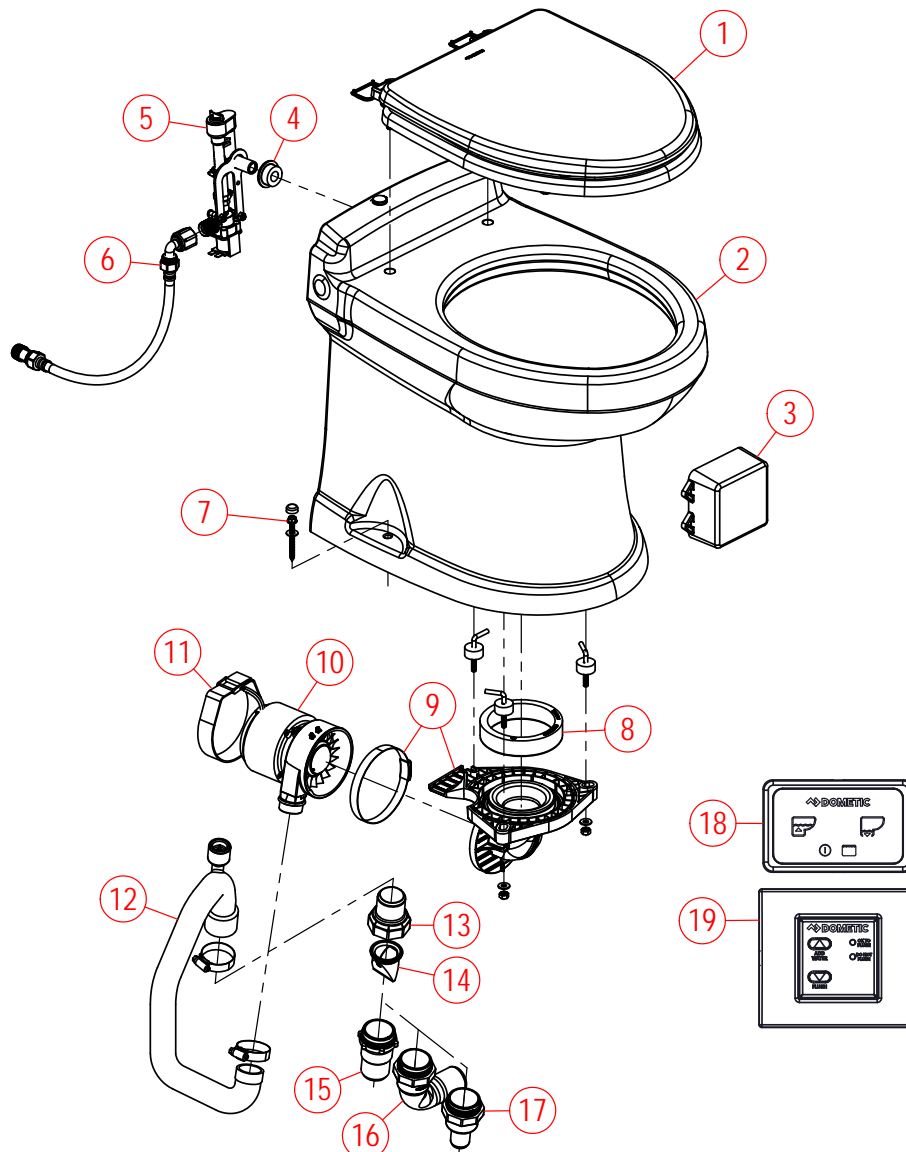
P/N: 600347337  
REV: 02-05/18

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 8740 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT
	4471011615	385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311730	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE
	385311731	385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
4	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312135	385312135 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
	385312136	385312136 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet
6	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
7	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT-WHT/BONE
8	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
9	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
	385880069	385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
11	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
12	385312139	385312139 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
13	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
15	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
16	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
17	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
18	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082
19	9108782202	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - GRAY Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082

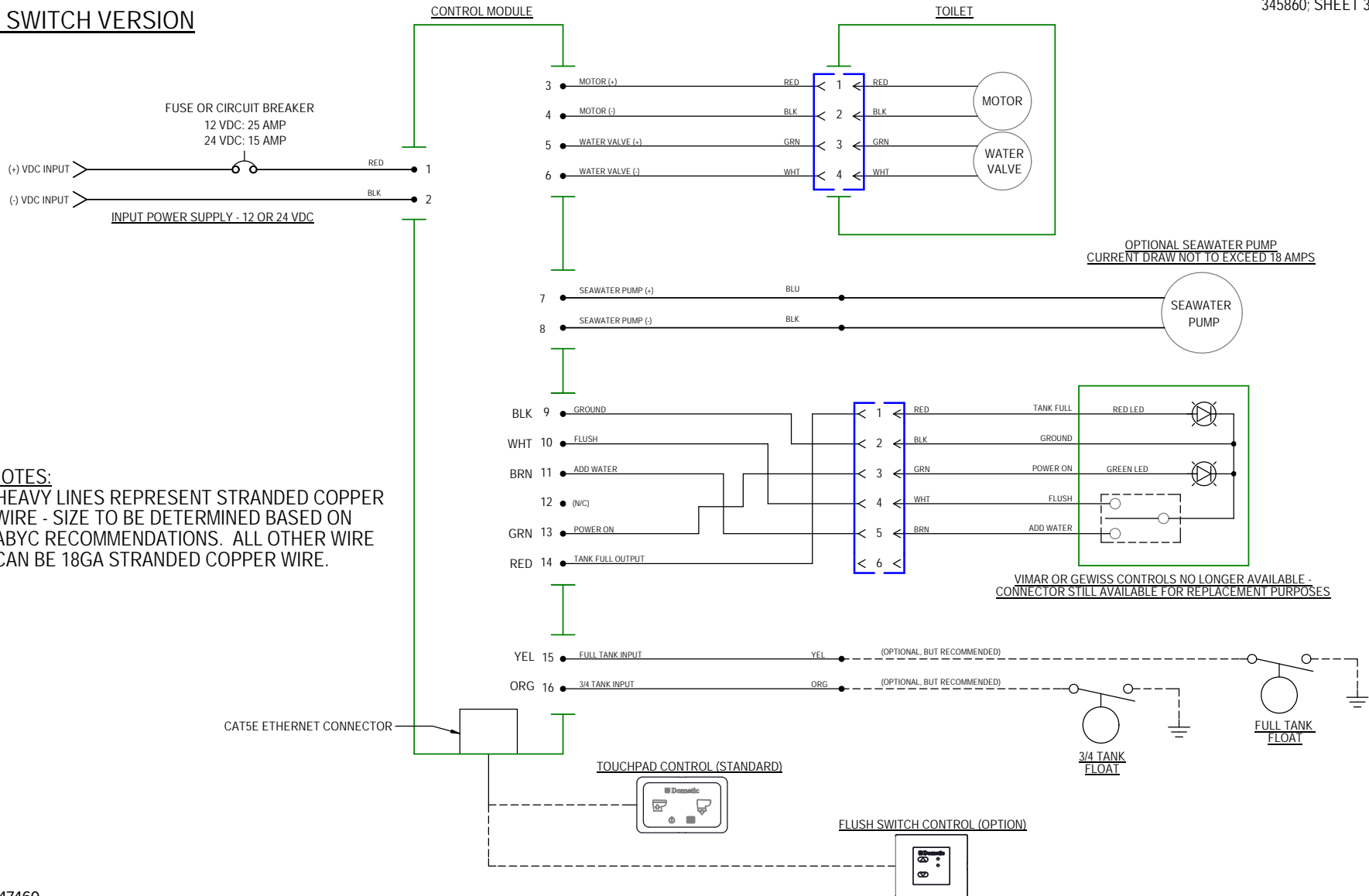


P/N: 600347460  
REV: 07-11/23

# PARTS LIST: 8740 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860: SHEET 3



P/N: 600347460  
REV: 07-11/23

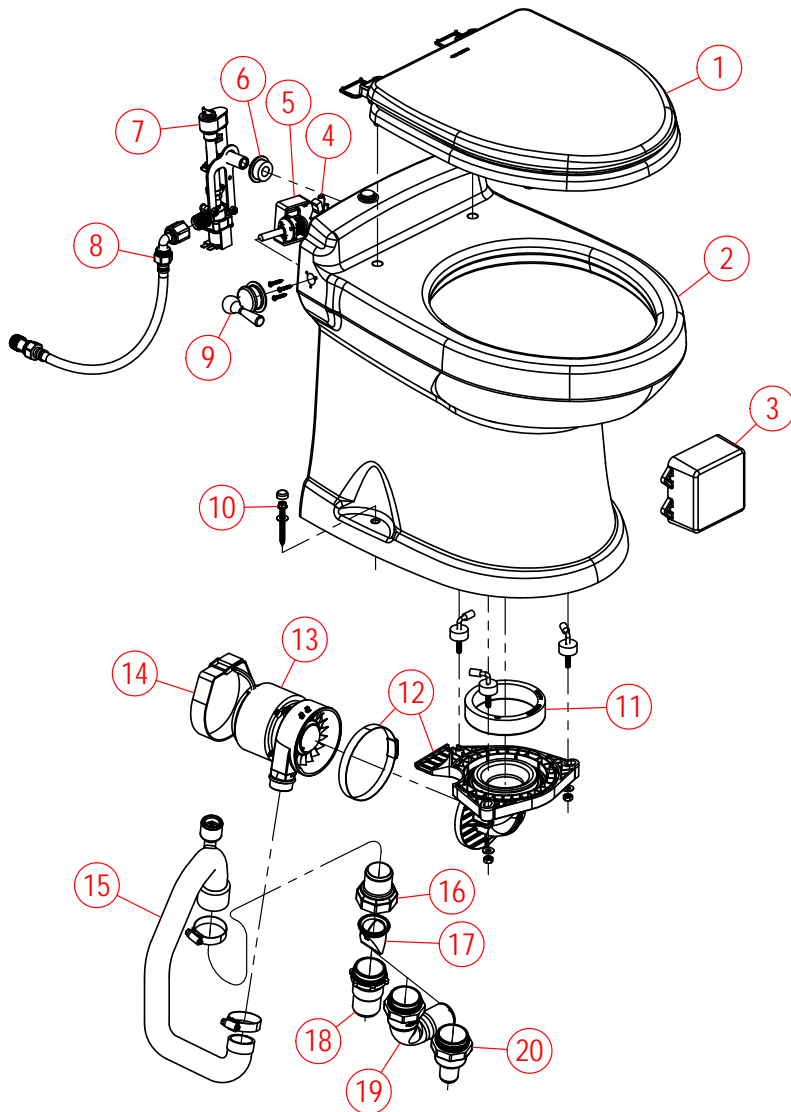


# PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/ FLUSH SWITCH VERSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE 385311597 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - EBONY
2	385312023 - 8700 BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT-WHITE 385312024 - 8700 BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT-BONE 385312025 - 8700 BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT-EBONY
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT, Includes Item 6
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
8	385311705 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING BREAKER KIT
9	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385311778 - DISCHARGE TUBE KIT, Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
11	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
12	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
13	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
15	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
16	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
17	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
18	385311779 - MACERATOR PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
19	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
20	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
21*	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD WHITE 313409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385311781 - FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS-8700 SERIES

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model



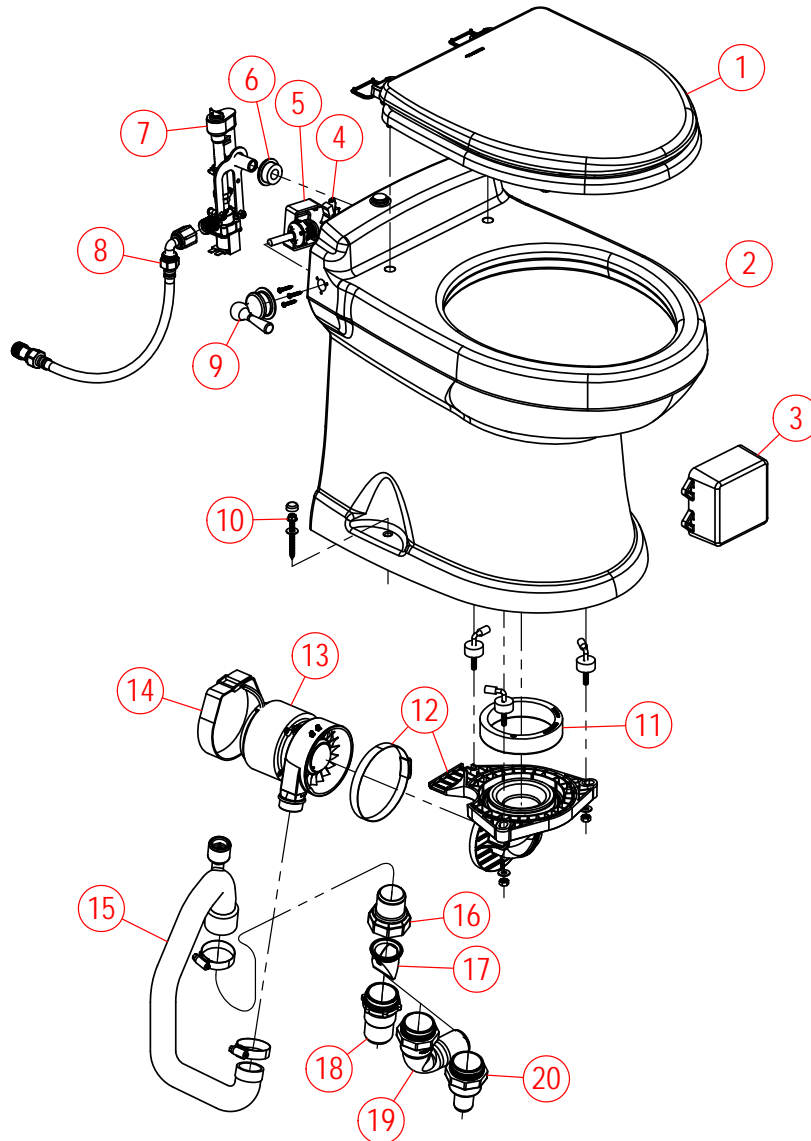
P/N: 600347066  
REV: 04-08/17



# PARTS LIST: 8746 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
4	385311703	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
5	385311704	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY Includes Rocker Switch
6	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385312135 385312136	385312135 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385312136 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet
8	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
9	385311141	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKLE
10	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT-WHT/BONE

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
12	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
13	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
14	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385312139	385312139 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
16	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
17	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
18	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
19	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
20	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING



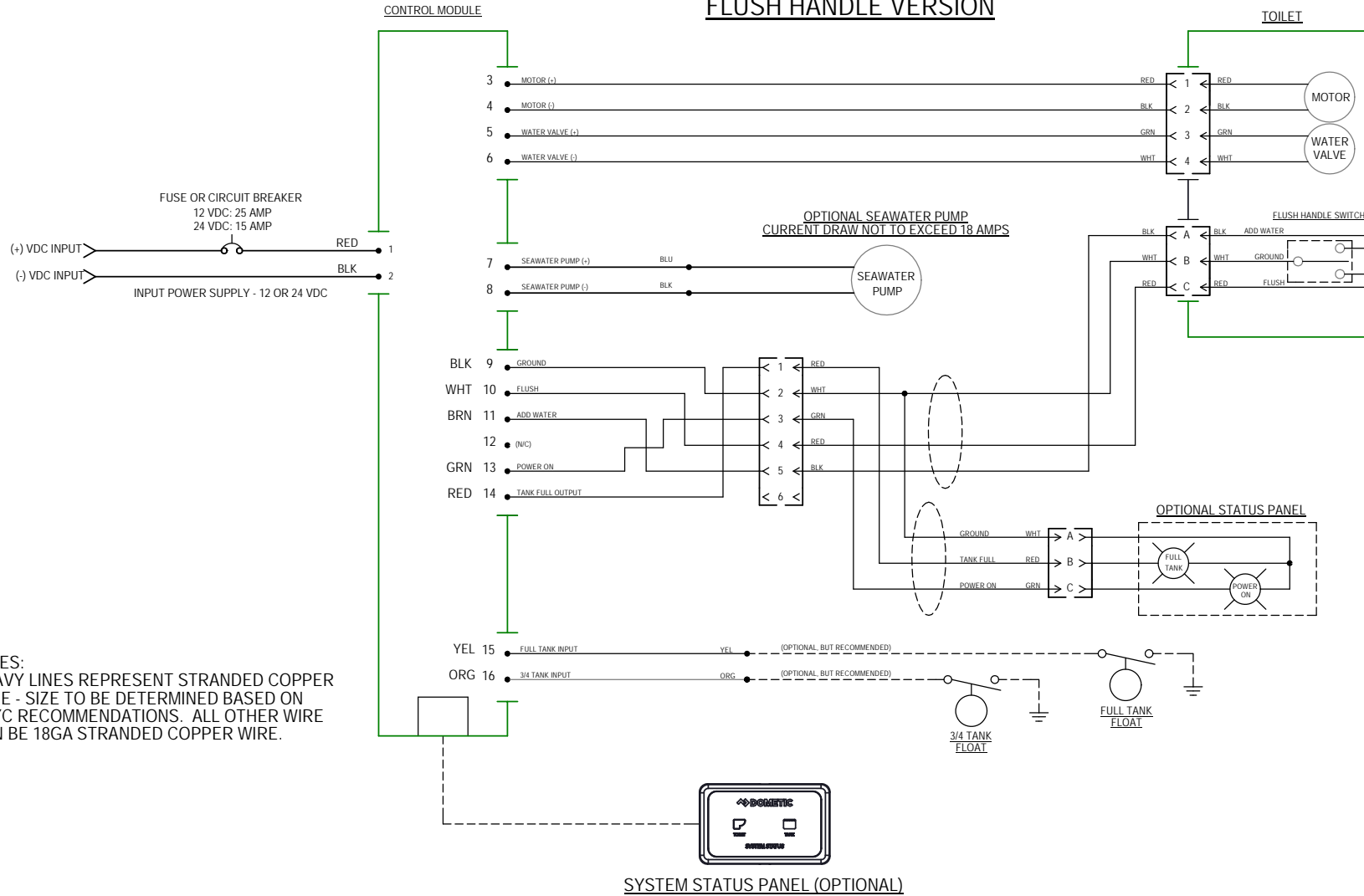
P/N: 600347471  
REV: 05-11/23

# PARTS LIST: 8746 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

## WIRING DIAGRAM

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860; SHEET 3

### FLUSH HANDLE VERSION

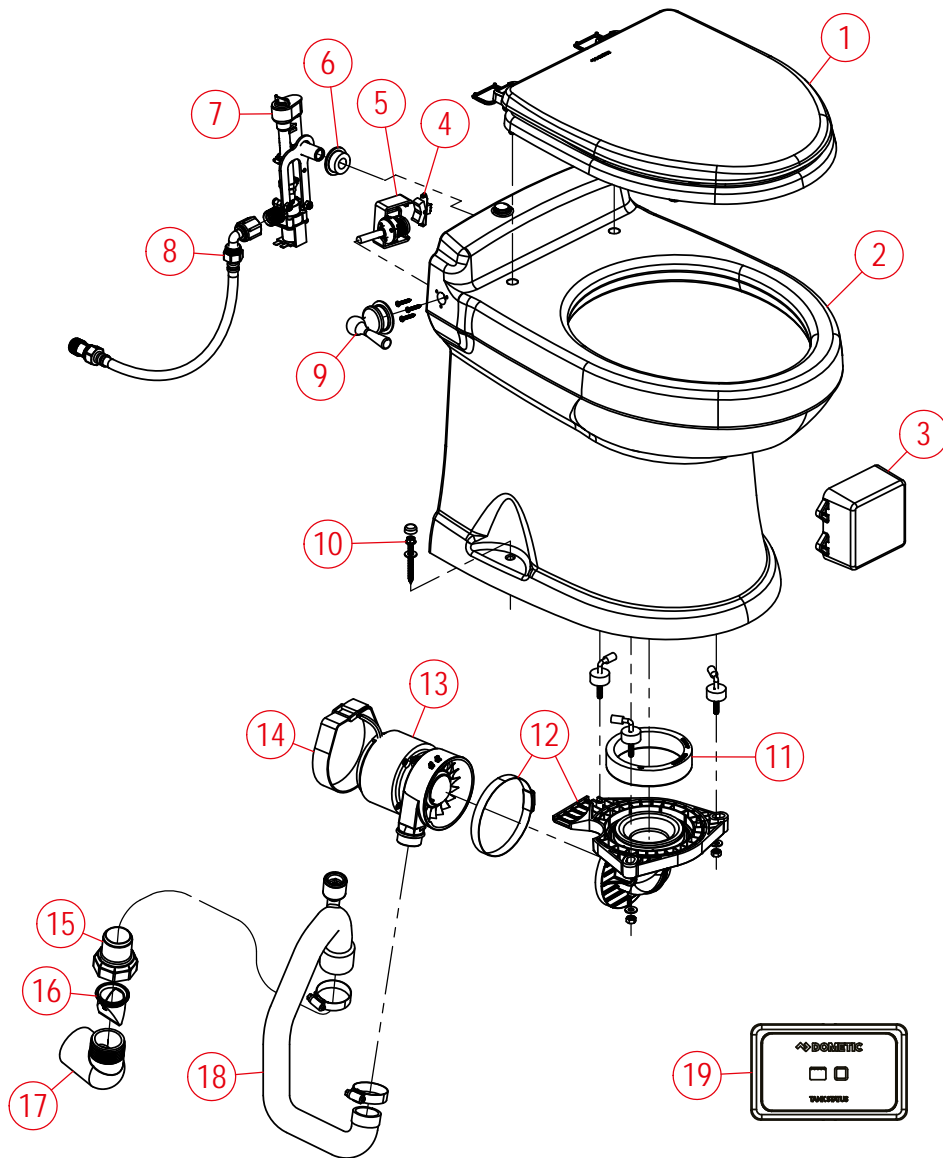


P/N: 600347471  
REV: 05-11/23

# PARTS LIST: 8746 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311730	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
4	385311703	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
5	385311704	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY Includes Rocker Switch
6	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385312135	385312135 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Sealing Grommet
8	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
9	385311141	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKLE
10	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT-WHT/BONE

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
12	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
13	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
14	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
16	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
17	385311880	385311880 - 1 1/2" SLIP X MALE THREAD ELBOW
18	385312139	385312139 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
19	9108729357	313002310 - DOMETIC TANK MONITOR/FULL PANEL

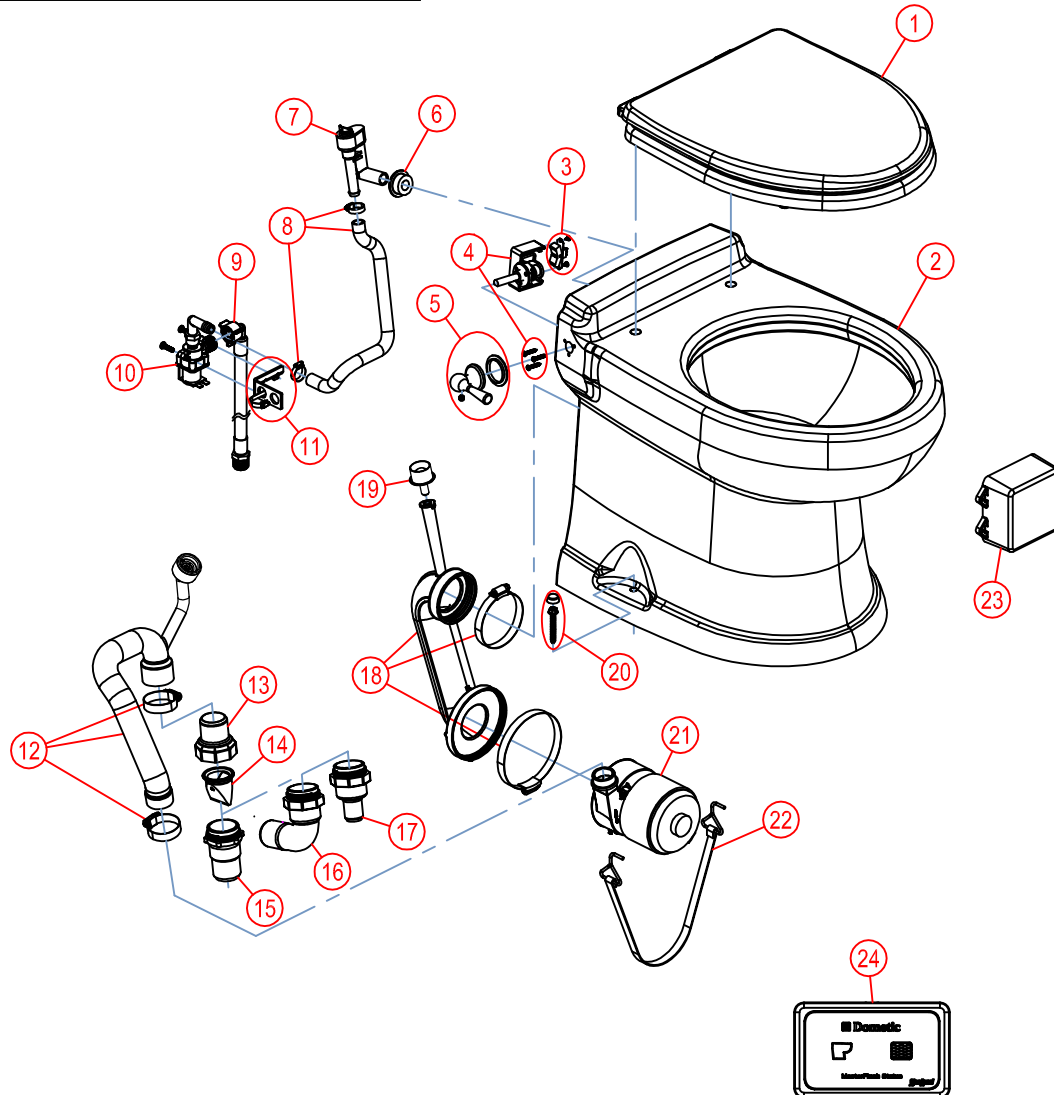


P/N: 600347337  
REV: 05-11/23

# PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/FLUSH HANDLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE 385311597 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - EBONY
2	85311934 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311935 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - BONE 385311936 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - EBONY
3	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING HARNESS
4	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY, Includes Item 3
5	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKEL
6	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT, Includes Item 6
8	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE
9	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
10	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
11	385311705 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT
12	385311706 - DISCHARGE TUBE - 8700 SERIES Includes Anti-Siphon Valve

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
13	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
15	385311315 - 1-1/2" VAL VE ADAPTER
16	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
17	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
18	385311708 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE, Includes Item 19
19	385312013 BOWL OUTLET TUBE FLAPPER VALVE
20	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
21	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
22	385311779 - MOTOR/MAC MOUNTING STRAP
23	385311875 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBH)
24	313722000 - DOMETIC MASTERFLUSH STATUS PANEL-BLACK 313722001 - DOMETIC MASTERFLUSH STATUS PANEL-WHITE
N/S	385311781 FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS - 8700 SERIES

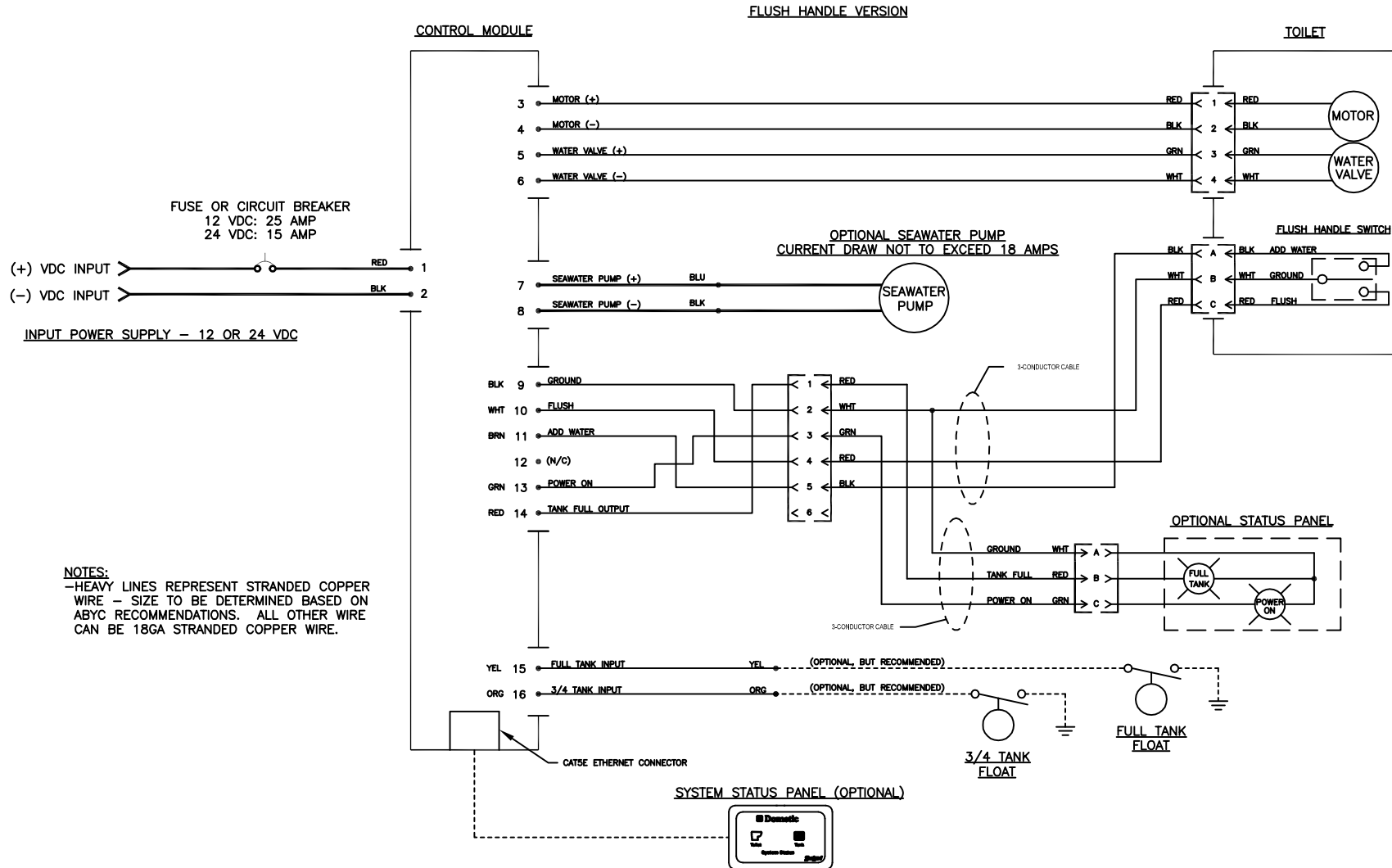


P/N: 600346355  
REV: 08-01/15

# PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/FLUSH HANDLE

## WIRING DIAGRAM

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860; SHEET 3



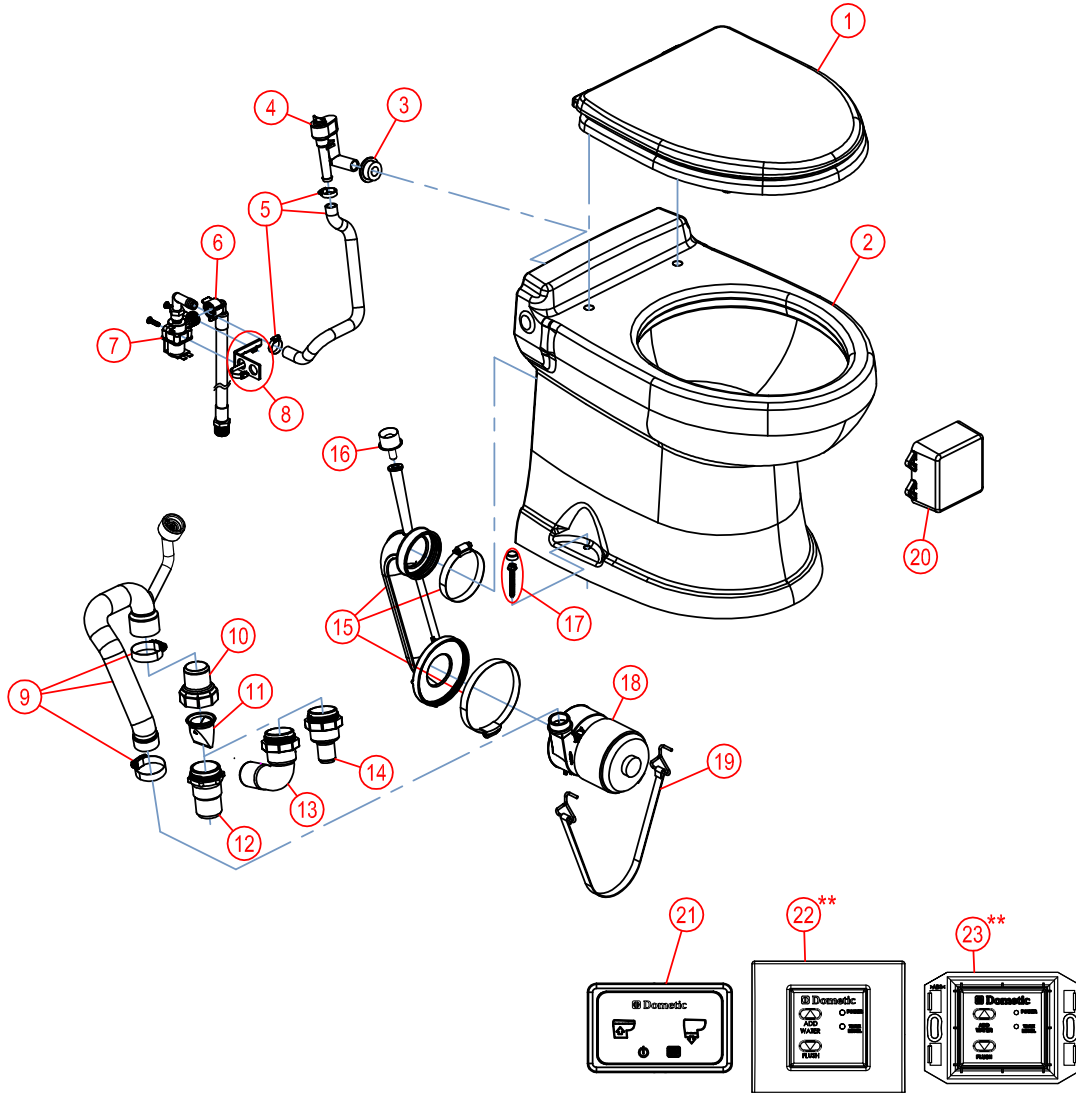
P/N: 600346355  
REV: 08-01/15

# PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/FLUSH SWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE 385311597 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - EBONY
2	385311934 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311935 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - BONE 385311936 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - EBONY
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT, Includes Item 3
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
8	385311705 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT
9	385311706 - DISCHARGE TUBE-8700 SERIES Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
11	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
12	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
13	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
14	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
15	385311708 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE, Includes Item 16
16	385312013 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE FLAPPER VALVE
17	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
18	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
19	385311779 - MOTOR/MAC MOUNTING STRAP
20	385311875 CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBH)
21	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-BLACK
22*	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL- STD WHITE
23*	313409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385880081 - VIMAR/GEWISS FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS
N/S	385880082 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH CABLE

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model



P/N: 600346355  
REV: 08-01/15

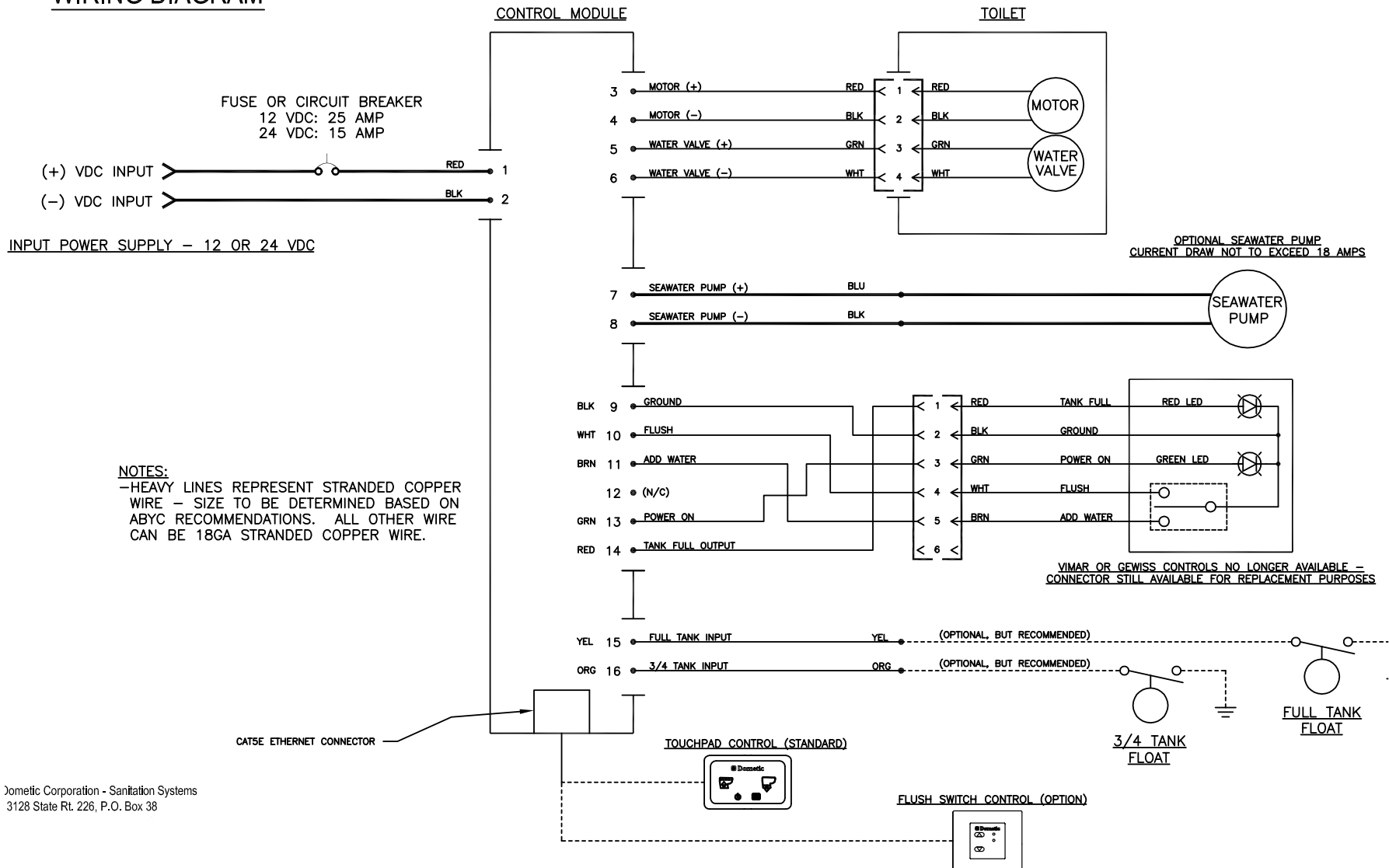


# PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/FLUSH SWITCH

## WIRING DIAGRAM

WALL SWITCH VERSION

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860; SHEET 3



Domestic Corporation - Sanitation Systems  
3128 State Rt. 226, P.O. Box 38

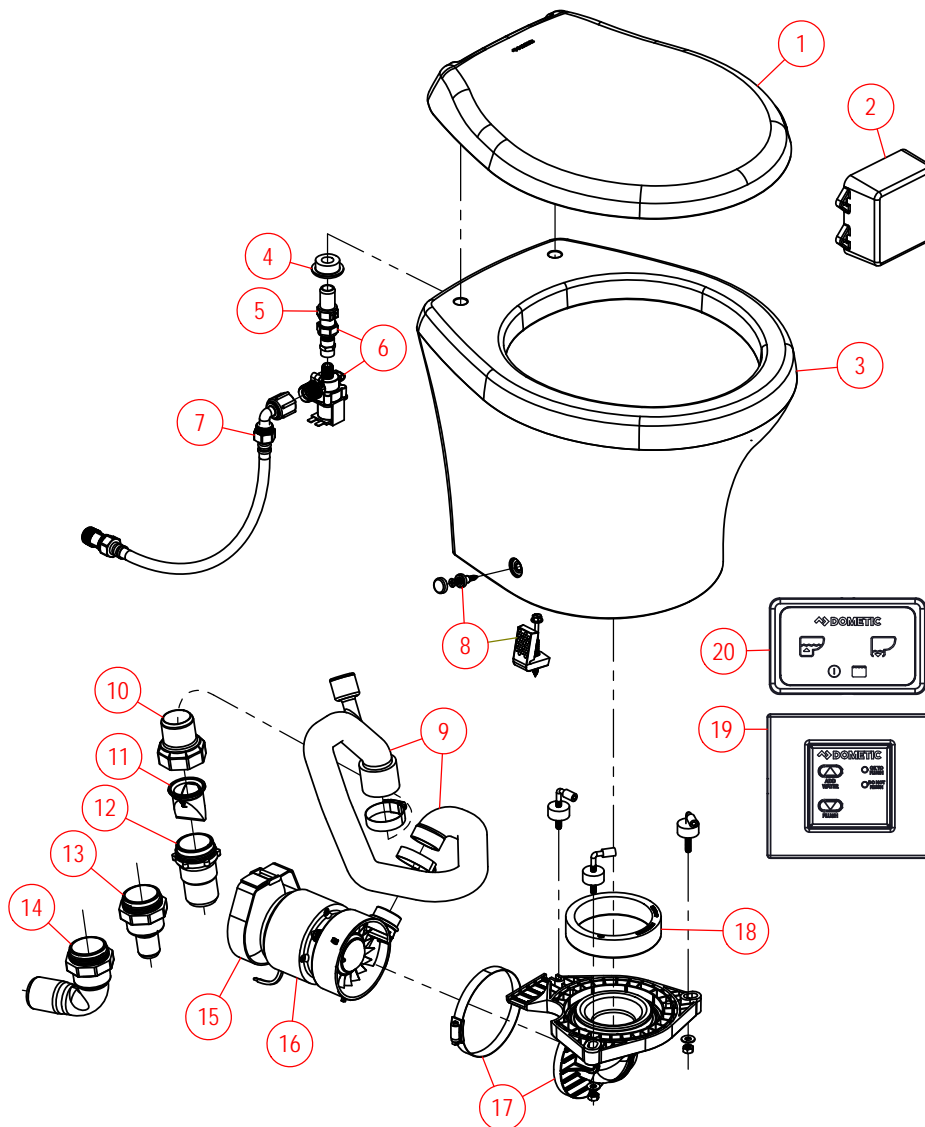
P/N: 600346355  
REV: 08-01/15

# PARTS LIST: 8920 MASTERFLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385311378 385311379	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311379 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-BONE
4	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
6	385880074 385880075	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
17	385880069	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312138	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19*	9108782202	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - GRAY Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082
20*	9108554488 9108554489	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHT 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082

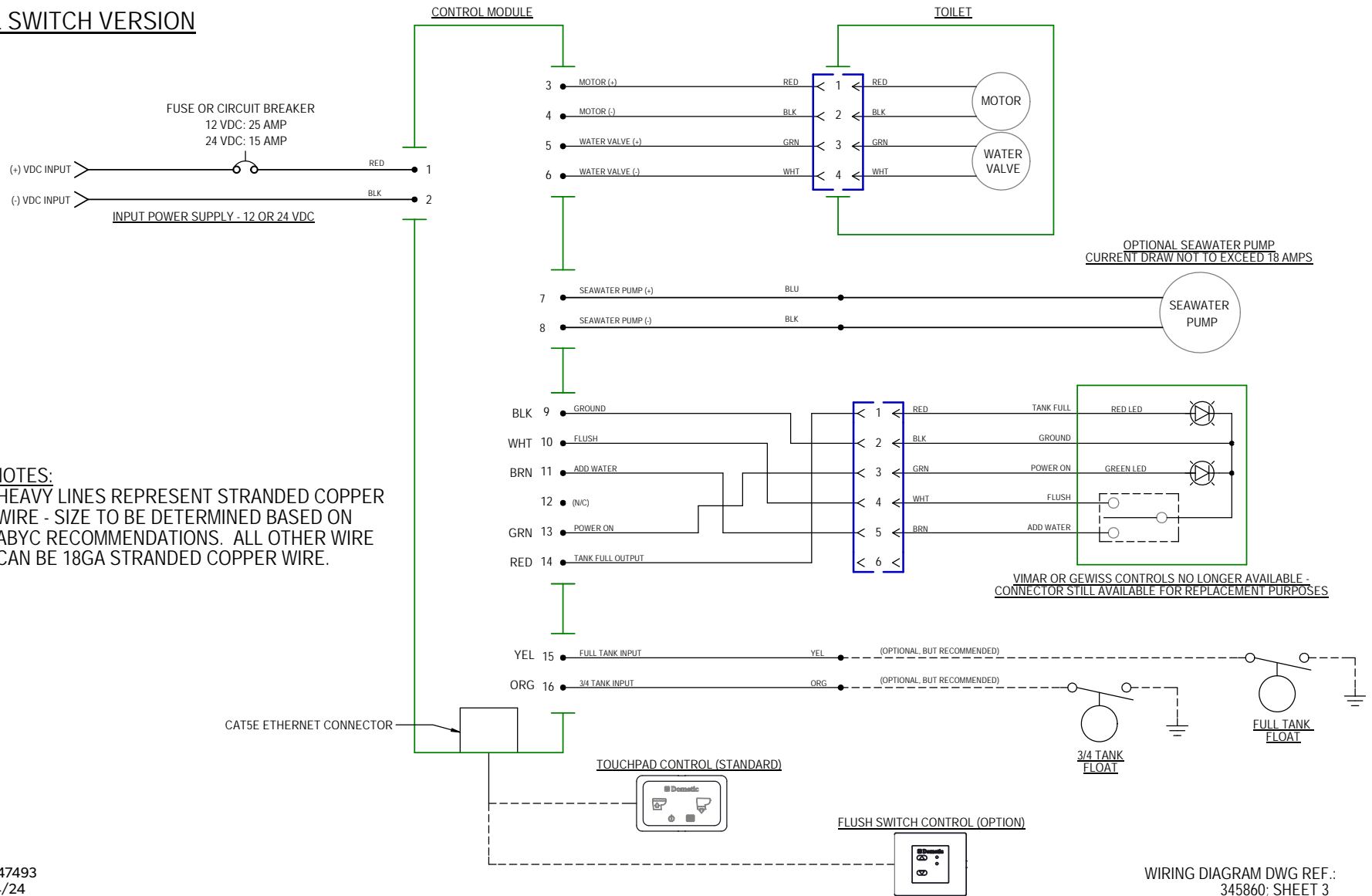
\*Optional Accessories; Not Included With Every Model



P/N: 600347493  
REV: 04-04/24

# PARTS LIST: 8920 MASTERFLUSH

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



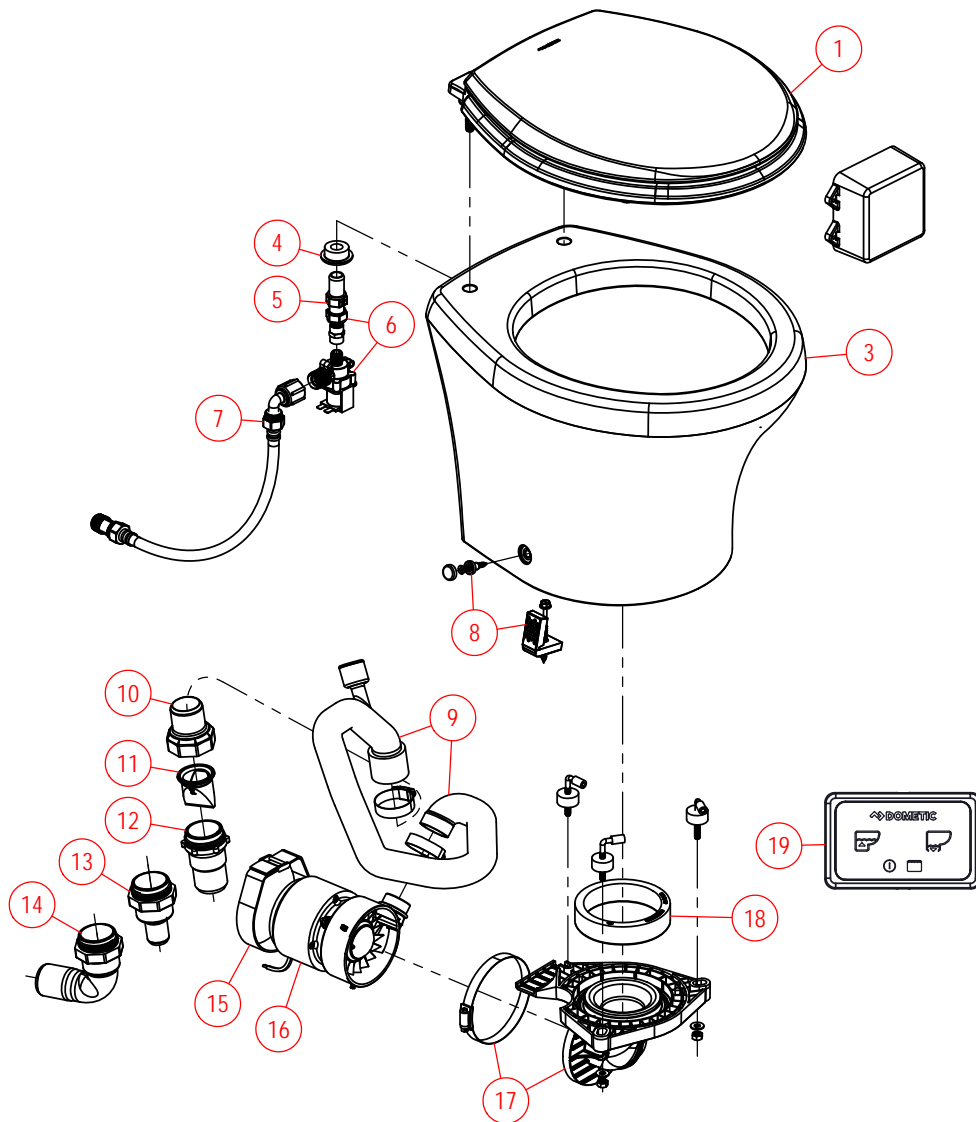
P/N: 600347493  
REV: 04-04/24

# PARTS LIST: 8920 MASTERFLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694 385311695	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385311378 385311379	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311379 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-BONE
4	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
6	385880074	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Sealing Grommet & Check Valve
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19*	385312137	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082

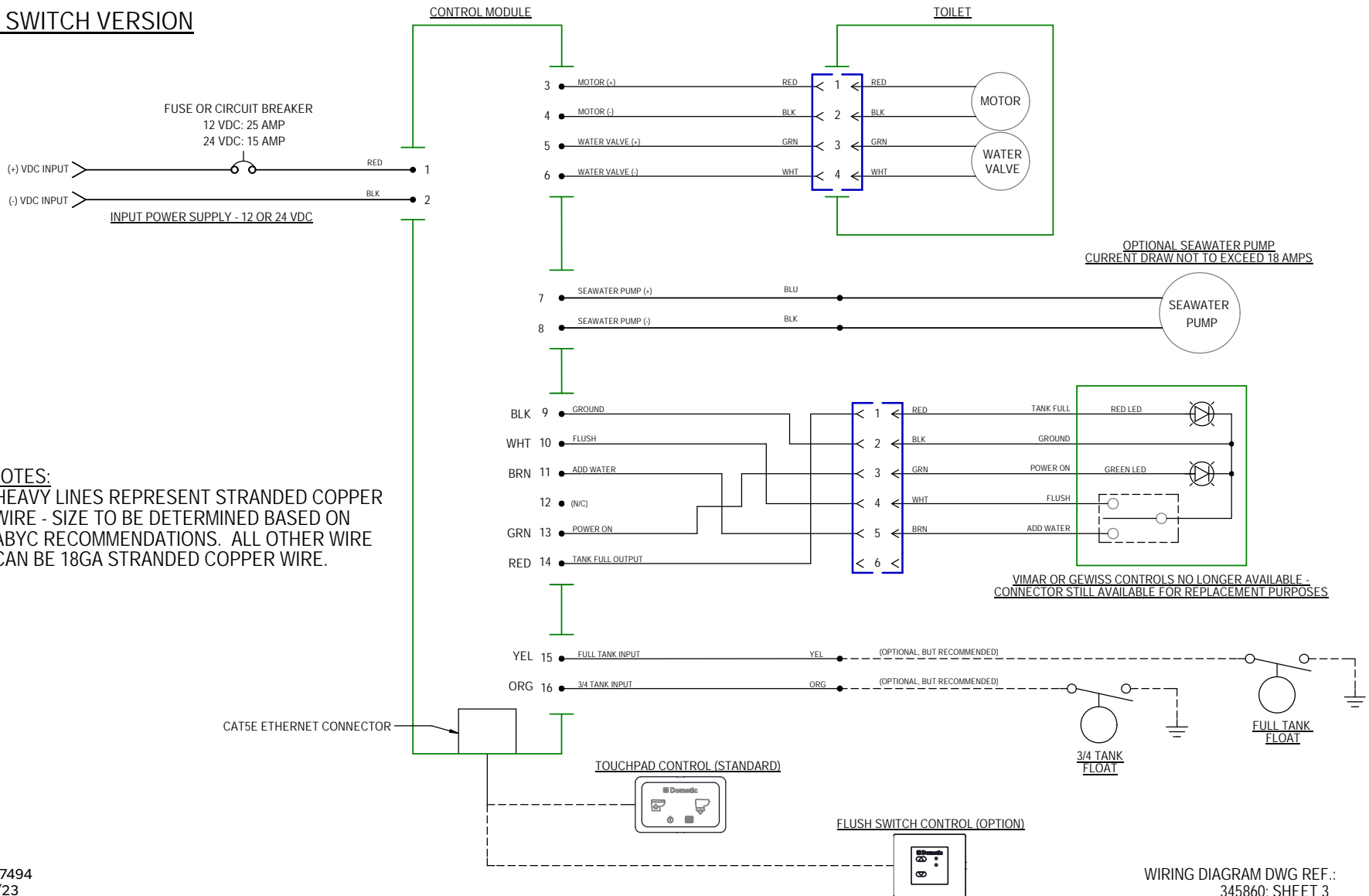
\*Optional Accessory; Not Included With Every Model



P/N: 600347494  
REV: 03-03/23

# PARTS LIST: 8920 MASTERFLUSH

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



**NOTES:**  
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

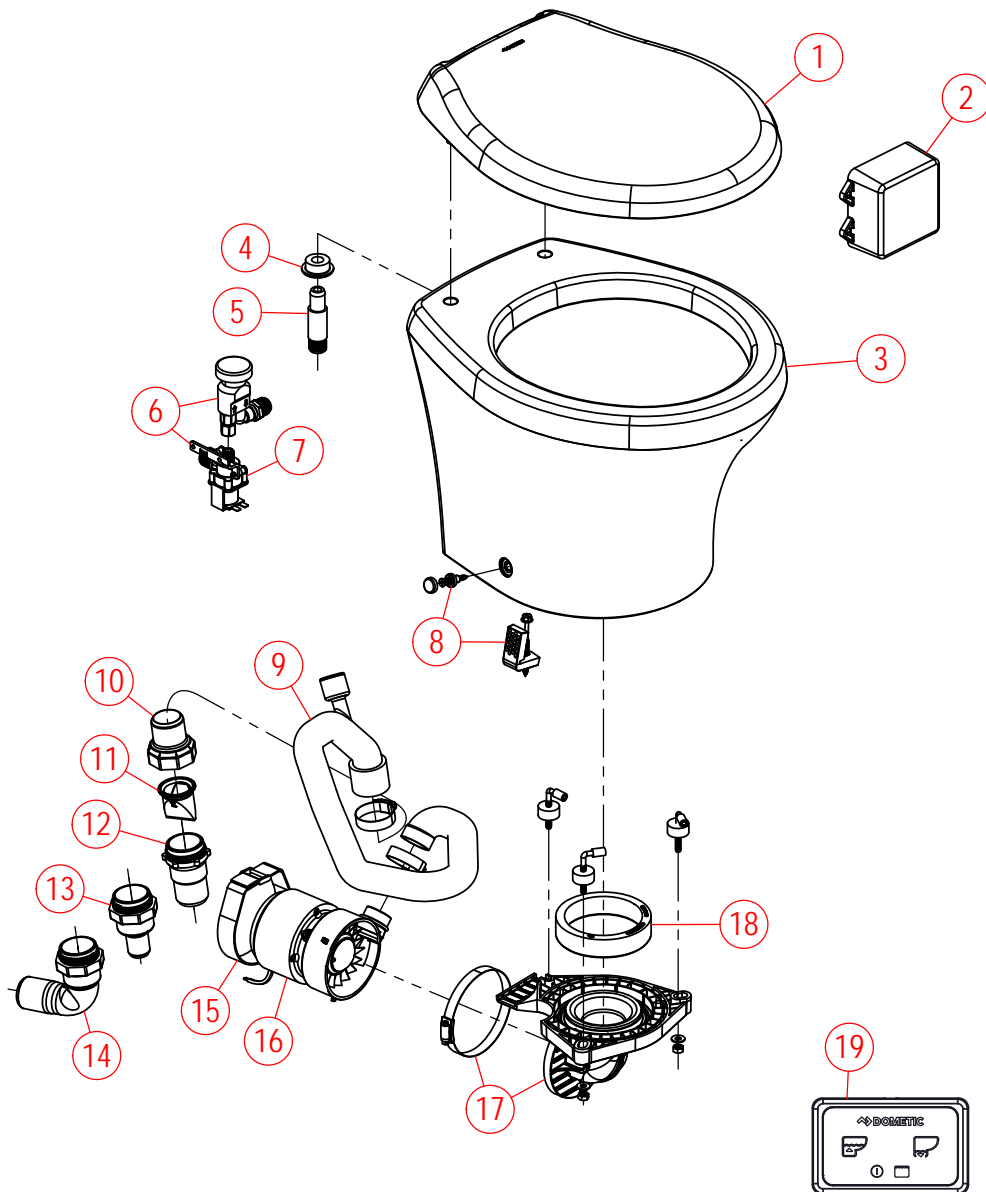
P/N: 600347494  
REV: 03-03/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860; SHEET 3

# PARTS LIST: 8920RV MASTERFLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385311378	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471004162	385311879.RPL - BOWL SUPPLY FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311890	385311890 - REMOTE WTR VALVE/VACUUM BREAKER Includes Water Valve
7	385311882	385311882 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

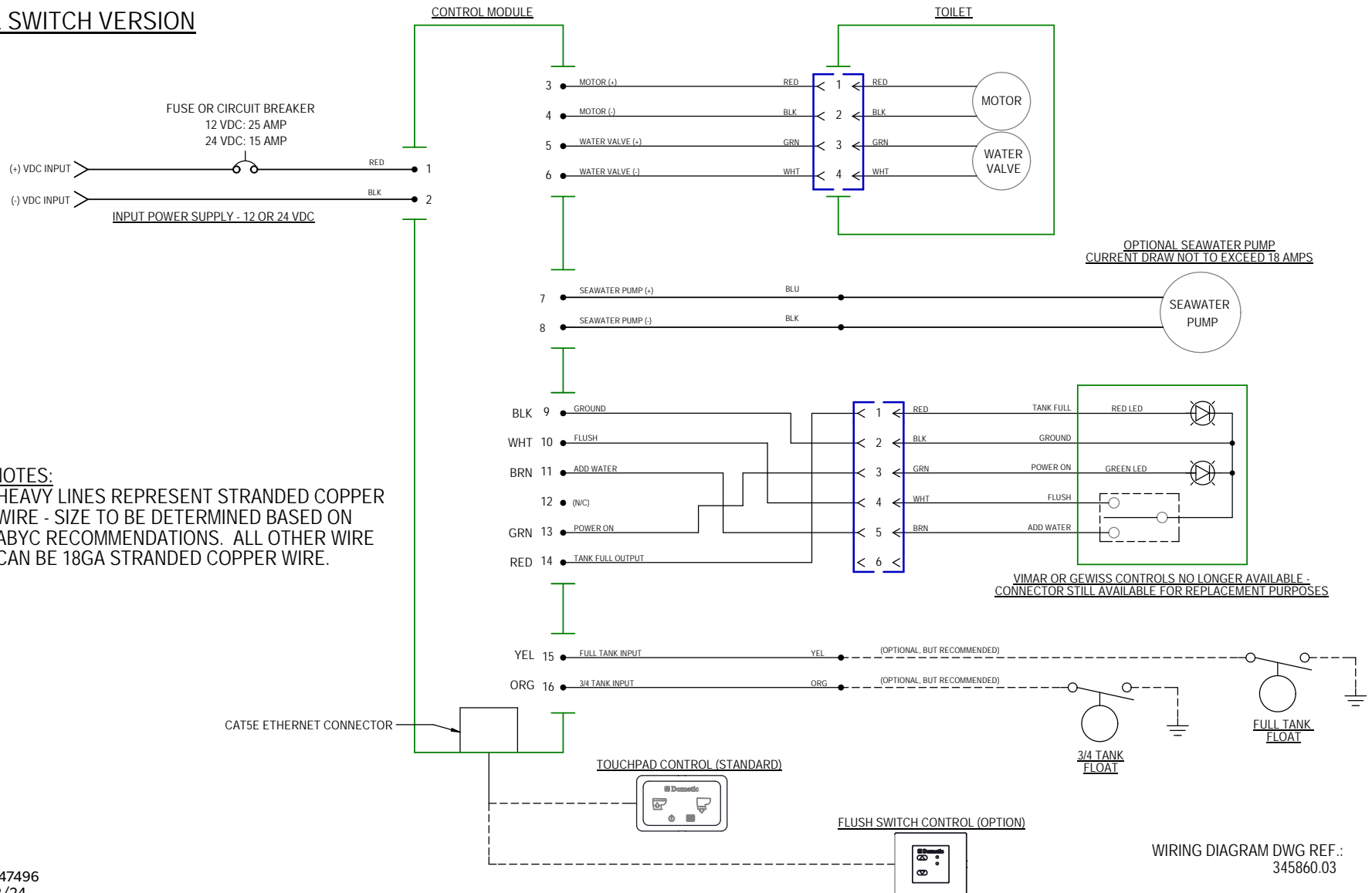
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554488	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347496  
REV: 03-02/24

# PARTS LIST: 8920RV MASTERFLUSH

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION

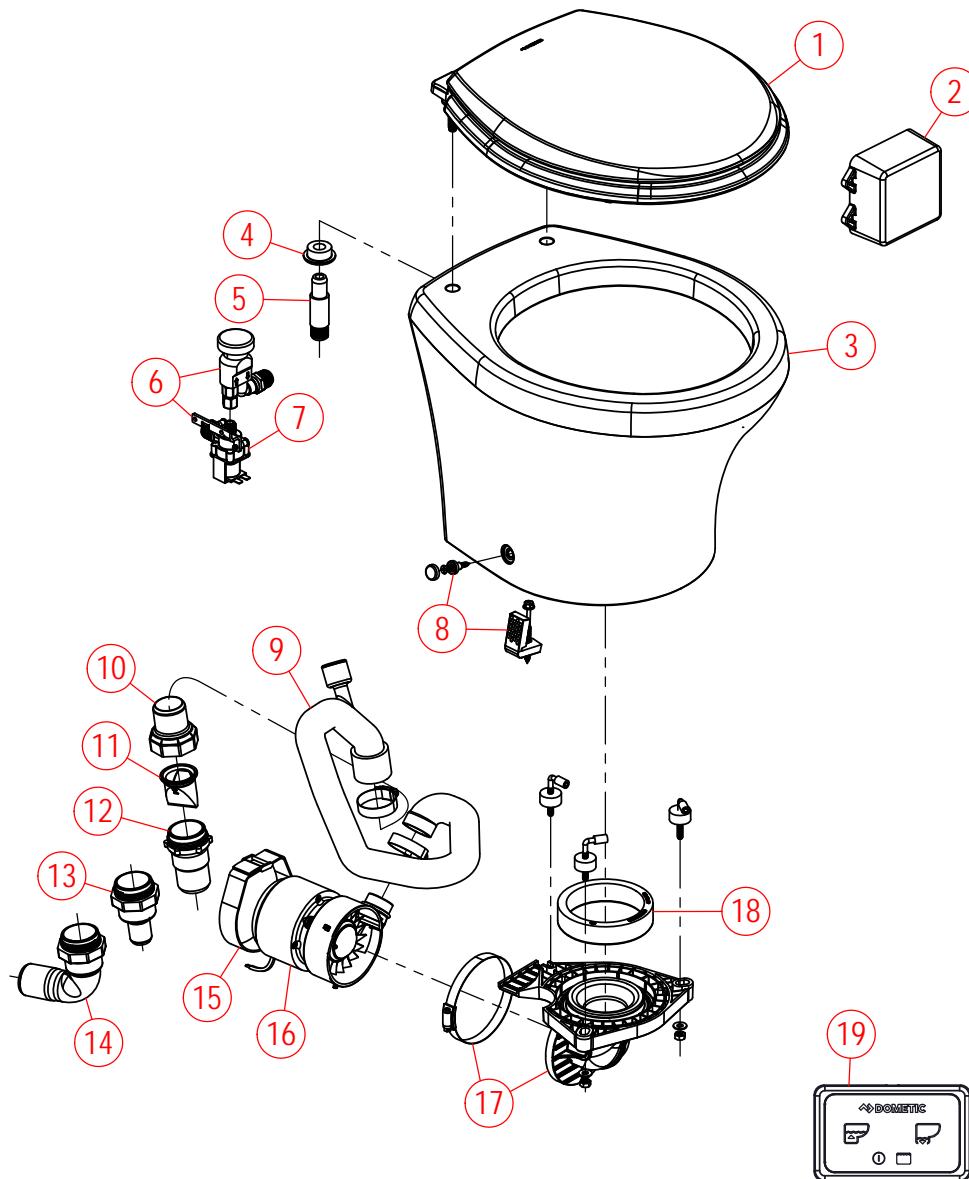


P/N: 600347496  
REV: 03-02/24

# PARTS LIST: 8920RV MASTERFLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694 385311695	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385311378 385311379	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311379 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-BONE
4	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471004162	385311879.RPL - BOWL SUPPLY FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311890	385311890 - REMOTE WTR VALVE/VACUUM BREAKER Includes Water Valve
7	385311882	385311882 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554488	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347548  
REV: 03-02/24





# PARTS LIST: 8920 LOW-PROFILE MASTERFLUSH TOILET

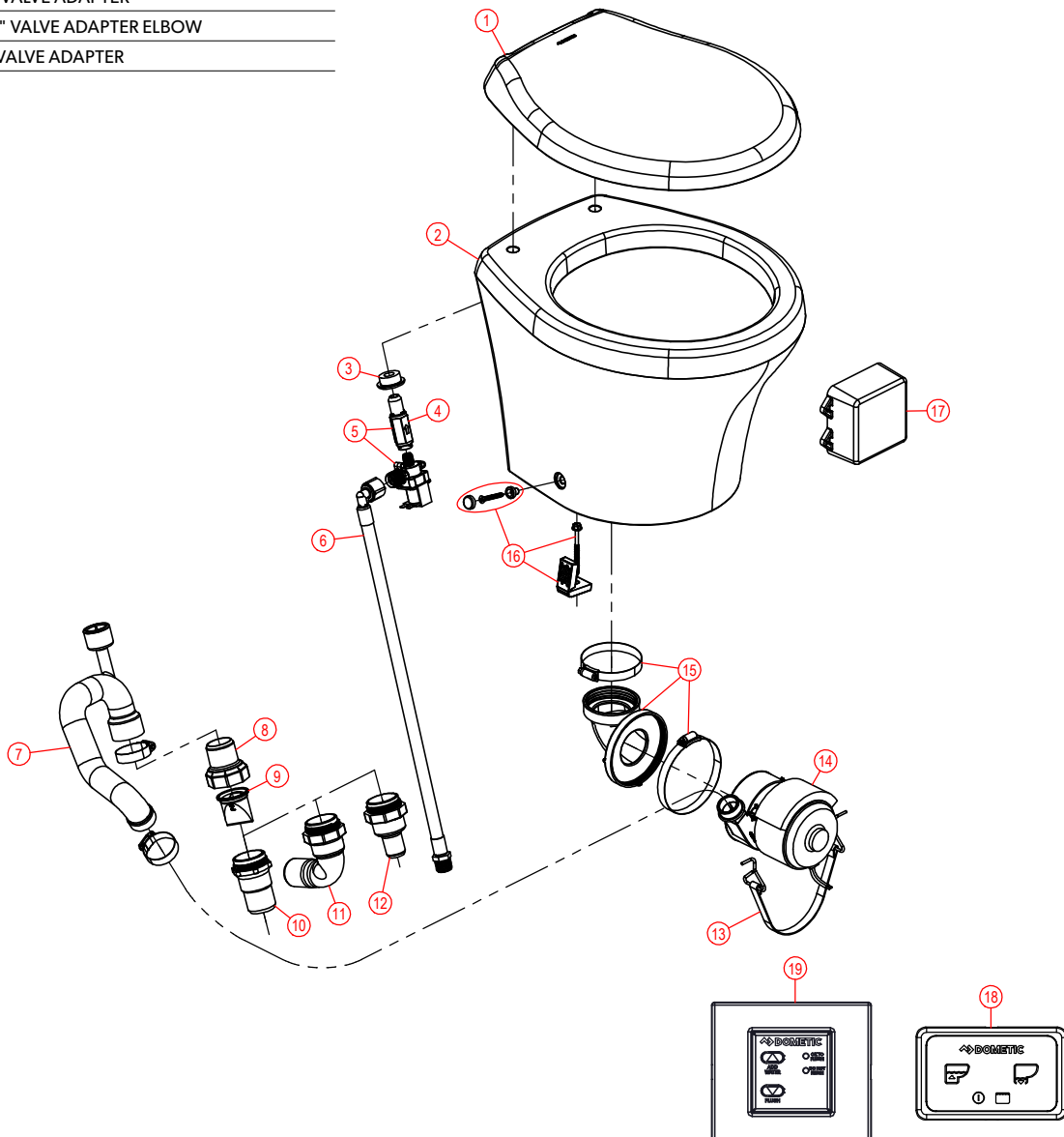
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE 385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880076 - 8900/8100 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT-WHITE 385880077 - 8900/8100 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385880065 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Antisiphon Valve
8	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE
10	385311315 - 1 ½" VALVE ADAPTER
11	385880071 - 1 ½" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
12	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

13	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
14	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR.MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
15	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
16	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
17	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
18	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
19	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD WHITE
N/S*	313409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385880081 - VIMAR/GEWISS FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS
N/S	385880082 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH CABLE

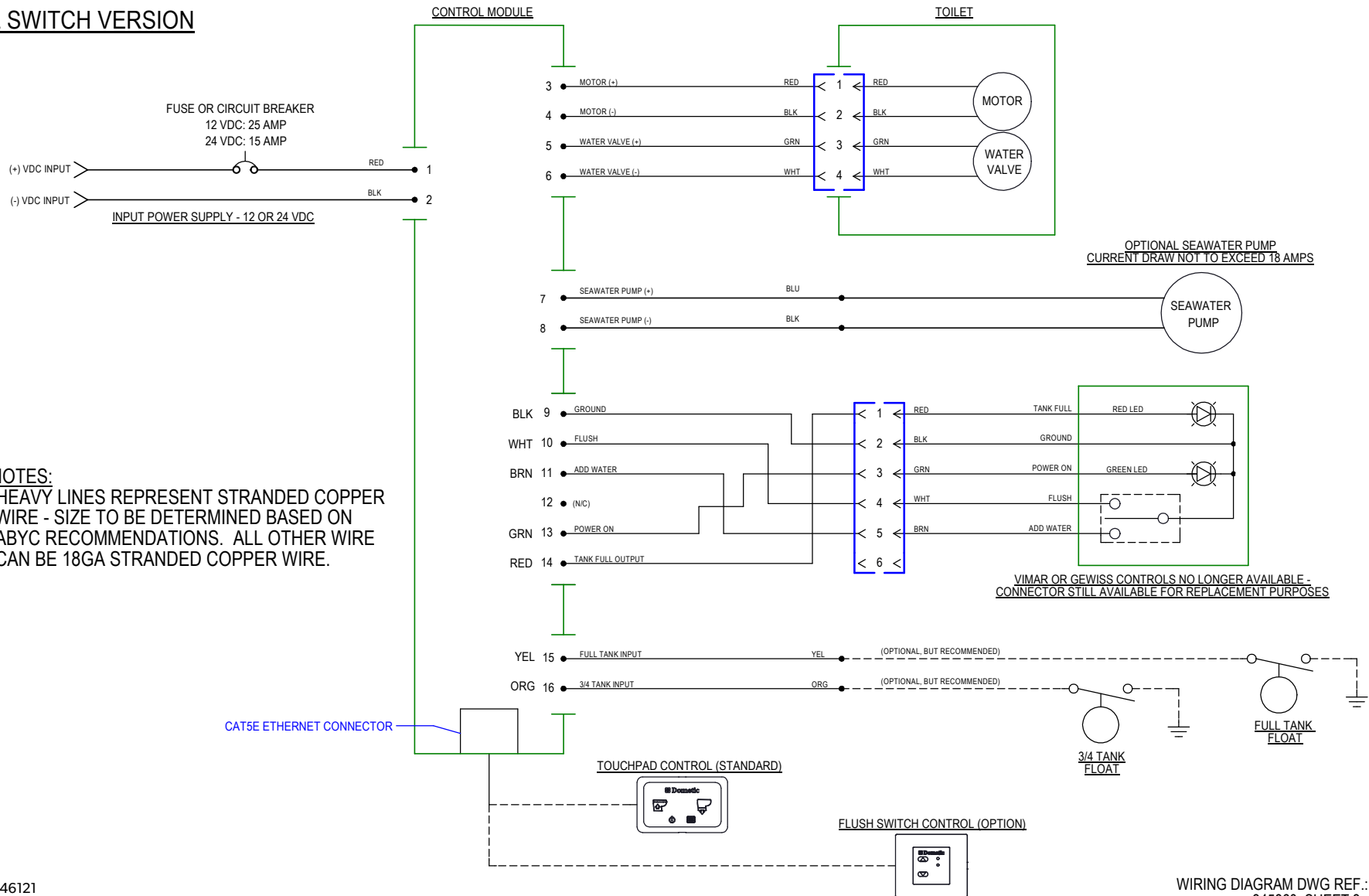
\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model



P/N: 600346121  
REV: 04-01/18

# PARTS LIST: 8920 LOW-PROFILE MASTERFLUSH TOILET

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



**NOTES:**  
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

VIMAR OR GEWISS CONTROLS NO LONGER AVAILABLE - CONNECTOR STILL AVAILABLE FOR REPLACEMENT PURPOSES

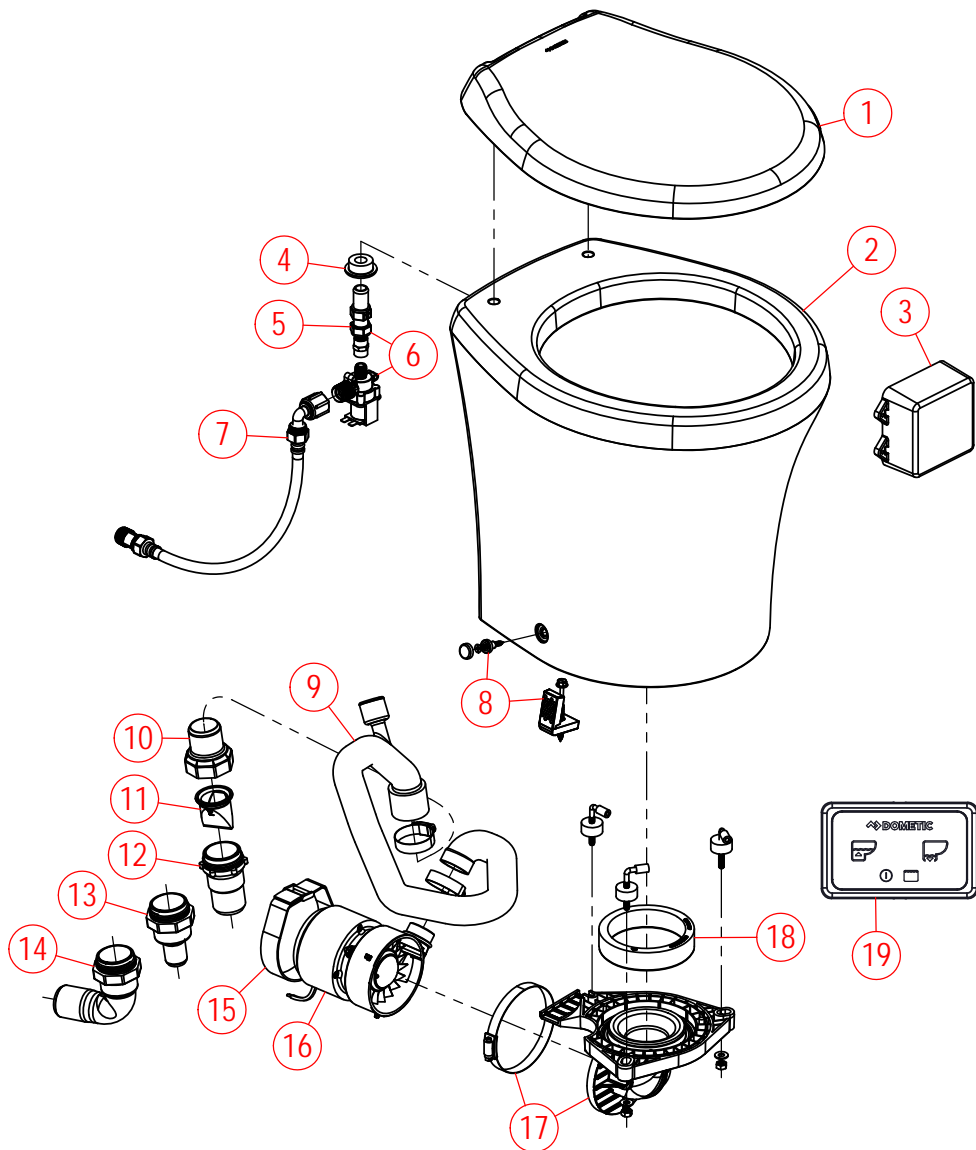
P/N: 600346121  
REV: 04-01/18

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860; SHEET 3

# PARTS LIST: 8940 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311380 385311381	385311380 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311381 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
4	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
6	385880074 385880075	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

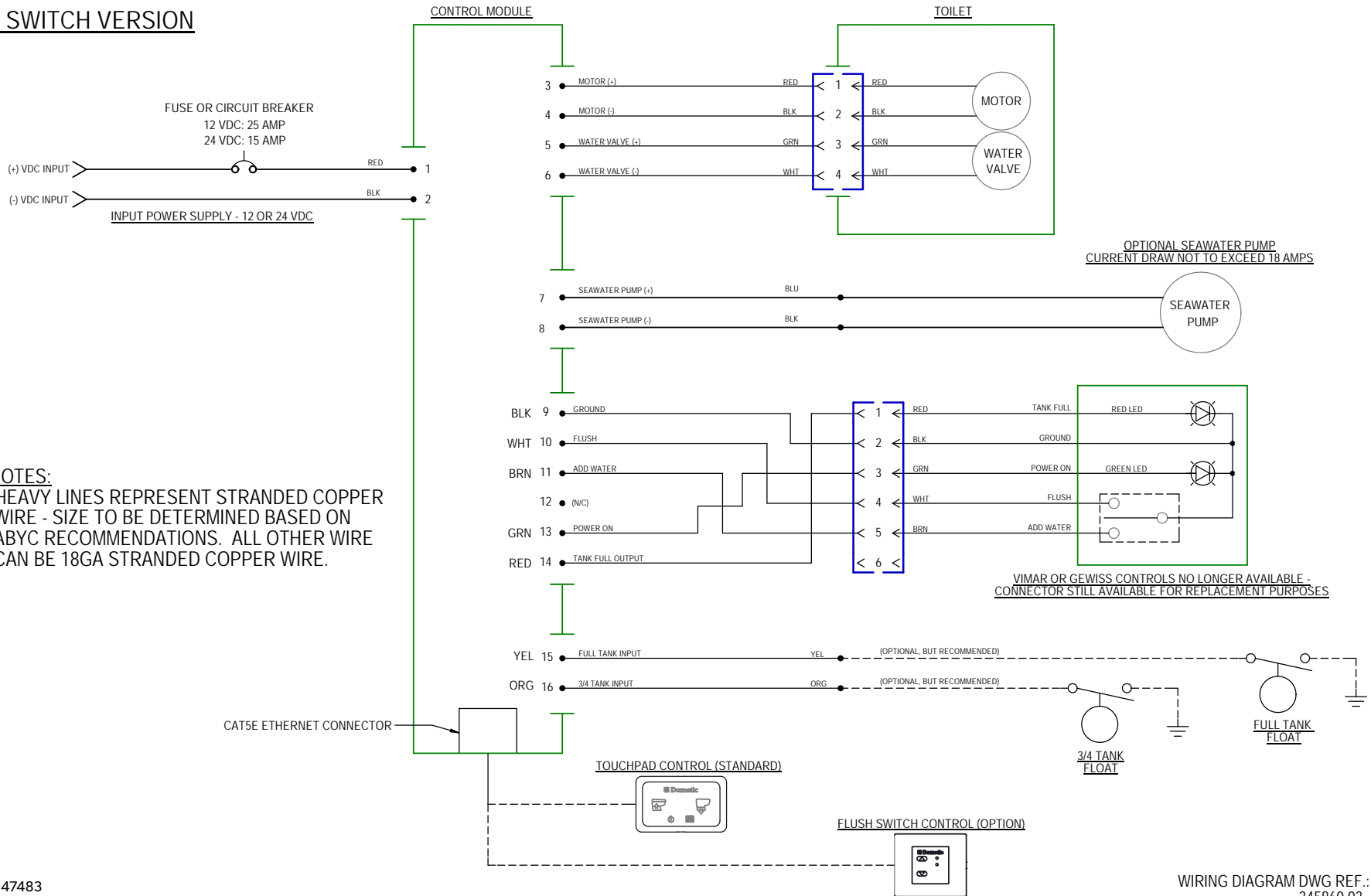
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347483  
REV: 02-03/23

# PARTS LIST: 8940 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



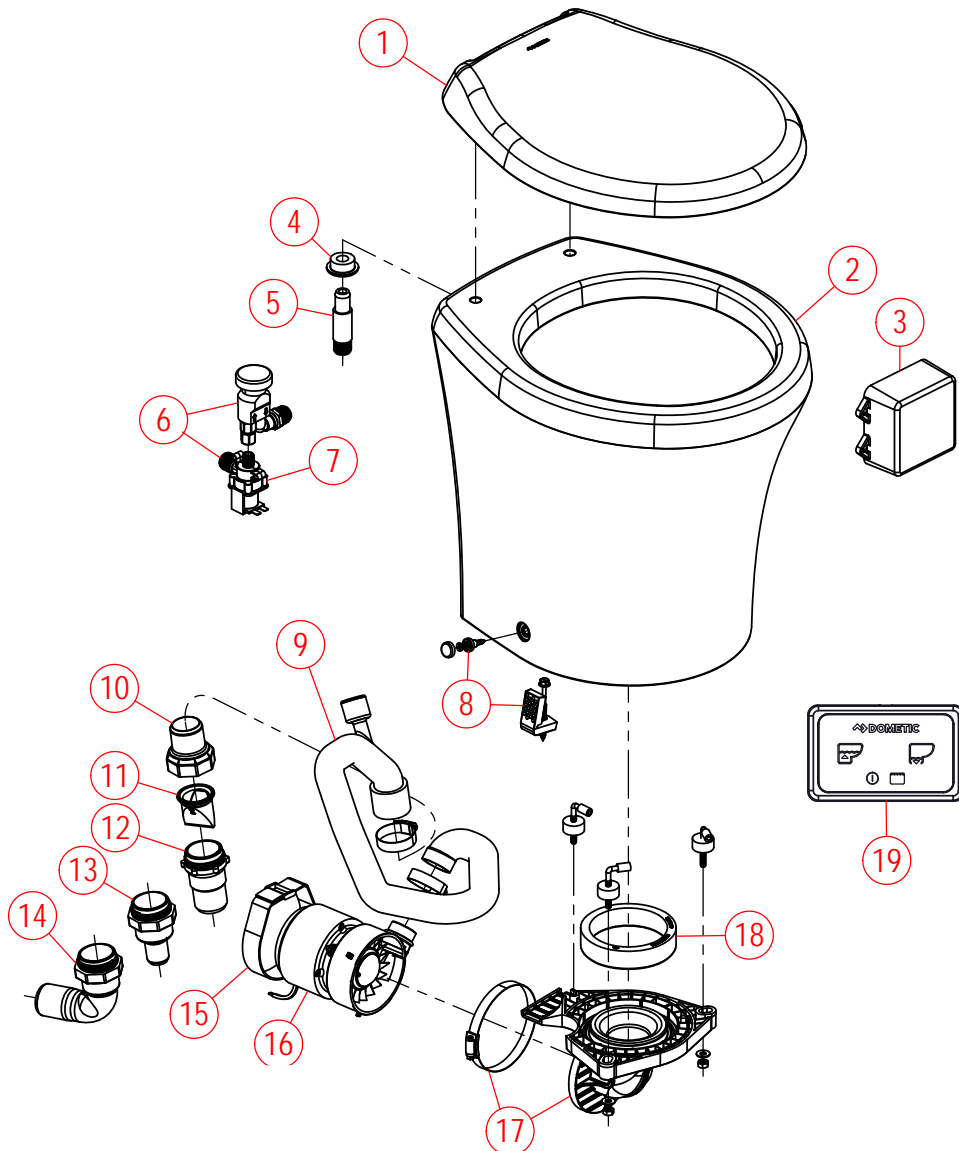
P/N: 600347483  
REV: 02-03/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860.03

# PARTS LIST: 8940RV TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311380 385311381	385311380 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311381 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
4	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471004162	385311879.RPL - BOWL SUPPLY FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311890	385311890 - REMOTE WTR VALVE/VACUUM BREAKER Includes Water Valve
7	385311882	385311882 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

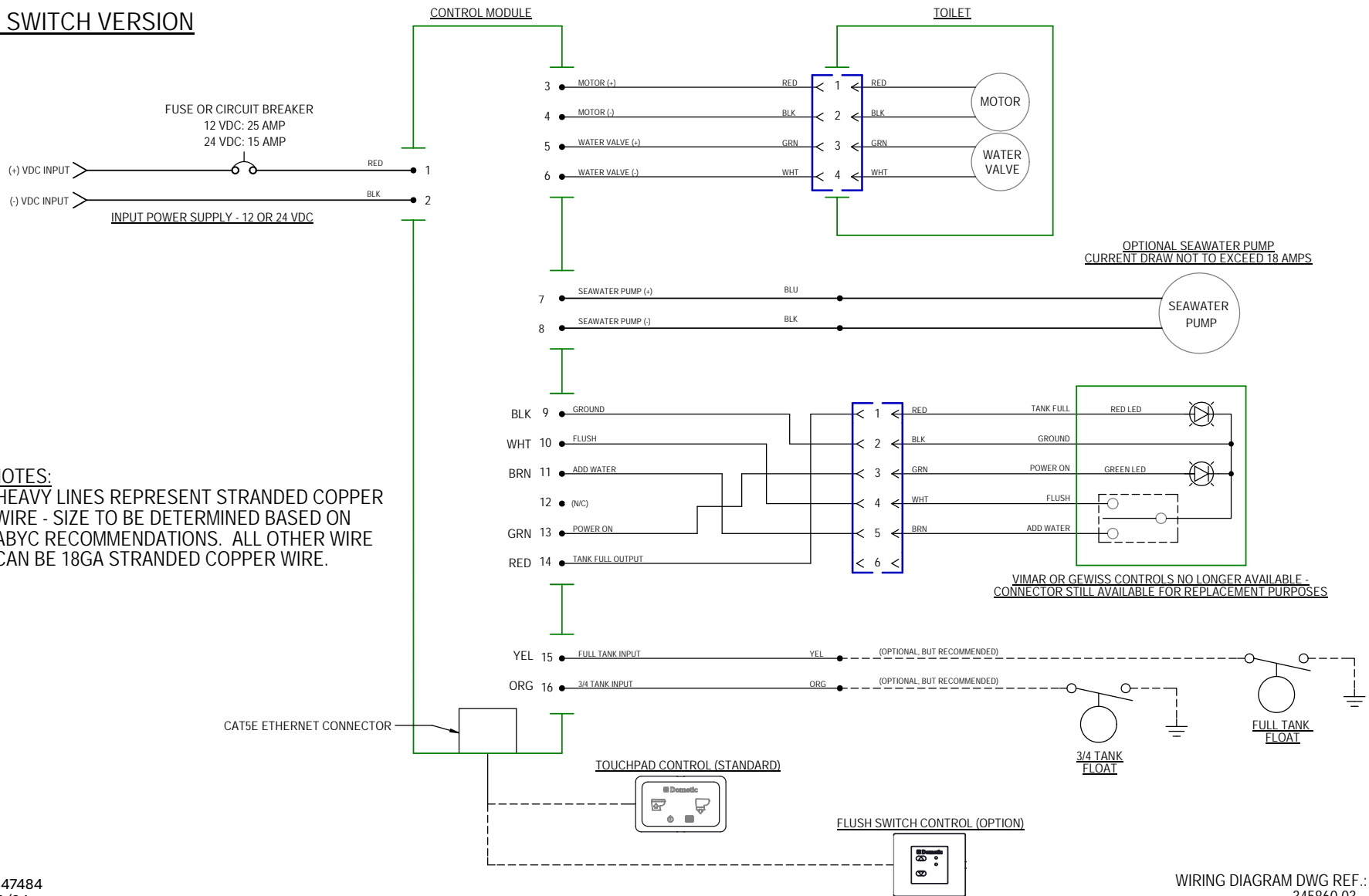
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347484  
REV: 02-02/24

# PARTS LIST: 8940RV TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



**NOTES:**  
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

P/N: 600347484  
REV: 02-02/24

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860.03

# PARTS LIST: 8941 TALL MASTER FLUSH TOILET W/BIDET

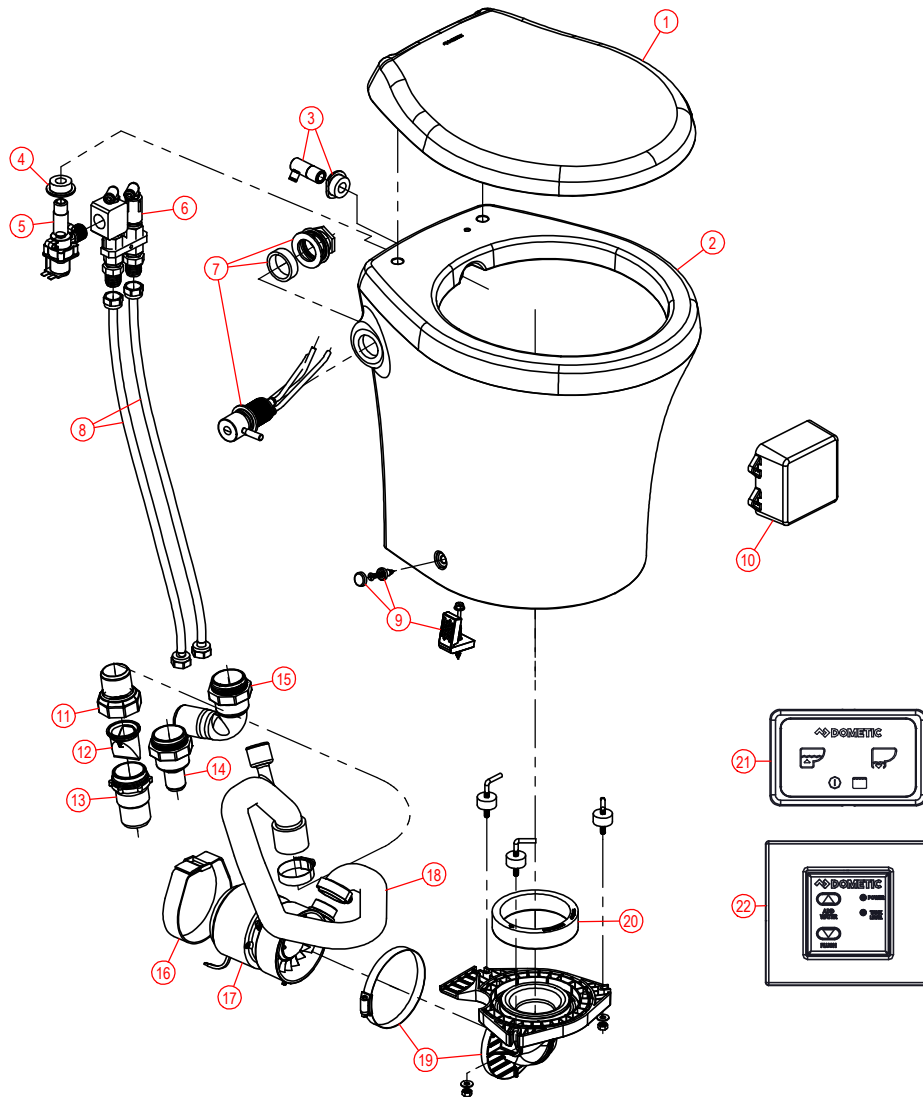
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311744 - 4600/8600 TALL w/BIDET BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311722 - BIDET NOZZLE KIT Includes Modified 1/2" Sealing Grommet
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311972 - WATER VALVE ASSEMBLY - 12VDC 385311973 - WATER VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC Includes Item 4
6	385312148 - BIDET WATER MANIFOLD
7	385311721 - BIDET MIXER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
8	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE 1/2 FPT One Hose per Kit
9	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
10	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
11	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
12	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

13	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
15	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
16	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
17	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
18	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
19	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 20 & Mounting Hardware
20	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
21	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
22*	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD WHITE

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

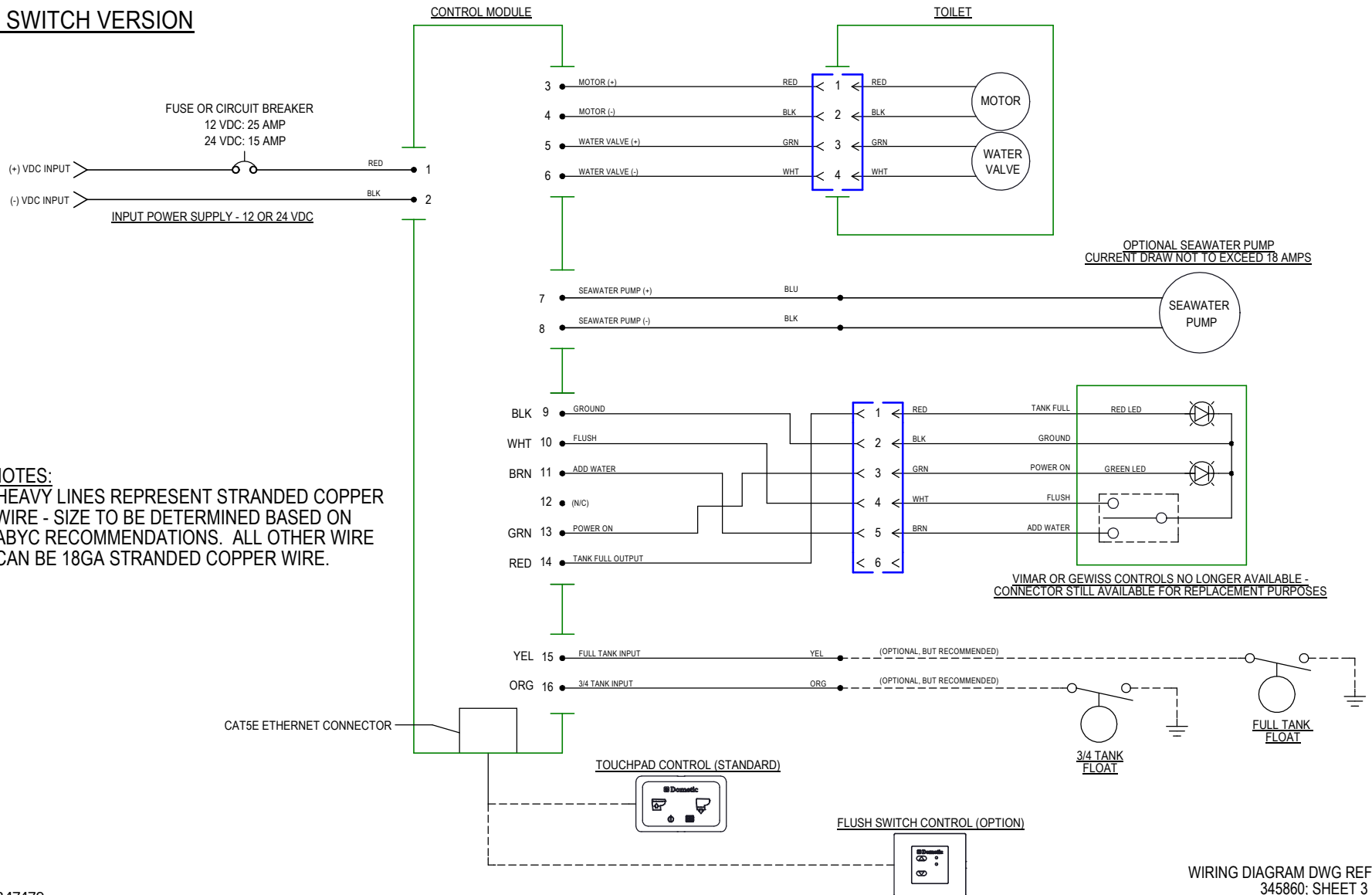


P/N: 600347479  
REV: 01-06/18



# PARTS LIST: 8941 TALL MASTER FLUSH TOILET W/BIDET

## WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



### NOTES:

-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

P/N: 600347479  
REV: 01-06/18

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345860; SHEET 3

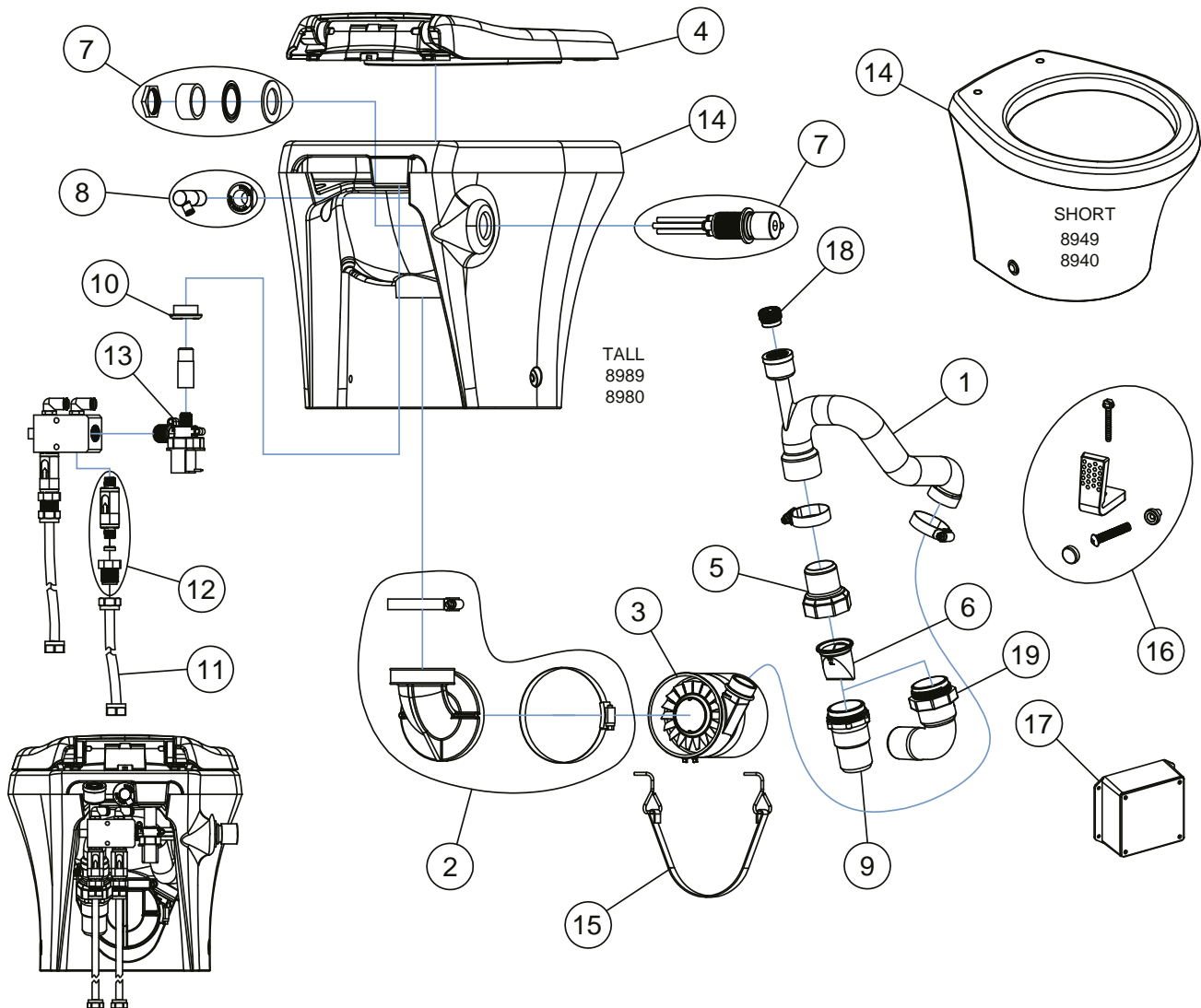
# PARTS LIST: 8900 SERIES WITH BIDET

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385880065 - KIT, TUBE OUTLET SHORT M'FLUSH
2	385880067 - KIT, BOWL OUTLET M'FLUSH
3	385880068 - KIT, MOTOR ASSEMBLY 12VDC M'FLUSH 385880069 - KIT, MOTOR ASSEMBLY 24VDC M'FLUSH
4	385311618 - KIT, SEAT/CVR SLOW-CLOSE/WHT 385311694 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 4800 WOOD-WHITE
5	385880070 - KIT, ADAPTER M'FLUSH
6	385311620 - KIT, DB VALVE 1 1/2"-BLACK (1)
7	385311721 - KIT, BIDET FLUSH VALVE
8	385311722 - KIT, BIDET NOZEL
9	385311315 - KIT, NIPPLE-RH THREADS
10	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"
11	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
12	385311727 - KIT, BIDET CHECKVALVE

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

13	385880074 - KIT, W'VALVE 12VDC M'FLUSH 385880075 - KIT, W'VALVE 24VDC M'FLUSH Includes Items 10 & 12
14	385311723 - KIT, BOWL 8900 SHORT COMBO WHITE 385311724 - KIT, BOWL 8900 SHORT COMBO BONE 385311725 - KIT, BOWL 8900 TALL COMBO WHITE 385311726 - KIT, BOWL 8900 TALL COMBO BONE
15	385880083 - KIT, STRAP MOTOR M'FLUSH
16	385311463 - KIT, 4800 CERAMIC MTG
17	385880085 - KIT, CONTROLE MODULE 8900 12/24VDC
18	385880080 - KIT, ANTISIPHON VALVE M'FLUSH
19	385880071 - KIT, 1 1/2" OUTLET EL-M'FLUSH
N/S	385880081 - KIT, HARNESS FLSH SW VIMAR - GEWISS
N/S	385880082 - KIT, CABLE FLSH SW TOUCHPAD



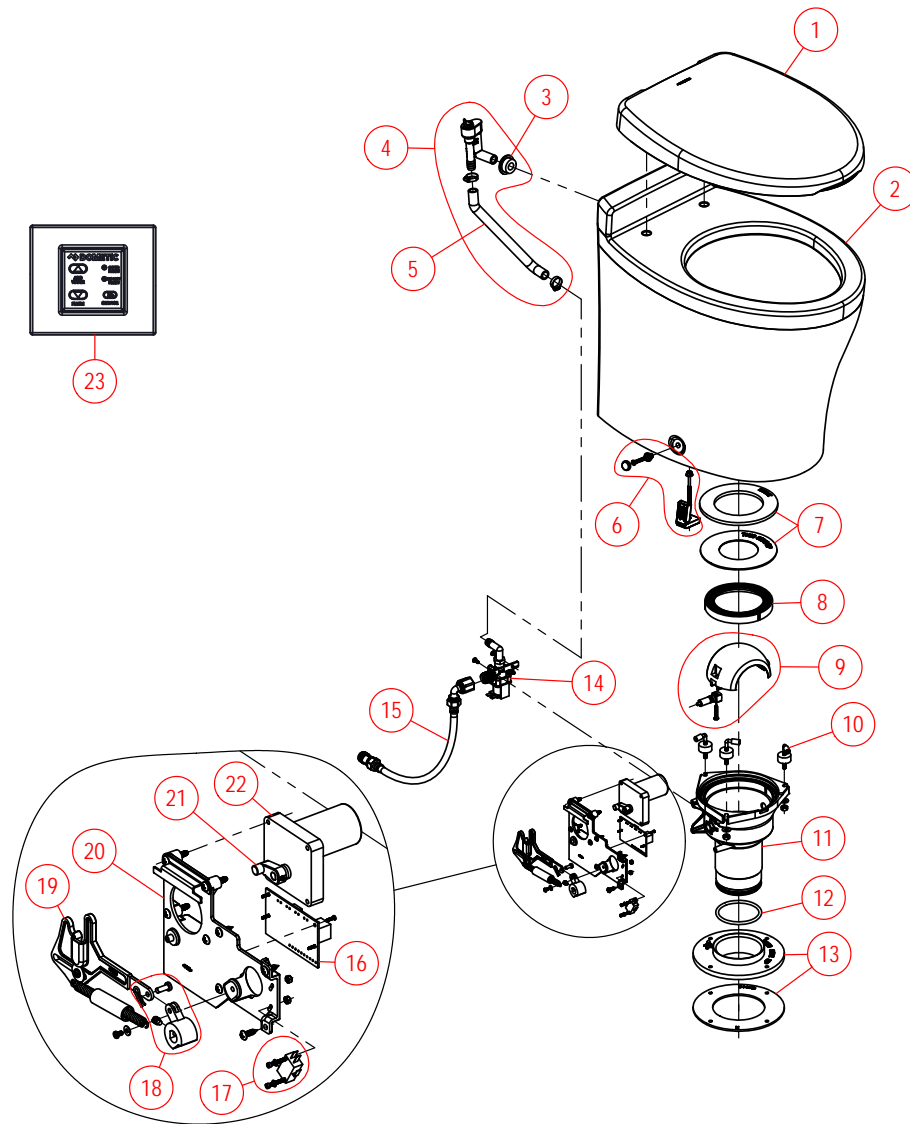
P/N: 600346449  
REV: 02/10

**OBSELETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 6510 TALL GRAVITY TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	9610000181	385312152.RPL - MODERNO SOFT CLOSE SEAT-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
2	4471004753	385312154.RPL - MODERNO SERIES BOWL KIT-WHT
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310807	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Items Sealing Grommet & Supply Hose
5	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
7	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
8	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
9	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
10	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
11	385312163	385312163 - 12VDC PLUG-IN BASE KIT (GRV)
12	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT

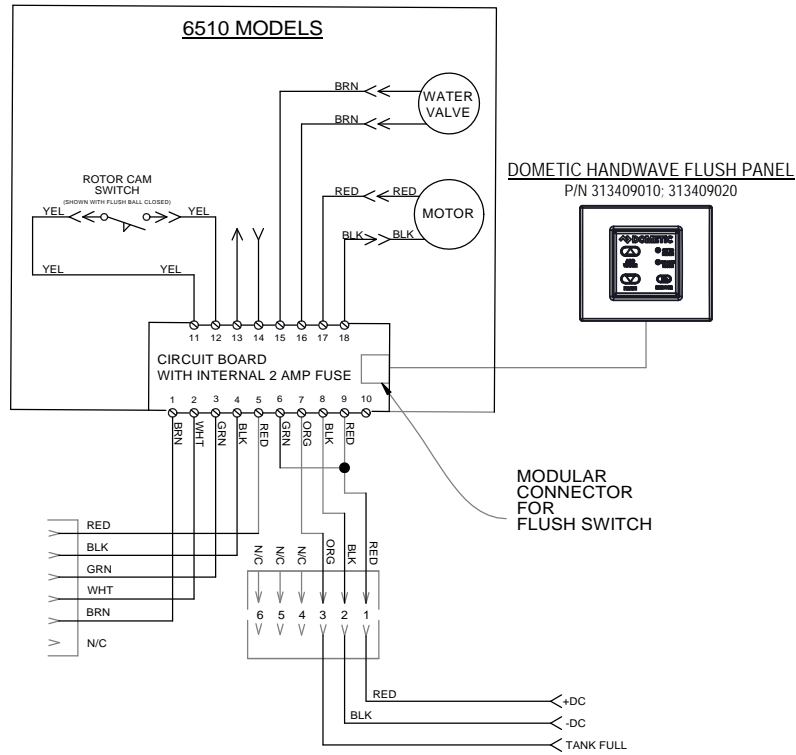
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
13	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
14	385311545	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
15	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
16	385312162	385312162 - 12VDC GRAVITY FLUSH CONTROL MODULE Includes mounting hardware
17	385311673	385311673 - FLUSH ACTUATION SWITCH
18	385311296	385311296 - FLUSH BALL CAM REP'L KIT
19	385311392	385311392 - FLUSH MECHANISM LINKAGE
20	385311394	385311394 - FLUSH MECHANISM w/MTG BRACKET Includes Flush Switch, Cam & Linkage
21	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
22	385311300	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC Includes Flush Cam
23	9108782199 9108782200	313408010 - VF CONTROL PNL STD - GRAY 313408020 - VF CONTROL PNL STD - WHITE



P/N: 600347533  
REV: 03-12/23

# PARTS LIST: 6510 TALL GRAVITY TOILET

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.74

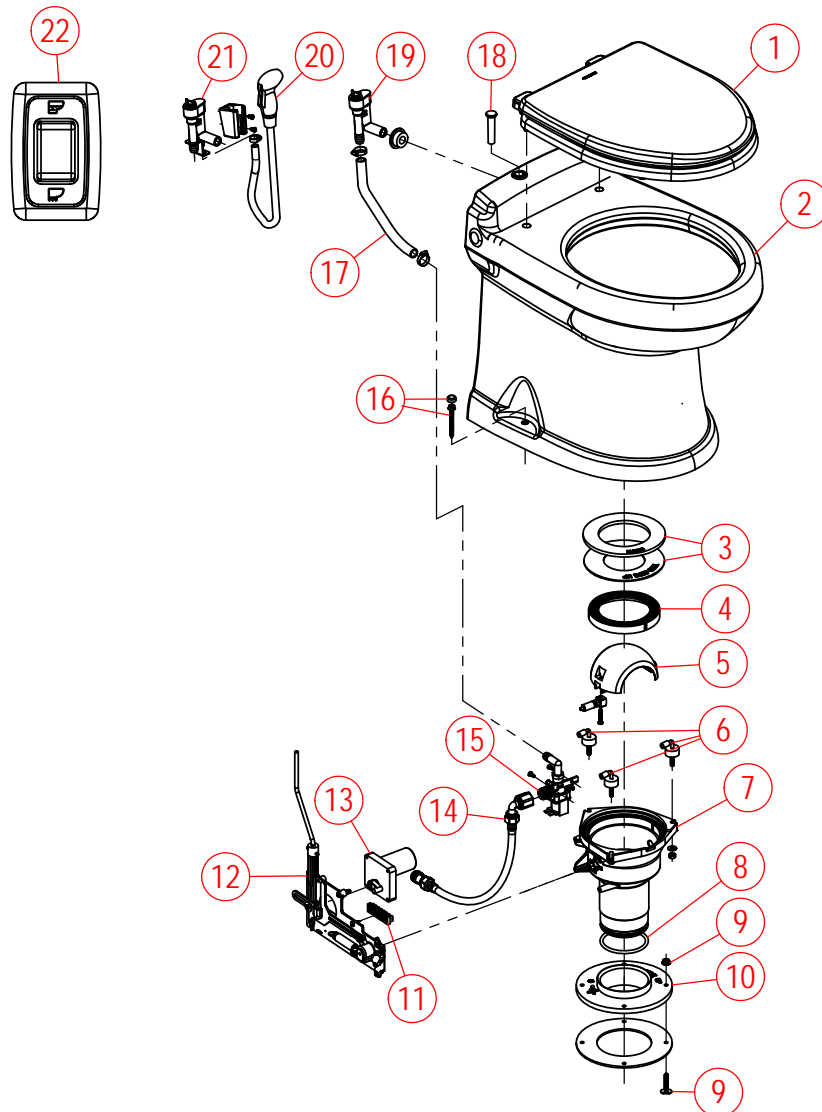
P/N: 600347533  
REV: 03-12/23

# PARTS LIST: 4410 / 4410S MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
4	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
5	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
6	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
7	385311729	385311729 - 4310/4410 BASE KIT - WHITE Excludes Bowl, Seat, & Vacuum Breaker; Includes Base Mtg Hardware
8	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
9	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
10	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Seal
11	385311298	385311298 - TERMINAL BLOCK REP'L WIRING

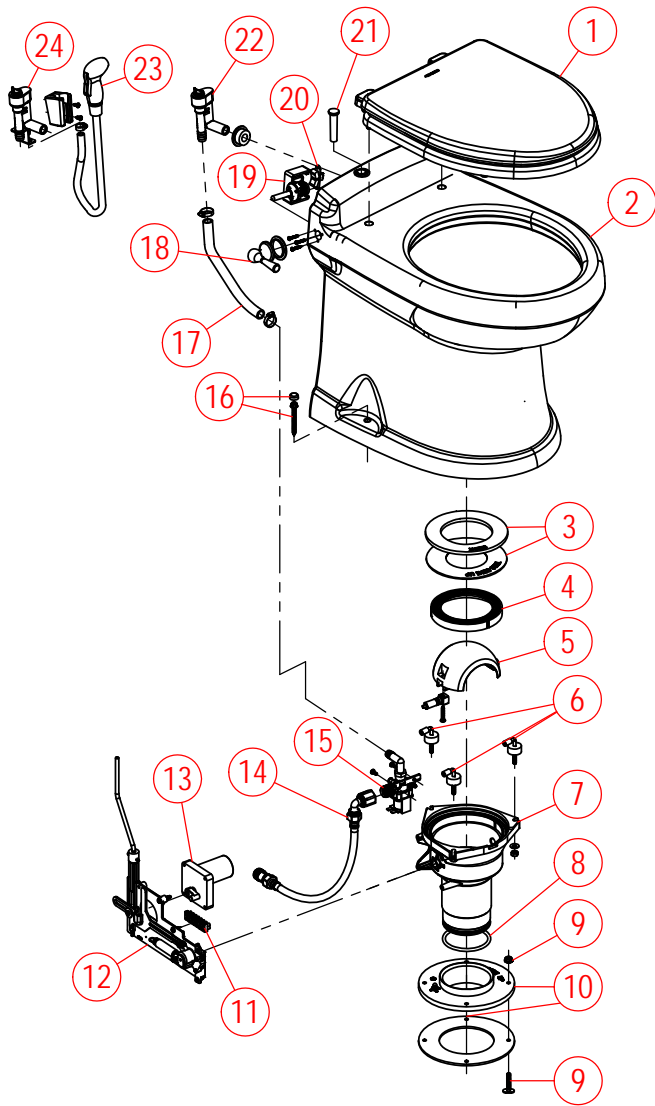
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
12	4471009651	385312195 - FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMplete Includes Mounting Hardware
13	385311300	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC Includes Flush Cam
14	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
15	385311545	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
16	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
17	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
18	385311733 385311734	385311733 - MANUAL OVERRIDE GUIDE - WHITE 385311734 - MANUAL OVERRIDE GUIDE - BONE
19	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
20*	385310809	385310809 - Hand SprayER-CHROME Includes Mounting Bracket & Screws
21*	385319056	385319056 - VAC BR' KR KIT for Hand Spray Includes Sealing Grommet & Hose
22	385311139	385311139 - WALL FLUSH SWITCH

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model



P/N: 600346469  
REV: 08-11/23

# PARTS LIST: 4310 / 4310S MODEL

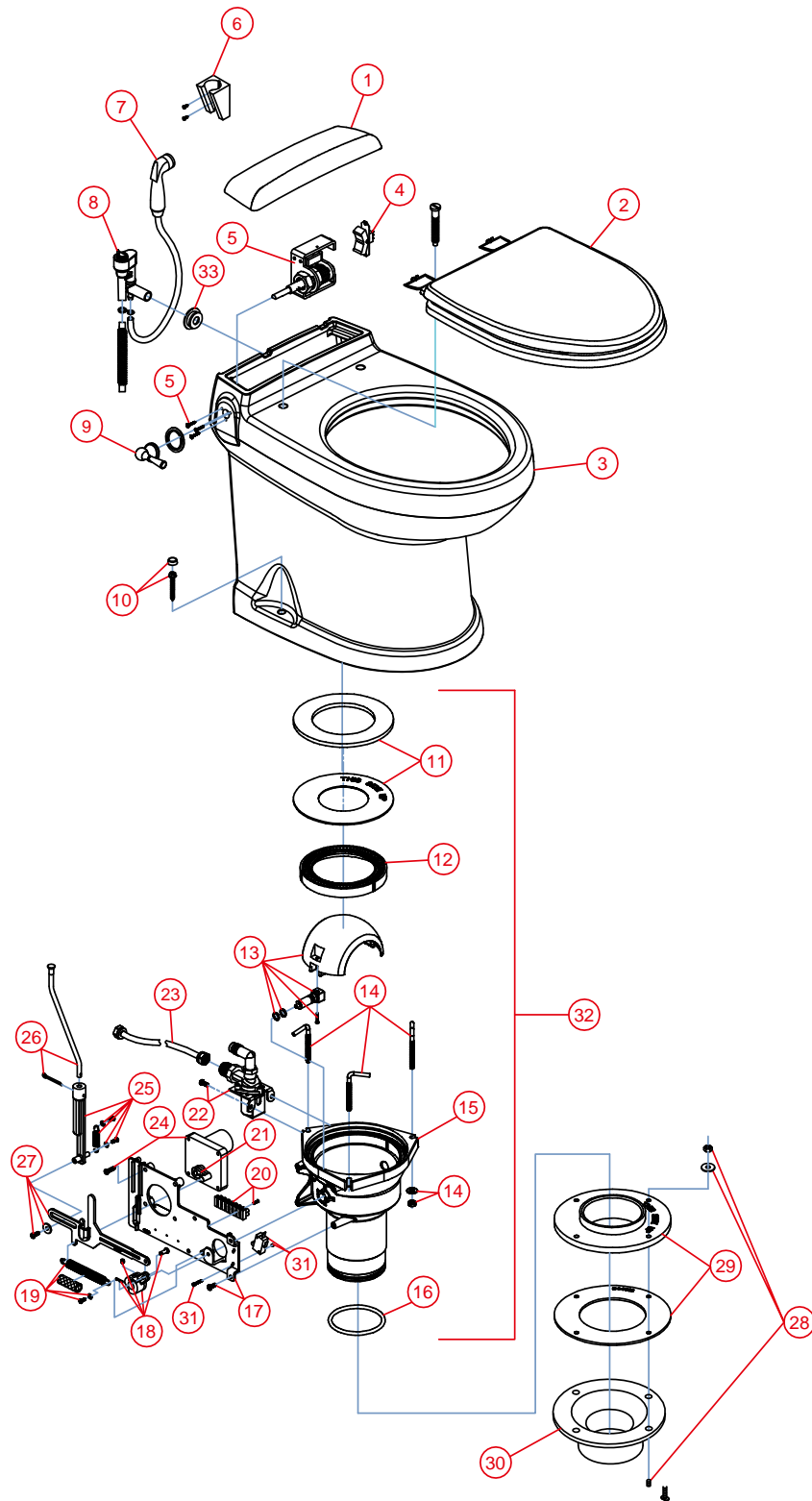


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
4	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
5	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
6	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
7	385311729	385311729 - 4310/4410 BASE KIT - WHITE Excludes Bowl, Seat, & Vacuum Breaker; Includes Base Mtg Hardware
8	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
9	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
10	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Seal
11	385311298	385311298 - TERMINAL BLOCK REP'L WIRING
12	4471009651	385311298 - TERMINAL BLOCK REP'L WIRING Includes Mounting Hardware
13	385311300	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC Includes Flush Cam
14	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
15	385311545	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
16	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
17	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
18	385311141	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKLE
19	385311291	385311291 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY Includes Rocker Switch
20	385311290	385311290 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
21	385311733 385311734	385311733 - MANUAL OVERRIDE GUIDE - WHITE 385311734 - MANUAL OVERRIDE GUIDE - BONE
22	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
23*	385310809	385310809 - Hand SprayER-CHROME Includes Mounting Bracket & Screws
24*	385319056	385319056 - VAC BR'KR KIT for Hand Spray Includes Sealing Grommet & Hose

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

P/N: 600346469  
REV: 08-11/23

# PARTS LIST: 4310 PLUG IN BASE



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

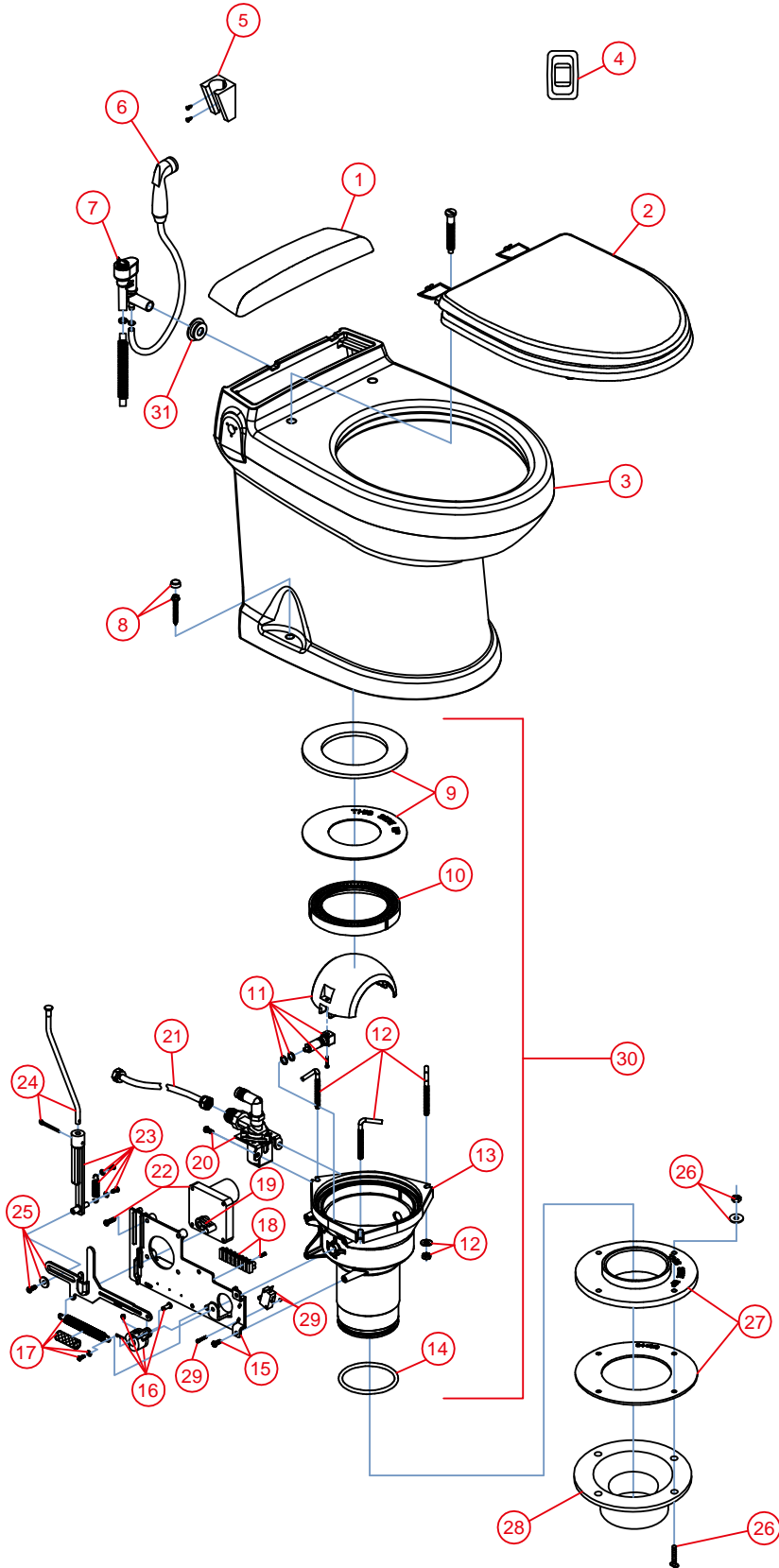
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER, BONE
2	385311005 - SEAT & COVER - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & COVER - BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
4	385311290 - KIT, ROCKER SWITCH-4300
5	385311291 - KIT, FLUSH ASSY 4310
6	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET CHROME
7	385310809 - KIT, Hand Spray-CHROME
8	385310807 - KIT, VAC BRK'R ASY/PLUGIN BASE W/O SPRAY 385310808 - KIT, VAC BRK'K SPRAY/PLUGIN BS Includes Item 33
9	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, NICKEL
10	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT - BONE
11	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
12	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
13	385310969 - SHAFT/ HALF BALL KIT
14	385311011 - L- BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
15	385311293 - BASE KIT Includes Items 14, 16-19, 25-27, 31
16	385311294 - KIT, O-RING PLUG-IN BASE
17	385311295 - KIT, MTG BRACKET 4300/4400 Includes Items 18, 19, 27, 31
18	385311296 - KIT, ROTOR SHAFT CAM 4300/4400
19	385311297 - KIT, LINKAGE SPRING 4300/4400
20	385311298 - KIT, TERM BLK/WIRING 4300/4400
21	385311299 - KIT, MTR DRIVE ARM 4300/4400
22	385311709 - KIT, WATER VALVE-12VDC RETRO
23	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
24	385311300 - KIT, MOTOR REP'L 4300/4400, Includes Item 21
25	385311301 - KIT, OVERRIDE SPRING 4300/4400
26	385311302 - KIT, OVERRIDE ASSY 4300/4400
27	385311303 - KIT, LINKAGE DRIVE 4300/4400
28	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT
29	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT, Includes Item 26
30*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MALE PIPE THREAD 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
31	385311003 - KIT, CON'TO FLUSH SWITCH
32	385311304 - KIT, BASE 4300/4400 COMPLETE
33	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET ½"

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

P/N: 600345149  
REV: 09/10

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 4410 PLUG IN BASE



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

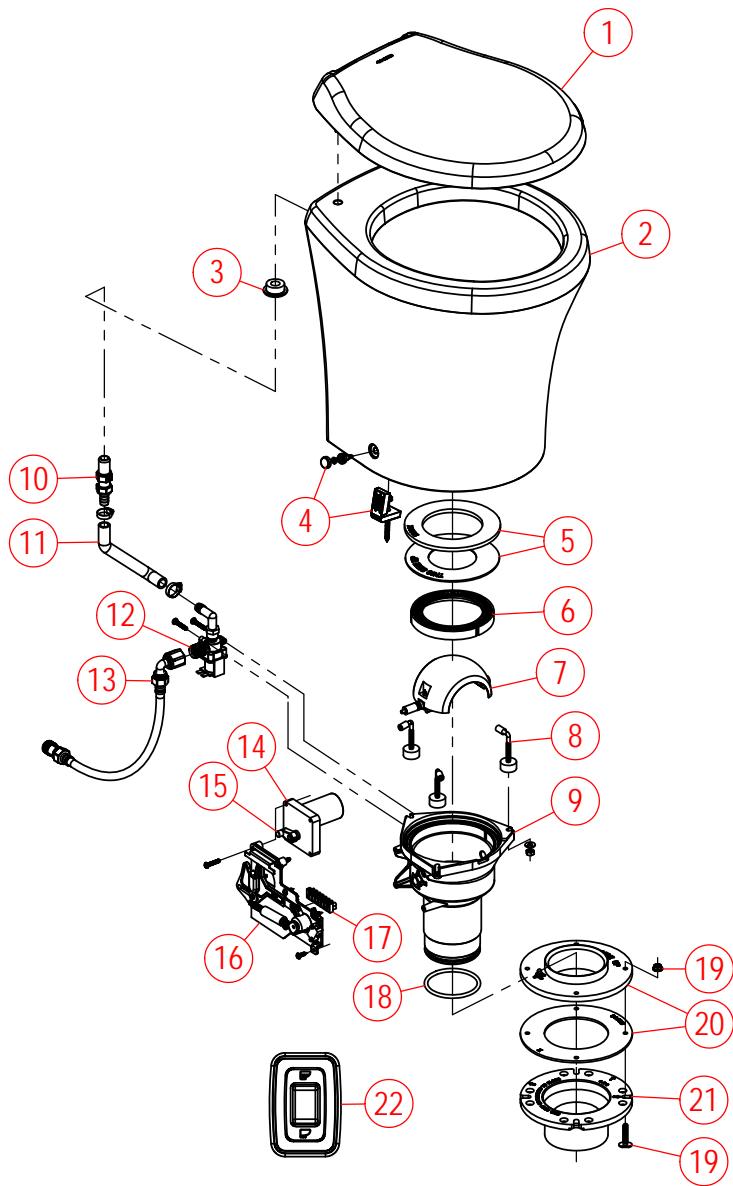
1	385311001 - KIT, CON'TO ACCESS C'VR-WHT 385311002 - KIT, CON'TO ACCESS C'VR-BONE N/A - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
2	385311005 - KIT, CON'TO SEAT & LID-WHT 385311006 - KIT, CON'TO SEAT & LID-BONE 385311597 - KIT, CON'TO SEAT & CVR-EBONY
3	385311007 - KIT, CON'TO BOWL-WHT 385311008 - KIT, CON'TO BOWL-BONE 385311598 - KIT, CON'TO BOWL-EBONY
4	385311139 - KIT, WALL MT SWITCH-GRAVITY
5	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET CHROME
6	385310809 - KIT, Hand Spray-CHROME
7	385310807 - KIT, VAC BRK'R ASY/PLUGIN BASE W/O SPRAY 385310808 - KIT, VAC BRK'K SPRAY/PLUGIN BS Includes Item 31
8	385310679 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC - WHITE 385310785 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC - BONE 385311020 - KIT, CON'TO MT'G HARD-CHR
9	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
10	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
11	385310969 - KIT, MO HALFBL'/SHAFT AY-WHT 385310971 - KIT, MO HALFBL'/SHAFT AY-EBY
12	385311011 - KIT, CON'TO L-BOLT/NUTS/WSHR
13	385311293 - KIT, BASE 4310/4410 ASSY 385311599 - KIT, BASE 4310/4410 ASSY-EBONY Includes Items 14-17, 23-25, 29
14	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
15	385311295 - KIT, MTG BRACKET Includes Items 16, 17, 25, 29
16	385311296 - KIT, ROTOR SHAFT CAM 4300/4400
17	385311297 - KIT, LINKAGE SPRING 4300/4400
18	385311298 - KIT, TERM BLK/WIRING 4300/4400
19	385311299 - KIT, MTR DRIVE ARM 4300/4400
20	385311709 - KIT, WATER VALVE-12VDC RETRO
21	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
22	385311300 - KIT, MOTOR REP'L 4300/4400 Includes Item 19
23	385311301 - KIT, OVERRIDE SPRING 4300/4400
24	385311302 - KIT, OVERRIDE ASSY 4300/4400
25	385311303 - KIT, LINKAGE DRIVE 4300/4400
26	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
27	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 26
28*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MALE PIPE THREAD 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
29	385311003 - KIT, CON'TO FLUSH SWITCH
30	385311304 - KIT, BASE 4300/4400 COMPLETE 385311600 - KIT, BASE 4300/4400 COMP'T-EBY
31	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

P/N: 600345149  
REV: 09/10



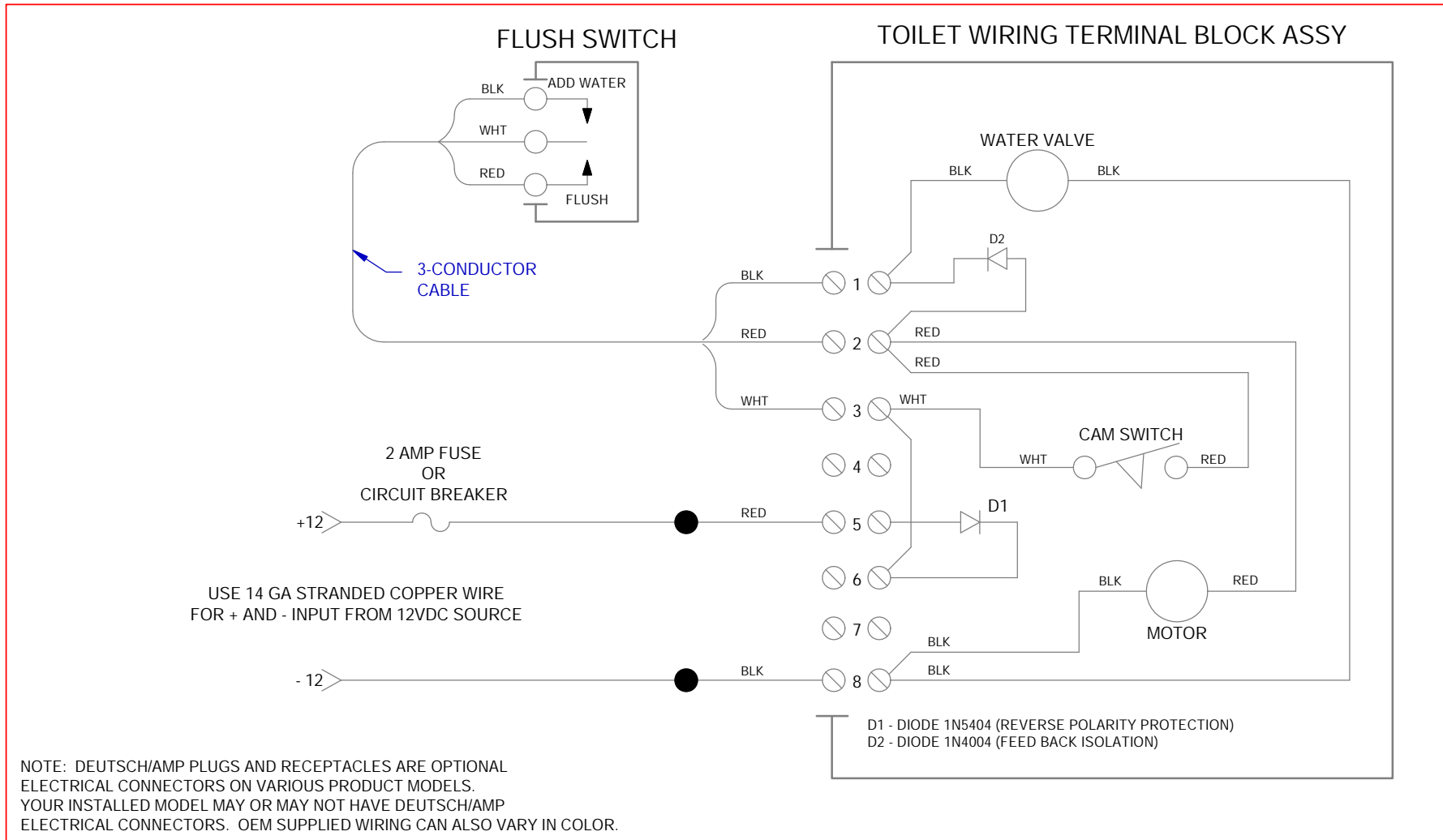
# PARTS LIST: 4810 MODEL - 302481510



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311380	385311380 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
5	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
6	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
7	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
8	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
9	385311902	385311902 - 10 PLUG IN-BASE KIT - 12VDC Excludes Bowl, Seat, & Vacuum Breaker; Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
11	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
12	385311545	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
13	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
14	385311300	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
17	385311298	385311298 - TERMINAL BLOCK REP'L WIRING
18	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
19	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
20	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
21	385345892	385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE
22	385311139	385311139 - WALL MOUNTED FLUSH SWITCH

P/N: 600346757  
REV: 02-06/23

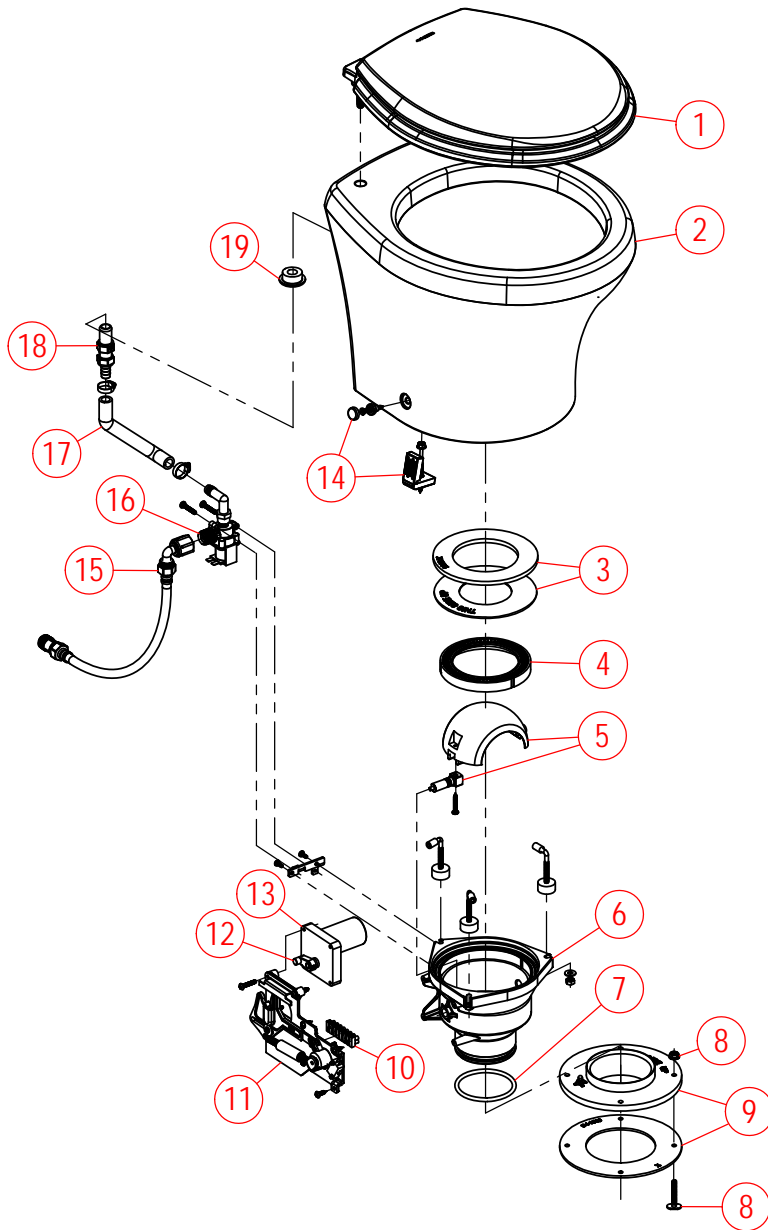
# PARTS LIST: 4810 MODEL - 302481510



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
345160.01

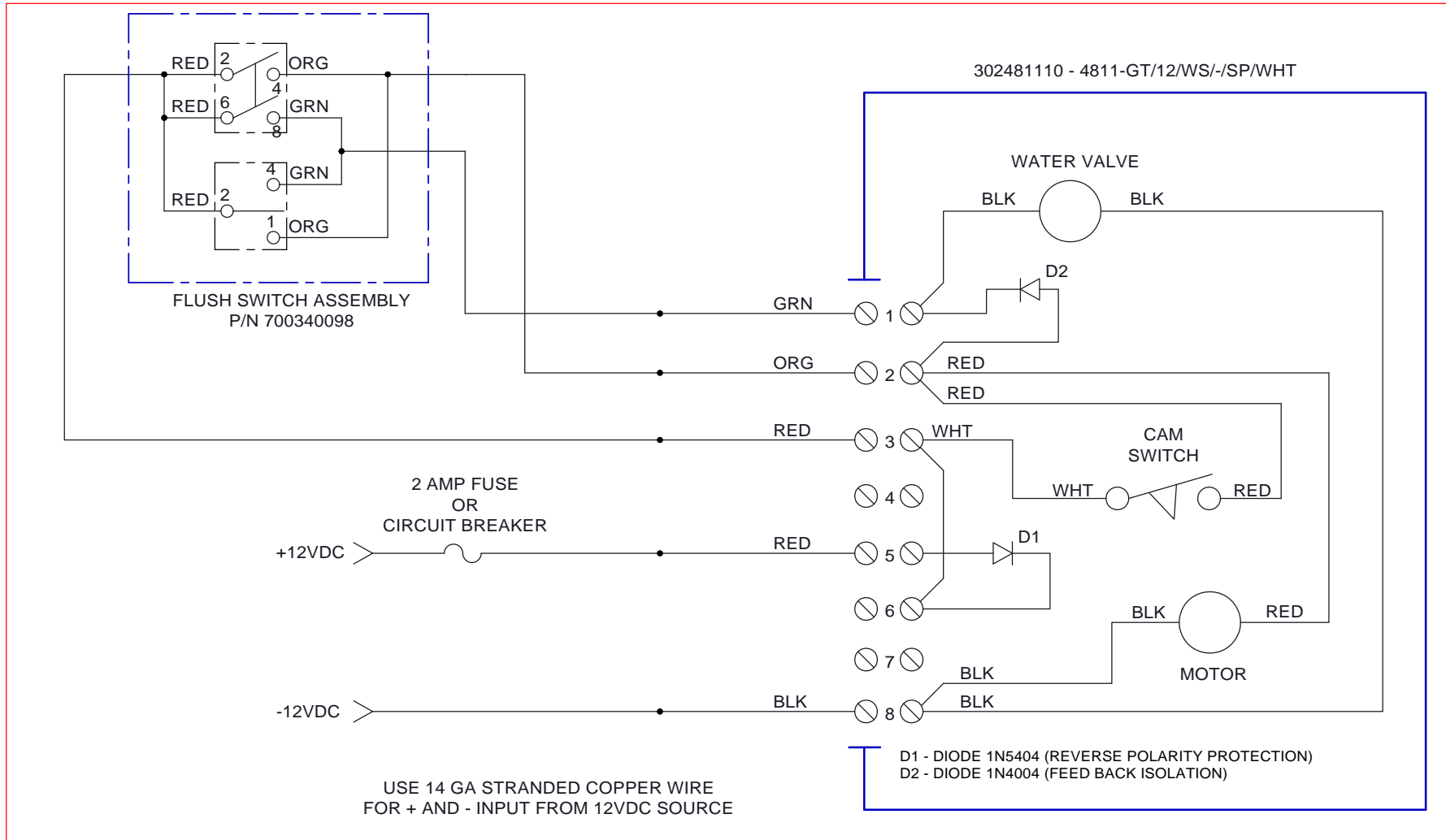
# PARTS LIST: 4811 MODEL - 302481110



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311378	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
4	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
5	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
6	385311874	385311874 - '11 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 12VDC Complete Assy; Excludes Ceramic Bowl & Seat
7	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
8	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
9	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
10	4471007413	385311873.RPL - WIRING CONTROL HARNESS
11	385311394	385311394 - FLUSH MECHANISM w/MTG BRACKET Includes Flush Switch, Cam & Linkage
12	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
13	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
14	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
15	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
16	385311545	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
17	4471010107	385312200 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
18	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
19	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
20	385311702	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL

P/N: 600346667  
REV: 03-05/23

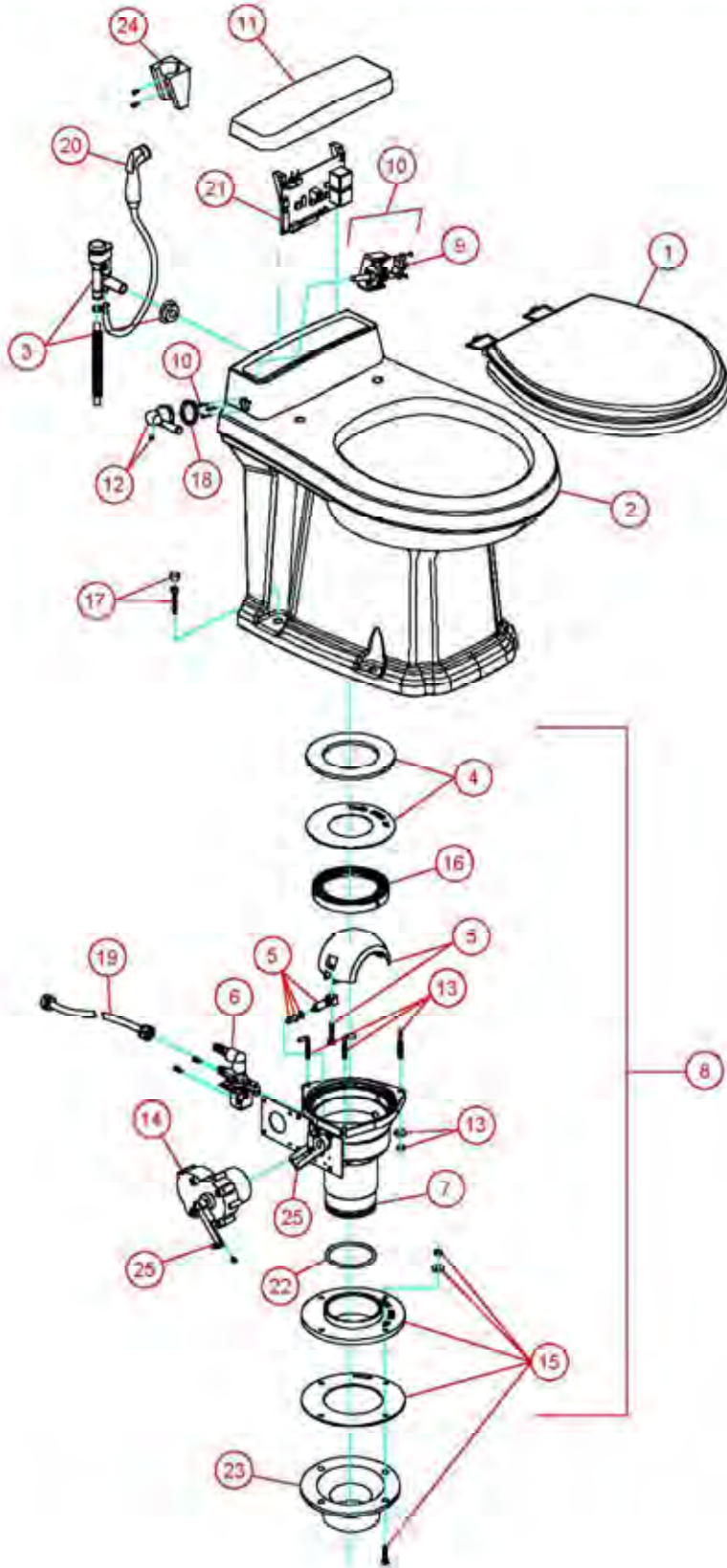
# PARTS LIST: 4811 MODEL - 302481110



P/N: 600346667  
REV: 03-05/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.23

# PARTS LIST: 3010 PLUG IN BASE



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

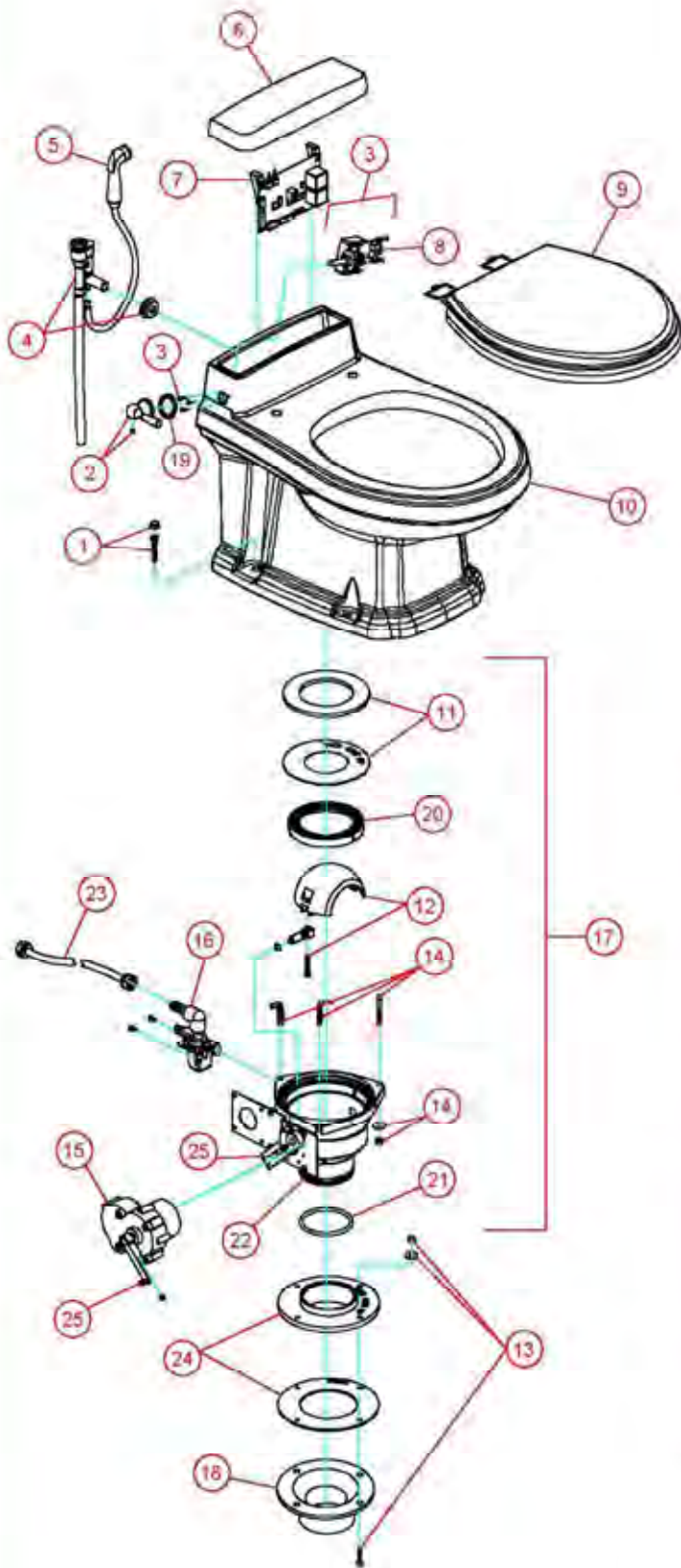
1	385344013 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385344014 - SEAT & COVER, BONE 385344018 - SEAT & COVER, PLATINUM 385344019 - SEAT & COVER, EBONY
2	385310811 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385310812 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE 385310867 - CERAMIC BOWL, PLATINUM 385310869 - CERAMIC BOWL, EBONY
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSY-Hand Spray MODEL
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT 385310971 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT EBONY
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC)
7	385311051 - BASE 3010 PLUG IN
8	385311050 - COMPLETE BASE 3010 PLUG IN Includes Items 4-7, 13-14, 16, 19, 22
9	385310965 - KIT, ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
10	385310964 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSY, Includes Cable
11	385310851 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385310852 - ACCESS COVER, BONE 385310864 - ACCESS COVER, PLATINUM 385310866 - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
12	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD 385344141 - KIT, FLUSH HANDLE, NICKEL
13	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
14	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC)
15	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
16	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
17	385310813 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, CHROME 385310814 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, GOLD
18	600344695 - WASHER, FLUSH HANDLE
19	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
20	385310809 - Hand Spray, CHROME 385310873 - Hand Spray, EBONY
21	385310887 - CONTROL MODULE KIT-12VDC
22	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
23*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MALE PIPE THREAD 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
24	385311131 - BRACKET CHROME 385311125 - BRACKET EBONY Includes Screws
25	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

Whenever The Base Is Removed, You Must Replace the L-Bolts And Nuts.

P/N: 600344847  
REV: 07/08

# PARTS LIST: 3011



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385310813 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, CHROME 385310814 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, GOLD
2	385310962 - KIT, FLUSH HANDLE-CHROME (MO) 385310963 - KIT, FLUSH HANDLE-GOLD (MO) 385311141 - KIT, FLUSH HANDLE-NICKEL
3	385310964 - KIT, FLUSH MECH (MO) Includes Cable
4	385310807 - KIT, VAC BRK'R ASY/PLUGIN BASE 385310808 - KIT, VAC BRK'K SPRAY/PLUGIN BS
5	385310809 - KIT, Hand Spray-CHROME 385310873 - KIT, SPRAY-EBONY
6	385310851 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS WHT 385310852 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS BON 385310864 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS BON 385310866 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS EBY
7	385310887 - KIT, MAG OPUS C BOARD-12/TRAV
8	385310965 - KIT, ROCKER ST'CH/CABLE (MO)
9	385344013 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAG OP-WHITE 385344014 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAG OP-BONE 385344018 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAG OP-PLAT 385344019 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAG OP-EBONY
10	385310857 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-WHITE 385310858 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-BONE 385310870 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-PLAT 385310872 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-EBONY
11	385310819 - KIT, BALL SEAL/MAGNUM OPUS
12	385310969 - KIT, MO HALFB'L/SHAFT AY-WHT 385310971 - KIT, MO HALFB'L/SHAFT AY-EBY
13	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
14	385311011 - KIT, CON'TO L-BOLT/NUTS/WSHR
15	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC)
16	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC)
17	385311471 - KIT, BASE ASSY MO3011 (PLUGIN) Excludes Item 18 Includes Item 11-12, 14-16, 20-23
18*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MPT 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
19	600344695 - WASHER, FLUSH HANDLE
20	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
21	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
22	385311053 - KIT, BASE '06 PLUGIN
23	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
24	385311013 - KIT, CON'TO FLOOR FLANGE ADPT Includes Item 13
25	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

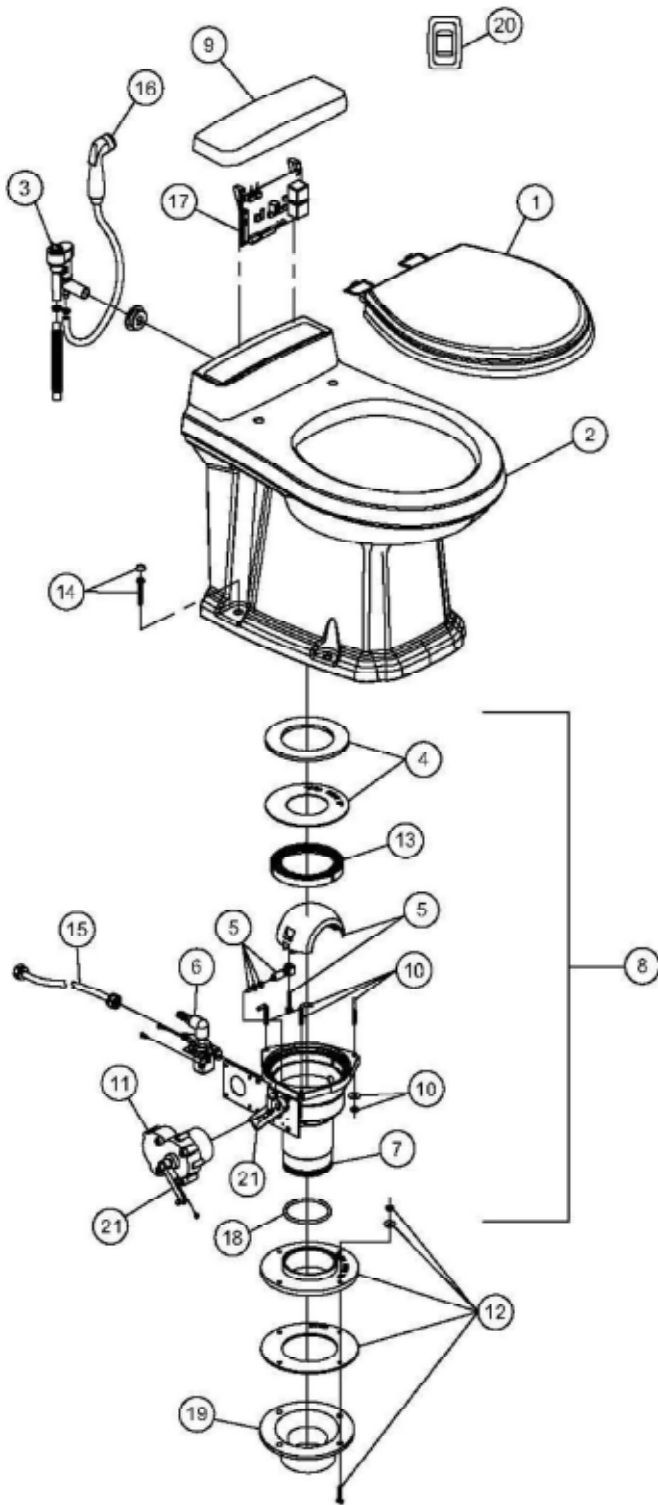
Whenever The Base Is Removed, You Must Replace the L-Bolts And Nuts.

P/N: 600344848  
REV: 07/08

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**



# PARTS LIST: 3110 PLUG IN BASE



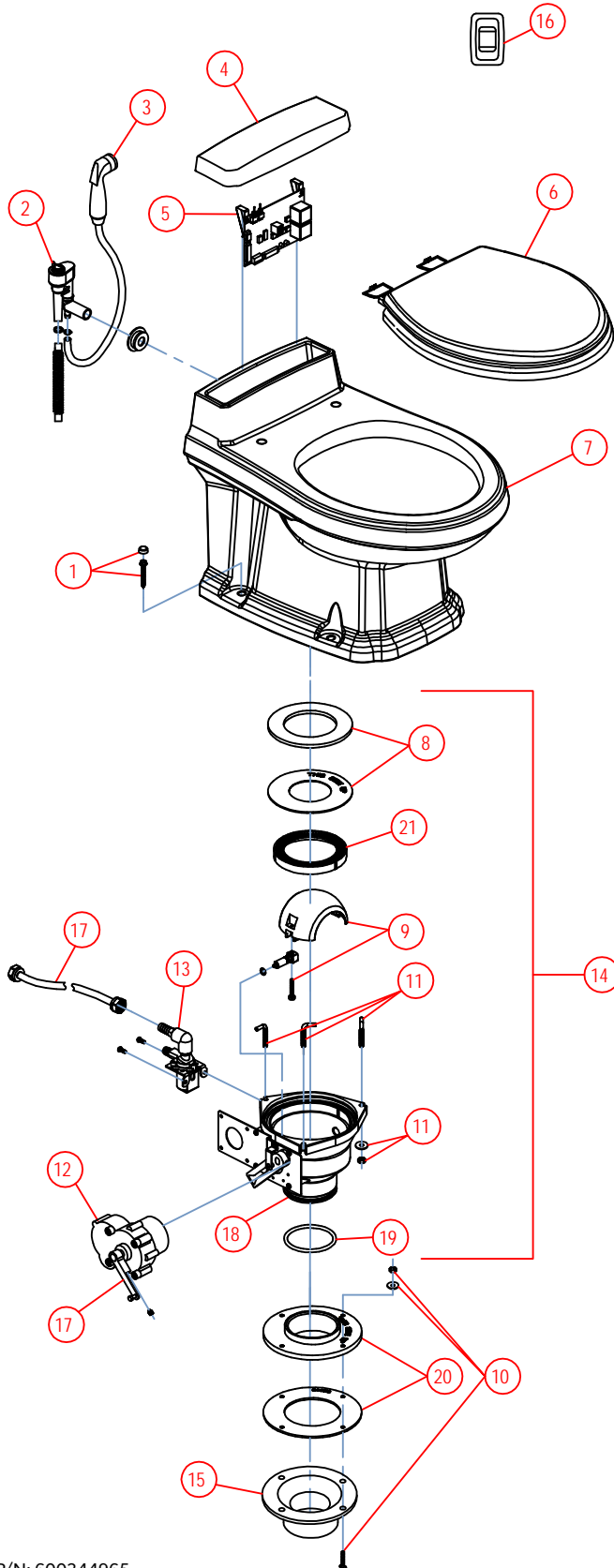
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385344013 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-WHITE 385344014 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-BONE 385344018 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MMAGNUM OPUS-PLAT 385344019 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-EBONY
2	385310811 - KIT, BOWL MAGNUM OPUS-WHT TALL 385310812 - KIT, BOWL MAGNUM OPUS-BONE TALL 385310867 - KIT, BOWL MAGNUM OPUS-PLAT TALL 385310869 - KIT, BOWL MAGNUM OPUS-EBY TALL
3	385310807 - KIT, VAC BRK'R ASY/PLUGIN BASE 385310808 - KIT, VAC BRK'K SPRAY/PLUG IN BS
4	385311009 - KIT, PLUG IN BASE SEALS
5	385310969 - KIT, MO HALFB'L SHAFT AY-WHT 385310971 - KIT, MO HALFB'L SHAFT AY-EBY
6	385310821 - KIT, WATER VALVE 12/MAGNUM OPUS
7	385311051 - KIT, BASE 3010 ASSY Includes Item 4, 5, 10, 13
8	385311050 - KIT, BASE 3010 PLUGIN COMPLETE
9	385310851 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS-WHT 385310852 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS-BON 385310864 - KIT, ACCESS LID MAGNUM OPUS-PLAT 385310866 - KIT, ACCESS LID MAGNUM OPUS-EBY
10	385311011 - KIT, CON'TOL-BOLT/NUTS/WSHR
11	385310822 - KIT, 12 MOTOR/MTG HARDWARE MO
12	385311013 - KIT, CON'TO FLOOR FLANGE ADPT
13	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
14	385310785 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC-BONE 385310679 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC-WHITE 385310813 - KIT, MOUNT/MAGNUM OPUS-CHROME 385310814 - KIT, MOUNT/MAGNUM OPUS-GOLD
15	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
16	385310809 - KIT, Hand Spray-CHROME 385310873 - KIT, SPRAY-EBONY
17	385310887 - KIT, MAG OPUS C BOARD-12/TRAV
18	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
19*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MPT 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
20	385311139 - KIT, WALL MT SWITCH-GRAVITY Includes Cable 8'
21	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - KIT, ACCESS LID MT/MAGNUM OPUS

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

Whenever The Base Is Removed, You Must Replace the L-Bolts And Nuts.

# PARTS LIST: 3111



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385310813 - KIT, MOUNT/MAGNUM OPUS-CHROME 385310814 - KIT, MOUNT/MAGNUM OPUS-GOLD 385310785 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC-BONE 385310679 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC-WHITE
2	385310807 - KIT, VAC BRK'R ASY/PLUGIN BASE 385310808 - KIT, VAC BRK'K SPRAY/PLUGIN BS
3	385310809 - KIT, Hand Spray-CHROME 385310873 - KIT, SPRAY-EBONY
4	385310851 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS-WHT 385310852 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS-BON 385310864 - KIT, ACCESS LID MAG OPUS-PLAT 385310866 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS-EBY
5	385310887 - KIT, MAG OPUS C BOARD-12/TRAV
6	385344013 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-WHITE 385344014 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-BONE 385344018 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-PLAT 385344019 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-EBY
7	385310857 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-WHITE 385310858 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-BONE 385310870 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-PLAT 385310872 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-EBY
8	385311009 - KIT, PLUG IN BASE SEALS
9	385310969 - KIT, MO HALFB'L/SHAFT AY-WHT 385310971 - KIT, MO HALFB'L/SHAFT AY-EBY
10	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
11	385311011 - KIT, CON'TO L-BOLT/NUTS/WSHR
12	385310822 - KIT, 12 MOTOR/MTG HARDWARE MO Includes Item 17
13	385310821 - KIT, WATER VALVE 12/MAGNUM OPUS
14	385311471 - KIT, BASE ASSY MO3011 (PLUGIN)
15*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MPT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included)
16	385311139 - KIT, WALL MT SWITCH-GRAVITY
17	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
18	385311053 - KIT, BASE '06 PLUGIN Includes Item 8, 9, 11, 19, 21
19	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
20	385311013 - KIT, CON'TO FLOOR FLANGE ADPT
21	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
N/S	385310854 - KIT, ACCESS LID MT/MAGNUM OPUS

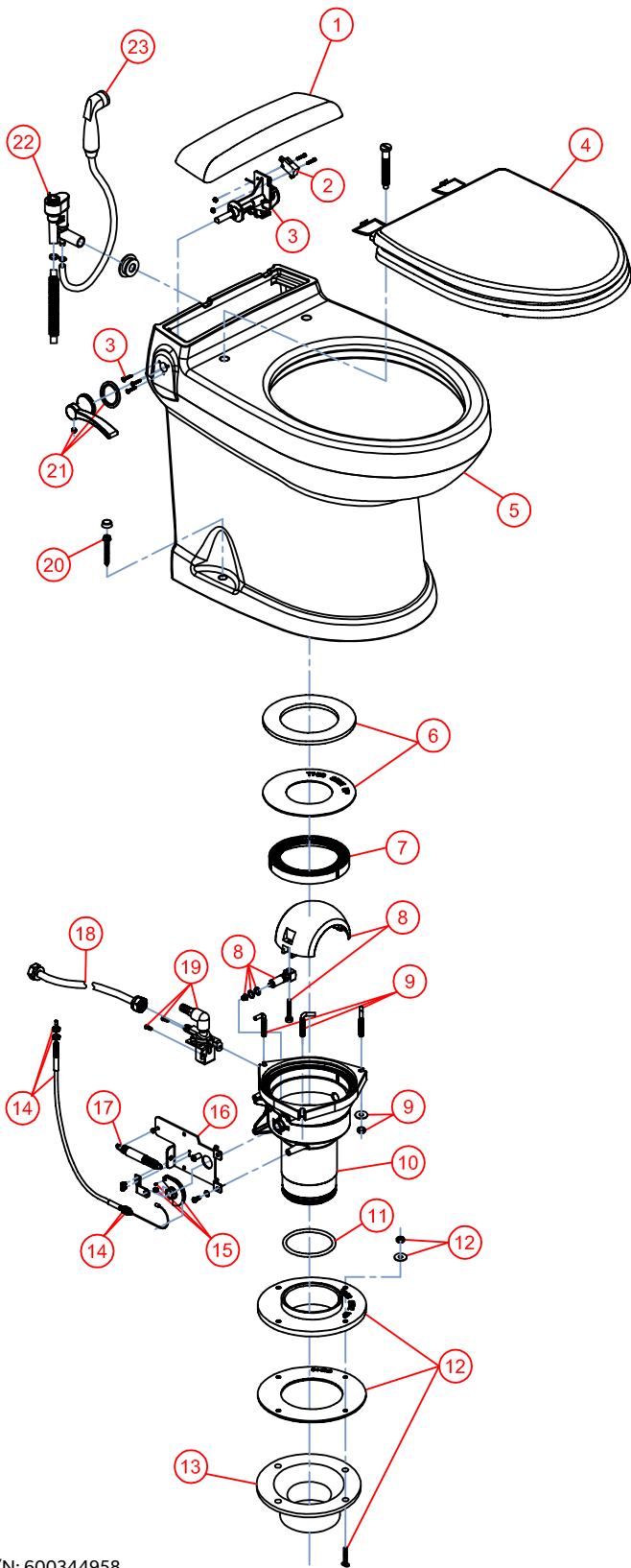
\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

P/N: 600344965  
REV: 01/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**



# PARTS LIST: 3200 SERIES

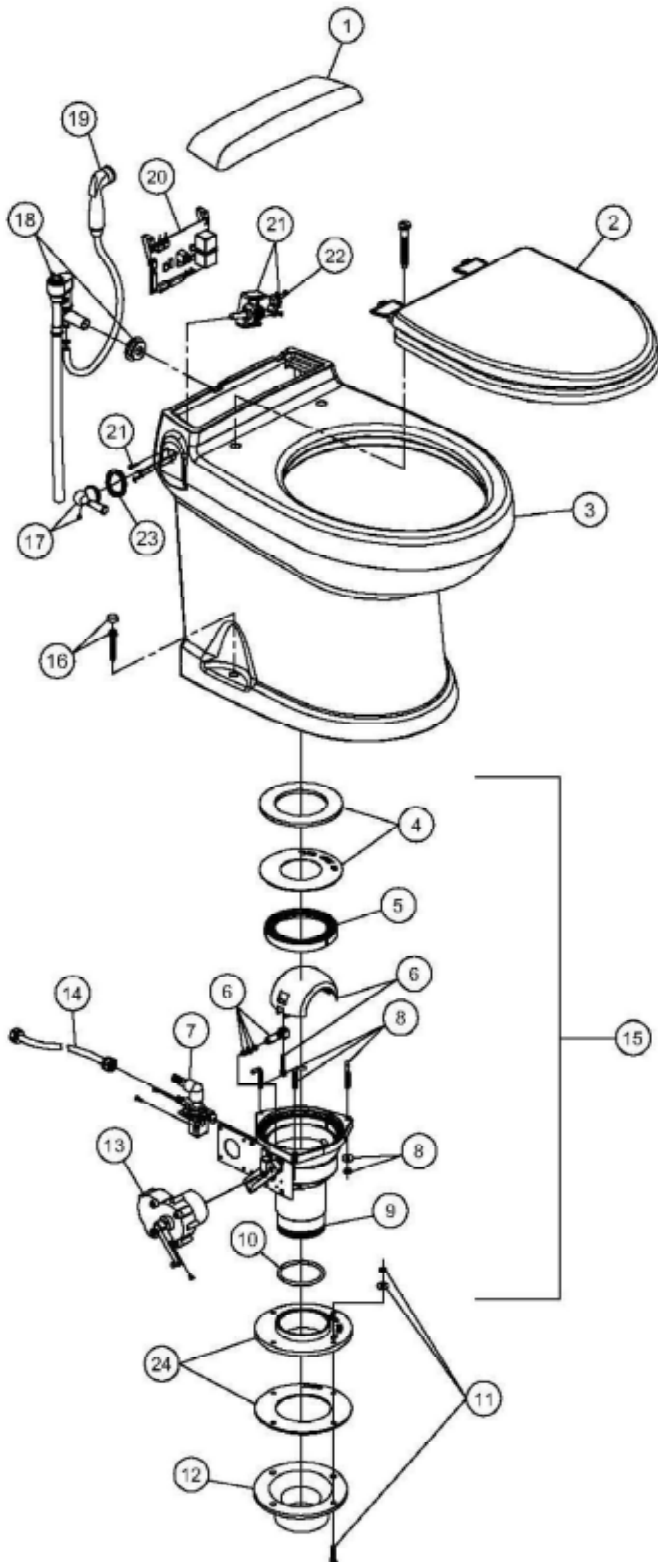


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER-WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER-BONE
2	385311003 - FLUSH SWITCH ASSY
3	385311004 - FLUSH SHAFT HANDLE KIT
4	385311005 - SEAT & LID-WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & LID-BONE
5	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL-WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL-BONE Includes Lid & Dual Lock
6	385311009 - BOWL SEAL KIT
7	385311292 - RING BASE INSERT
8	385311010 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
9	385311011 - J-BOLT w/NUTS, WASHER
10	385311028 - CONCERTO BASE
11	385311294 - O'RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
12	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
13*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MALE PIPE THREAD 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included
14	385311014 - FLUSH CABLE KIT
15	385311015 - PULLEY KIT
16	385311016 - BASE BRACKET
17	385311017 - RETURN SPRING KIT
18	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
19	385310821 - KIT, WATER VALVE 12
20	385311020 - MOUNTING HARDWARE-CHROME 385311021 - MOUNTING HARDWARE-GOLD 385311022 - KIT, CON'TO MT'G HARD-BONE-WHT
21	385311023 - FLUSH HANDLE CHROME 385311024 - FLUSH HANDLE GOLD 385311025 - FLUSH HANDLE NICKEL
22	385310807 - KIT, VAC BRK'R ASY/PLUGIN BASE
23	385310808 - KIT, VAC BRK'K SPRAY/PLUGIN BASE
24	385310809 - Hand Spray, CHROME

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

P/N: 600344958  
REV: 02-09/14

# PARTS LIST: 3310 PLUG IN BASE



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

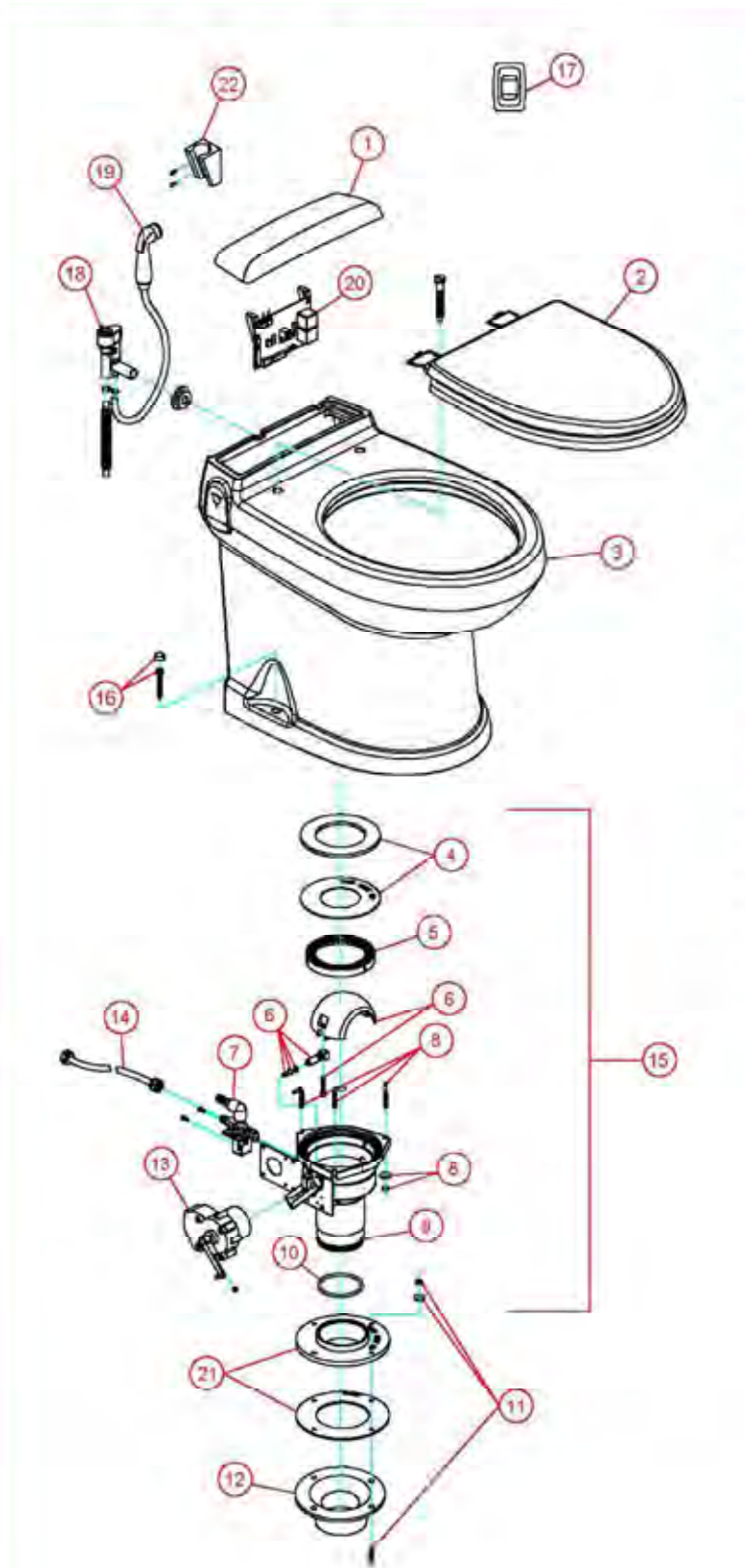
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER-WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER-BONE
2	385311005 - EAT & COVER -WHITE 385311006 - EAT & COVER -BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL-WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL-BONE
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
6	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
7	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC)
8	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH PLUG IN BASE
9	385311051 - BASE PLUG IN Includes Items 8-10
10	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
11	385310064 - MOUNTING KIT
12*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MALE PIPE THREAD 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
13	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC)
14	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
15	385311177 - COMPLETE BASE 3310 PLUG IN Includes Items 4-11 & 13
16	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT-WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT-BONE
17	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW-CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW-GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW-NICKEL
18	385311026 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385311027 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT-WITH SPRAY
19	385310809 - Hand Spray
20	385311174 - CONTROL MODULE 12VDC GRAVITY
21	385311175 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSEMBLY w/CABLE
22	385311176 - ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
23	600344695 - WASHER, FLUSH HANDLE
24	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
25	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT
26	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

P/N: 600344959  
REV: 08/06

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 3410 PLUG IN BASE



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER-WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER-BONE
2	385311005 - SEAT & COVER-WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & COVER-BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL-WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL-BONE
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
6	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
7	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC)
8	385311011 - L- BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385311051 - BASE PLUG IN Includes Items 8-10
10	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
11	385310064 - MOUNTING KIT
12*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MALE PIPE THREAD 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
13	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC)
14	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
15	385311177 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN Includes Items 4-11 & 13
16	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT-WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT-BONE
17	385311139 - WALL SWITCH, Includes Cable
18	385311026 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385311027 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT - WITH SPRAY
19	385310809 - KIT, Hand Spray-CHROME
20	385311174 - CONTROL MODULE 12VDC GRAVITY
21	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 11
22	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET CHROME
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT
N/S	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS

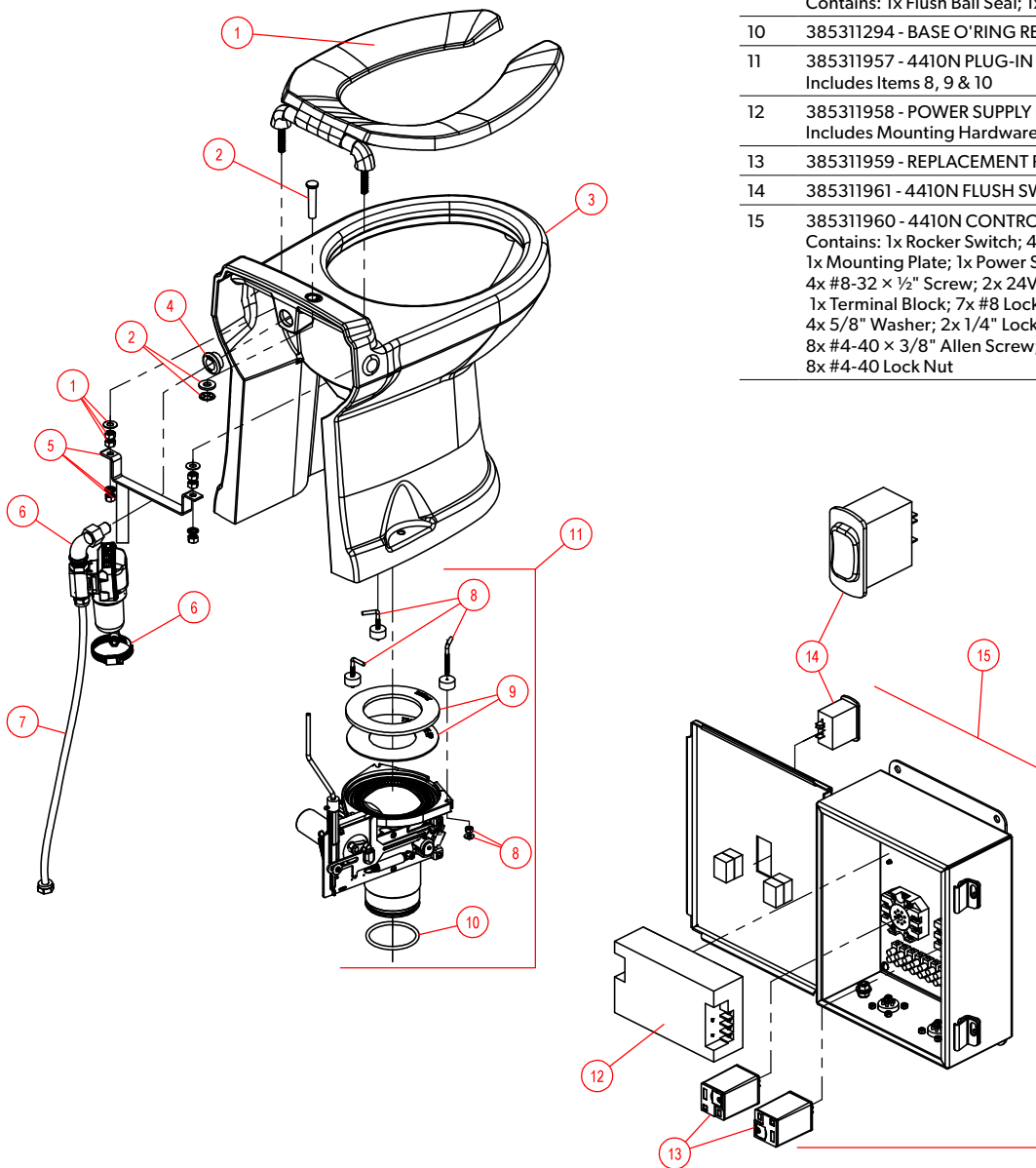
\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

P/N: 600344960  
REV: 02/08

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

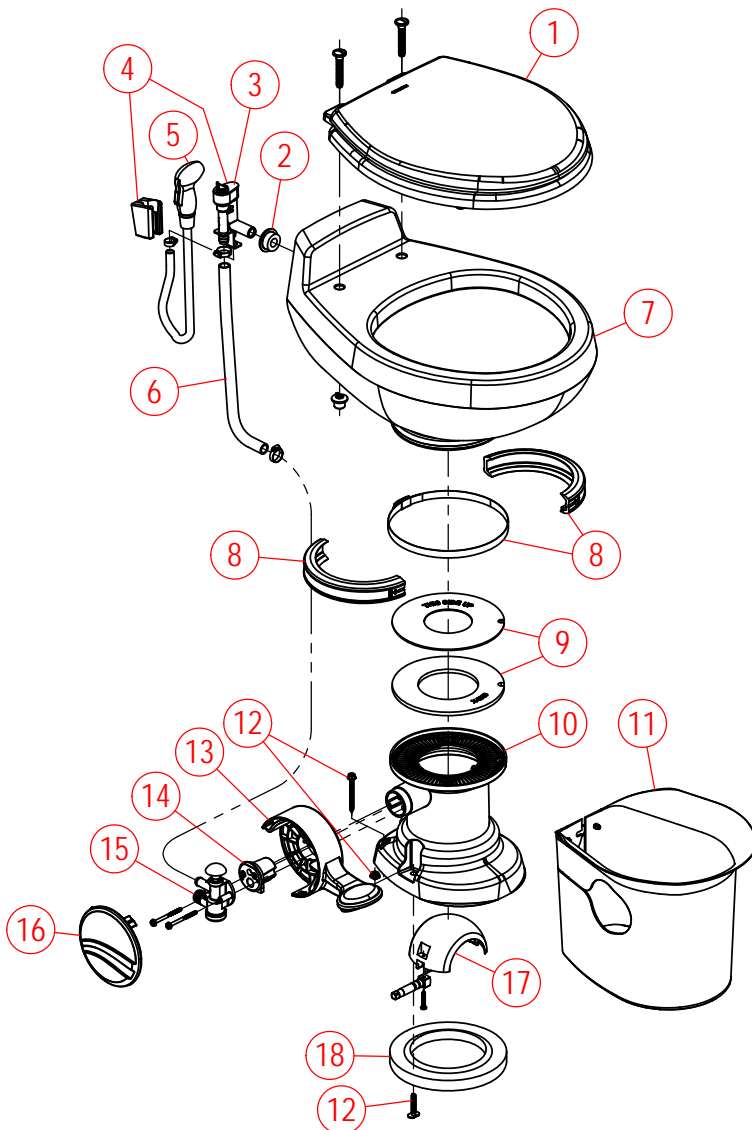
# PARTS LIST: MODEL 4410N - 302449910

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311953 - SEAT (OPEN FRONT)-BLACK Contains: 1x Seat; 2x Seat Hinge Spacers; 2x 5/16" Washers; 2x 5/16" Nuts
2	385311733 - MANUAL OVERRIDE GUIDE-WHITE Contains: 1x Guide; 1x Spacer; 1x Lock Ring
3	385311730 - 4300/4400 REPLACEMENT BOWL-WHITE
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEAL GROMMET
5	385311955 - WATER VALVE MTG BRACKET w/HARDWARE Contains: 1x Bracket; 2x 5/16" Washers; 2x 5/16" Nuts
6	385311954 - WATER VALVE ASSY w/MTG CLAMP
7	385311956 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
8	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE Contains: 3x L-bolts; 3x 1/4" Washers; 3x 1/4" Nuts; 3x Foam Retainers
9	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 8 Contains: 1x Flush Ball Seal; 1x Rubber Spacer
10	385311294 - BASE O-RING REPLACEMENT
11	385311957 - 4410N PLUG-IN BASE KIT Includes Items 8, 9 & 10
12	385311958 - POWER SUPPLY REPLACEMENT KIT (CONTROL MODULE) Includes Mounting Hardware
13	385311959 - REPLACEMENT RELAY 24V COIL (CONTROL MODULE)
14	385311961 - 4410N FLUSH SWITCH (CONTROL MODULE)
15	385311960 - 4410N CONTROL MODULE (COMPLETE) Contains: 1x Rocker Switch; 4x Foam Cushioning; 4x m3-.5 Screw; 1x Mounting Plate; 1x Power Supply; 2x Relay Sockets; 4x #8-32 x 1/2" Screw; 2x 24V Relay; 3x #8-32 x 1" Screw; 1x Terminal Block; 7x #8 Lock Washer; 7x #8-32 Nut; 4x 1/4-20 Nut; 4x 5/8" Washer; 2x 1/4" Lock Washer; 1x 1/4-20 x 1-3/4" Screw Stud; 8x #4-40 x 3/8" Allen Screw; 1x Socket Connector; 1x Plug Connector; 8x #4-40 Lock Nut



P/N: 600346974  
REV: 03-03/15

# PARTS LIST: 510H & 510H-PS TALL GRAVITY TOILET

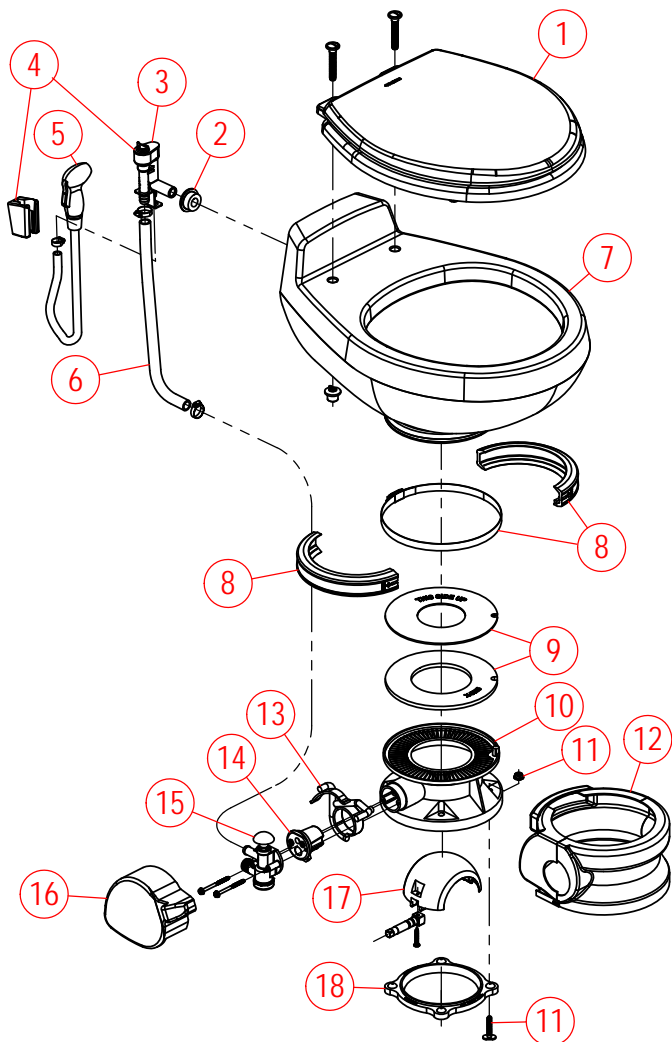


## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (for sprayer option) 385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT; WITHOUT SPRAYER Includes Sealing Grommet
4*	385319056 - Hand Spray KIT w/VAC BREAKER - CHROME Includes Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt
5*	385310809 - Hand SprayER - CHROME Includes Mounting Bracket
6	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
8	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
9	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
10	385311128 - 510H BASE KIT Excludes Bowl; Seat; Vacuum Breaker Assy
11	385311540 - BASE SHROUD - WHITE 385311541 - BASE SHROUD - BONE
12	385311117 - TOILET MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311121 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - WHITE 385311122 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - BONE Includes Spring Cartridge & Pedal Cover
14	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
15	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
16	385311179 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311180 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
17	385310954 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
18	385311267 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL

\* Optional Accessories Not Sold With Every Model

# PARTS LIST: 511H TALL GRAVITY TOILET



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

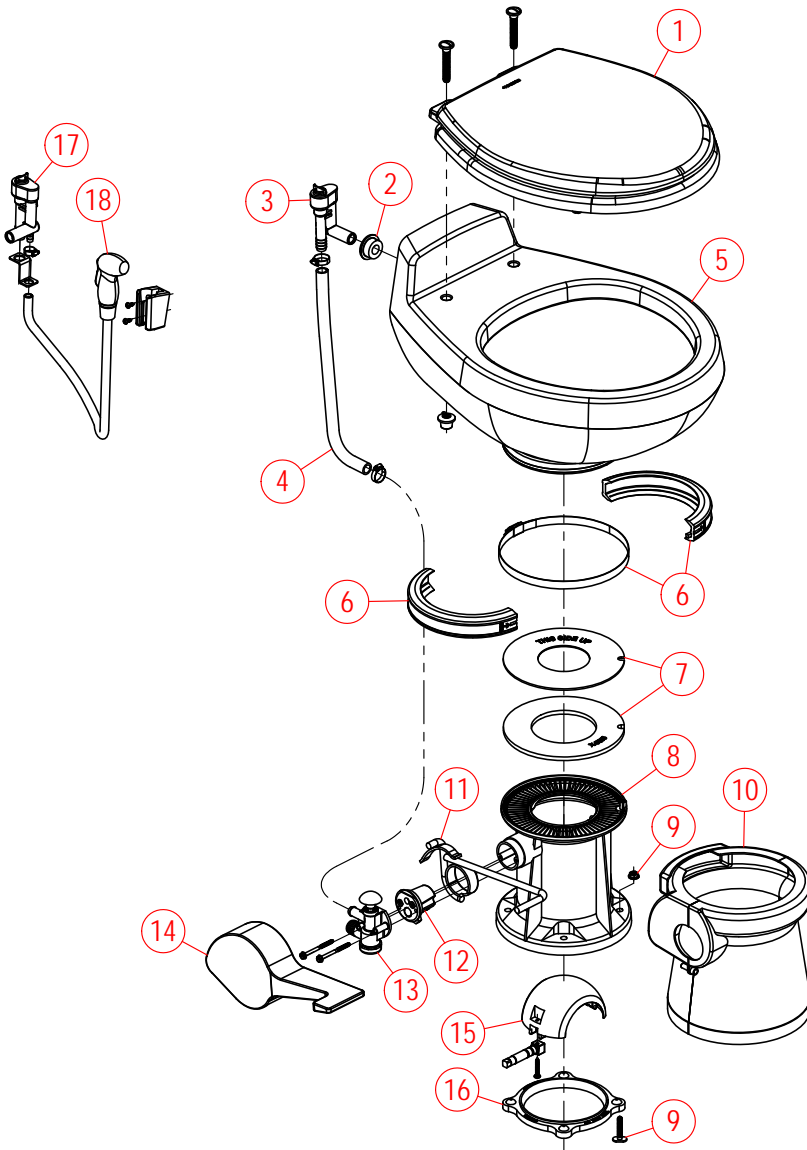
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (for sprayer option) 385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT; WITHOUT SPRAYER Includes Sealing Grommet
4*	385319056 - Hand Spray KIT w/VAC BREAKER-CHROME Includes Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt
5*	385310809 - Hand SprayER - CHROME Includes Mounting Bracket
6	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
8	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
9	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
10	385312005 - LOW-PROFILE BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Ceramic Bowl; Seat; Checkvalve & Tank
11	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
12	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
13	385311553 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Spring Cartridge
14	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
15	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
16	385311551 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311552 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
17	385318162 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
18	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL

\* Optional Accessories Not Sold With Every Model

P/N: 600344156  
REV: 06-01/24



# PARTS LIST: 510+ MODEL



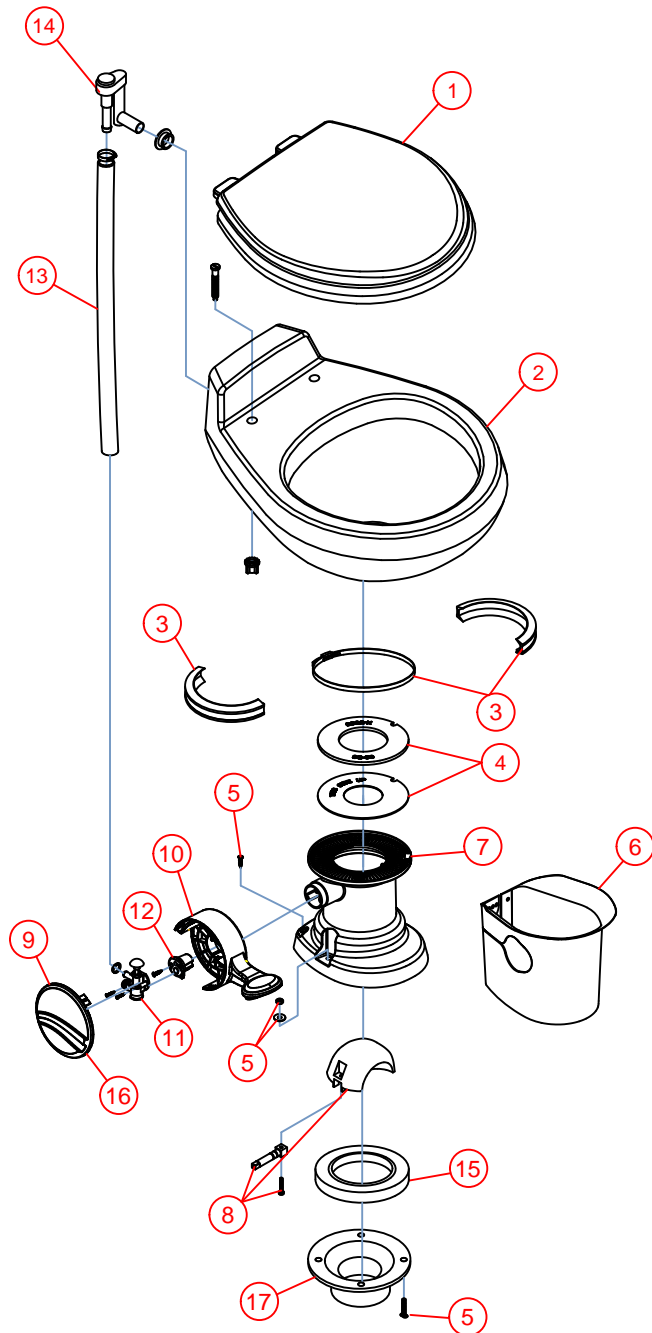
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
4	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
5	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
6	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
7	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
8	385310120 - 510+ BASE KIT - WHITE 385310121 - 510+ BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Bowl; Seat Vacuum Breaker Assy
9	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
10	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
11	385310578 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Spring Cartridge
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385310114 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
15	385318162 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
16	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
17*	385319056 - VAC BR'KR KIT for Hand Spray Includes Sealing Grommet & Hose
18*	385310809 - Hand SprayER-CHROME Includes Mounting Bracket & Screws

\* Optional Accessories Not Sold With Every Model

P/N: 600344139  
REV: 03-02/24

# PARTS LIST: 510H PS



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

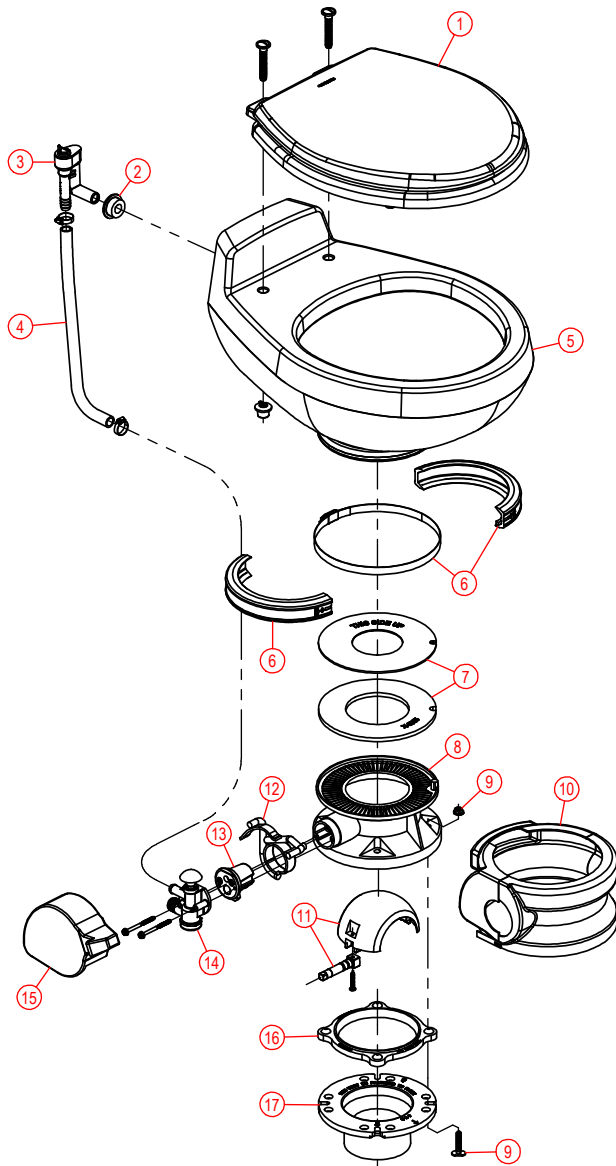
1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - BONE
2	385310739 - KIT, BOWL - 500+ WHITE 385310740 - KIT, BOWL - 500+ BONE
3	385310025 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - WHITE 385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE
4	385311462 - KIT, REPLACEMENT SEAL
5	385311117 - KIT, MOUNTING HARDWARE-210
6	385311540 - KIT, PEDESTAL COVER-500H - WHT 385311541 - KIT, PEDESTAL COVER-500H - BONE
7	385311128 - KIT, BASE 210 - WHITE 385311129 - KIT, BASE 210 - BONE Includes Items 3-5, 7-12, 15
8	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 12
9	385311119 - KIT, PR PEDAL & COVER - WHT 385311120 - KIT, PR PEDAL & COVER - BONE Includes Item 10
10	385311121 - KIT, PR PEDAL & CART - WHT 385311122 - KIT, PR PEDAL & CART - BONE Includes Items 9 & 12
11	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
12	385310683 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE-ECOVAC
13	385340177 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - BONE 385345377 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE
14	385316906 - KIT, VACUUM BREAKER
15	385311267 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL-5059
16	385311179 - KIT, PEDAL CV'R REP'L 210 - WHT 385311180 - KIT, PEDAL CV'R REP'L 210 - BONE
17*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** **Must Be Used With Seal Included

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345837  
REV: 04/19



# PARTS LIST: 511 PUBLIC SANITATION MODEL



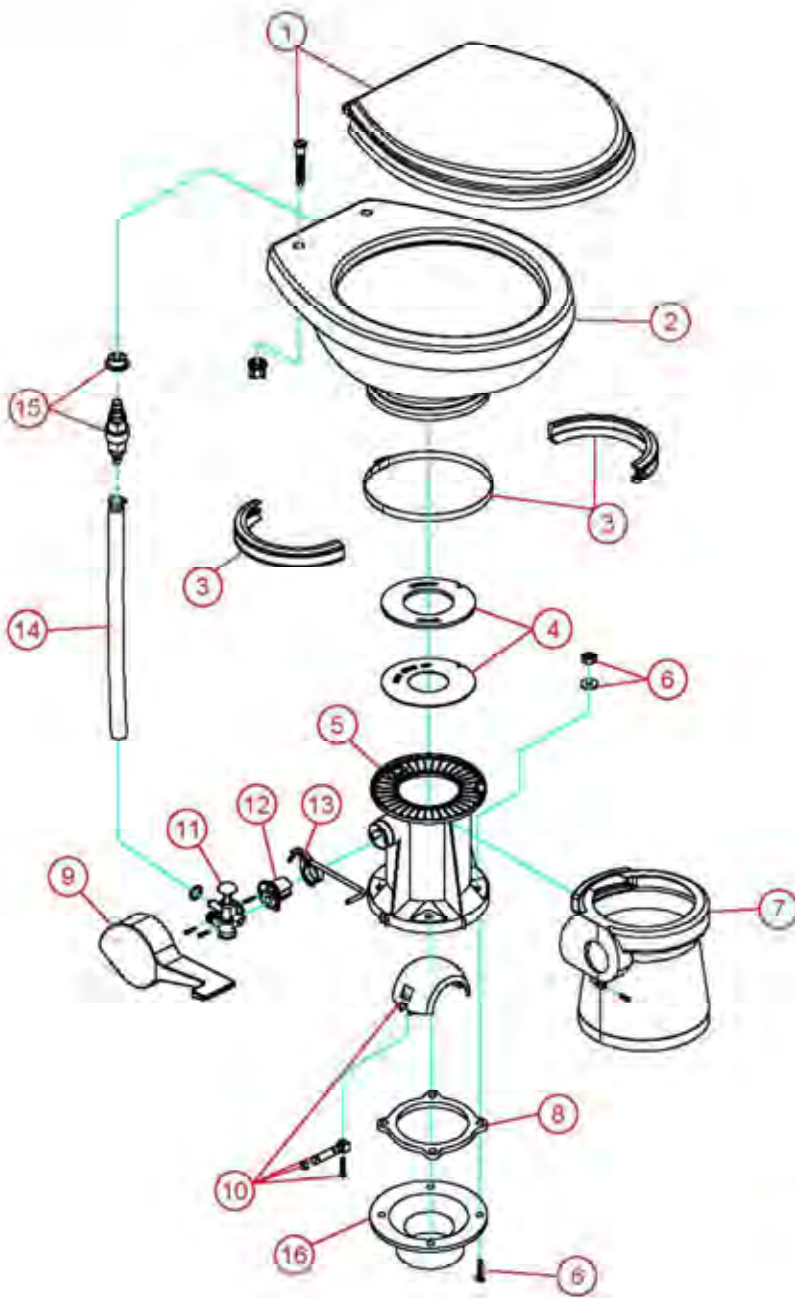
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT; WITHOUT SPRAYER Includes Item 2
4	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
5	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
6	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
7	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
8	385312004 - 511H/PS BASE KIT - WHITE 385312005 - 511H/PS BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 6-16
9	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
11	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, & CARTRIDGE KIT-WHT Includes Item 13
12	385311553 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 13
13	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
14	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
15	385311551 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311552 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
16	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL Includes Mounting Hardware Kit
17*	385345889 - 3" MPT FLOOR FLANGE 385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE 385343765 - 3" SPIGOT FLOOR FLANGE 385310961 - 45° SWIVEL FLOOR FLANGE** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600346200  
REV: 05-08/19

# PARTS LIST: GRAVITY 5010-WHITE



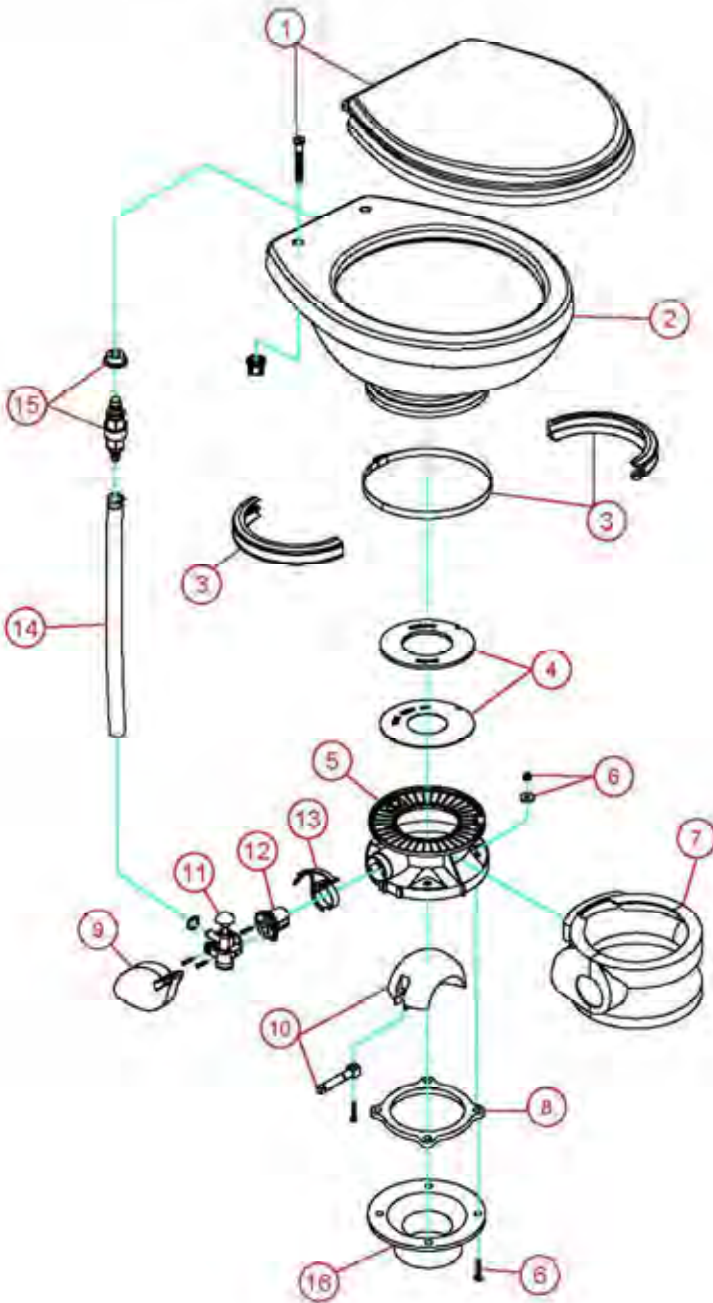
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - WHITE
2	385311079 - KIT, BOWL 5000 SER - WHITE
3	385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE
4	385311462 - KIT, BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385310120 - KIT, 510/910/2010 BASE - WHITE Includes Items 3-13
6	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
7	385310111 - KIT, TALL BASE COVER - WHITE
8	385310063 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
9	385311110 - KIT, TALL PEDAL COVER - WHITE
10	385318162 - KIT, BALL/SHAFT/CART - WHITE Includes Item 12
11	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
12	385236096 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE
13	385310578 - KIT, LEVER/CART-TALL BASE Includes Item 12
14	385345377 - SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE
15	385311456 - KIT, CHECK VALVE
16*	385345889 - 3" MPT FLOOR FLANGE 385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE 385343765 - 3" SPIGOT FLOOR FLANGE 385310961 - KIT, TL FL'G SEAU 45° SWL FL'G** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345807  
REV: 05/09

# PARTS LIST: GRAVITY 5011-WHITE



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

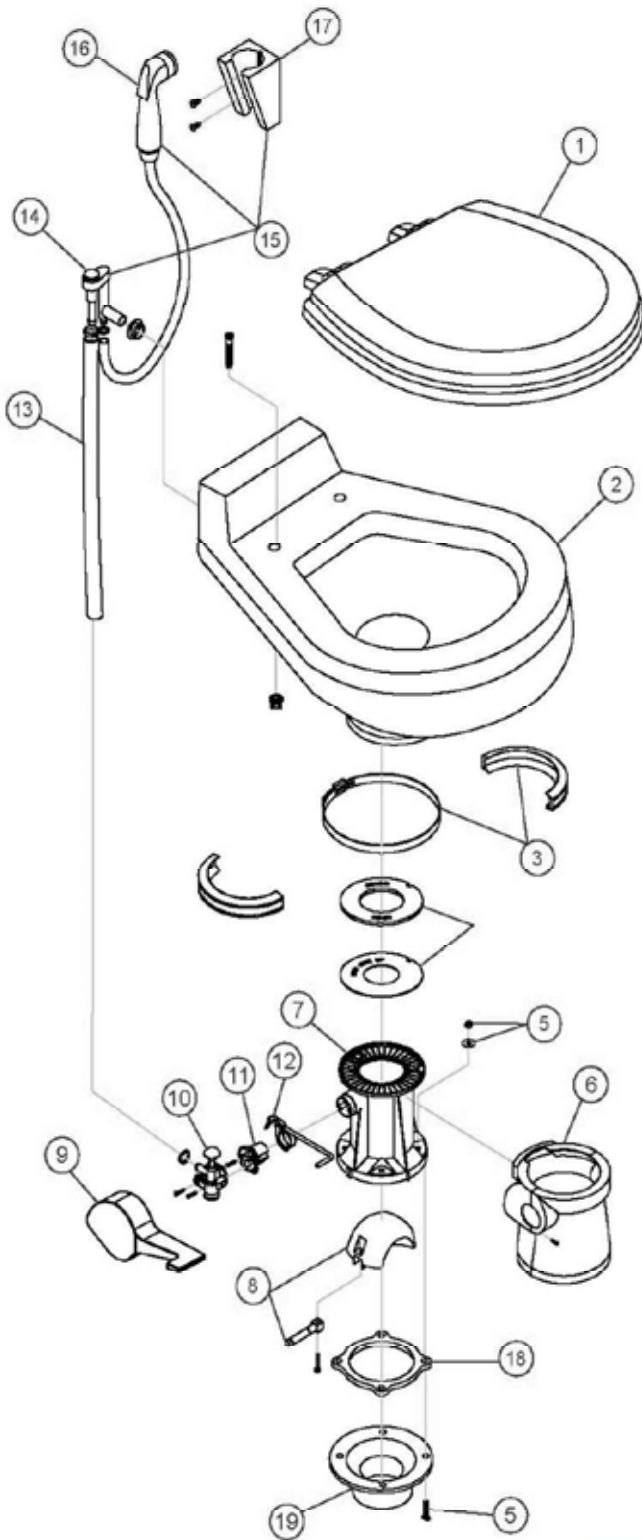
1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - WHITE
2	385311079 - KIT, BOWL 5000 SER - WHITE
3	385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE
4	385311462 - KIT, BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385310123 - KIT, 511/911/2011 BASE - WHITE Includes Items 3-13
6	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
7	385310111 - KIT, TALL BASE COVER - WHITE
8	385310063 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
9	385310117 - KIT, SHORT PEDAL COVER - WHT
10	385318162 - KIT, BALL/SHAFT/CART - WHITE Includes Item 12
11	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
12	385236096 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE
13	385310578 - KIT, LEVER/CART-TALL BASE Includes Item 12
14	385345377 - SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE
15	385311456 - KIT, CHECK VALVE
16*	385345889 - 3" MPT FLOOR FLANGE 385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE 385343765 - 3" SPIGOT FLOOR FLANGE 385310961 - KIT, TL FL'G SEAU 45° SWL FL'G**

\*\* Must Be Used With Seal Included

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345807  
REV: 05/09

# PARTS LIST: 2010



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

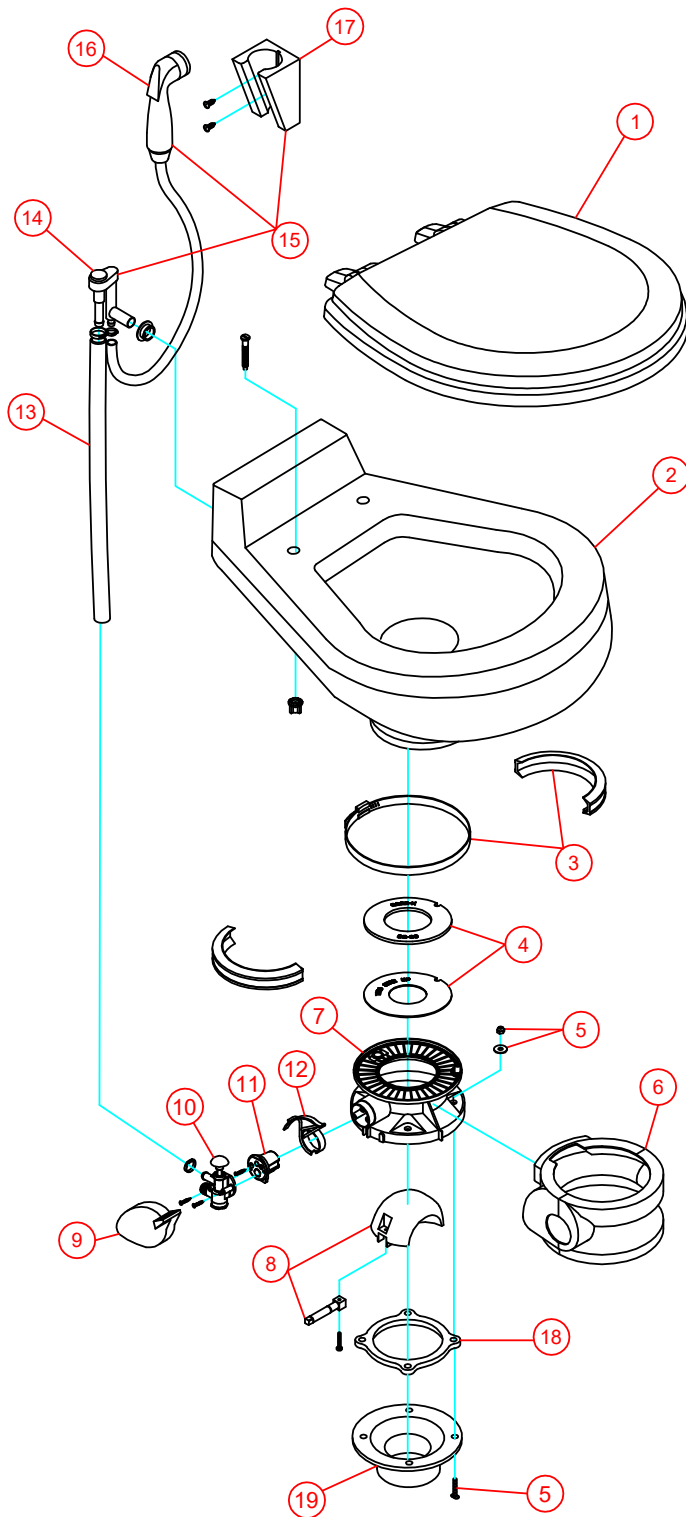
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - BONE 385344438 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - EBONY
2	385310615 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310616 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE 385310585 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - EBONY
3	385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE 385310173 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY
7	385310120 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310121 - BASE KIT - BONE 385310169 - BASE KIT - EBONY Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - WHITE 385310177 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - EBONY Includes Item 11
9	385310114 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE 385310175 - PEDAL COVER - EBONY
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385310578 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE & EBONY 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITH SPRAY
15	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, COMPLETE - CHROME 385319057 - VACUUM BREAKER, COMPLETE - EBONY
16	385310873 - HAND SPRAY - EBONY 385310809 - HAND SPRAY - CHROME
17	385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - CHROME 385311125 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - EBONY
18	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE Includes Item 5
19*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345281  
REV: 06/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 2011



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - BONE 385344438 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - EBONY
2	385310615 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310616 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE 385310585 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - EBONY
3	385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE 385310600 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY
7	13 385310123 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310124 - BASE KIT - BONE 385310588 - BASE KIT - EBONY Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - WHITE 385310177 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - EBONY Includes Item 11
9	385310117 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE 385310593 - PEDAL COVER - EBONY
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385310579 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE & EBONY 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITH SPRAY
15	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPRAY & BRACKET, KIT
16	385310809 - Hand Spray - CHROME 385310873 - Hand Spray - EBONY
17	385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - CHROME 385311125 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - EBONY
18	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE Includes Item 5
19*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

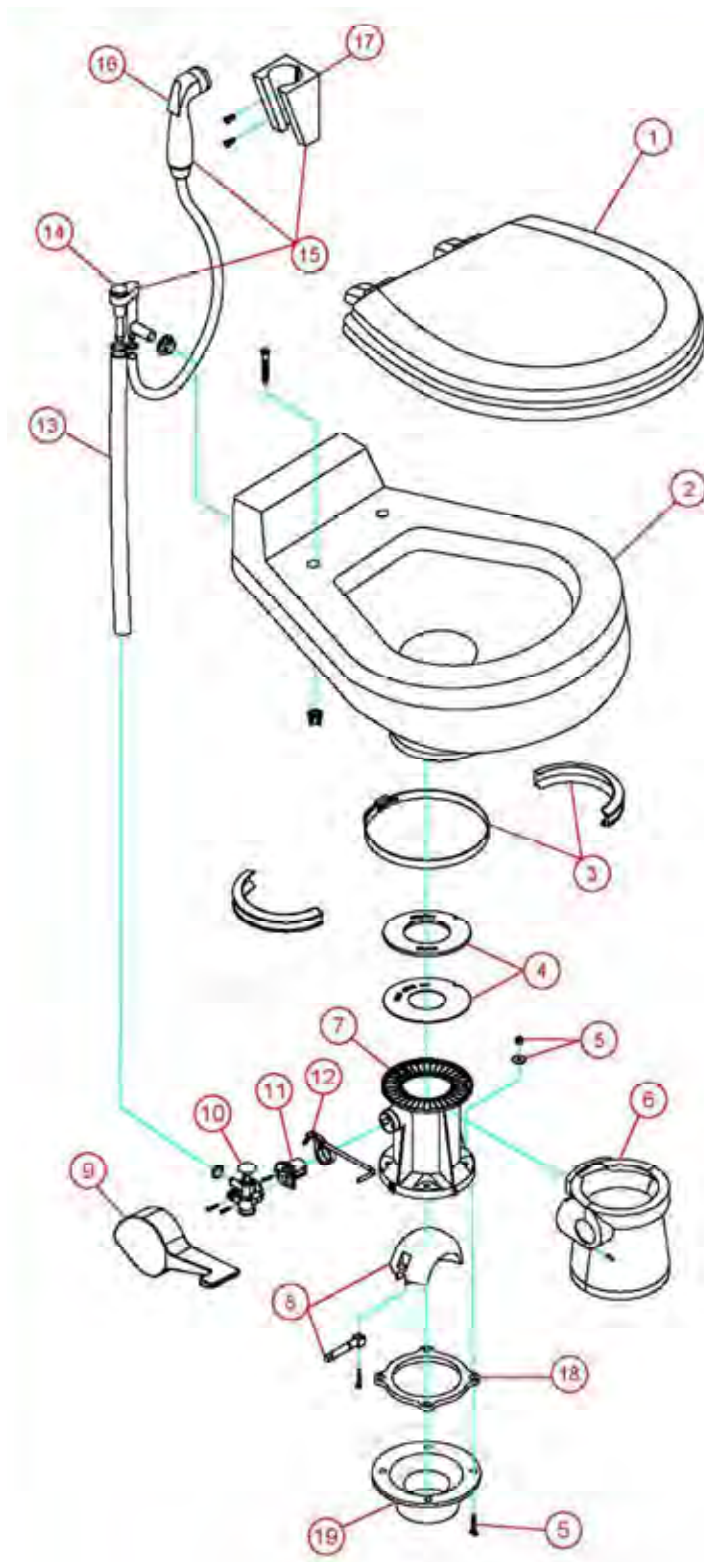
\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345281  
REV: 06/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**



# PARTS LIST: 910



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

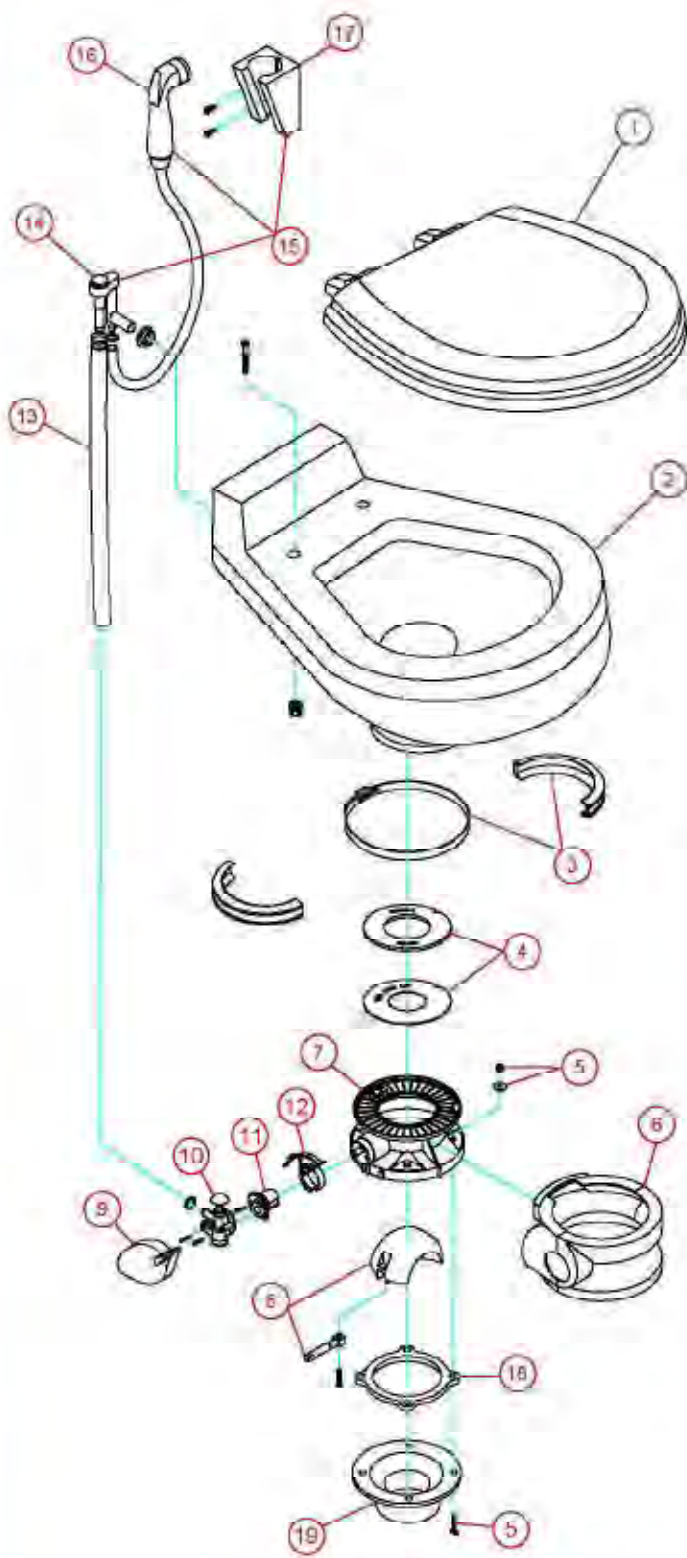
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - BONE
2	385310032 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310033 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
7	385310120 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310121 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - WHITE Includes Item 11
9	385310114 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385310578 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITH SPRAY
15	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, COMPLETE, KIT
16	385310809 - HAND SPRAY - WHITE & BONE
17	385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - WHITE & BONE
18	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE Includes Item 5
19*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385344653 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345280  
REV: 05/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 911



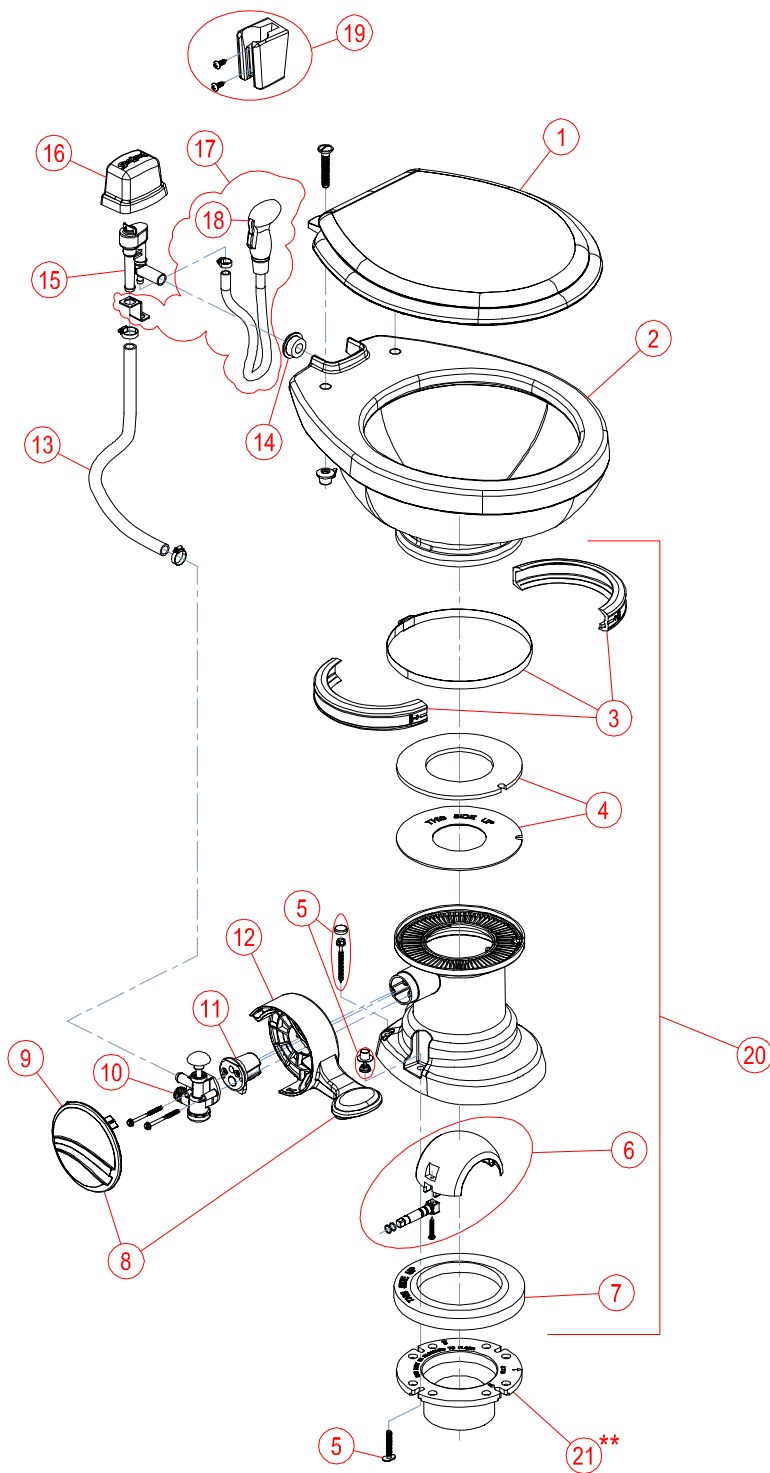
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - BONE
2	385310032 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310033 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
7	385310123 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310124 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART Includes Item 11
9	385310117 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385310579 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITH SPRAY
15	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPRAY & BRACKET, KIT
16	385310809 - HAND SPRAY - WHITE & BONE
17	385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - WHITE & BONE
18	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE Includes Item 5
19*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385344653 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

\* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345280  
REV: 05/09

# PARTS LIST: 110 MODEL



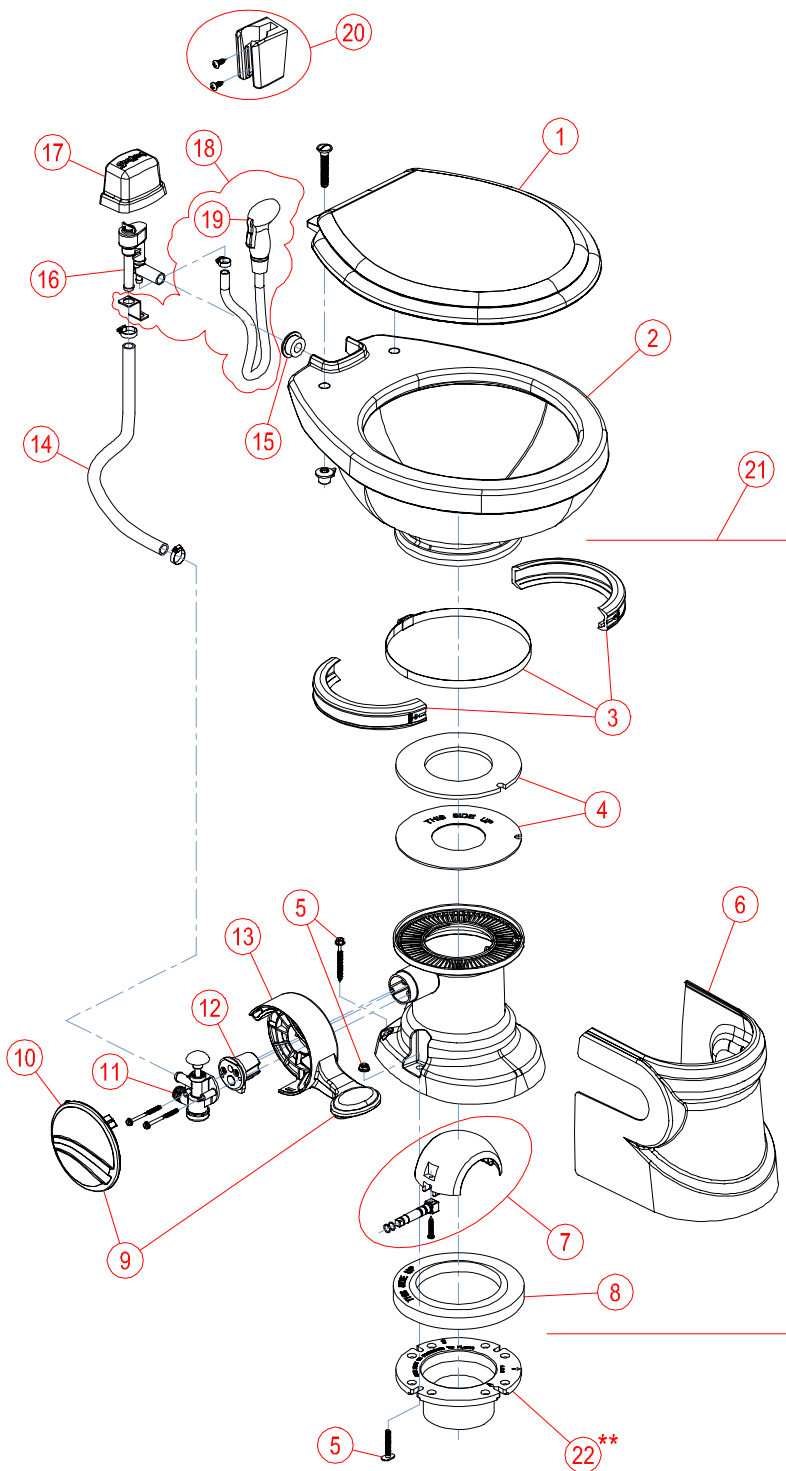
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344088 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344089 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385310790 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310791 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
4	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT
5	385310794 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310803 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
6	385310681 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 11
7	385311267 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
8	385311119 - PEDAL & COVER - WHITE 385311120 - PEDAL & COVER - BONE
9	385311179 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311180 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385311121 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - WHITE 385311122 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - BONE Includes Items 9 & 11
13	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE 385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
14	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT w/HAND SPRAY 385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 14
16	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310796 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE
17*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHT Includes Items 14, 15, 18
18*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Item 19
19*	385230319 - HAND SPRAY BRACKET w/SCREW - WHT
20	385310792 - 110 BASE KIT - WHITE 385310793 - 110 BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-12
21**	385345889 - 3" MPT FLOOR FLANGE 385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE 385343765 - 3" SPIGOT FLOOR FLANGE 385310961 - 45° SWIVEL FLOOR FLANGE*** *** Must Be Used With Seal Included

\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model  
\*\* Sold Separately, Not Included With The Toilet

P/N: 600344935  
REV: 05/11



# PARTS LIST: 210 MODEL

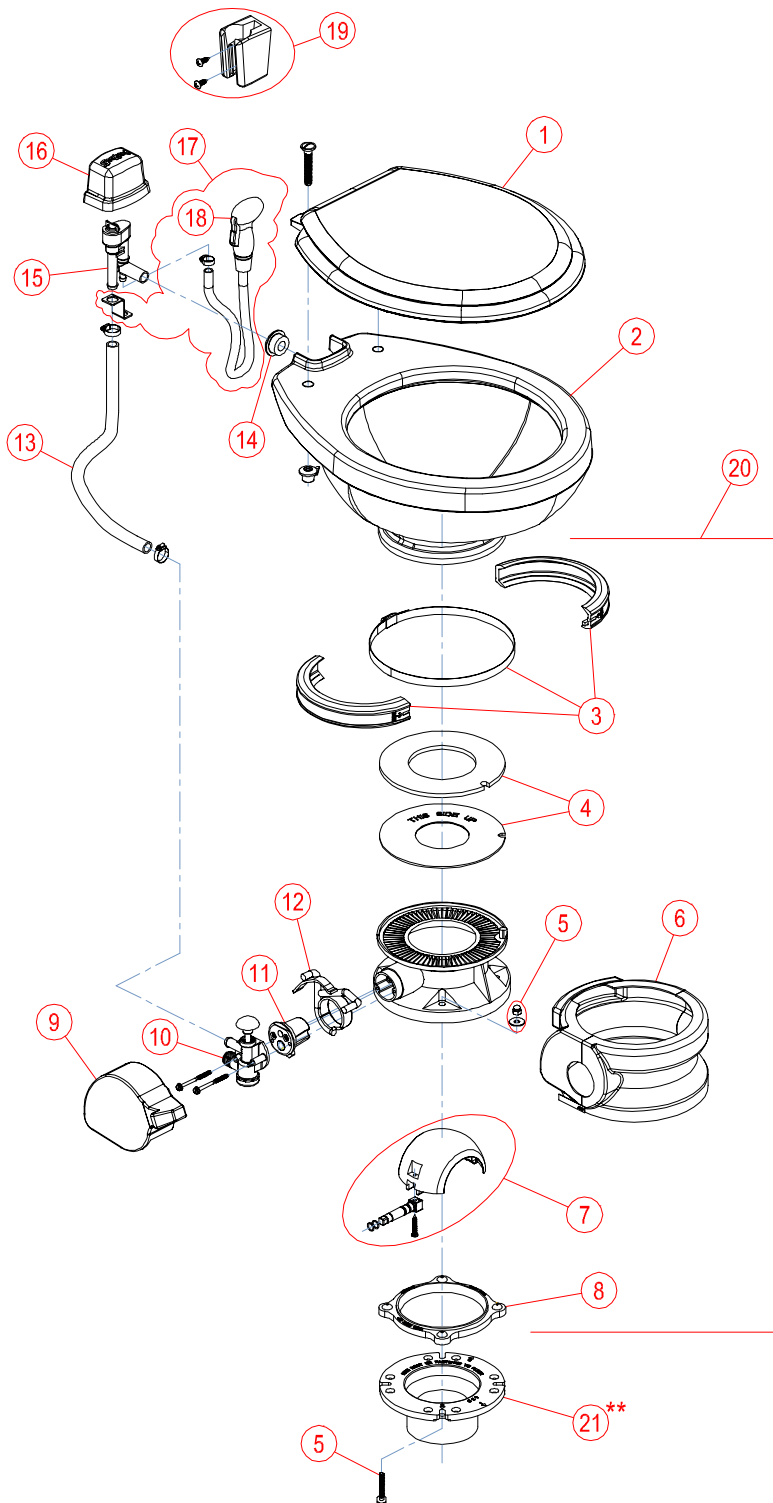


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344088 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344089 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385310790 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310791 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
4	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT
5	385311117 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311126 - BASE SHROUD - WHITE 385311127 - BASE SHROUD - BONE
7	385310681 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
8	385311267 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
9	385311119 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311120 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385311179 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311180 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
11	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
12	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385311121 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - WHITE 385311122 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - BONE Includes Items 10 & 12
14	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE 385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
15	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
16	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT w/HAND SPRAY 385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 15
17	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310796 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE
18*	385319054 - Hand Spray KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHT Includes Items 15, 16, 19
19*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Item 20
20*	385230319 - HAND SPRAY BRACKET w/SCREW - WHT
21	385311128 - 210 BASE KIT - WHITE 385311129 - 210 BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-13
22**	385345889 - 3" MPT FLOOR FLANGE 385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE 385343765 - 3" SPIGOT FLOOR FLANGE 385310961 - 45° SWIVEL FLOOR FLANGE*** *** Must Be Used With Seal Included

\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model  
\*\* Sold Separately, Not Included With The Toilet

P/N: 600344935  
REV: 05/11

# PARTS LIST: 111 MODEL



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385344088 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344089 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385310790 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310791 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
4	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
7	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
8	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
9	385311551 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311552 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385311553 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 11
13	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE 385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
14	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT w/HAND SPRAY 385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 14
16	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310796 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE
17*	385319054 - Hand Spray KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHT Includes Items 14, 15, 18
18*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Item 19
19*	385230319 - HAND SPRAY BRACKET w/SCREW - WHT
20	385311559 - 111 BASE KIT - WHITE 385311560 - 111 BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-12
21**	385345889 - 3" MPT FLOOR FLANGE 385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE 385343765 - 3" SPIGOT FLOOR FLANGE 385310961 - 45° SWIVEL FLOOR FLANGE*** *** Must Be Used With Seal Included

\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

\*\* Sold Separately, Not Included With The Toilet

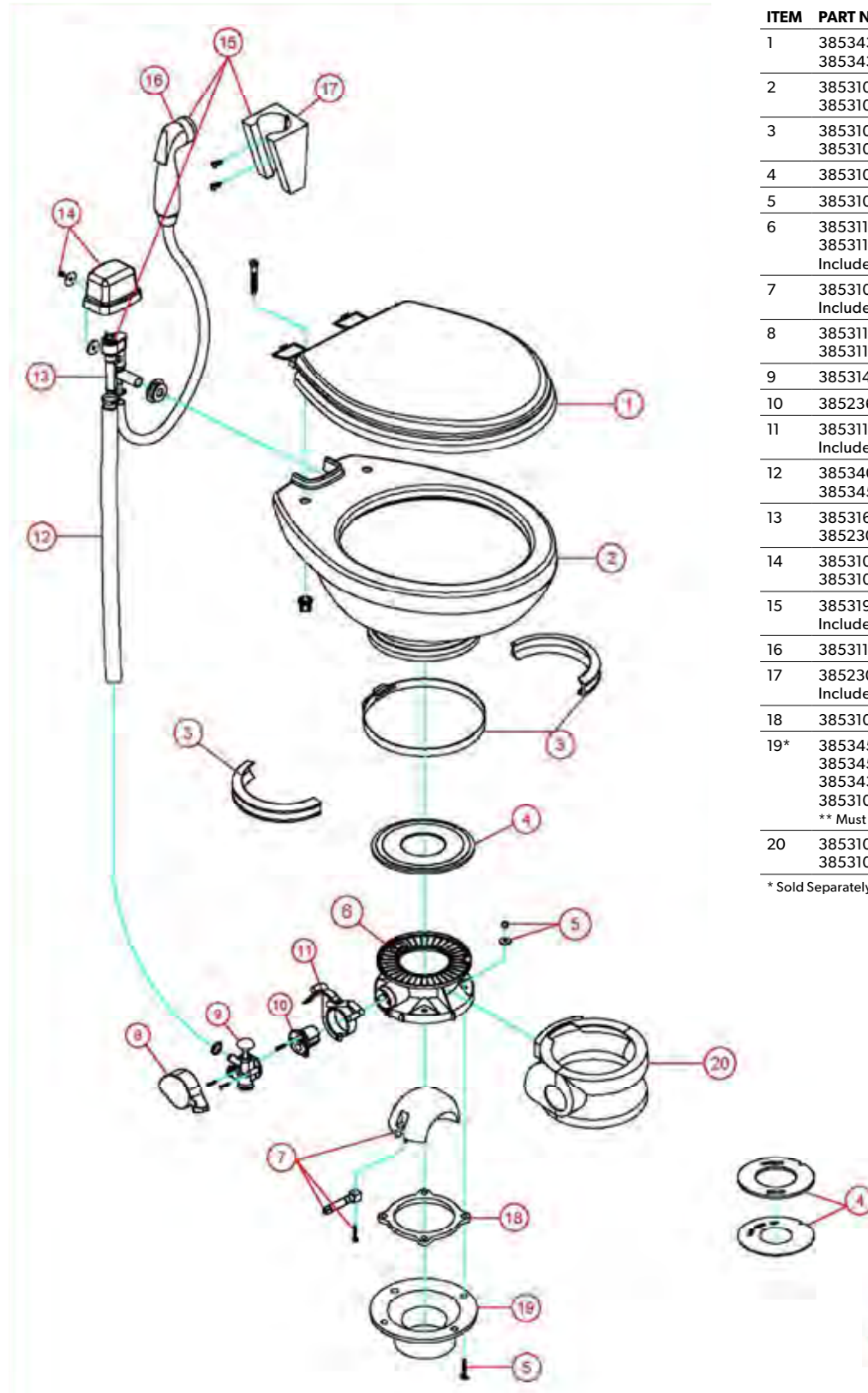
P/N: 600344935  
REV: 05/11

# PARTS LIST: 111 TRAVELER LITE (WOOD SEAT)

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - BONE
2	385310790 - KIT, BOWL TRAVELER LITE - WHITE 385310791 - KIT, BOWL TRAVELER LITE - BONE
3	385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE 385310025 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - WHITE
4	385310677 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
6	385311560 - KIT, BASE SH'T GR S PED - BONE 385311559 - KIT, BASE SH'T GR S PED - WHITE Includes Items 3-11, 18 & 20
7	385310681 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - WHITE Includes Item 10
8	385311551 - KIT, SHORT PAD/PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311552 - KIT, SHORT PAD/PEDAL COVER - BONE
9	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
10	385236096 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE
11	385311553 - KIT, SHORT PAD LEVER/CART Includes Item 10
12	385340177 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - BONE 385345377 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITH SPRAY
14	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT - WHITE 385310796 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT - BONE
15	385319054 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT Includes Items 13, 16, 17
16	385311124 - KIT, HAND SPRAY - WHITE
17	385230319 - KIT, BRACKET-HAND SPRAY Includes Screws
18	385310063 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
19*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included
20	385310108 - KIT, SHORT BASE COVER - WHITE 385310109 - KIT, SHORT BASE COVER - BONE

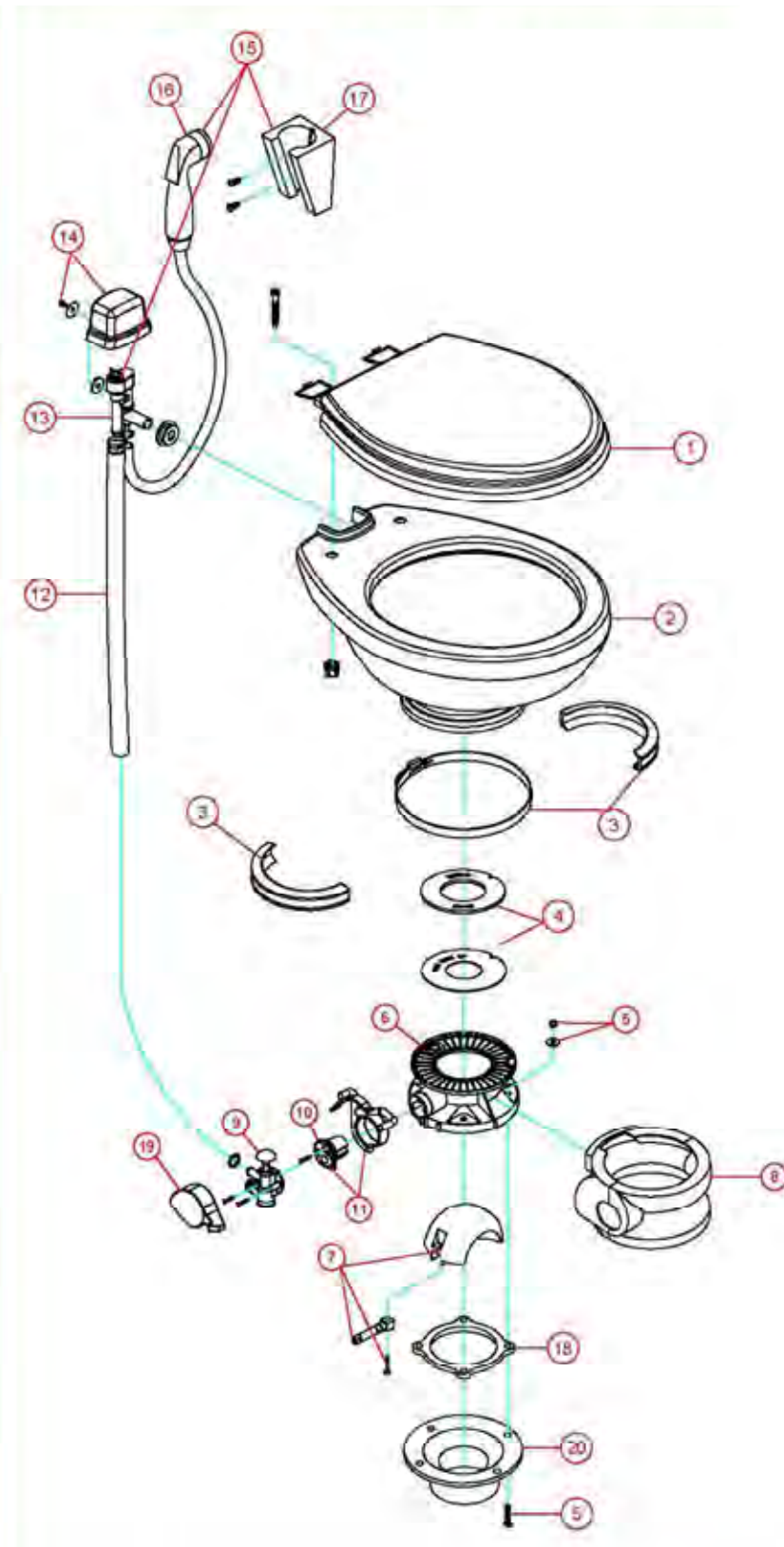
\* Sold Separately



P/N: 600345408  
REV: 05/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: TRAVELER LITE 111WS/ECP 303011101 – 302011191



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311401 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - WHITE
2	385310790 - KIT, BOWL TRAVELER LITE - WHITE
3	385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
6	385311559 - KIT, BASE SH'T GRAV S PED - WHITE Includes Items 3-11
7	385310681 - KIT,BALL.SHAFT & CART - WHITE Includes Item 10
8	385310108 - KIT, SHORT BASE COVER - WHITE
9	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
10	385236096 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE
11	385311553 - KIT, SHORT PAD LEVER/CART Includes Item 10
12	385345377 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE
13	385230335 - KIT, HAND SPRAY VB
14	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT - WHITE
15	385319054 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT Includes Items 13, 16, 17, 20
16	385311124 - KIT, HAND SPRAY - WHITE
17	385230319 - KIT, BRACKET-HAND SPRAY Includes Screws
18	385310063 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
19	385311551 - KIT, SHORT PAD/PEDAL COVER - WHITE
20*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL**

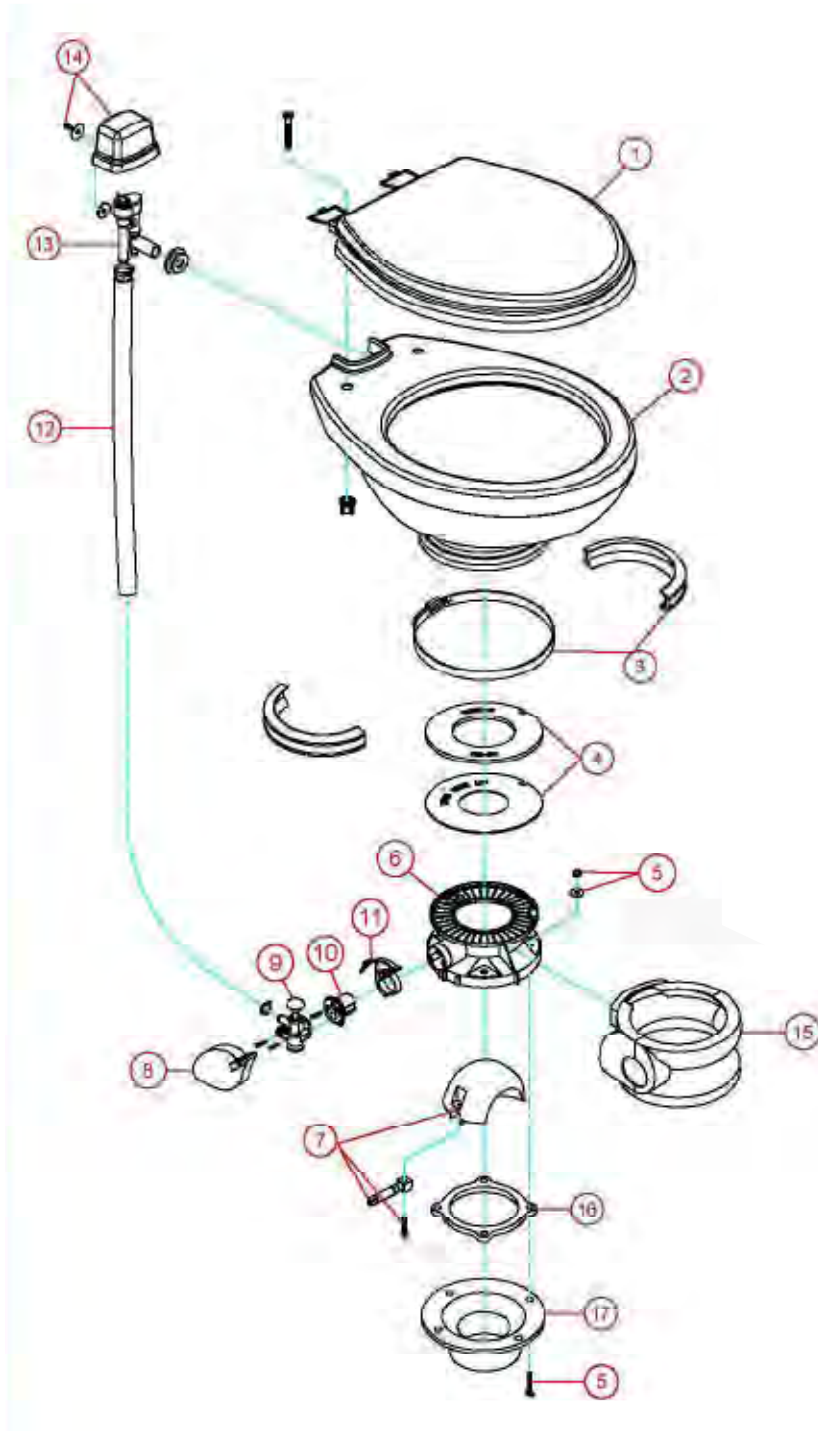
\*\* Must Be Used With Seal Included

\* Sold Separately

P/N: 600345638  
REV: 05/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 131 TRAVELER LITE



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343897 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - PLATINUM
2	385310973 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - PLATINUM
3	385310025 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310125 - BASE KIT - PLATINUM Includes Items 3-11
7	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - WHITE Includes Item 10
8	385310119 - PEDAL COVER - PLATINUM
9	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
10	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
11	385310579 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE.
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT
14	385310974 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT
15	385310110 - PEDESTAL COVER - PLATINUM
16	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE, KIT
17*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL

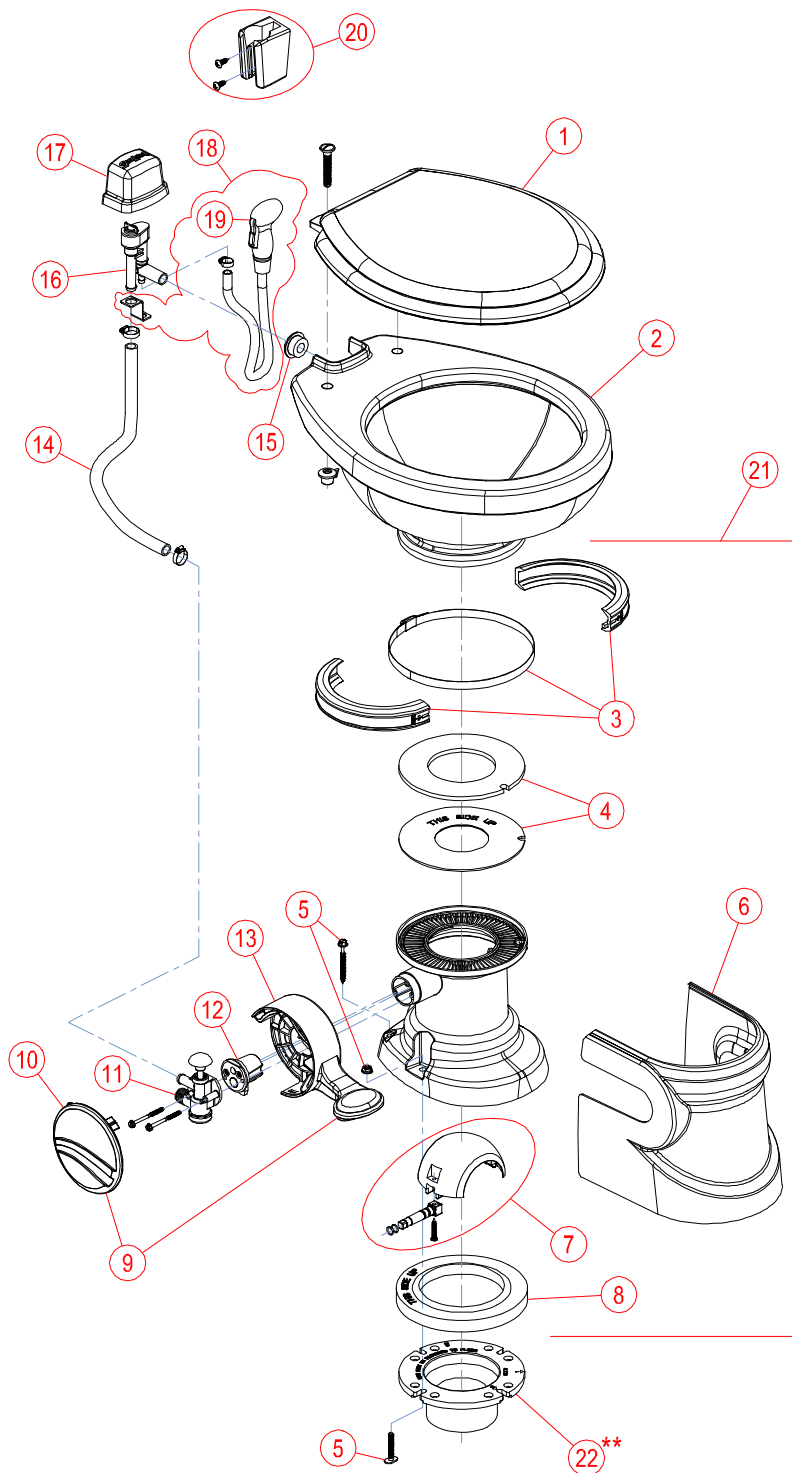
\* Sold Separately

P/N: 600344691  
REV: 05/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**



# PARTS LIST: 210 MODEL

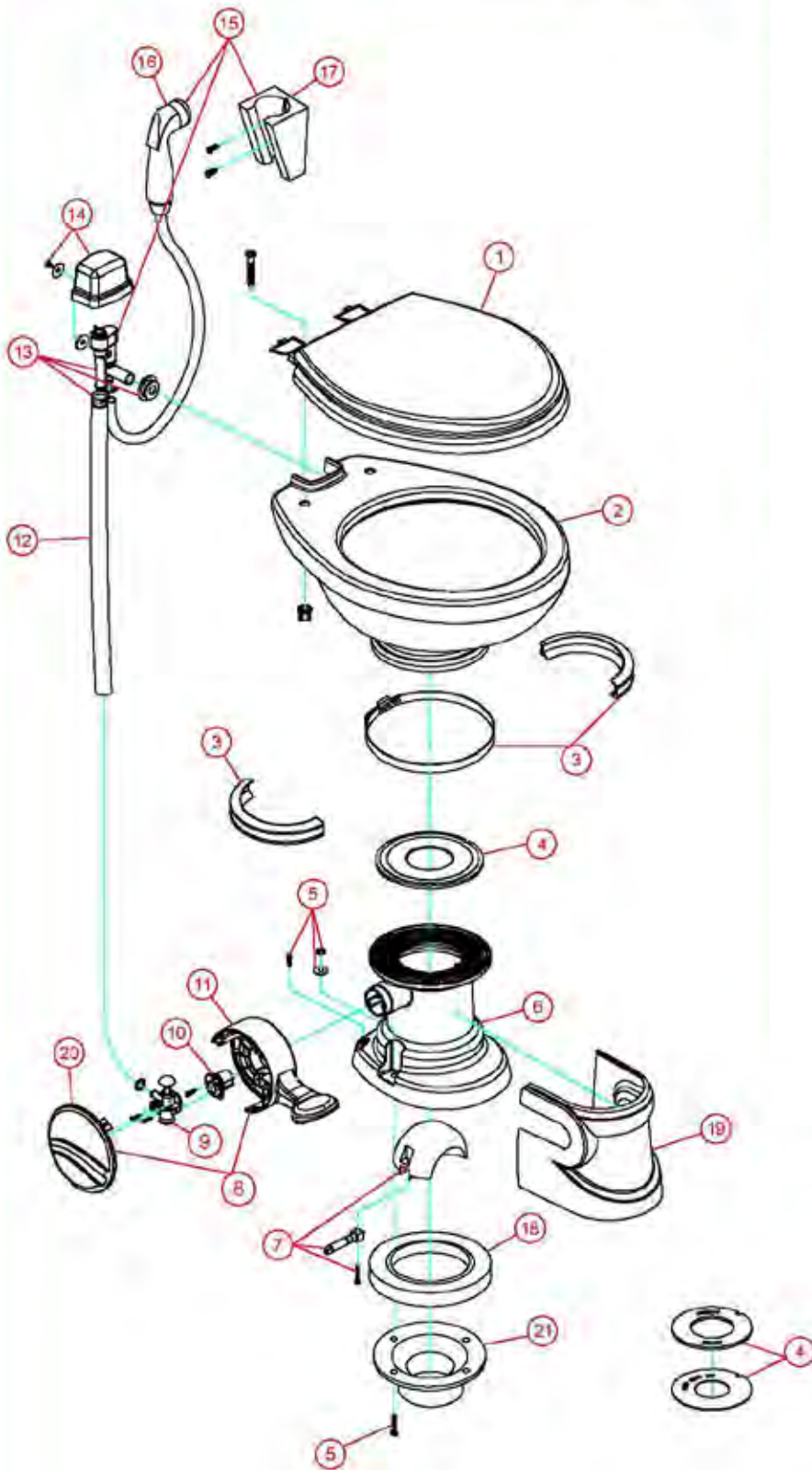


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344088 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344089 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385310790 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310791 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
4	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT
5	385311117 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311126 - BASE SHROUD - WHITE 385311127 - BASE SHROUD - BONE
7	385310681 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
8	385311267 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
9	385311119 - PEDAL & COVER - WHITE 385311120 - PEDAL & COVER - BONE
10	385311179 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311180 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
11	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
12	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385311121 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - WHITE 385311122 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - BONE Includes Item 10 & 12
14	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE 385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
15	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
16	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT w/HAND SPRAY 385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 15
17	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310796 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE
18*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHT Includes Item 5, 16, 19
19*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Item 20
20*	385230319 - HAND SPRAY BRACKET w/SCREW - WHT
21	385311128 - 210 BASE KIT - WHITE 385311129 - 210 BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-13
22**	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL*** *** Must Be Used With Seal Included

\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model  
 \*\* Sold Separately, Not Included With The Toilet

P/N: 600344935  
 REV: 05/11

# PARTS LIST: 210 TRAVELER LITE (WOOD SEAT)



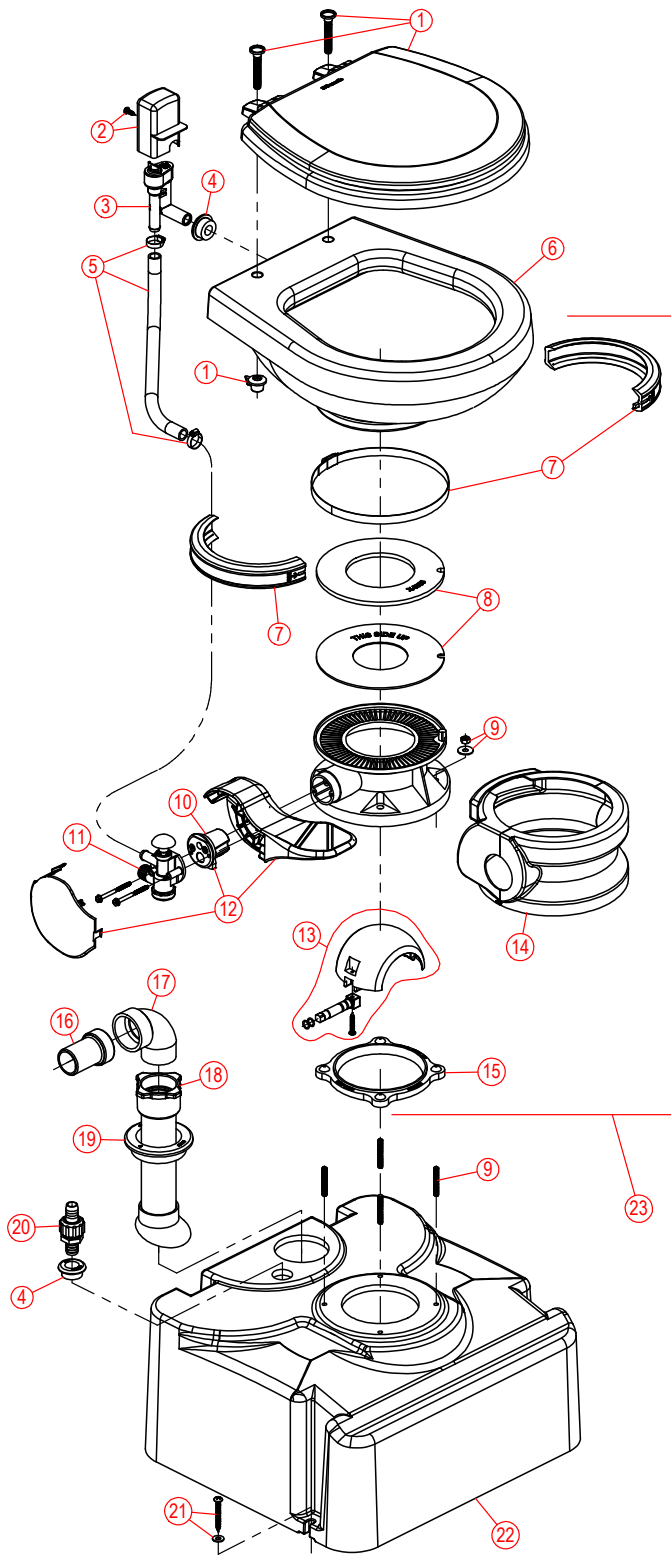
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, BONE
2	385310790 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310791 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - KIT HALF CLAMP - BONE 385310025 - KIT HALF CLAMP - WHITE
4	385310677 - SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
5	385311117 - KIT, MOUNTING HARDWARE-210
6	385311128 - BASE KIT - WHITE (210 MODEL) 385311129 - BASE KIT - BONE (210 MODEL) Includes Items 3-11 & 18, 20
7	385310681 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE - WHITE Includes Item 10
8	385311119 - KIT, PR PEDAL & COVER - WHITE 385311120 - KIT, PR PEDAL & COVER - BONE
9	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
10	385310683 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE-ECOVAC
11	385311121 - KIT, PR PEDAL & CART - WHITE 385311122 - KIT, PR PEDAL & CART - BONE Includes Item 10 & 20
12	385340177 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - BONE 385345377 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT WITH SPRAY
14	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT - WHITE 385310796 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT - BONE
15	385319054 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Items 13, 16, 17
16	385311124 - HAND SPRAY - WHITE
17	385230319 - KIT, BRACKET HAND SPRAY w/SCREWS
18	385311267 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL-5059
19	385311126 - KIT, BASE SHROUD - WHITE (210 ONLY) 385311127 - KIT, BASE SHROUD - BONE (210 ONLY)
20	385311179 - KIT, PEDAL CV'R REP'L - WHITE 385311180 - KIT, PEDAL CV'R REP'L - BONE
21*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

\* Sold Separately, Not Included With The Toilet

P/N: 600345408  
REV: 05/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 711-M28 MODEL

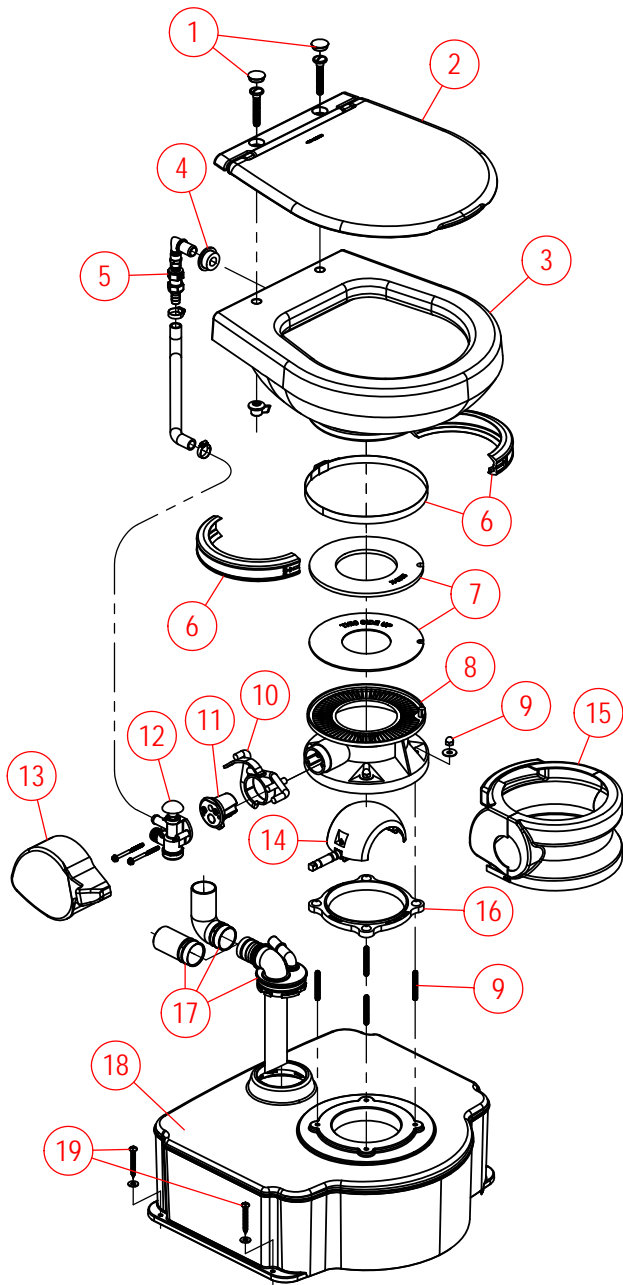


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 4
4	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
7	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
8	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
9	385310534 - MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT - M28
10	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
11	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
12	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310762 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Item 10
13	385310681 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 10
14	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
15	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
16	385341513 - ½" HOSE ADAPTER FITTING
17	385311886 - ½" QUARTER-BEND STREET ELBOW
18*	385310532 - M28 TANK DISCHARGE DIPTUBE KIT Includes Item 19
19*	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
20*	385314362 - M28 TANK VENT FITTING ASSY Includes Item 4
21	385310533 - M28 TANK 21 MOUNTING HARDWARE
22**	385311287 - M28 TANK ASSEMBLY - WHITE 385310085 - M28 TANK ASSEMBLY - BONE Includes Items 4, 15-21
23	385311286 - 711 BASE KIT - WHITE 385310891 - 711 BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 7-15

P/N: 600345212  
REV: 02-03/15



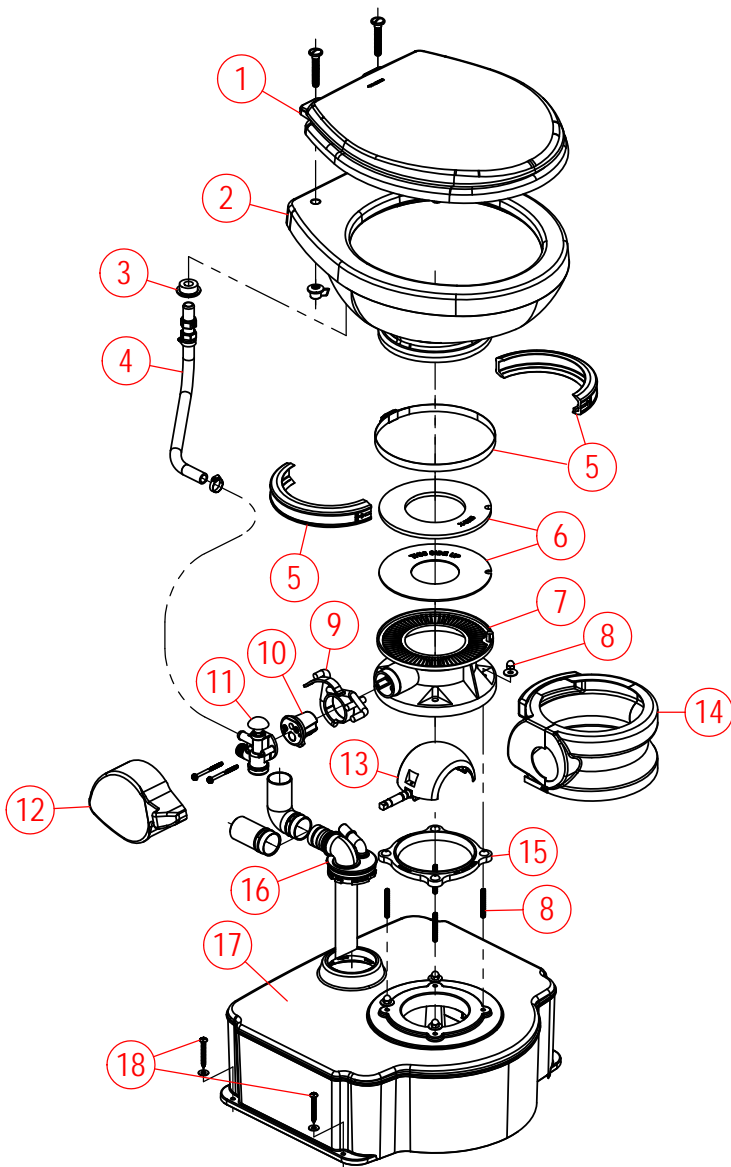
# PARTS LIST: M65-700



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311648	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE
2	385312104	385312104 - LOW-PROFILE ECOVAC SEAT/CVR-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware & Hardware Caps
3	385310676	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471008728	385312179 - CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Sealing Grommet & Supply Hose
6	385310048	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
7	385311462	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
8	85312004	85312004 - LOW-PROFILE BASE KIT - WHITE Excludes Ceramic Bowl, Seat, Checkvalve & Tank
9	4471008732	385312182 - M65 TOILET MTG HARDWARE
10	385311553	385311553 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Spring Cartridge
11	385236096	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385314349	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385311551	385311551 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE
14	385310681	385310681 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Spring Cartridge
15	385310108	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE
16	385310063	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
17	4471009162	385312192 - PUMPOUT/VENT FITTING Includes 90° Elbow & Straight Adapters
18	4471008729	385312180 - M65 TANK REPLACEMENT - WHITE Includes Toilet/Tank Mtg Hardware & Pumpout Fit'g
19	385310533	385310533 - TANK MOUNTING HARDWARE

P/N: 600347624  
REV: 03-08/22

# PARTS LIST: M65-5000



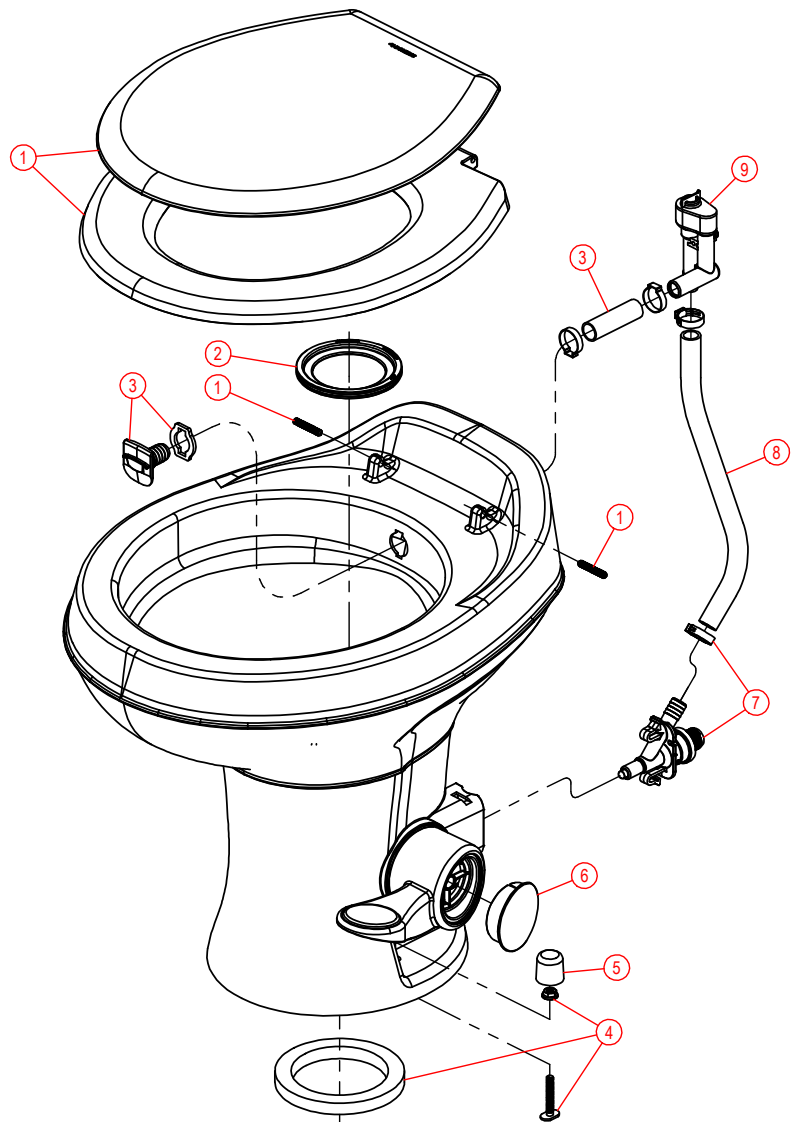
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 385343831	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 385311080	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	4471008733	385312190 - CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Sealing Grommet & Supply Hose
5	385310048	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
6	385311462	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
7	385312004 385312005	385312004 - LOW-PROFILE BASE KIT - WHITE 385312005 - LOW-PROFILE BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Ceramic Bowl; Seat; Checkvalve & Tank
8	4471008732	385312182 - TOILET MTG HARDWARE KIT
9	385311553	385311553 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Spring Cartridge
10	385236096	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
11	385314349	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
12	385311551 385311552	385311551 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311552 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
13	385310681	385310681 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385310108 385310109	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
15	385310063	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
16	4471009162	385312192 - PUMPOUT/VENT FITTING Includes 90° Elbow & Straight Adapters
17	4471008729 4471008731	385312180 - M65 TANK REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385312181 - M65 TANK REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Toilet/Tank Mtg Hardware & Pumpout Fit'g
18	385310533	385310533 - TANK MOUNTING HARDWARE

P/N: 600347624  
REV: 03-08/22

# PARTS LIST: 300 TALL GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET

**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

1	385311930 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311931 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
3	385311932 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - WHITE 385311933 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - BONE
4	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 5
5	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
6	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
7	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
8	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
9	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT; WITHOUT SPRAYER



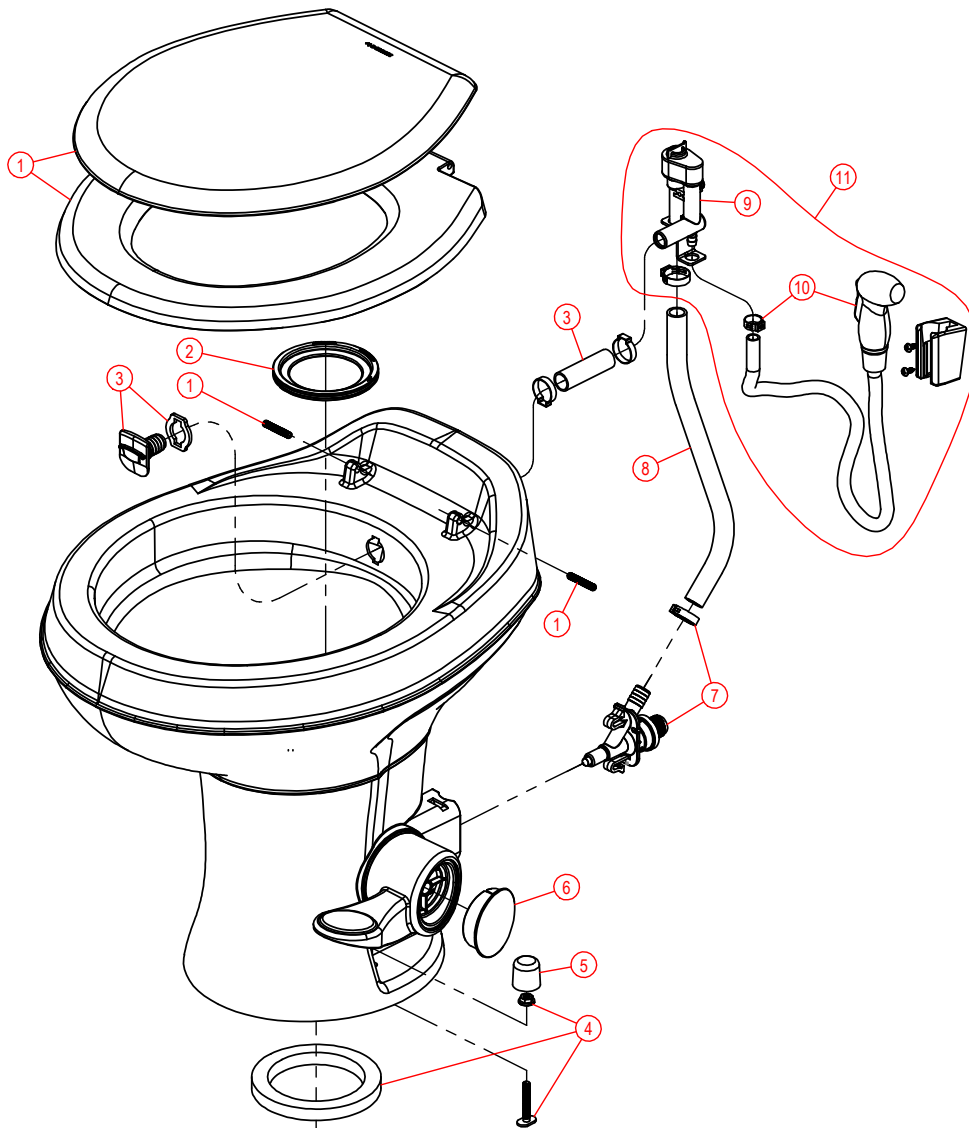
P/N: 600346816  
REV: 05-08/17

# PARTS LIST: 300 TALL GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311930 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311931 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
3	385311932 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - WHITE 385311933 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - BONE
4	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 5
5	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
6	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
7	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
8	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
9	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option)
10*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
11*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHITE Includes Items 9 & 10

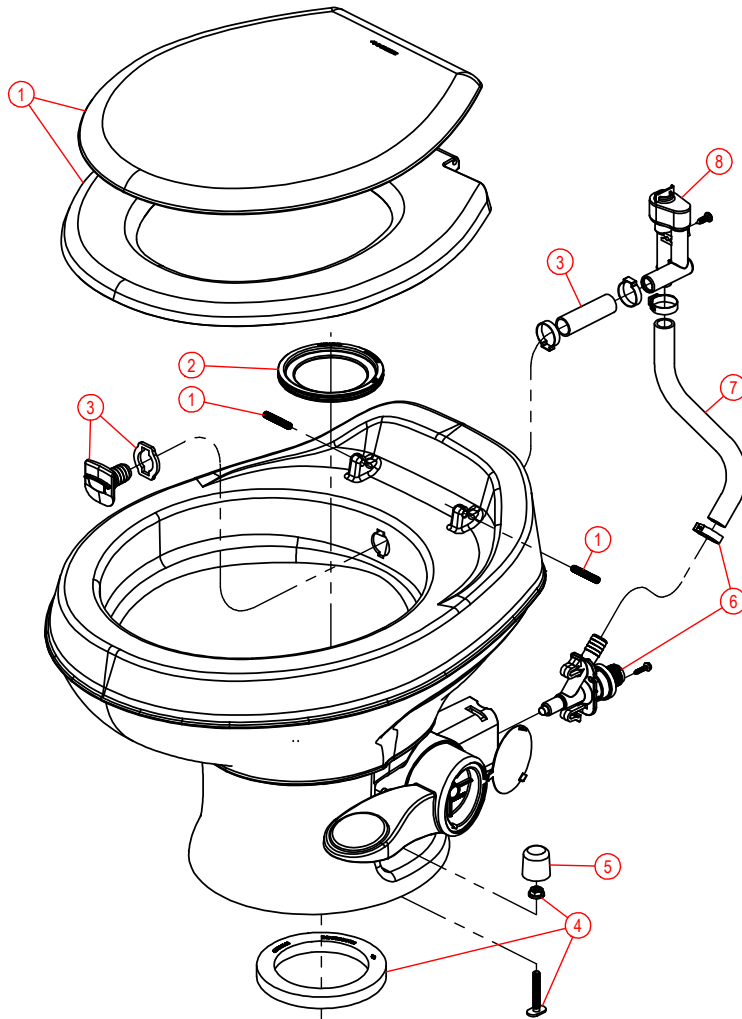
\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600346816  
REV: 05-08/17

# PARTS LIST: 301 & 301S LOW-PROFILE GRAVITY TOILET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311930 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311931 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
3	385311932 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - WHITE 385311933 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - BONE
4	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 5
5	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
6	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
7	385312157- BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
8	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT



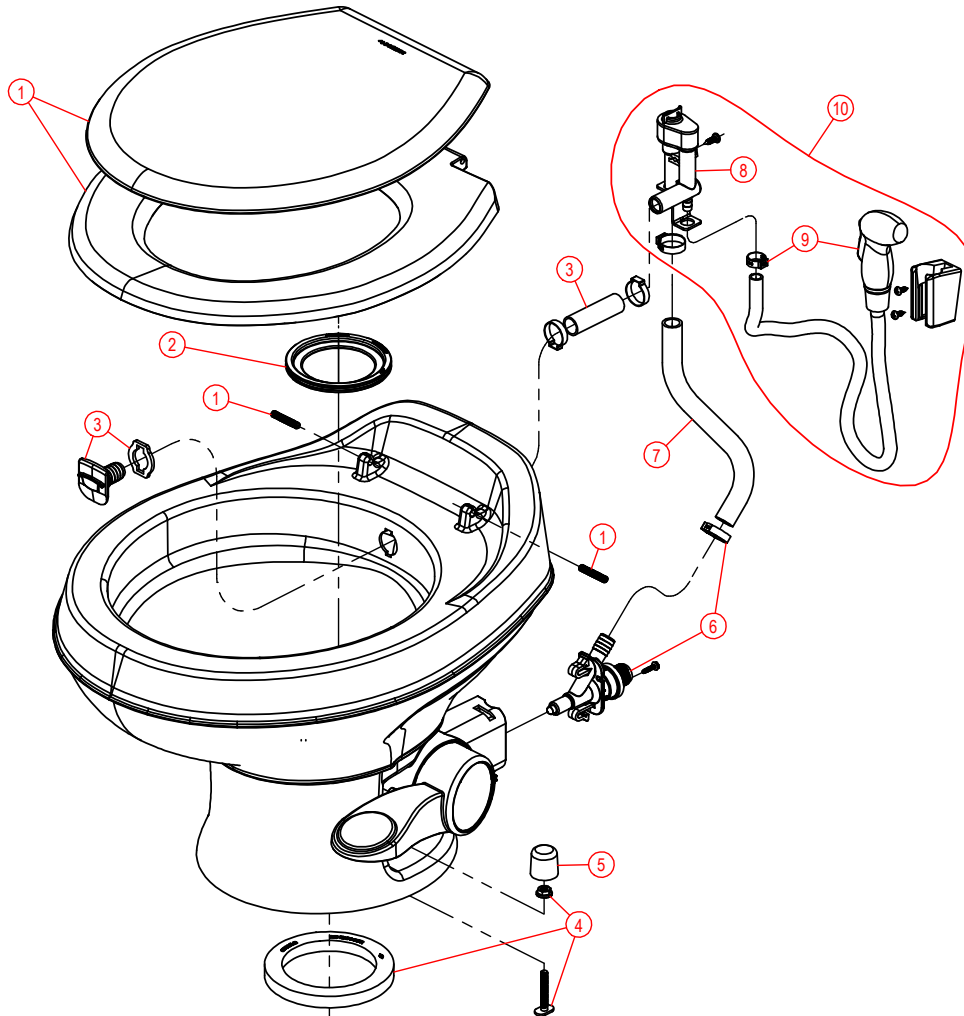
P/N: 600347283  
REV: 04-10/18

# PARTS LIST: 301 & 301S LOW-PROFILE GRAVITY TOILET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311930 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311931 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
3	385311932 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - WHITE 385311933 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - BONE
4	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 5
5	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
6	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
7	385312157 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
8	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option)
9*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
10*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHITE Includes Items 8, & 9.

\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

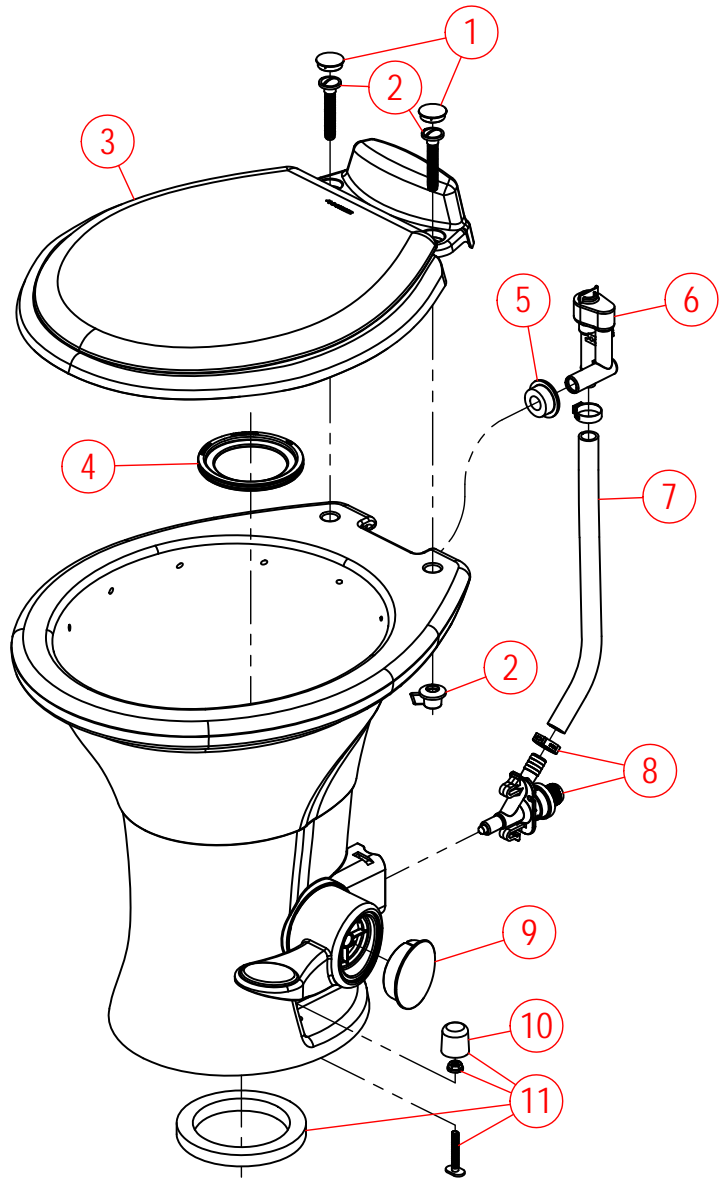


P/N: 600347283  
REV: 04-10/18

# PARTS LIST: 310 GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET

**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

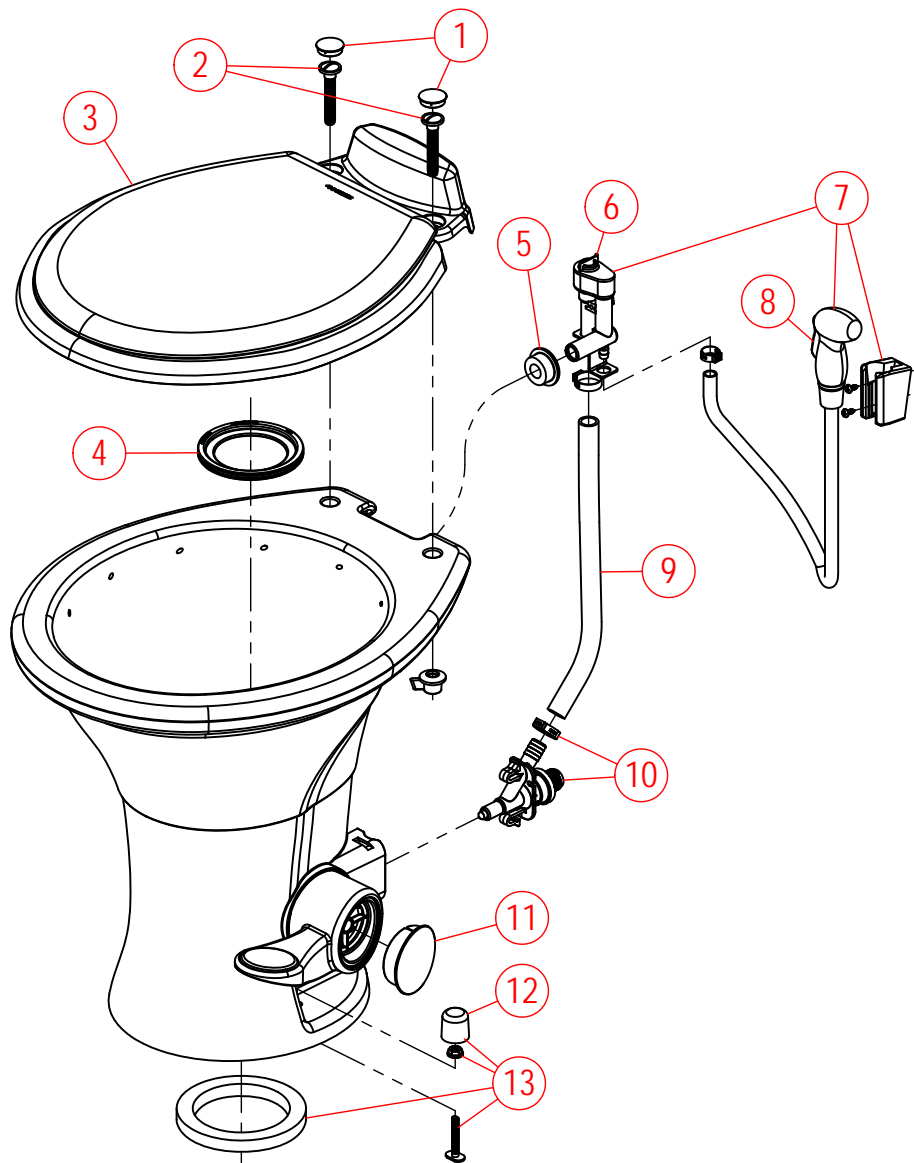
1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE
2	385311650 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE-WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE-BONE Includes Item Bolt Caps
3	385311646 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - WHITE 385311647 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - BONE Includes Items Mtg Bolts & Caps
4	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
8	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
9	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
11	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers



P/N: 600346224  
REV: 05-10/23

# PARTS LIST: 310S GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE	8	385311124 - Hand SprayER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
2	385311650 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE-WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE-BONE Includes Item Bolt Caps	9	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
3	385311646 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - WHITE 385311647 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - BONE Includes Items Mtg Bolts & Caps	10	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
4	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL	11	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET	12	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
6	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Sealing Grommet	13	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers
7	385319054 - Hand Spray KIT w/VAC BREAKER-WHITE Includes Items Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt		

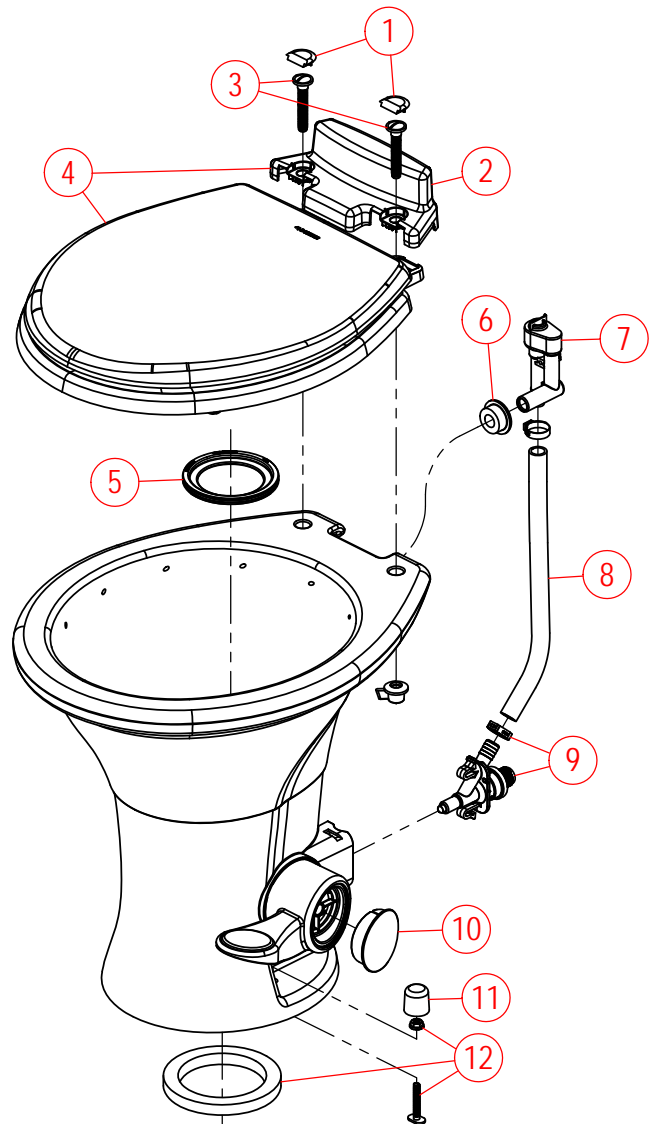


P/N: 600346224  
REV: 05-10/23



# PARTS LIST: 310 SLOW-CLOSE SEAT / GRAVITY FLUSH 310 SLOW-CLOSE SEAT / GRAVITY FLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471012033	385312210 - SEAT BOLT CAP-WHT
	4471012034	385312211 - SEAT BOLT CAP-BONE
2	385312110	385312110 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE
	385312111	385312111 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Bolt Caps & Seat Bolts
3	385311861	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
4	385312075	385312075 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-WHITE
	385312076	385312076 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-BONE Includes Mtg Hardware & Bolt Covers
5	385311658	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
8	385311937	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
9	385311641	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
10	385311656	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE
	385311657	385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
11	385311654	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE
	385311655	385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
12	385311652	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE
	385311653	385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers



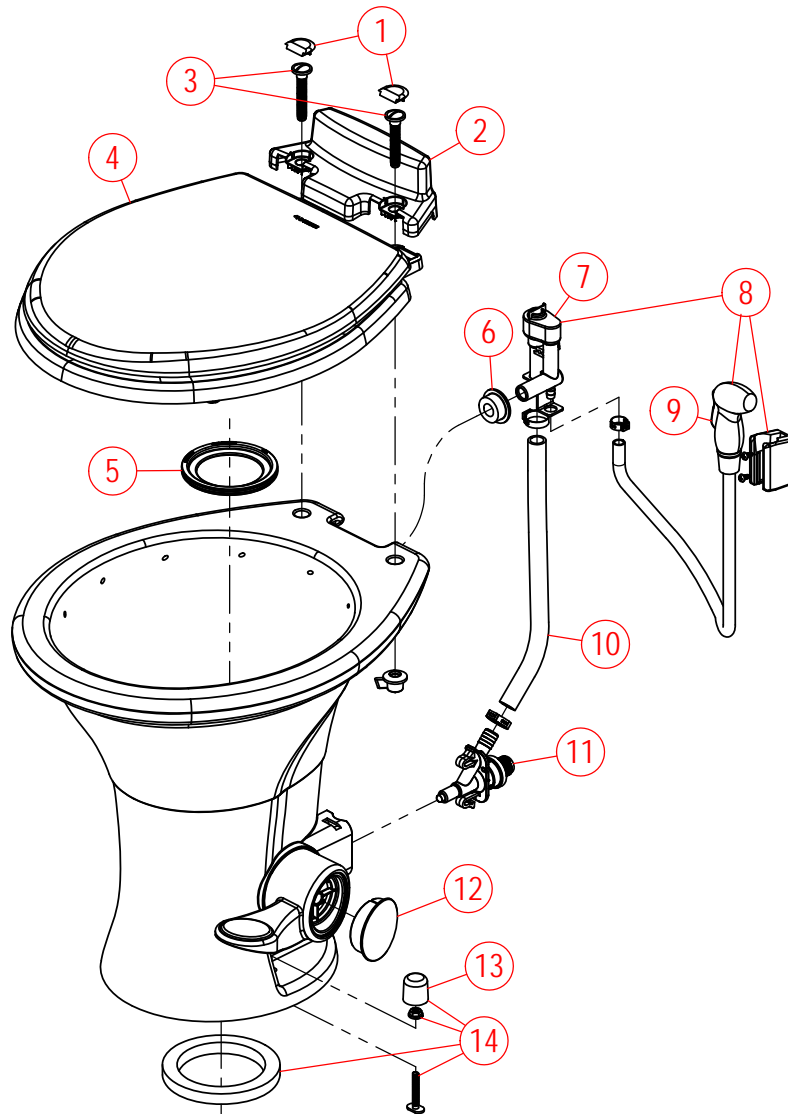
P/N: 600347346  
REV: 03-10/23

# PARTS LIST: 310 SLOW-CLOSE SEAT / GRAVITY FLUSH 310 SLOW-CLOSE SEAT / GRAVITY FLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471012033 4471012034	385312210 - SEAT BOLT CAP-WHT 385312211 - SEAT BOLT CAP-BONE
2	385312110 385312111	385312110 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385312111 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Bolt Caps & Seat Bolts
3	385311861	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
4	385312075 385312076	385312075 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-WHITE 385312076 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-BONE Includes Mtg Hardware & Bolt Covers
5	385311658	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385230335	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Sealing Grommet

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
8*	385319054	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER-WHITE Includes Items Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt
9*	385311124	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
10	385311937	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
11	385311641	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
12	385311656 385311657	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
13	385311654 385311655	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
14	385311652 385311653	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers

\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

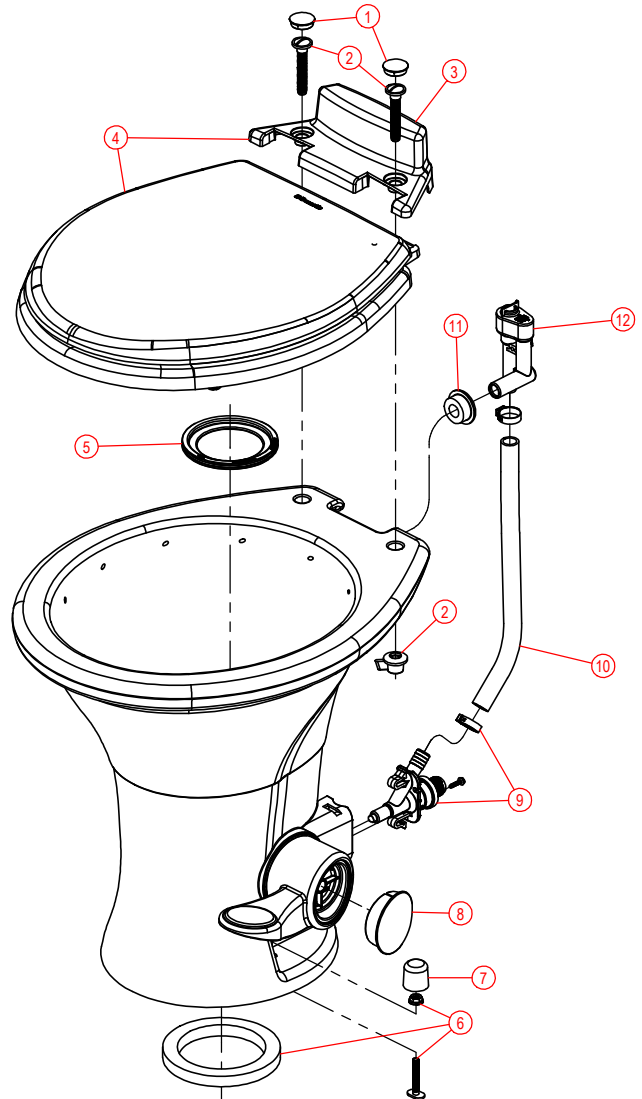


P/N: XXX  
REV: XXX

# PARTS LIST: 310 / 310S TALL GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET W/WOOD SEAT

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE
2	385311650 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE Includes Item 1
3	385311944 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - WHITE 385311945 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - BONE Includes Items 1 & 2
4	385311949 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311950 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Items 1, 2, & 3
5	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 7
7	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE C7
8	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
9	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
10	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
11	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
12	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT; WITHOUT SPRAYER Includes Item 11



P/N: 600346868  
REV: 05-02/16

# PARTS LIST: 310 / 310S TALL GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET W/WOOD SEAT

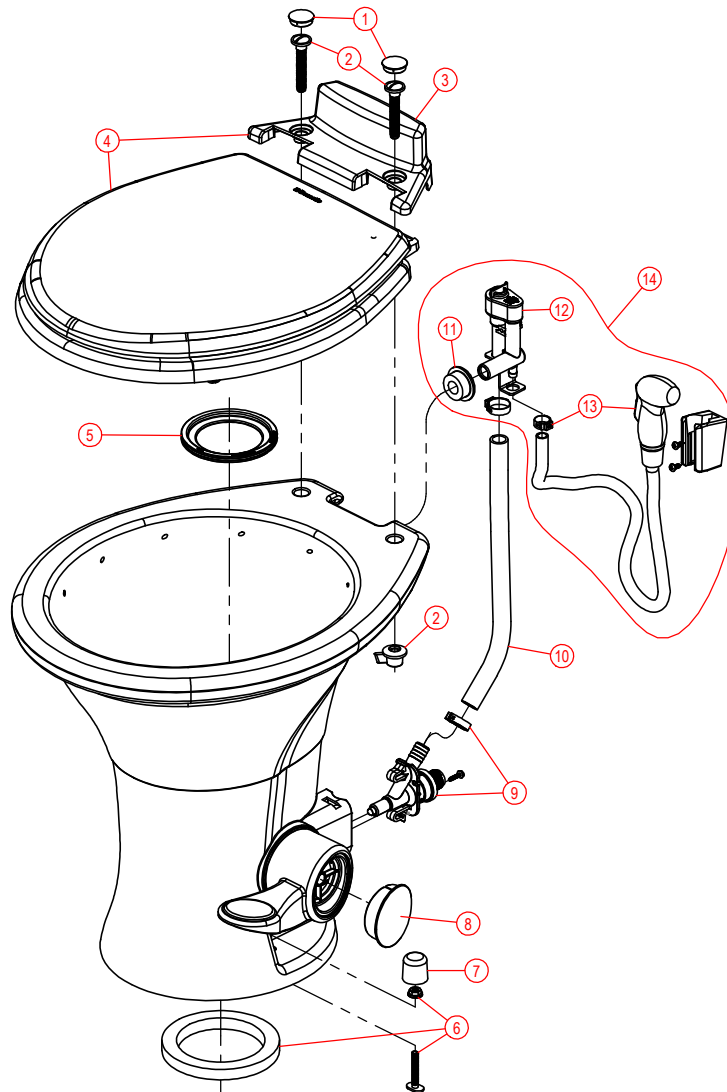
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE
2	385311650 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE Includes Item 1
3	385311944 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - WHITE 385311945 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - BONE Includes Items 1 & 2
4	385311949 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311950 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Items 1, 2, & 3
5	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 7

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

7	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE C7
8	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
9	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
10	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
11	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
12	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 11
13*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
14*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHITE Includes Items 11, 12, & 13

\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

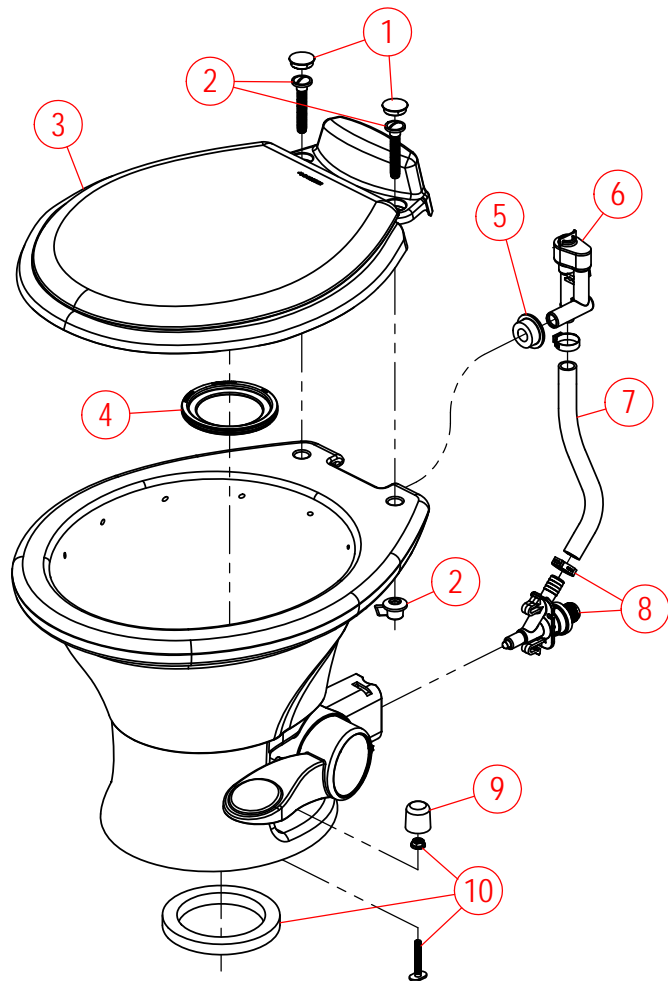


P/N: 600346868  
REV: 05-02/16

# PARTS LIST: 311 MODEL

**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE
2	385311650 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE - BONE Includes Item Bolt Caps
3	385311646 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - WHITE 385311647 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - BONE Includes Items Mtg Bolts & Caps
4	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
8	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
9	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
10	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers



P/N: 600347271  
REV: 03-10/23

# PARTS LIST: 311S MODEL

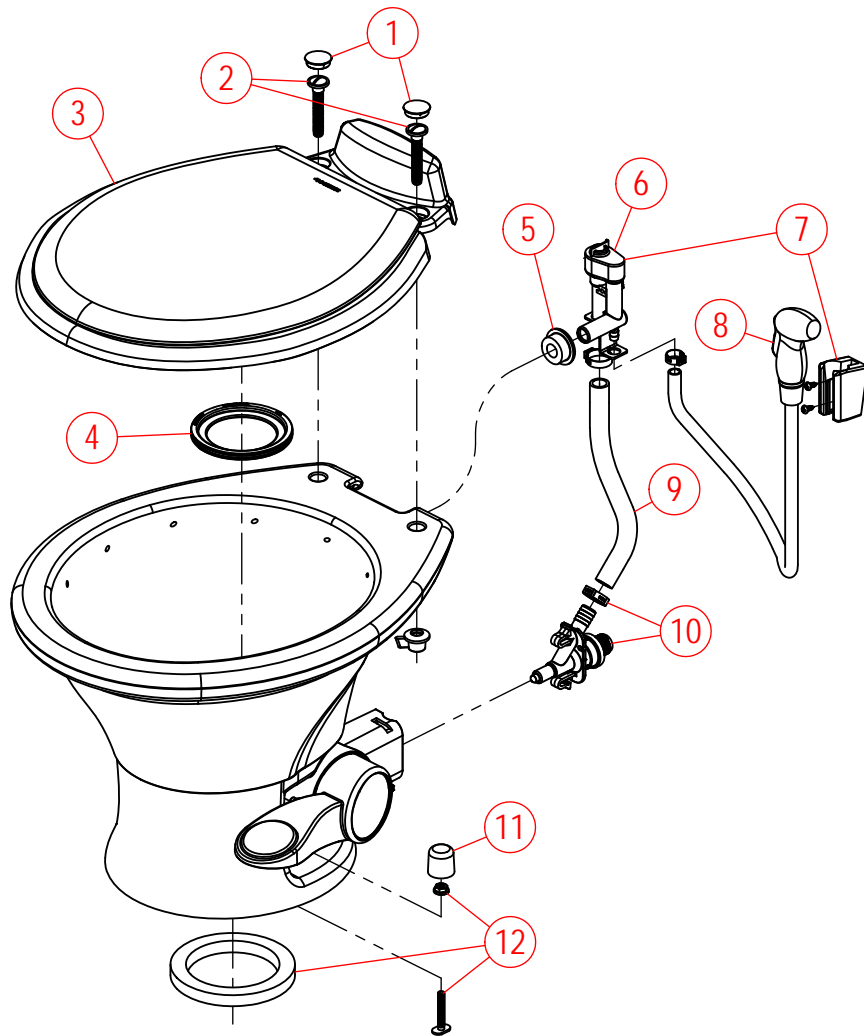
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE
2	385311650 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE-WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE-BONE Includes Item Bolt Caps
3	385311646 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - WHITE 385311647 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - BONE Includes Items Mtg Bolts & Caps
4	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Sealing Grommet

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

7*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHITE Includes Items Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt
8*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
9	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
10	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
11	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
12	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers

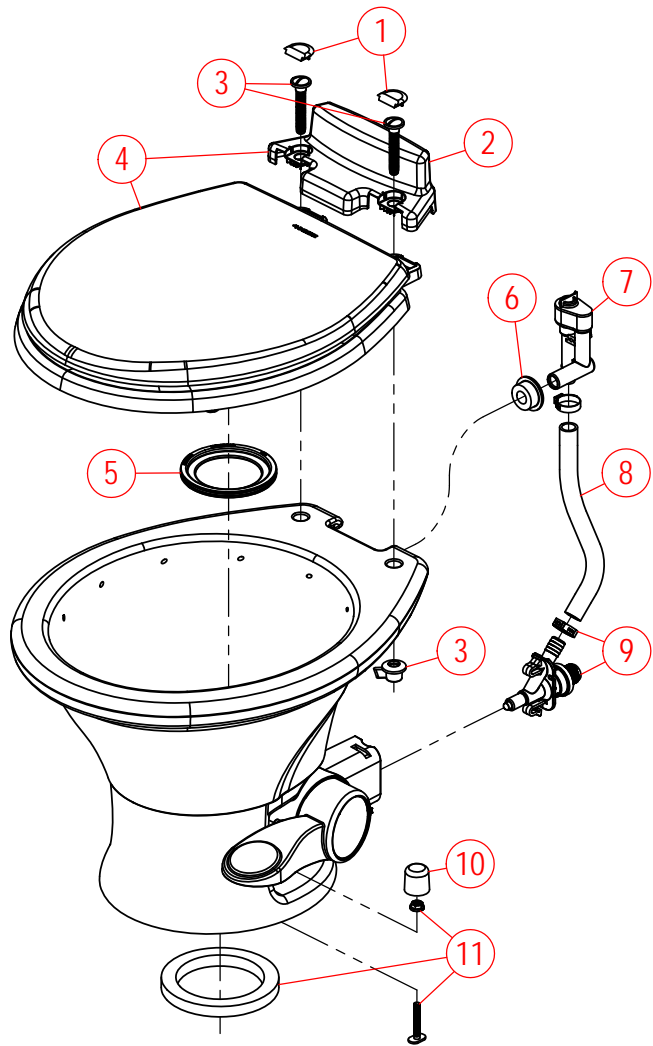
\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600347271  
REV: 03-10/23

# PARTS LIST: 311 WSC MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471012033	385312210 - SEAT BOLT CAP-WHT
	4471012034	385312211 - SEAT BOLT CAP-BONE
2	385312110	385312110 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE
	385312111	385312111 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Bolt Caps & Seat Bolts
3	385311861	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
4	385312075	385312075 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-WHITE
	385312076	385312076 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-BONE Includes Mtg Hardware & Bolt Covers
5	385311658	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
8	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
9	385311641	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
10	385311654	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE
	385311655	385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
11	385311652	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE
	385311653	385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers



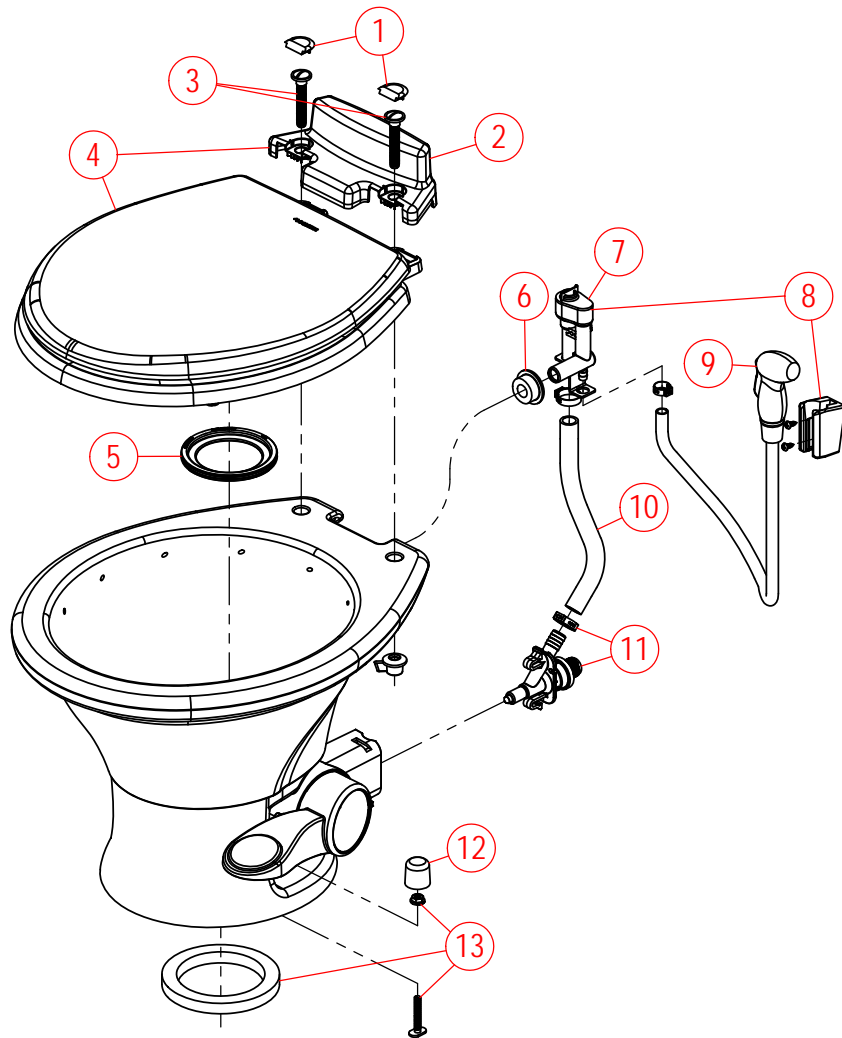
P/N: 600347347  
REV: 04-10/23

# PARTS LIST: 311S WSC MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471012033 4471012034	385312210 - SEAT BOLT CAP-WHT 385312211 - SEAT BOLT CAP-BONE
2	385312110 385312111	385312110 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385312111 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Bolt Caps & Seat Bolts
3	385311861	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
4	385312075 385312076	385312075 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-WHITE 385312076 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-BONE Includes Mtg Hardware & Bolt Covers
5	385311658	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385230335	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Sealing Grommet

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
8*	385319054	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT W/VAC BREAKER-WHITE Includes Items Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt
9*	385311124	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
10	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
11	385311641	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
12	385311654 385311655	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
13	385311652 385311653	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers

\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

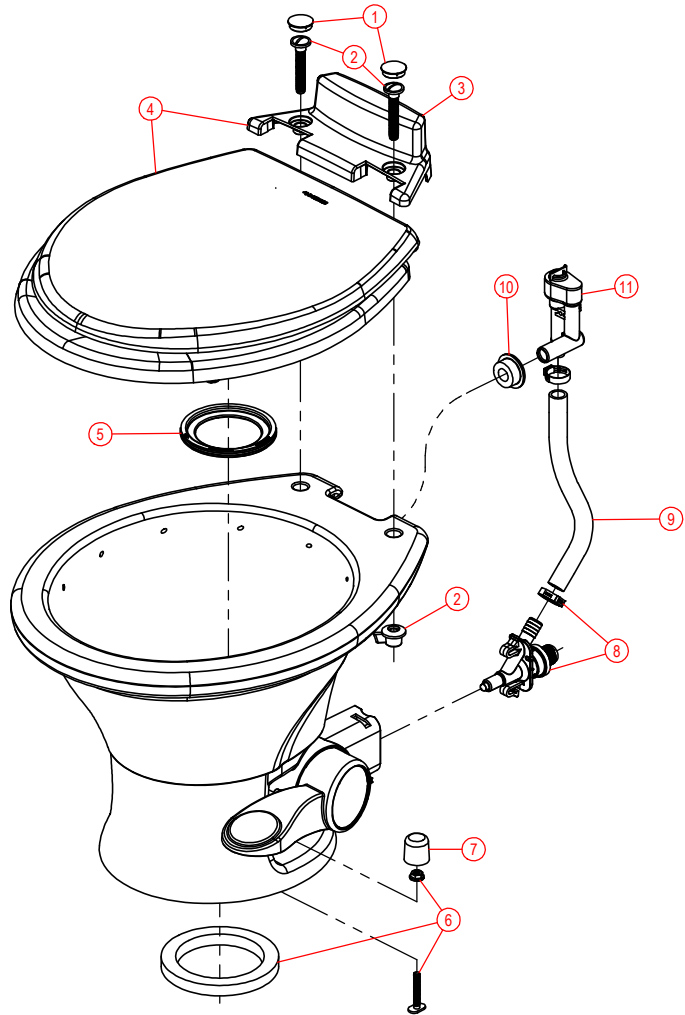


P/N: 600347347  
REV: 04-10/23



# PARTS LIST: 311/311S LOW-PROFILE GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET W/WOOD SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE
2	385311650 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE Includes Item 1
3	385311944 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - WHITE 385311945 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - BONE Includes Items 1 & 3
4	385311949 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311950 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Items 1, 2, & 3
5	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 7
7	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
8	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
9	385312157 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 10



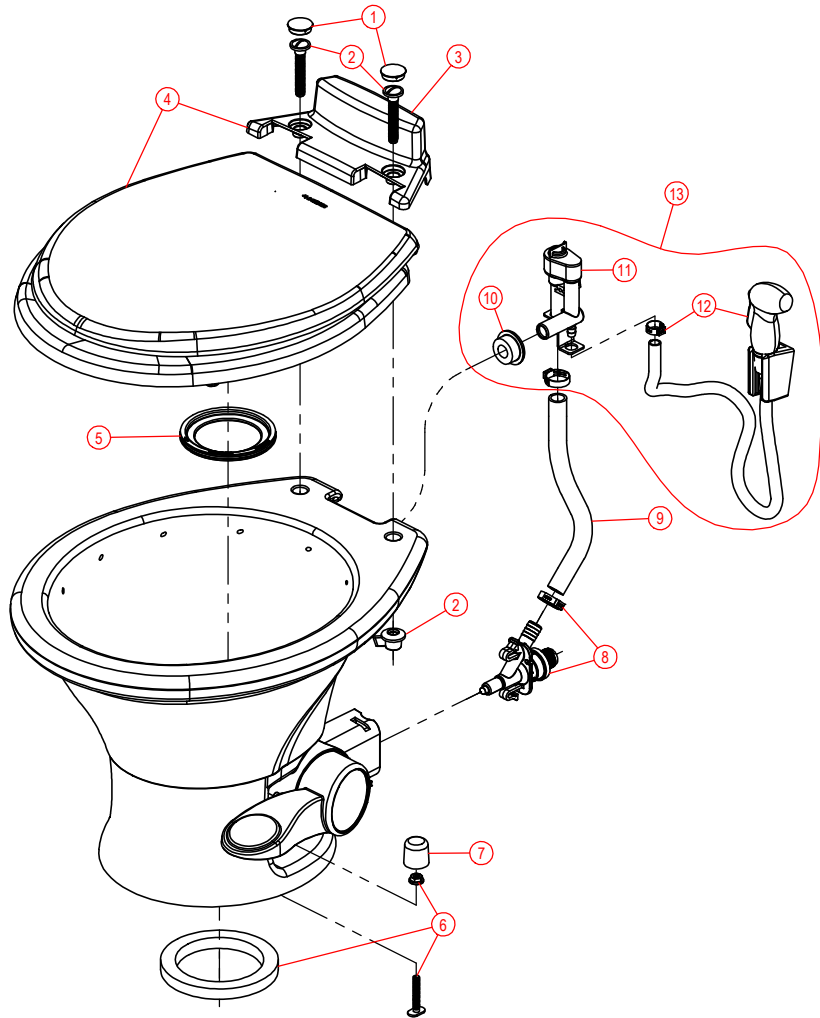
P/N: 600347272  
REV: 02-11/18

# PARTS LIST: 311/311S LOW-PROFILE GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET W/WOOD SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE
2	385311650 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE Includes Item 1
3	385311944 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - WHITE 385311945 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - BONE Includes Items 1 & 3
4	385311949 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311950 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Items 1, 2, & 3
5	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 7

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
7	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
8	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
9	385312157 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Item 10
12*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
13*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT W/VAC BREAKER - WHITE Includes Items 10, 11, & 12C3

\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

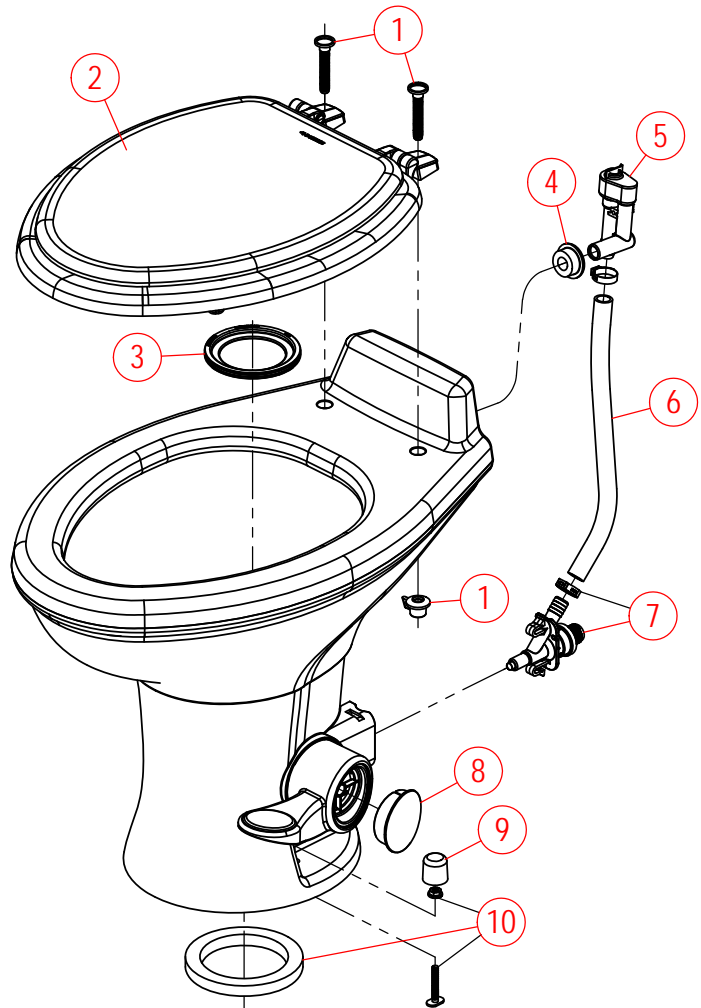


P/N: 600347272  
REV: 02-11/18

# PARTS LIST: 320 & 320S MODEL

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
2	385311864 - 320 SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
8	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
9	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
10	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers



P/N: 600347276  
REV: 03-11/23

# PARTS LIST: 320 & 320S MODEL

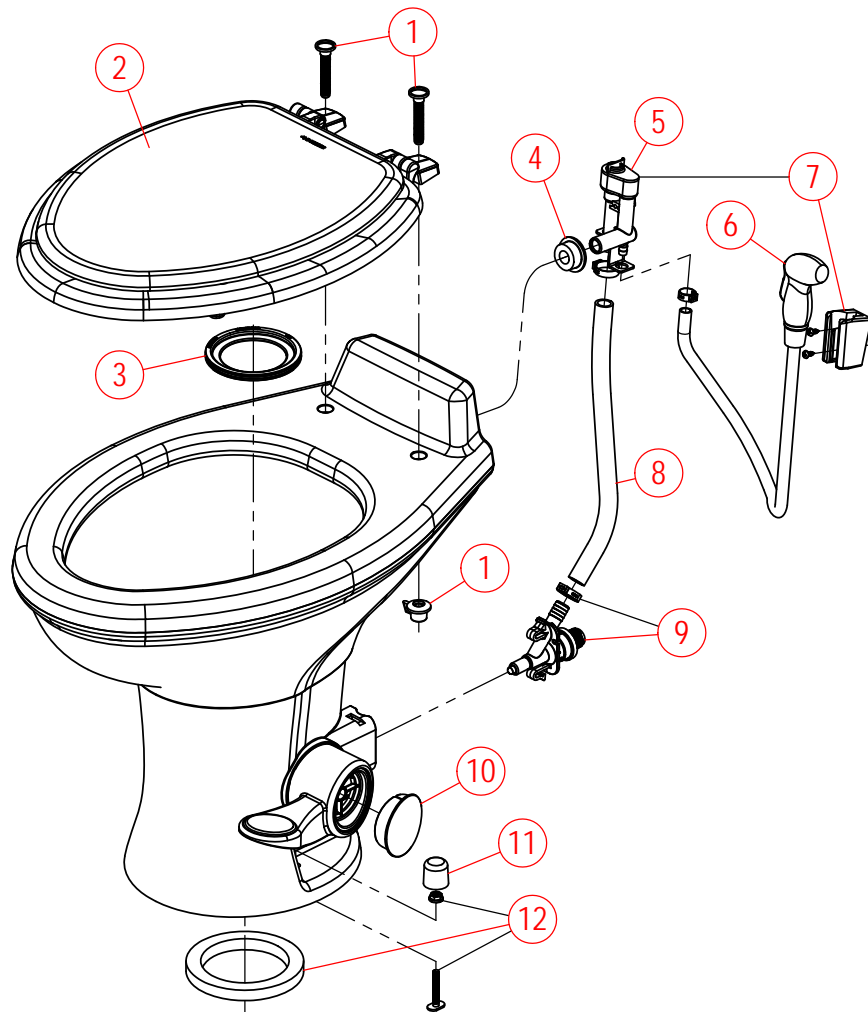
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
2	385311864 - 320 SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Sealing Grommet
6*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
7*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER-WHITE Includes Items Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

8	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
9	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
10	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
11	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
12	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers

\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

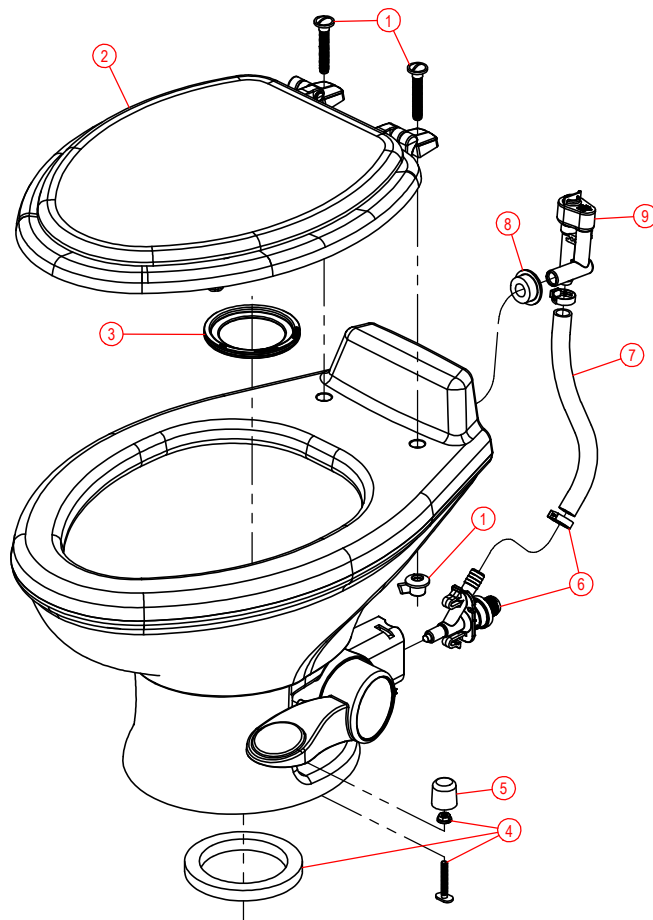


P/N: 600347276  
REV: 03-11/23

# PARTS LIST: 321 & 321S LOW-PROFILE GRAVITY TOILET

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311650 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
2	385311863 - 320 SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311864 - 320 SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Item 1
3	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
4	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 5
5	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
6	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
7	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
8	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
9	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT; WITHOUT SPRAYER Includes Item 8



P/N: 600346657  
REV: 03-03/16

# PARTS LIST: 321 & 321S LOW-PROFILE GRAVITY TOILET

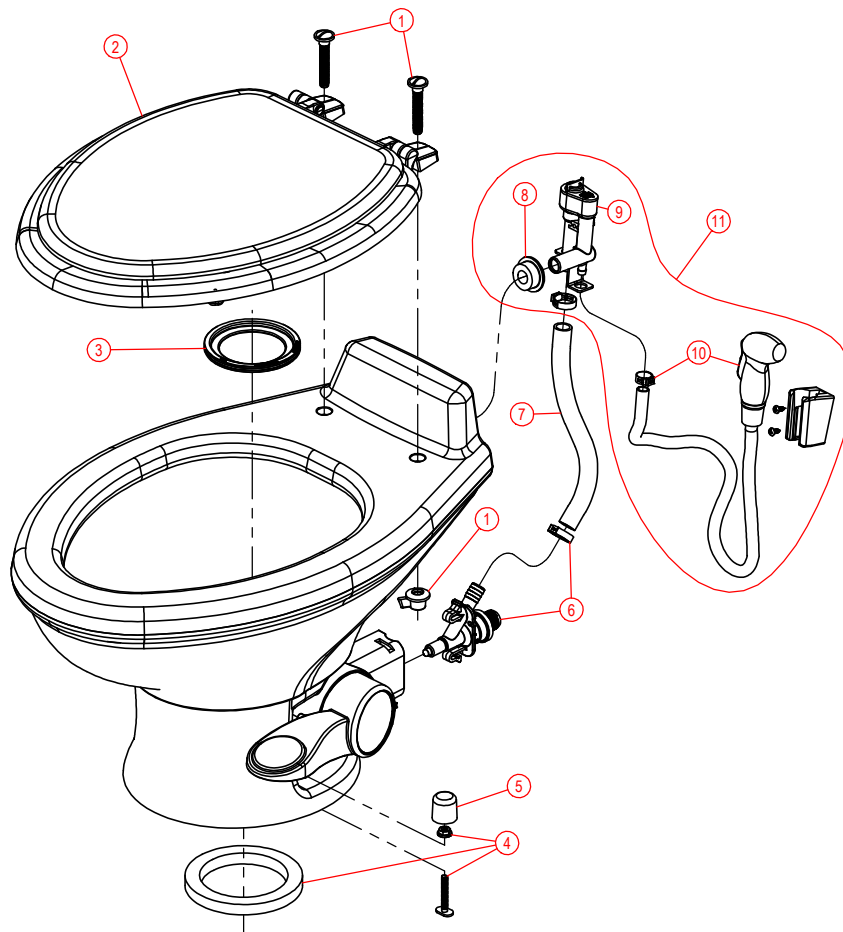
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311650 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
2	385311863 - 320 SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311864 - 320 SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Item 1
3	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
4	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 5
5	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

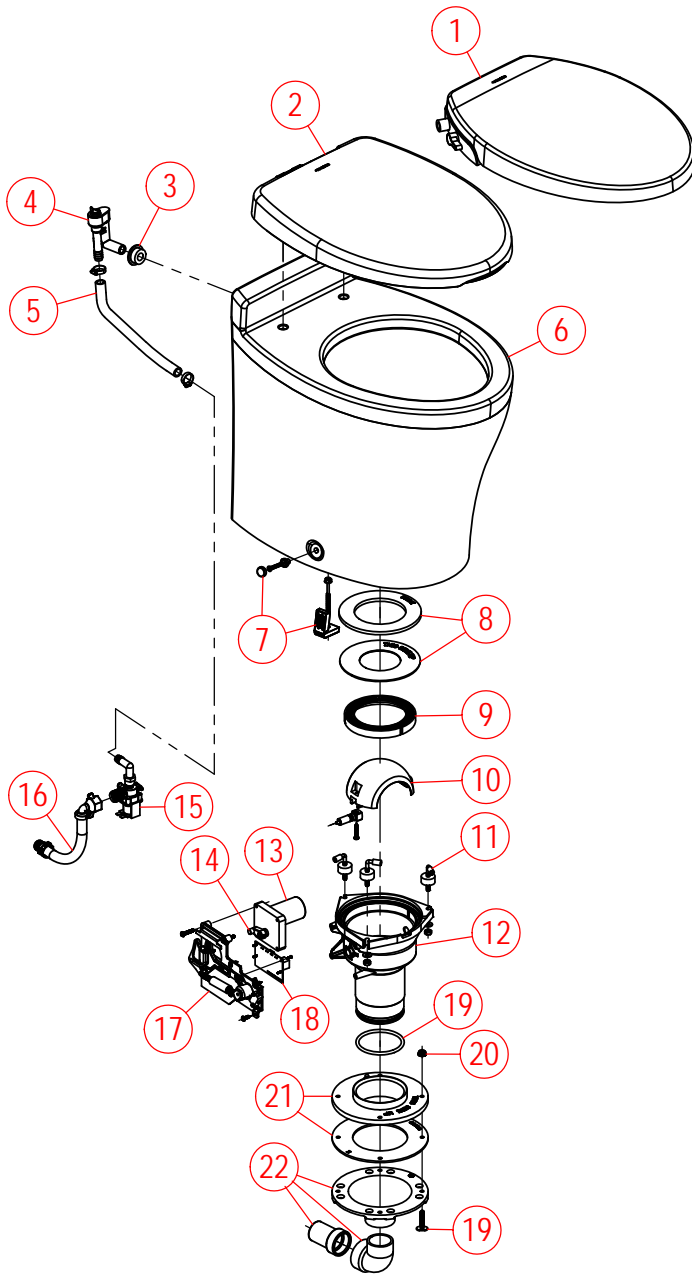
6	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
7	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
8	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
9	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Item 8
10*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
11*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT W/VAC BREAKER - WHITE Includes Items 8, 9, & 10

\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600346657  
REV: 03-03/16

# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 4509

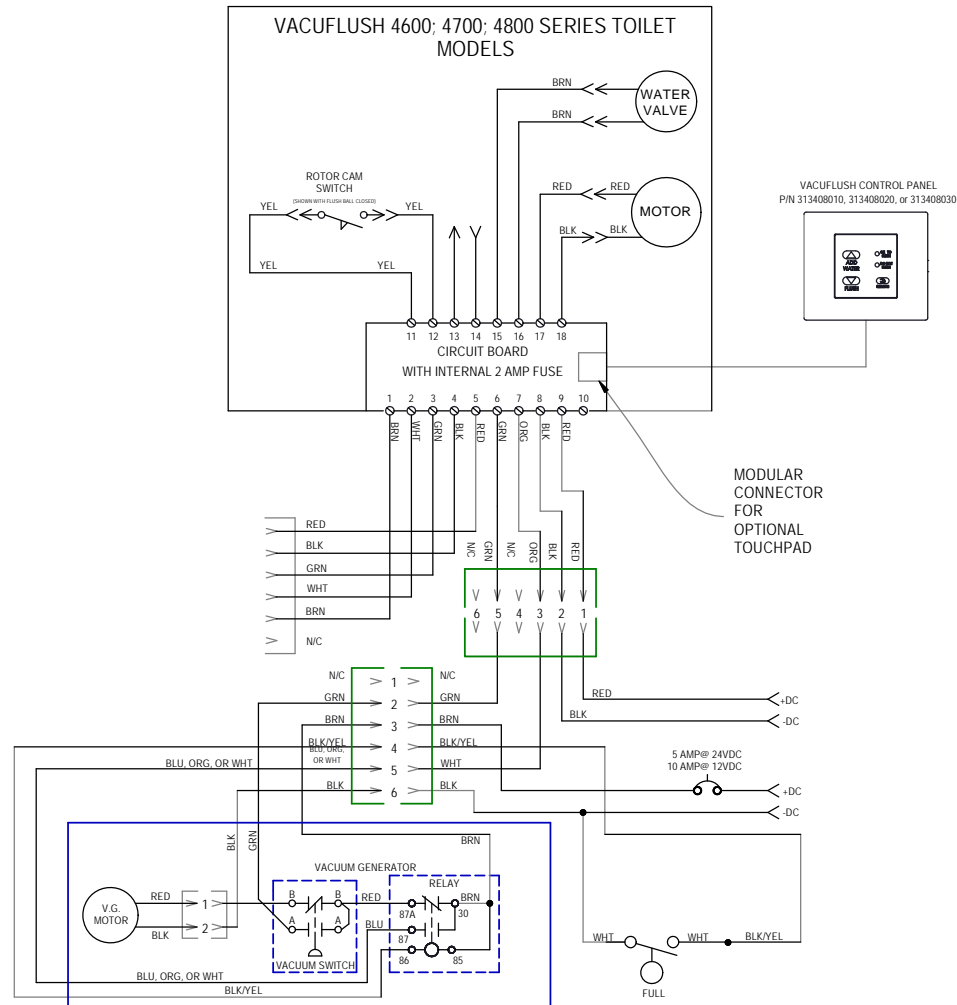


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312156	385312156 - MODERNO BIDET SEAT-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
2	9610000181	385312152.RPL - MODERNO SOFT CLOSE SEAT-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310807	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet & Hose
5	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	4471004753	385312154.RPL - MODERNO SERIES BOWL KIT-WHT
7	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
9	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
10	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
11	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
12	385311397 385311398	385311397 - '09 PLUG-IN BASE KIT-12V 385311398 - '09 PLUG-IN BASE KIT-24V Excludes Seat, Cermaic Bowl & Funnel Kit
13	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
14	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
15	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
16	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
17	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMplete
18	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
19	385311294	385311294 - BASE O-RING REP'L KIT
20	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
21	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
22	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600347520  
REV: 03-12/22

# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 4509

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

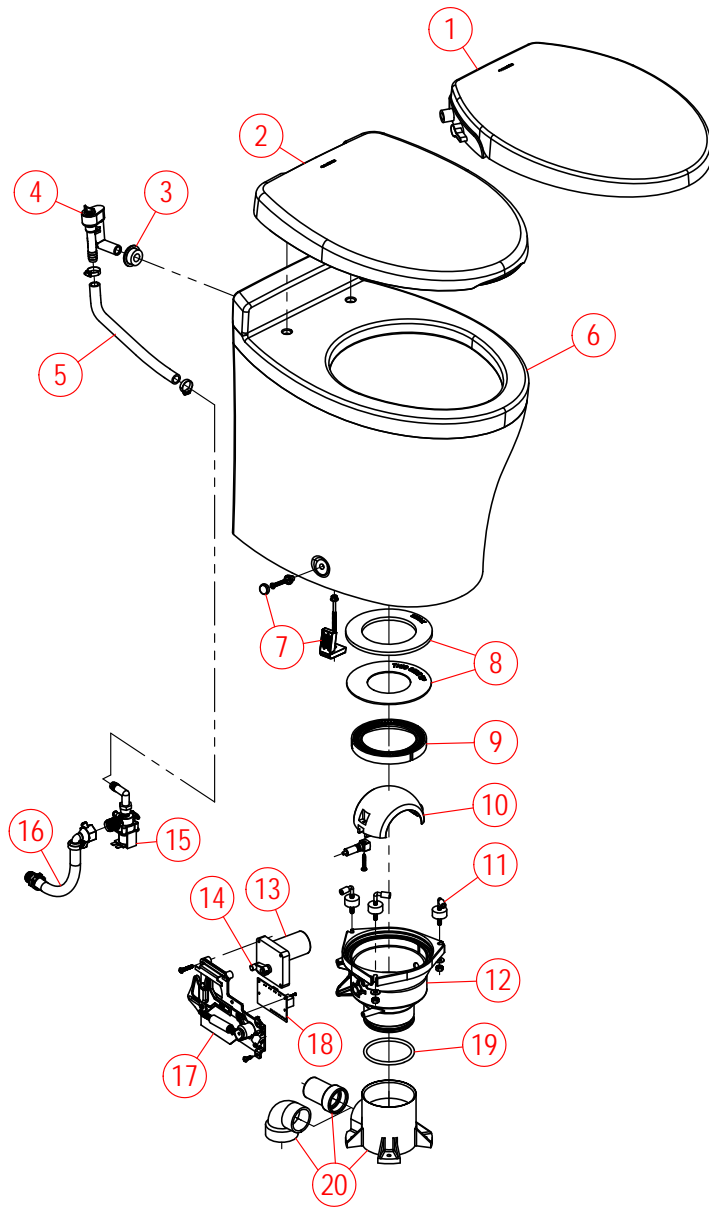


P/N: 600347520  
REV: 03-12/22

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 21



# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 4548

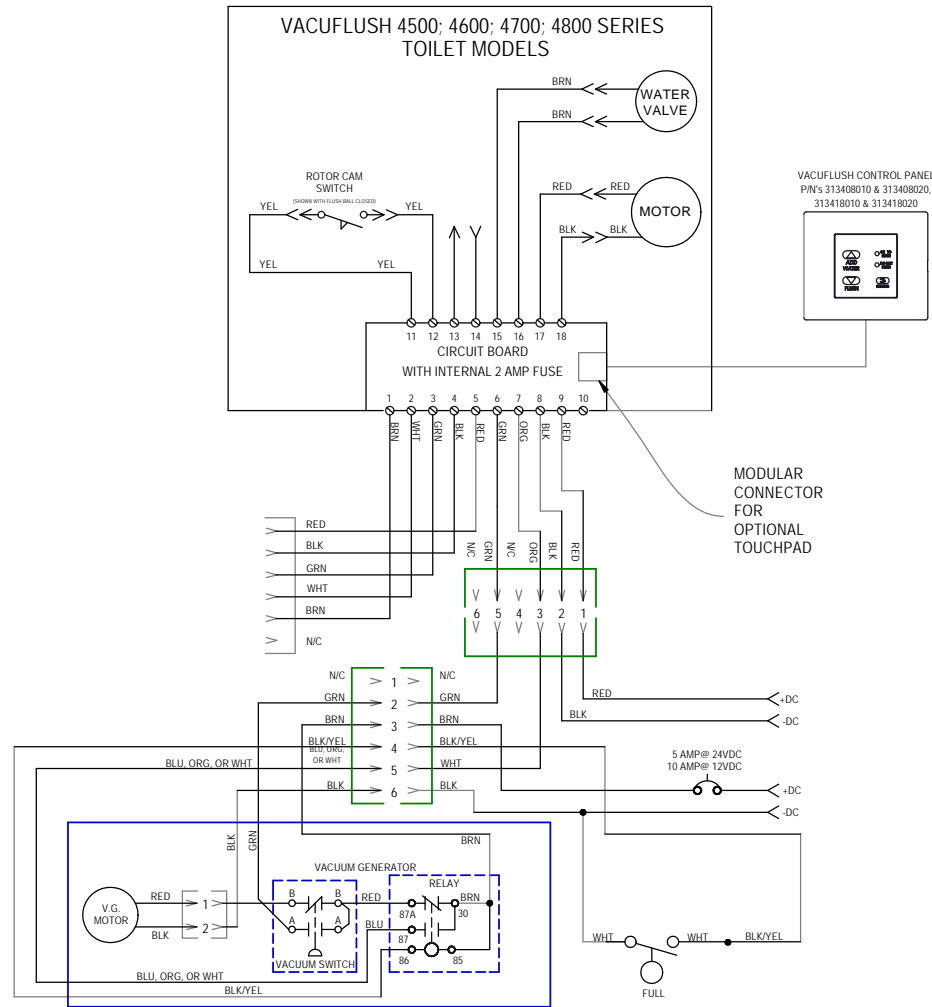


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312156	385312156 - MODERNO BIDET SEAT-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
2	9610000181	385312152.RPL - MODERNO SOFT CLOSE SEAT-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310807	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet & Hose
5	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	4471004753	385312154.RPL - MODERNO SERIES BOWL KIT-WHT
7	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
9	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
10	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
11	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
12	385311754 385311755	385311754 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BRK'R-12V 385311755 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BRK'R-24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Funnel Kit
13	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
14	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
15	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
16	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
17	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMplete
18	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
19	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
20	385311056	385311056 - DISCHARGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware

P/N: 600347516  
REV: 04-01/23

# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 4548

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

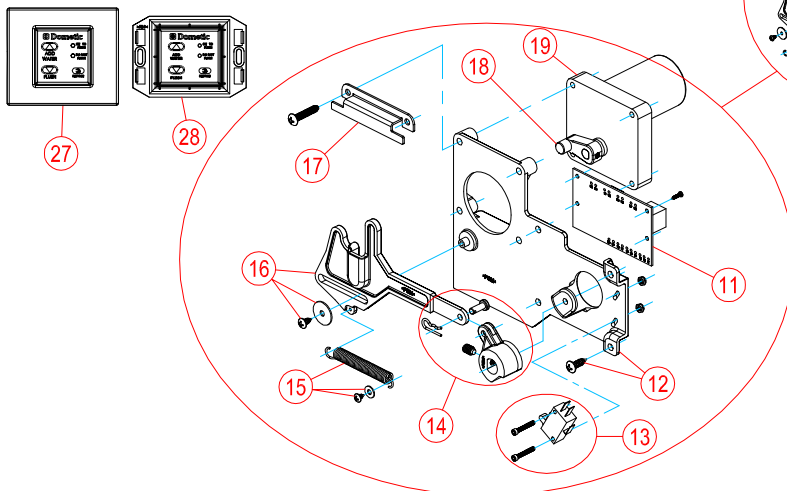
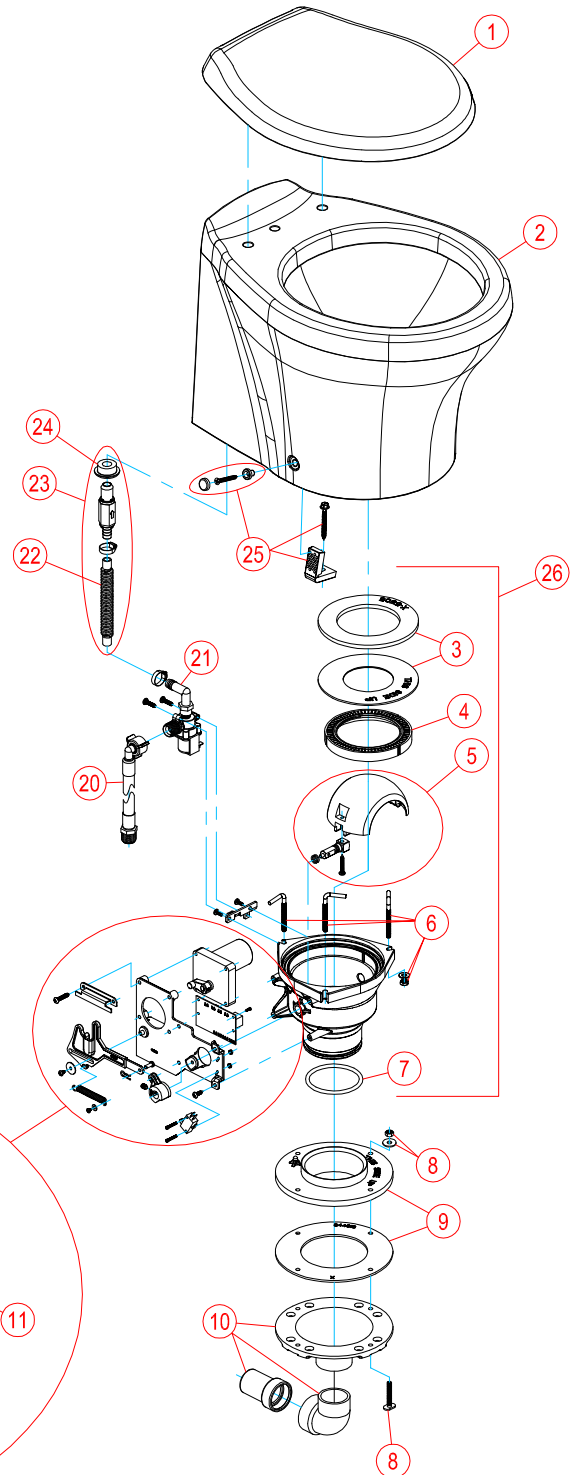


P/N: 600347516  
 REV: 04-01/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
 346612.21

# PARTS LIST: 4606 MODEL SERIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE - BONE
2	385311867 - 4600 SHORT BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311868 - 4600 SHORT BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Item 6
4	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
5	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
6	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
8	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MOUNTING HARDWARE
9	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 8
10	385318864 - VF FUNNEL KIT Includes Item 8
11	385311690 - CONTROL MODULE
12	385311394 - FLUSH MECHANISM w/MTG BRACKET Includes Items 13-17
13	385311673 - FLUSH ACTUATION SWITCH
14	385311296 - FLUSH BALL CAM REP'L KIT
15	385311393 - FLUSH MECHANISM RETURN SPRING
16	385311392 - FLUSH MECHANISM LINKAGE
17	385311429 - FLUSH LINKAGE GUIDE BRACKET
18	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
19	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 18
20	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
21	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
22	385311869 - CORRUGATED SUPPLY HOSE
23	385311384 - CHECK VALVE w/HOSE Includes Items 22 & 24
24	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
25	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
26	385311395 - '06 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 12VDC 385311396 - '06 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Items 3-7 & 11-23
27	313408010 - VF CONTROL PNL-STD GRAY 313408020 - VF CONTROL PNL-STD WHT
28	313408030 - VF CONTROL PNL-PLAYBUS GRY

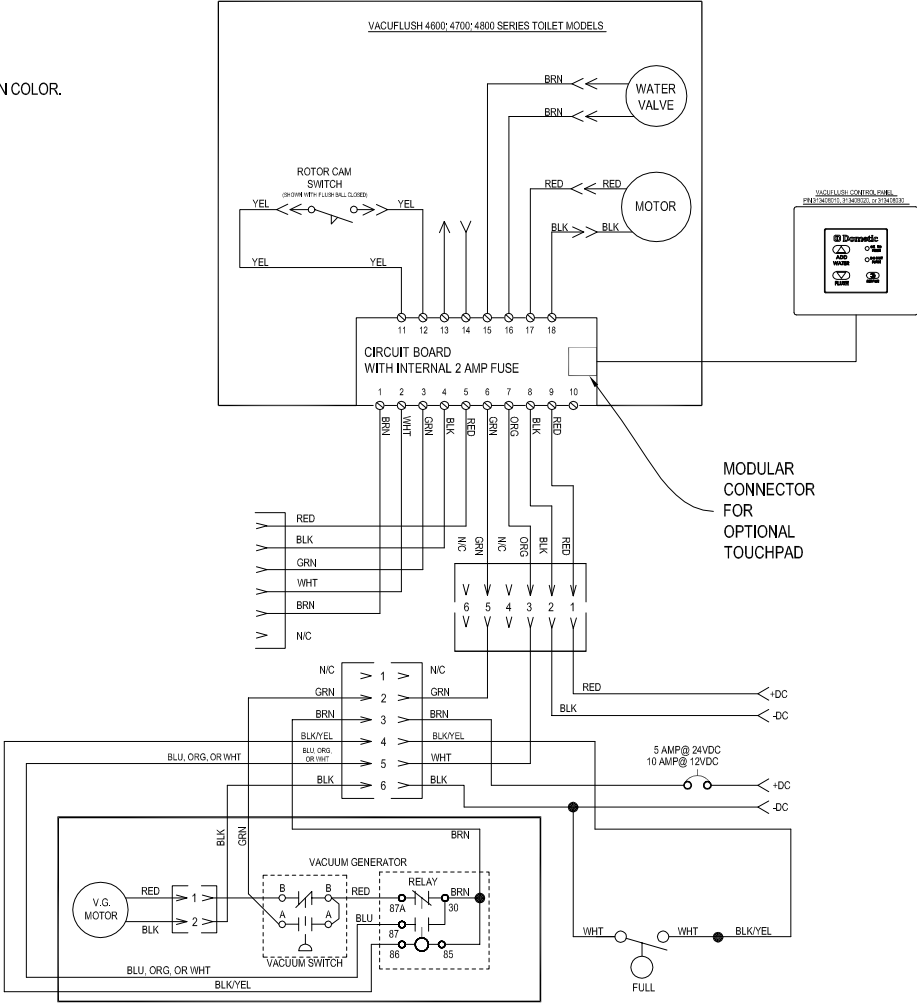


P/N: 600346661  
REV: 05-04/13

# PARTS LIST: 4606 MODEL SERIES

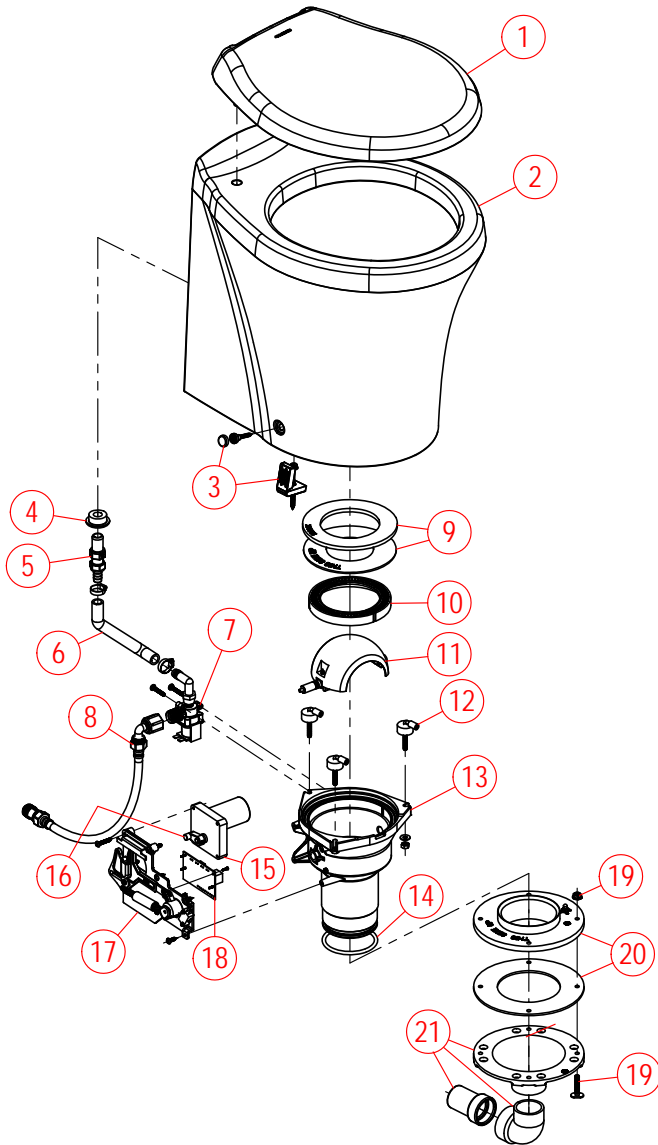
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 21

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL. ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



P/N: 600346661  
REV: 05-04/13

# PARTS LIST: 4609 MODEL

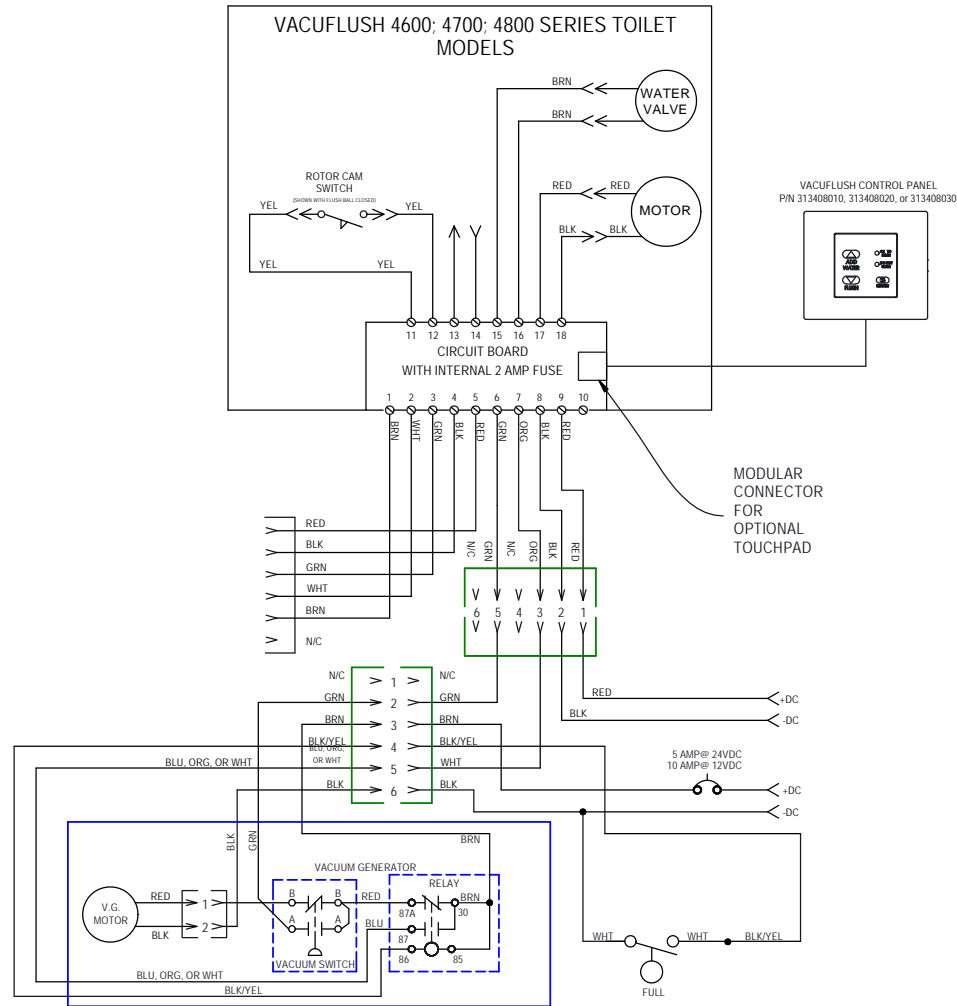


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311870	385311870 - 4600/8600 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
8	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
9	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
11	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
12	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
13	385311397 385311398	385311397 - '09 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 12V 385311398 - '09 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 24V Excludes Seat; Cermaic Bowl & Funnel Kit
14	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
15	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
16	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
17	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMplete
18	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
19	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
20	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Seal
21	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600346659  
REV: 07-05/23

# PARTS LIST: 4609 MODEL

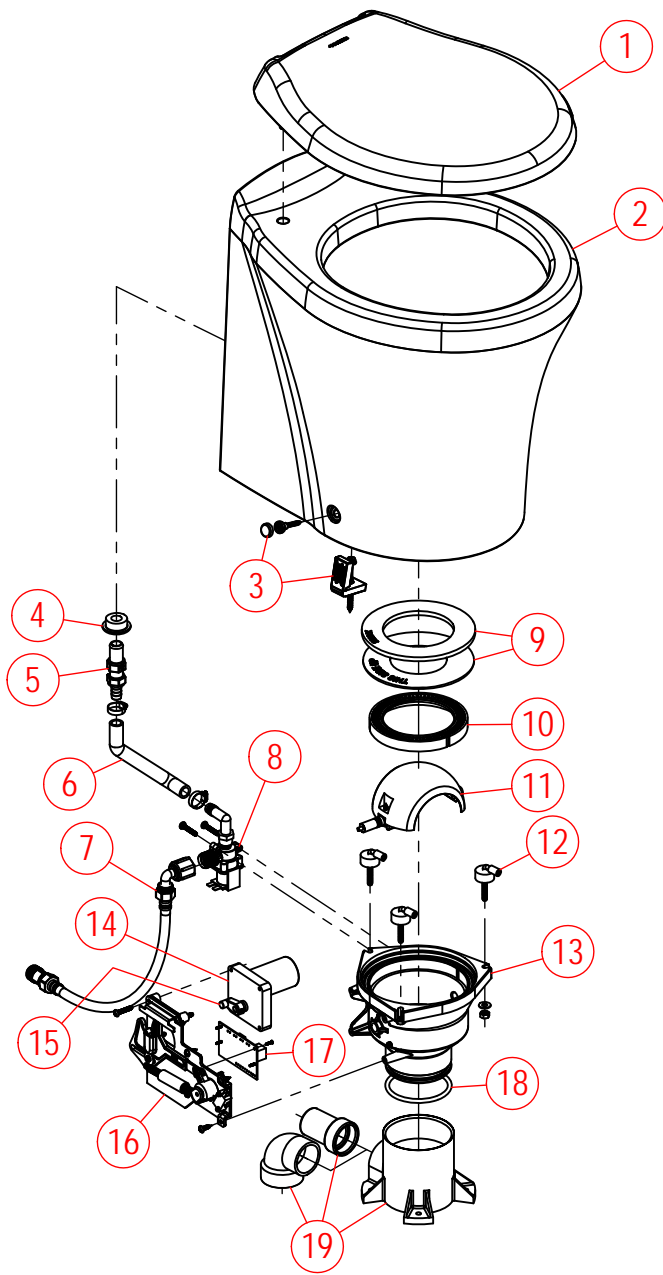
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



P/N: 600346659  
REV: 07-05/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.21

# PARTS LIST: 4648 MODEL

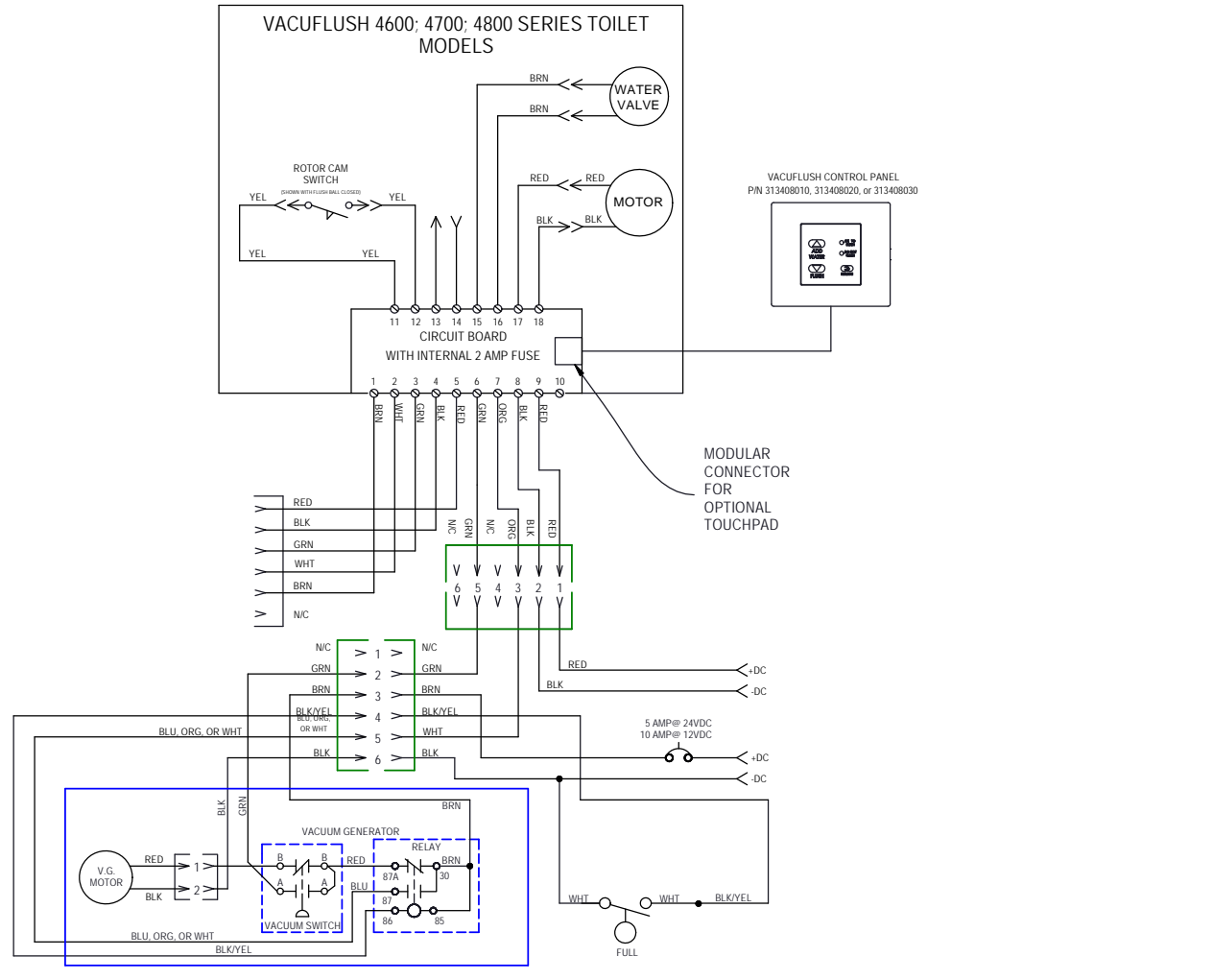


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311870	385311870 - 4600/8600 TALL BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
9	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
11	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
12	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
13	385311400	385311400 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Above Floor Adpt
14	385311390	385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
17	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
18	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
19	385311056	385311056 - DISCHARGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware

P/N: 600346660  
REV: 07-05/23

# PARTS LIST: 4648 MODEL

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

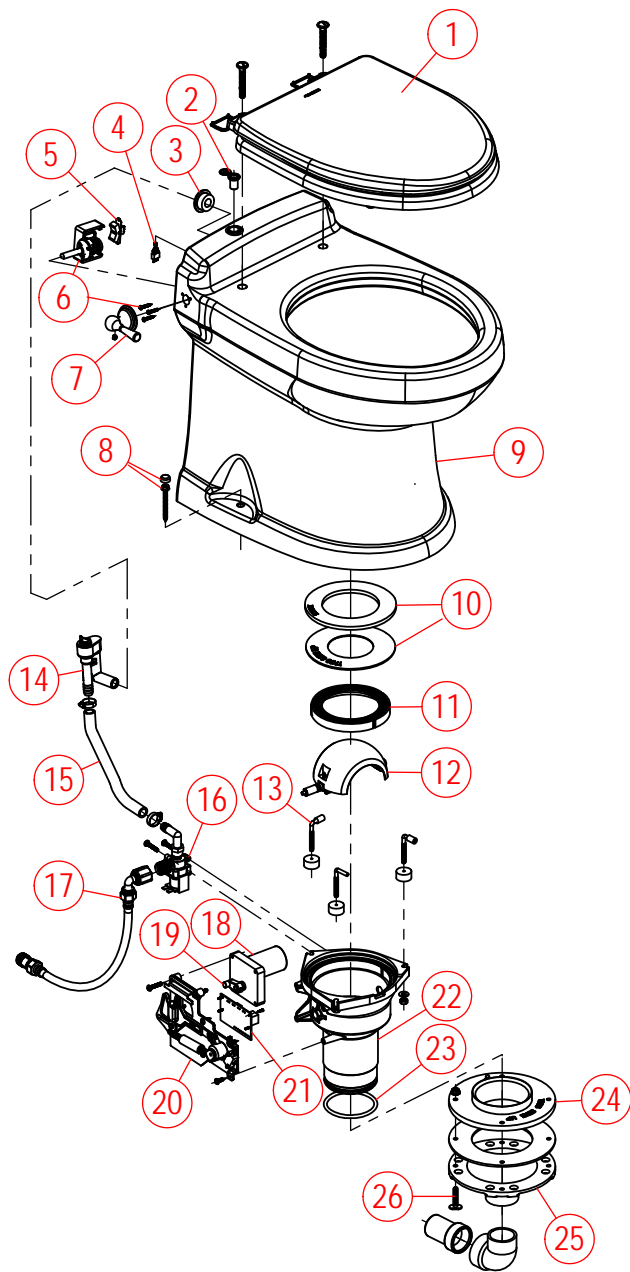


P/N: 600346660  
REV: 07-05/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.21



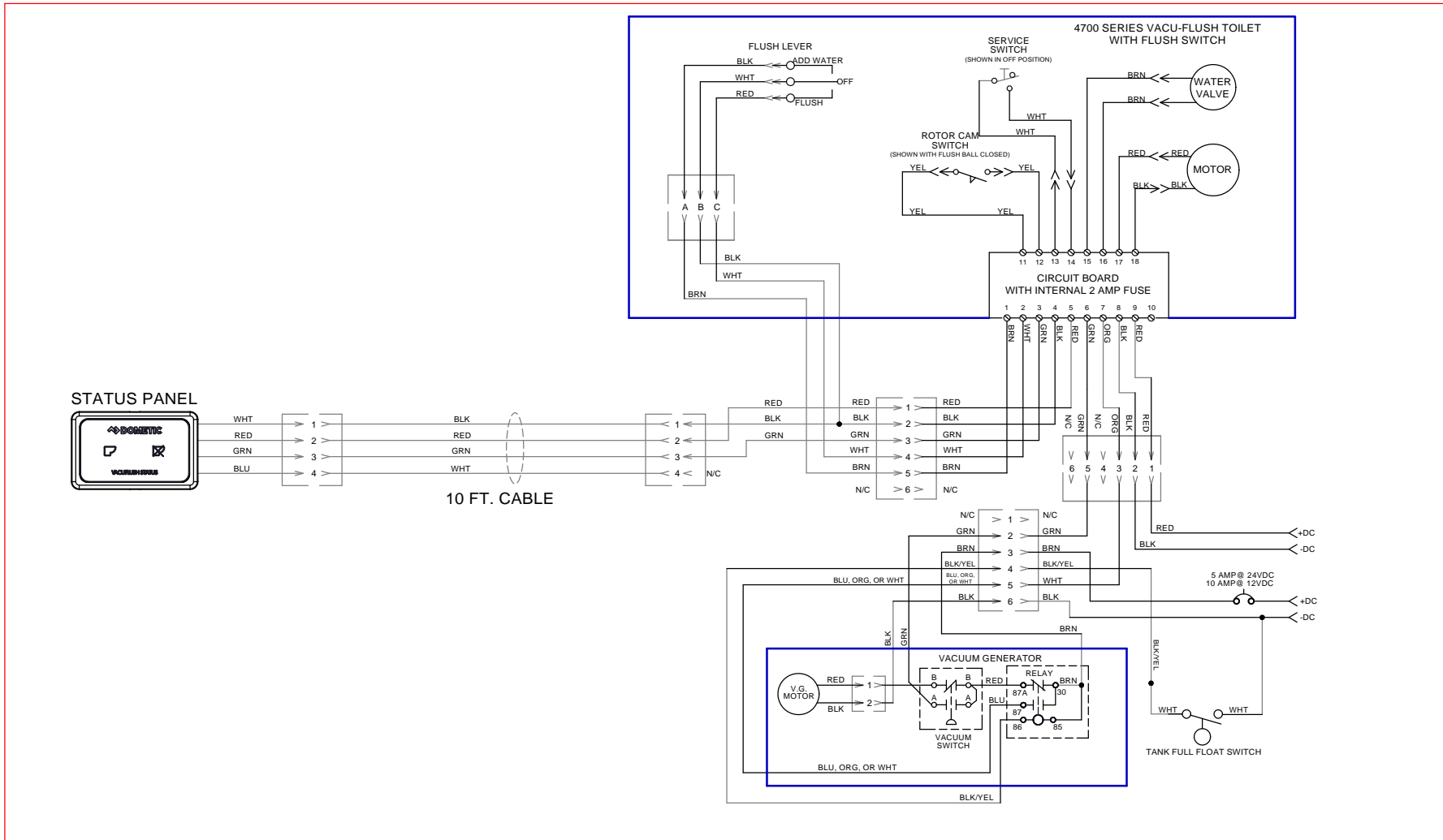
# PARTS LIST: 4709 VACUFLUSH TOILET



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311750 385311751	385311750 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - WHITE 385311751 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311752	385311752 - SERVICE SWITCH REPLACEMENT
5	385311703	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
6	385311704	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY Includes Rocker Switch
7	385311141	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKEL
8	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
9	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
10	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
11	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
12	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
13	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
14	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
15	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
16	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
17	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
18	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
19	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
20	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPL
21	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
22	385311748 385311749	385311748 - 4709 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BKR-12V 385311749 - 4709 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BKR-24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Funnel Kit
23	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
24	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Seal
25	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal
26	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE

P/N: 600346485  
REV: 07-11/23

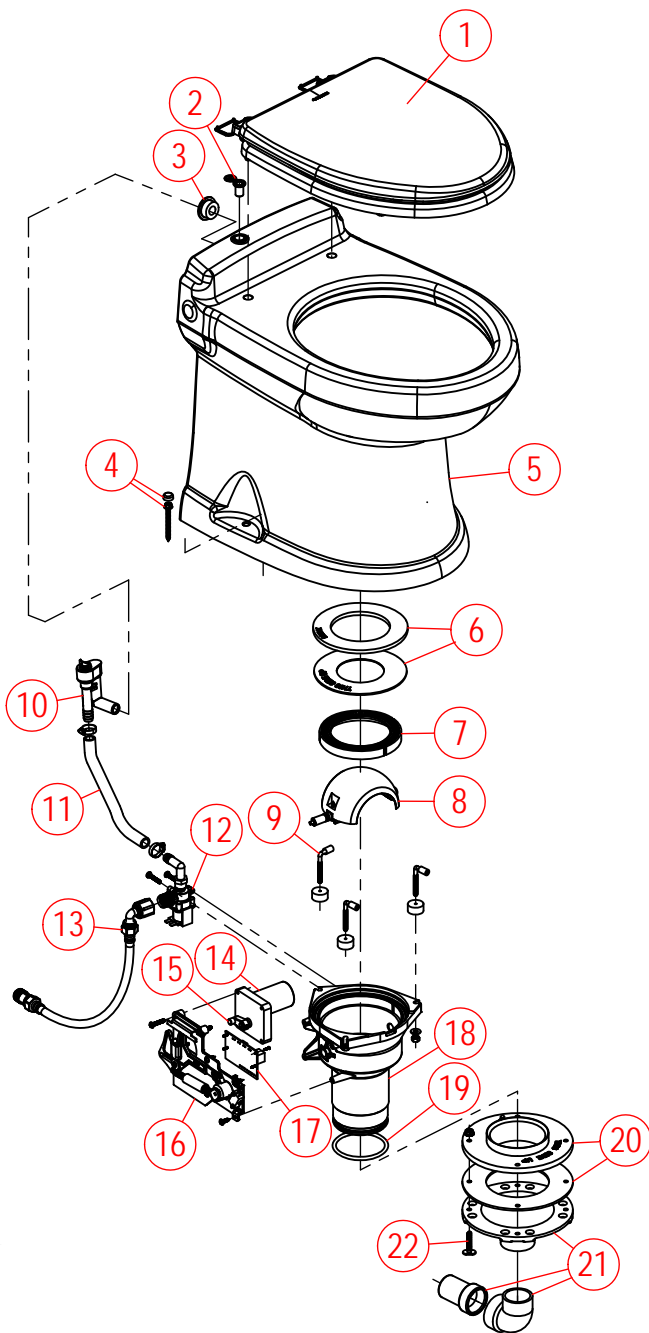
# PARTS LIST: 4709 VACUFLUSH TOILET



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.25

P/N: 600346485  
REV: 07-11/23

# PARTS LIST: 4709 VACUFLUSH TOILET

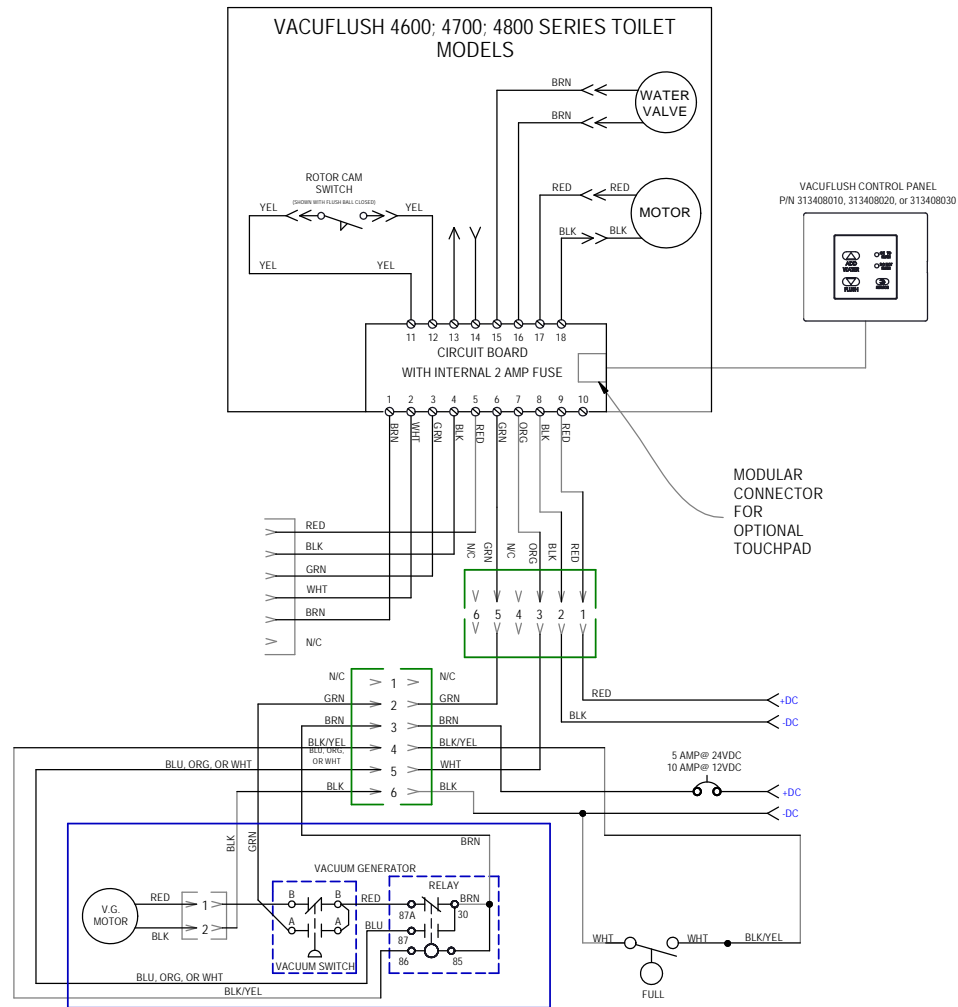


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311750 385311751	385311750 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - WHITE 385311751 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
6	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
7	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
8	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
9	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
10	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
11	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
12	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
13	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
14	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPL
17	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
18	385311748 385311749	385311748 - 4709 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BKR-12V 385311749 - 4709 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BKR-24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Funnel Kit
19	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
20	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Seal
21	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal
22	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE

P/N: 600346468  
REV: 07-11/23

# PARTS LIST: 4709 VACUFLUSH TOILET

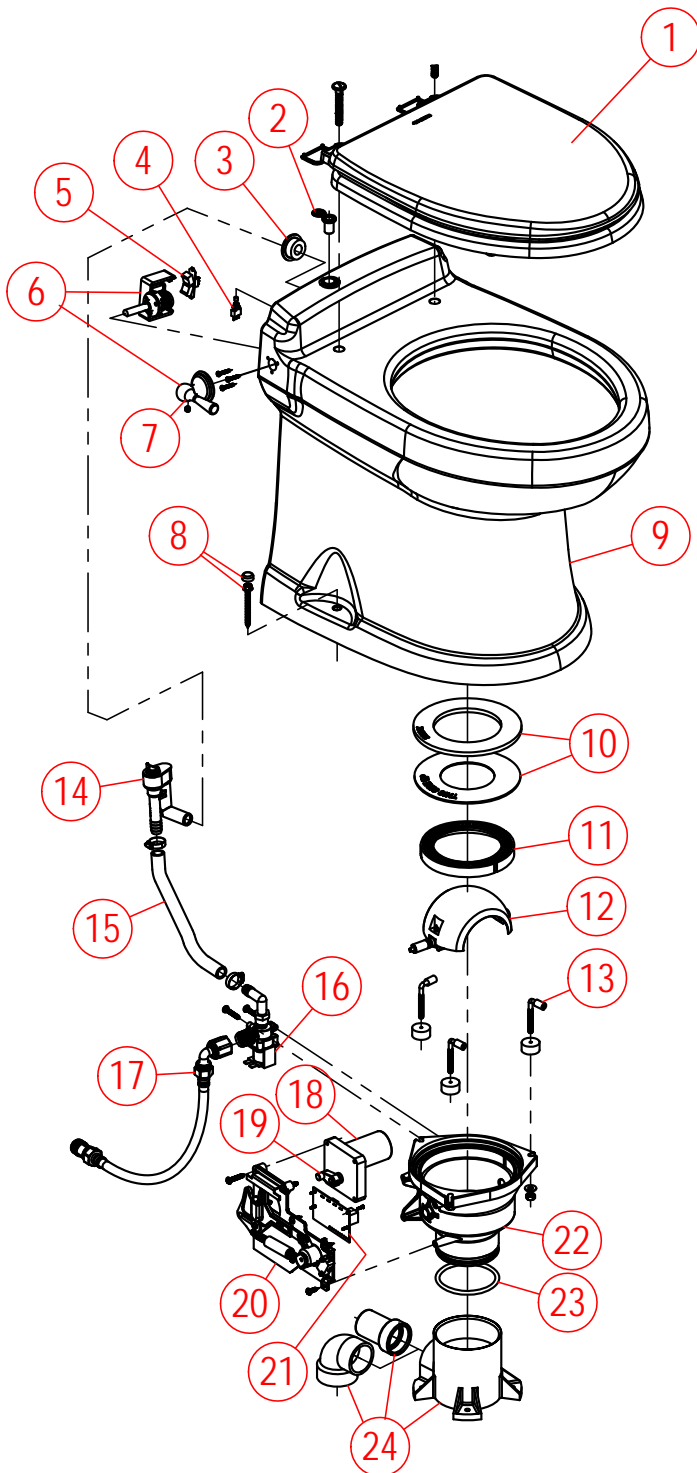
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



P/N: 600346468  
REV: 07-11/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.21

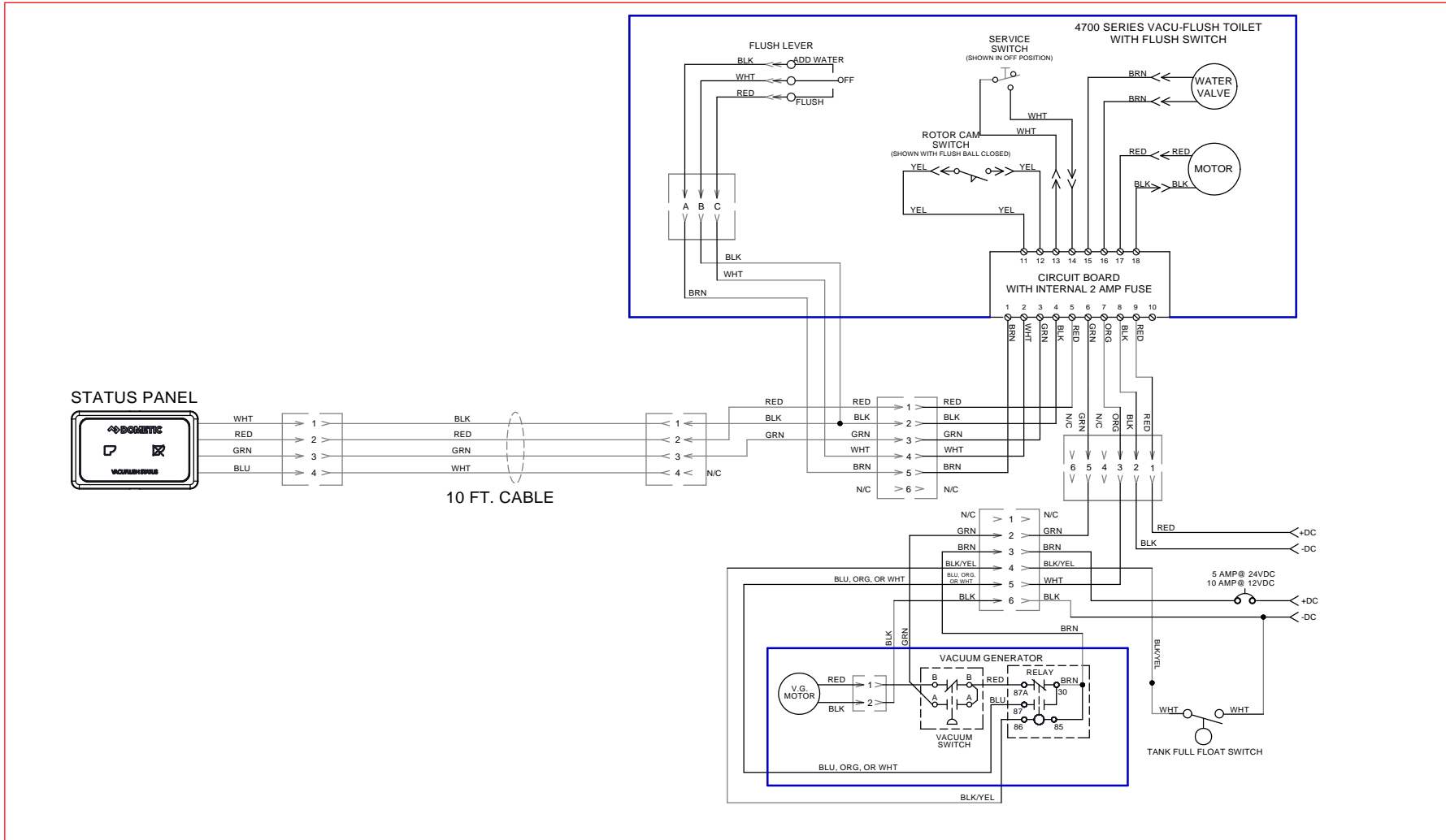
# PARTS LIST: 4748 VACUFLUSH TOILET



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311750 385311751	385311750 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - WHITE 385311751 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311752	385311752 - SERVICE SWITCH REPLACEMENT
5	385311703	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
6	385311704	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY Includes Rocker Switch
7	385311141	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKEL
8	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
9	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
10	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
11	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
12	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
13	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
14	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
15	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
16	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
17	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
18	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
19	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
20	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUUM LINKAGE KIT-COMplete
21	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
22	385311754 385311755	385311754 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BRK'R-12V 385311755 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BRK'R-24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Funnel Kit
23	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
24	385311056	385311056 - DISCHARGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware

P/N: 600346487  
REV: 08-11/23

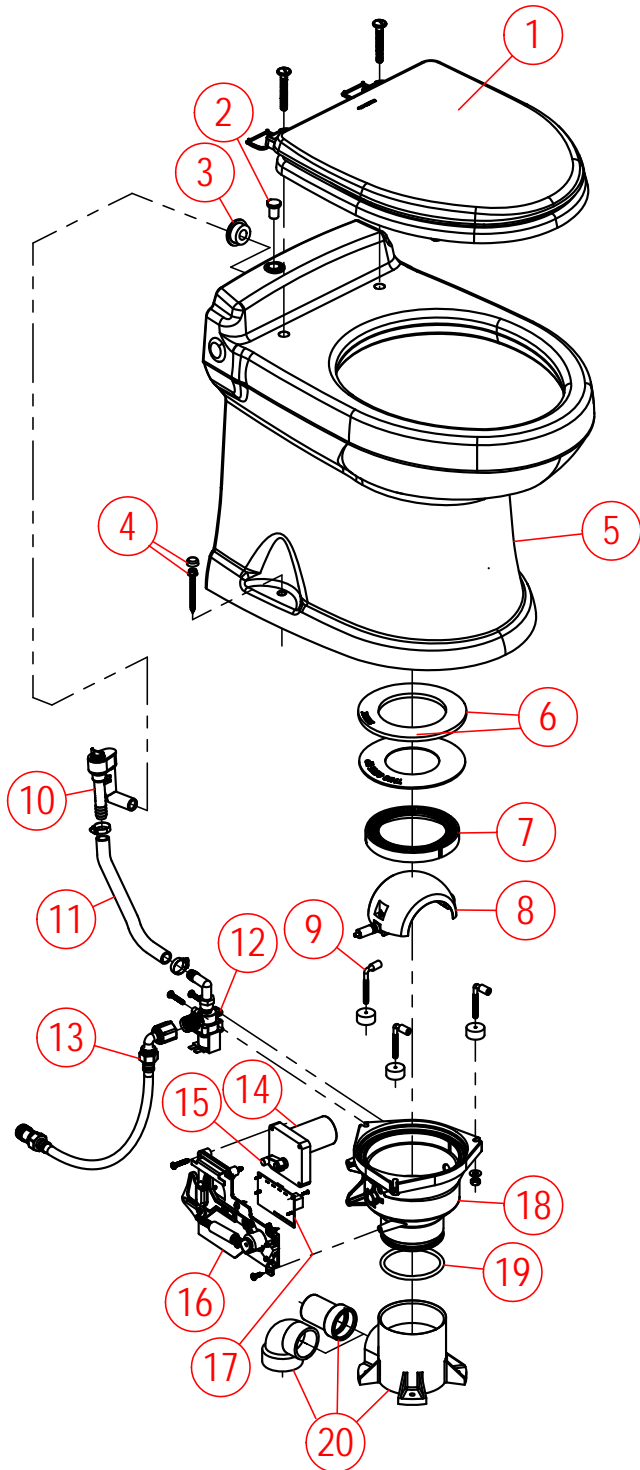
# PARTS LIST: 4748 VACUFLUSH TOILET



P/N: 600346487  
REV: 08-11/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET X.

# PARTS LIST: 4748 VACUFLUSH TOILET

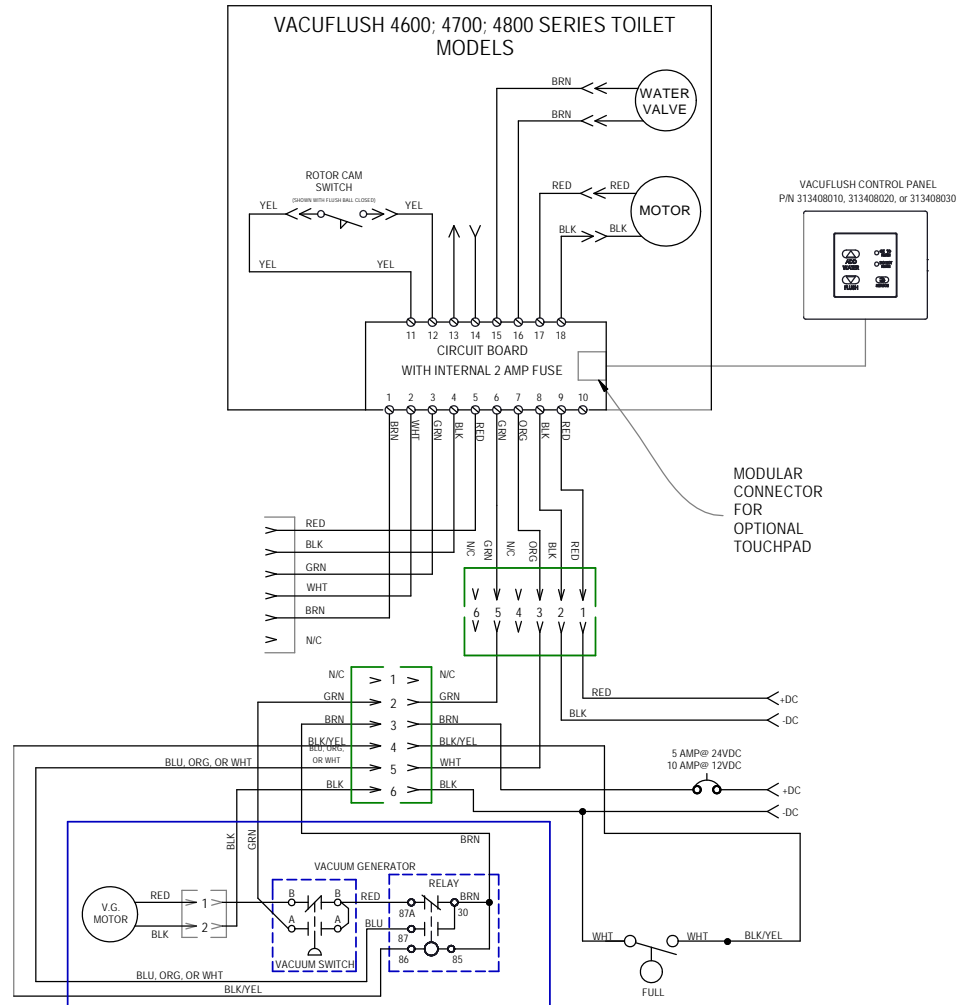


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311750 385311751	385311750 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - WHITE 385311751 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
6	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
7	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
8	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
9	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
10	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
11	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
12	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
13	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
14	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMplete
17	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
18	385311754 385311755	385311754 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BRK'R-12V 385311755 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BRK'R-24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Funnel Kit
19	385311294	385311294 - BASE O-RING REP'L KIT
20	385311056	385311056 - DISCHARGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware

P/N: 600346486  
REV: 07-11/23

# PARTS LIST: 4748 VACUFLUSH TOILET

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

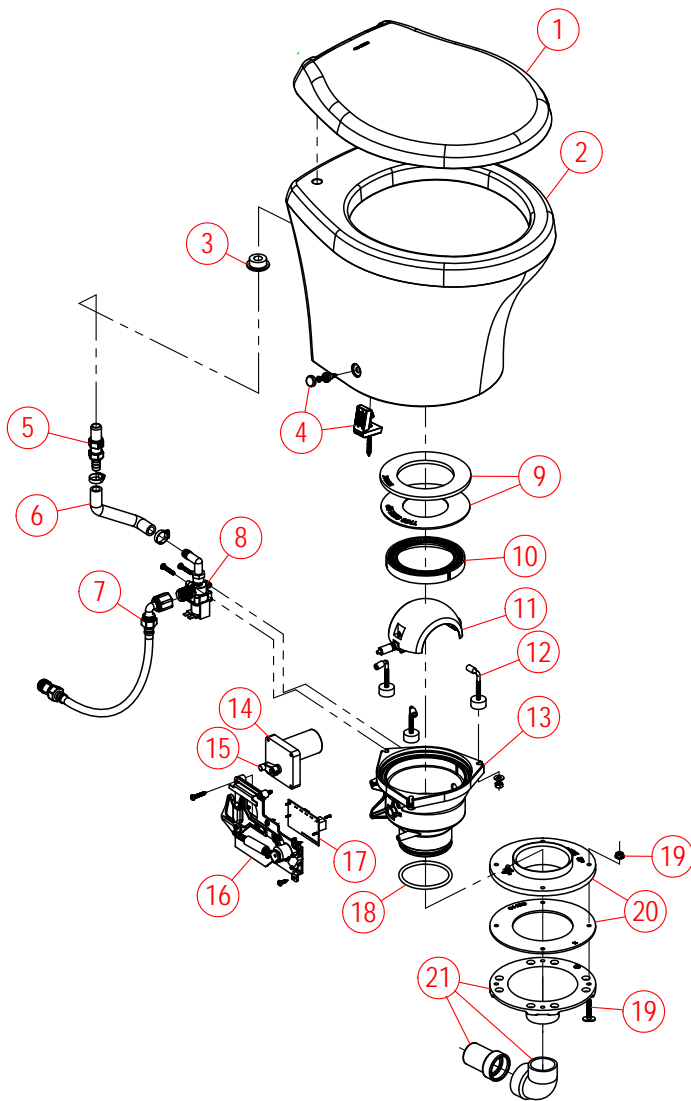


P/N: 600346486  
REV: 07-11/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.21



# PARTS LIST: 4806 MODEL

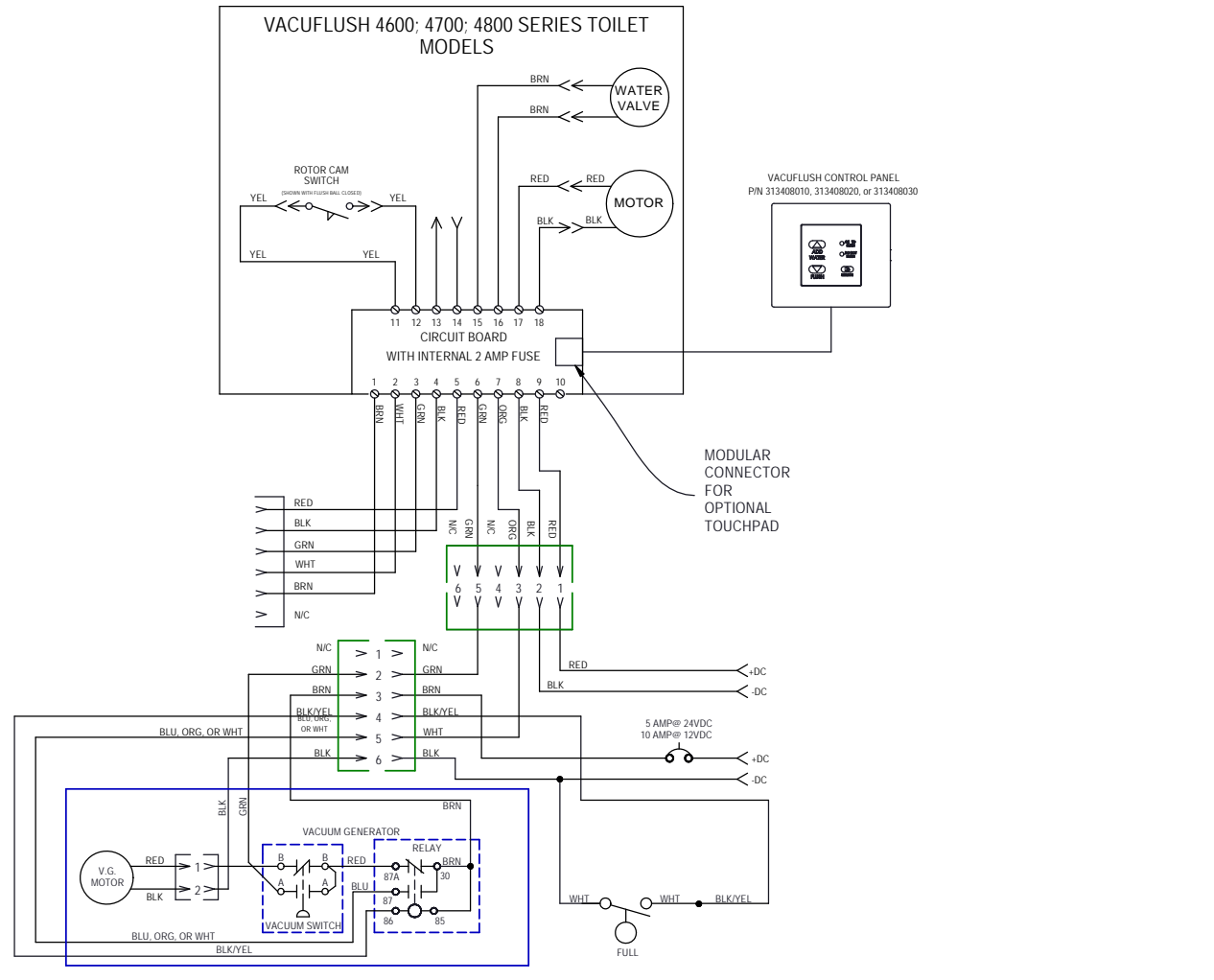


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311378 385311379	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311379 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
5	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
6	4471010107	385312200 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
9	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
11	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
12	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
13	385311395 385311396	385311395 - '06 PLUGIN BASE KIT-12VDC 385311396 - '06 PLUGIN BASE KIT-24VDC Excludes Ceramic Bowl, Seat, Funnel Kit
14	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT-12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT-24VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
17	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MOD
18	385311294	385311294 - BASE O-RING REP'L KIT
19	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
20	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
21	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600345372  
REV: 08-05/23

# PARTS LIST: 4806 MODEL

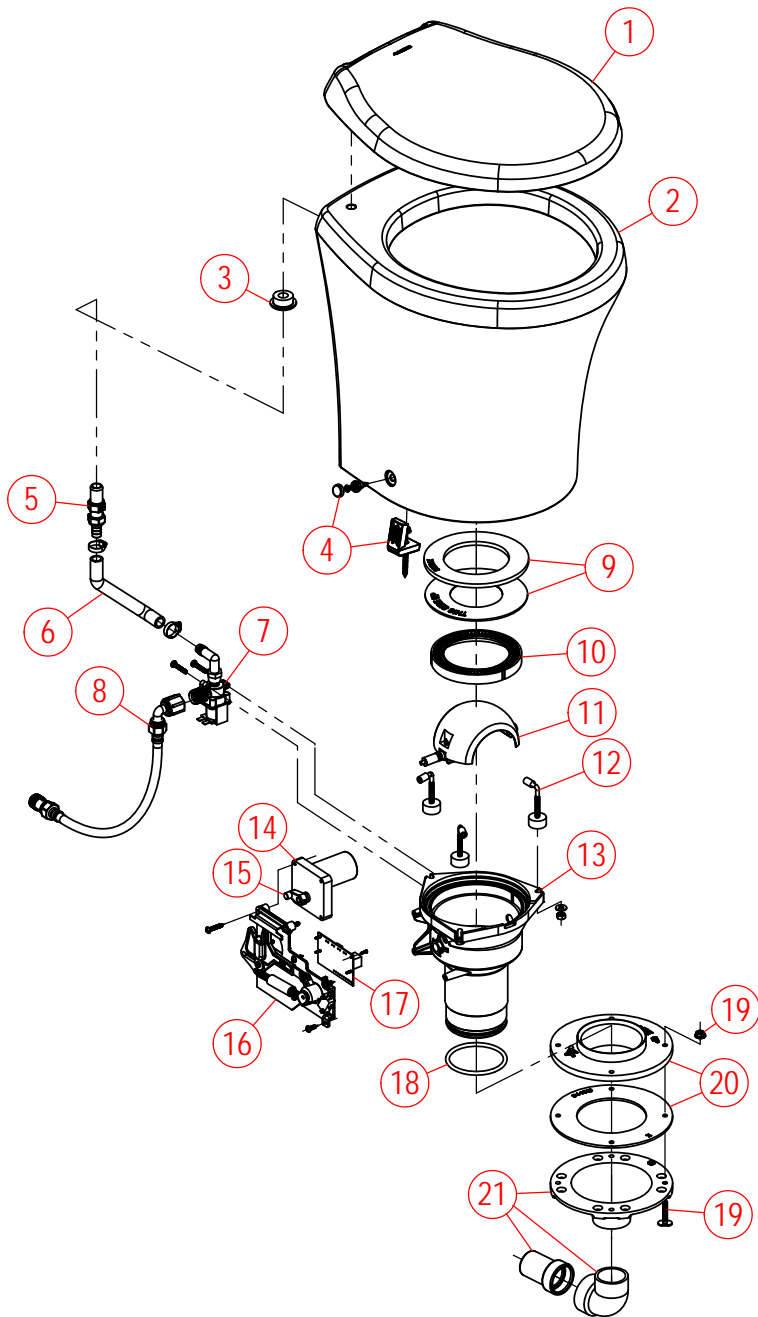
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



P/N: 600345372  
REV: 08-05/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.21

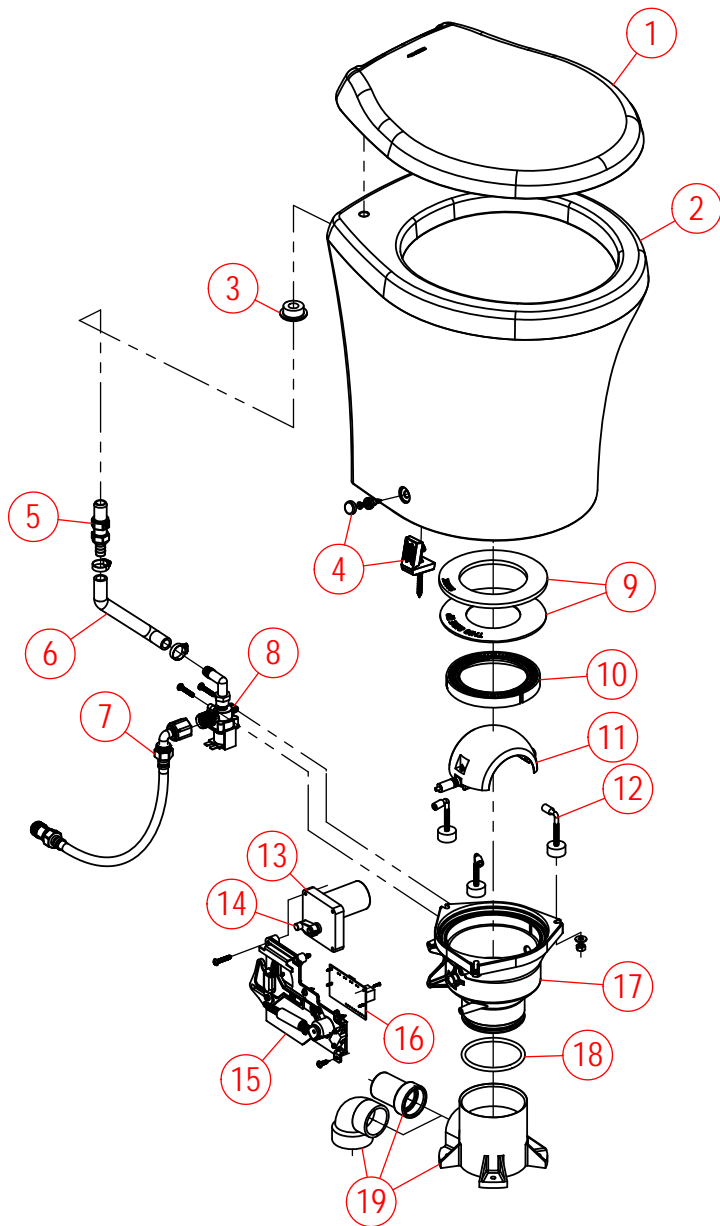
# PARTS LIST: 4809 MODEL



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311380 385311381	385311380 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311381 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
5	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
8	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
9	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
11	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
12	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
13	85311398	85311398 - '09 PLUG-IN BASE KIT-24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Funnel Kit
14	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
17	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
18	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
19	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
20	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
21	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600345373  
REV: 08-05/23

# PARTS LIST: 4848 MODEL

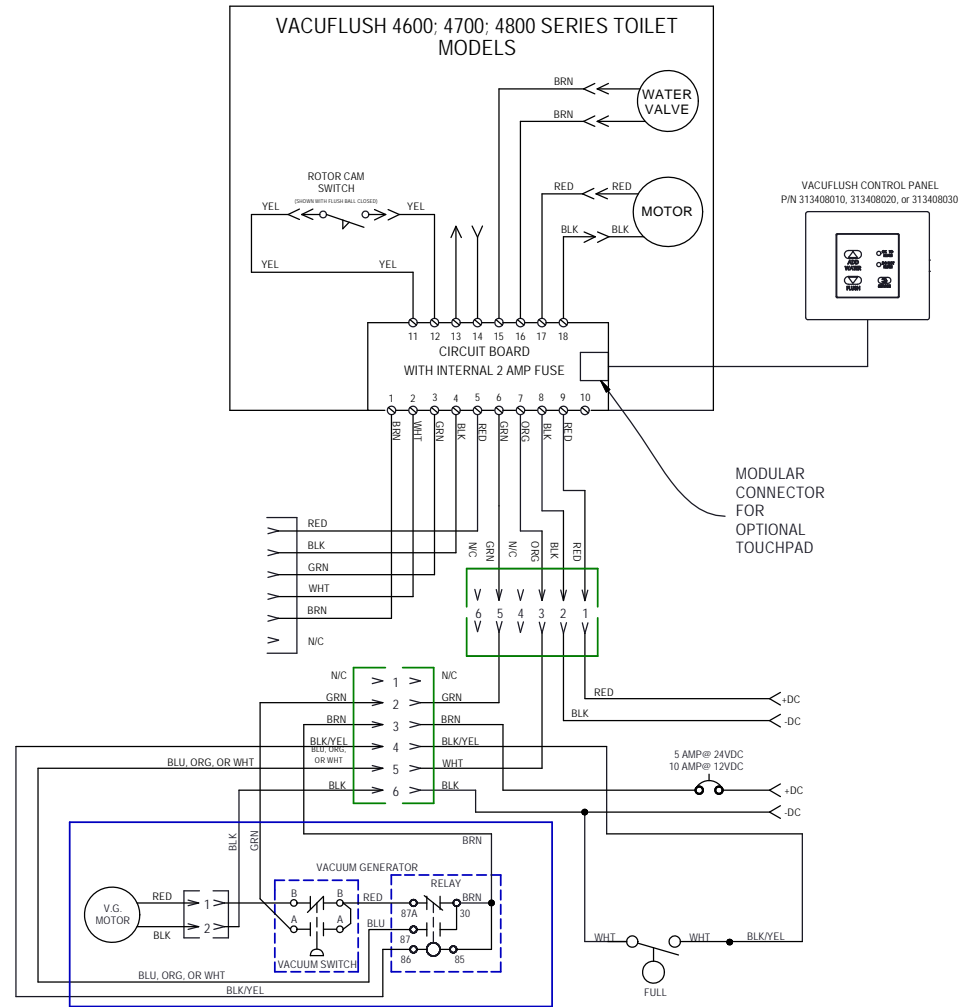


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311380 385311381	385311380 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311381 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-BONE
3	38531164	38531164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
5	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
9	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
11	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
12	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
13	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam.
14	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
15	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
16	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MOD
17	385311399 385311400	385311399 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 12V 385311400 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Above Floor Adpt
18	385311294	385311294 - BASE O-RING REP'L KIT
19	385311056	385311056 - DISCHARGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware

P/N: 600345374  
REV: 08-05/23

# PARTS LIST: 4848 MODEL

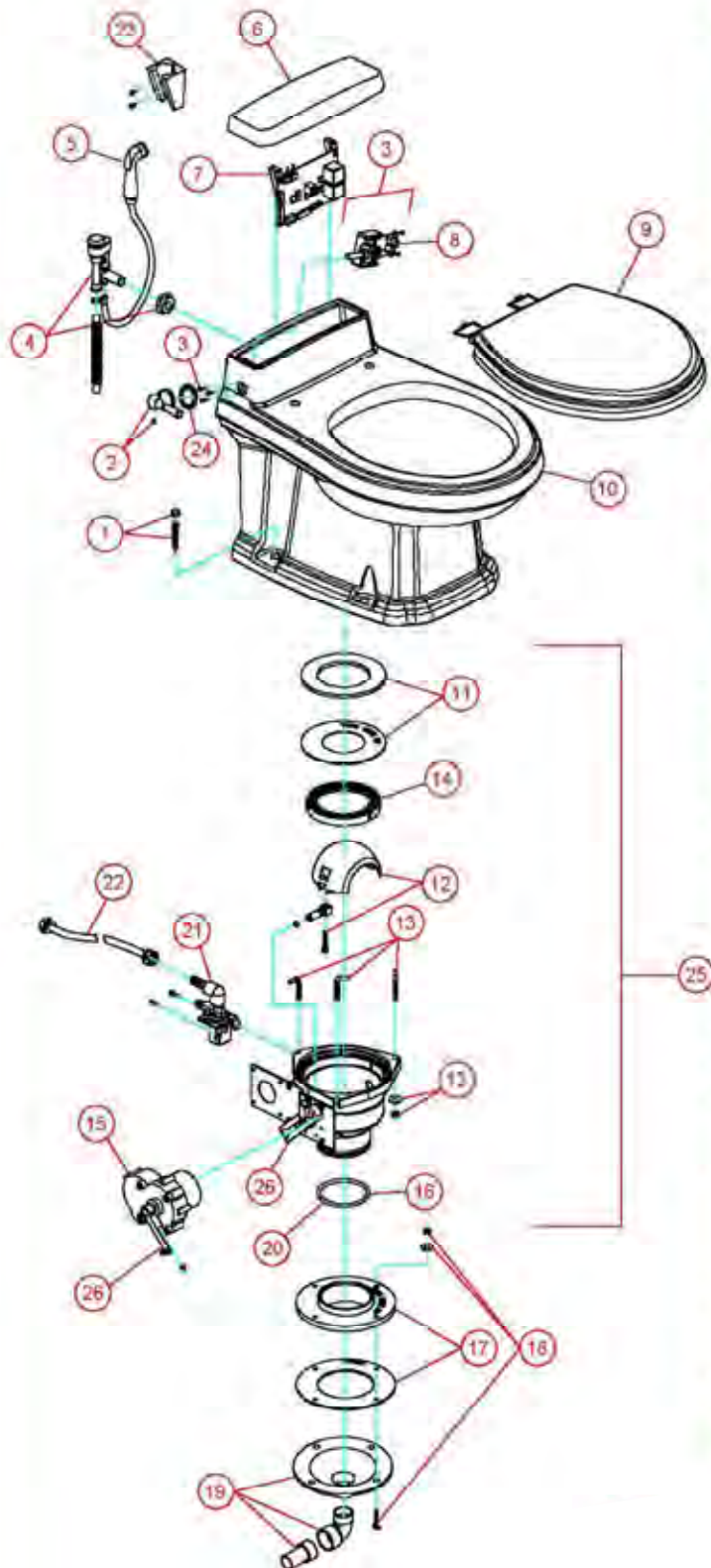
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.21

P/N: 600345374  
REV: 08-05/23

# PARTS LIST: 3006



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

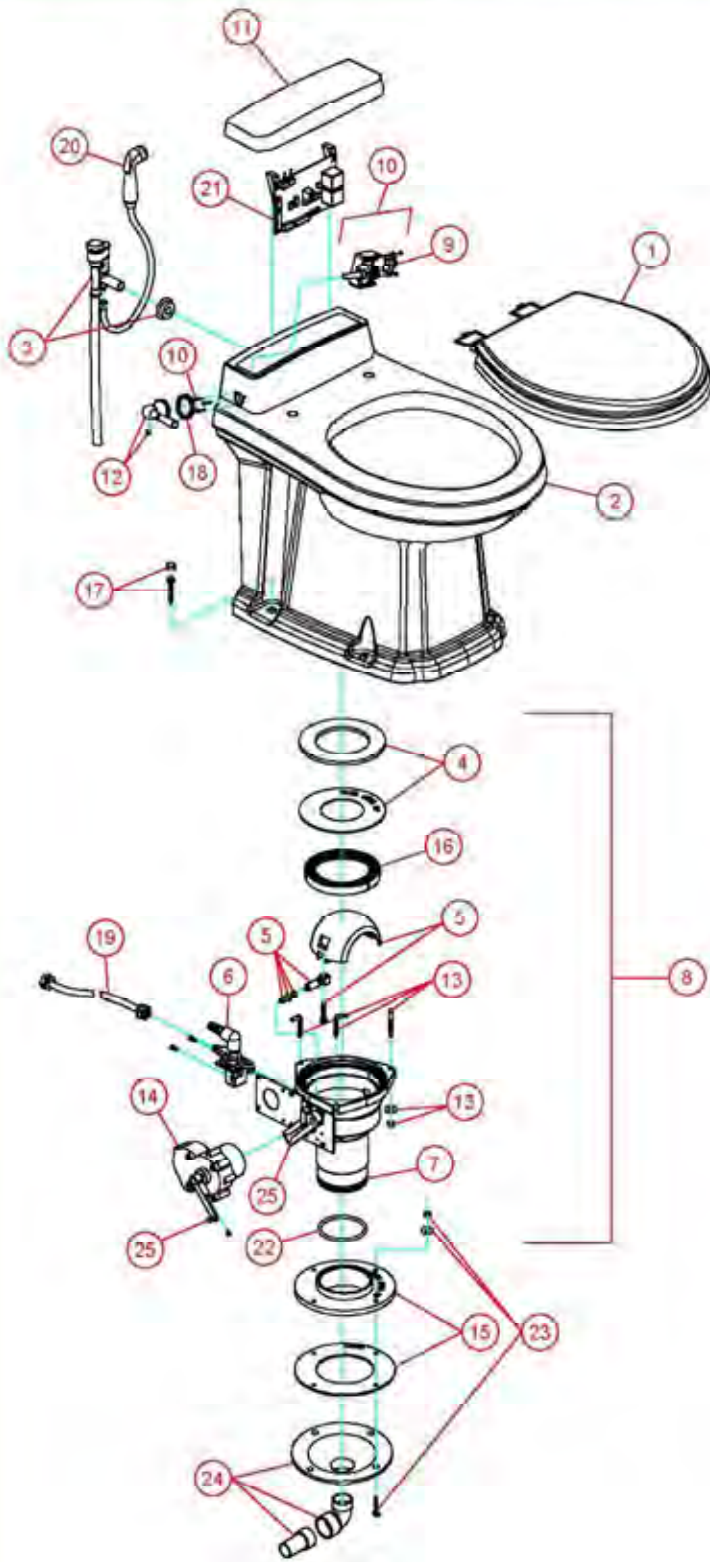
1	385310813 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, CHROME 385310814 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, GOLD
2	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD
3	385310964 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSY Includes Cable
4	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSY-Hand Spray MODEL
5	385310809 - Hand Spray; WHITE, BONE, PLATINUM 385310873 - Hand Spray; EBONY
6	385310851 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385310852 - ACCESS COVER, BONE 385310866 - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
7	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 12VDC (VFlush Models) 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 24VDC (VFlush Models)
8	385310965 - KIT, ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
9	385344022 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385344023 - SEAT & COVER, BONE 385344025 - SEAT & COVER, EBONY
10	385310857 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385310858 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE 385310872 - CERAMIC BOWL, EBONY
11	385311009 - KIT, PLUG IN BASE SEALS
12	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT, WHITE 385310971 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT, EBONY
13	385311011 - KIT, CON'TO L-BOLT/NUTS/WSHR
14	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
15	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE - 12VDC 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE - 12VDC
16	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
17	385311013 - KIT, CON'TO FLOOR FLANGE ADPT
18	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
19	385318864 - KIT, FUNNEL 506-706-806 Includes Item 18
20	385311053 - KIT, BASE '06 PLUGIN Includes Items 11-14 & 16
21	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS - 12VDC 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS - 12VDC
22	385311018 - SUPPLYHOSE
23	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET CHROME 385311125 - SPRAY BRACKET EBONY
24	600344695 - WASHER, FLUSH HANDLE
25	385311312 - KIT, BASE 3606 PLUGIN CP'T - 12V 385311313 - KIT, BASE 3606 PLUGIN CP'T - 24V
26	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

P/N: 600344850  
REV: 07/08

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**



# PARTS LIST: 3009 PLUG IN BASE



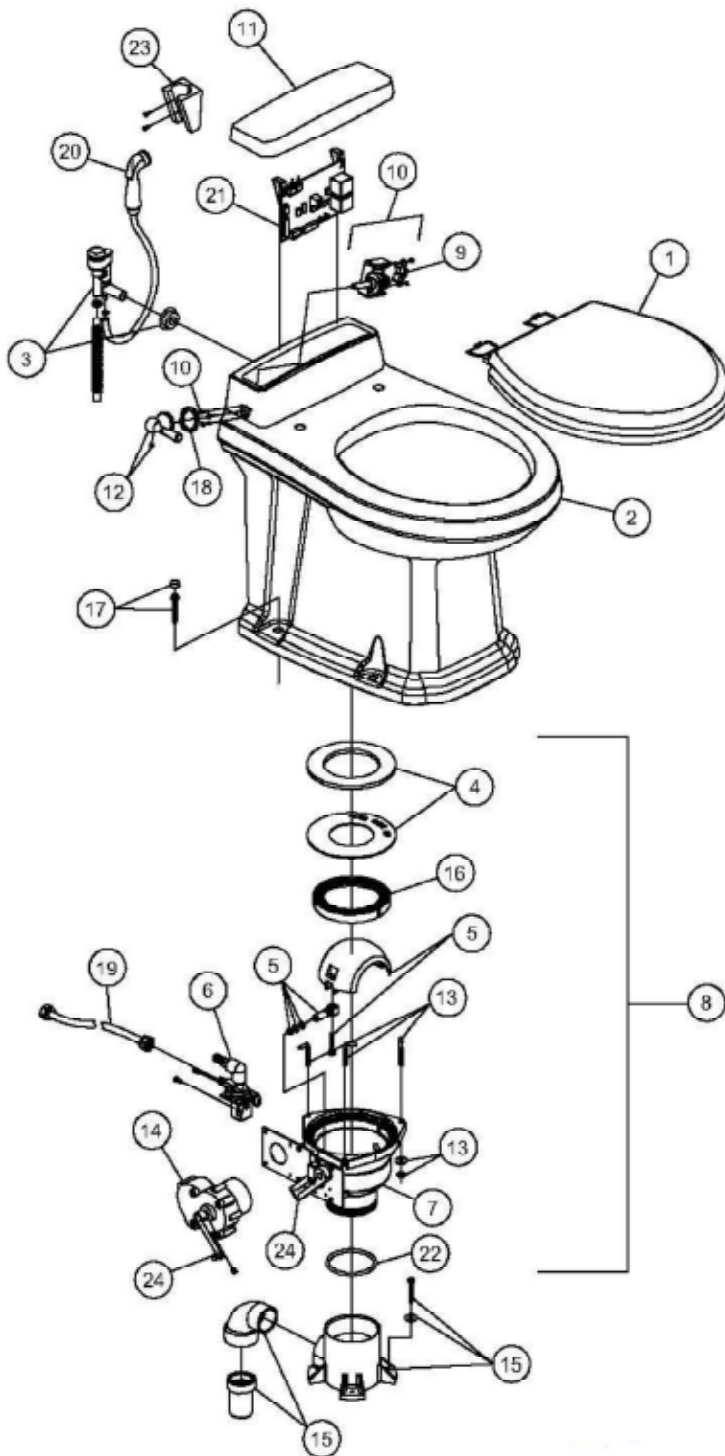
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344022 - SEAT & COVER HF, WHITE 385344023 - SEAT & COVER HF, BONE 385344024 - SEAT & COVER HF, PLATINUM 385344025 - SEAT & COVER HF, EBONY
2	385310811 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385310812 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE 385310867 - CERAMIC BOWL, PLATINUM 385310869 - CERAMIC BOWL, EBONY
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSY-HAND SPRAY MODEL
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/ HALF BALL KIT 385310971 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT EBONY
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24VDC)
7	385311051 - BASE 3010 PLUG IN 12 & 24VDC
8	385311050 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 385311425 - KIT, BASE 3009/24 V PLU CPT Includes Items 13-14, 16, 19, 22 & 25
9	385310965 - KIT, ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
10	385310964 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSY Includes Cable
11	385310851 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385310852 - ACCESS COVER, BONE 385310864 - ACCESS COVER, PLATINUM 385310866 - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
12	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD
13	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS /WASH/PLUG IN BASE
14	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
15	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
16	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
17	385310813 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, CHROME 385310814 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, GOLD
18	600344695 - WASHER, FLUSH HANDLE
19	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
20	385310809 - HAND SPRAY; WHITE, BONE, PLATINUM 385310873 - HAND SPRAY; EBONY
21	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 12VDC (VacuFlush) 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 24VDC (VacuFlush)
22	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
23	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
24	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT Includes Item 23
25	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

Whenever The Base Is Removed, You Must Replace the L-Bolts And Nuts.

P/N: 600344851  
REV: 06/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 3048 PLUG IN BASE



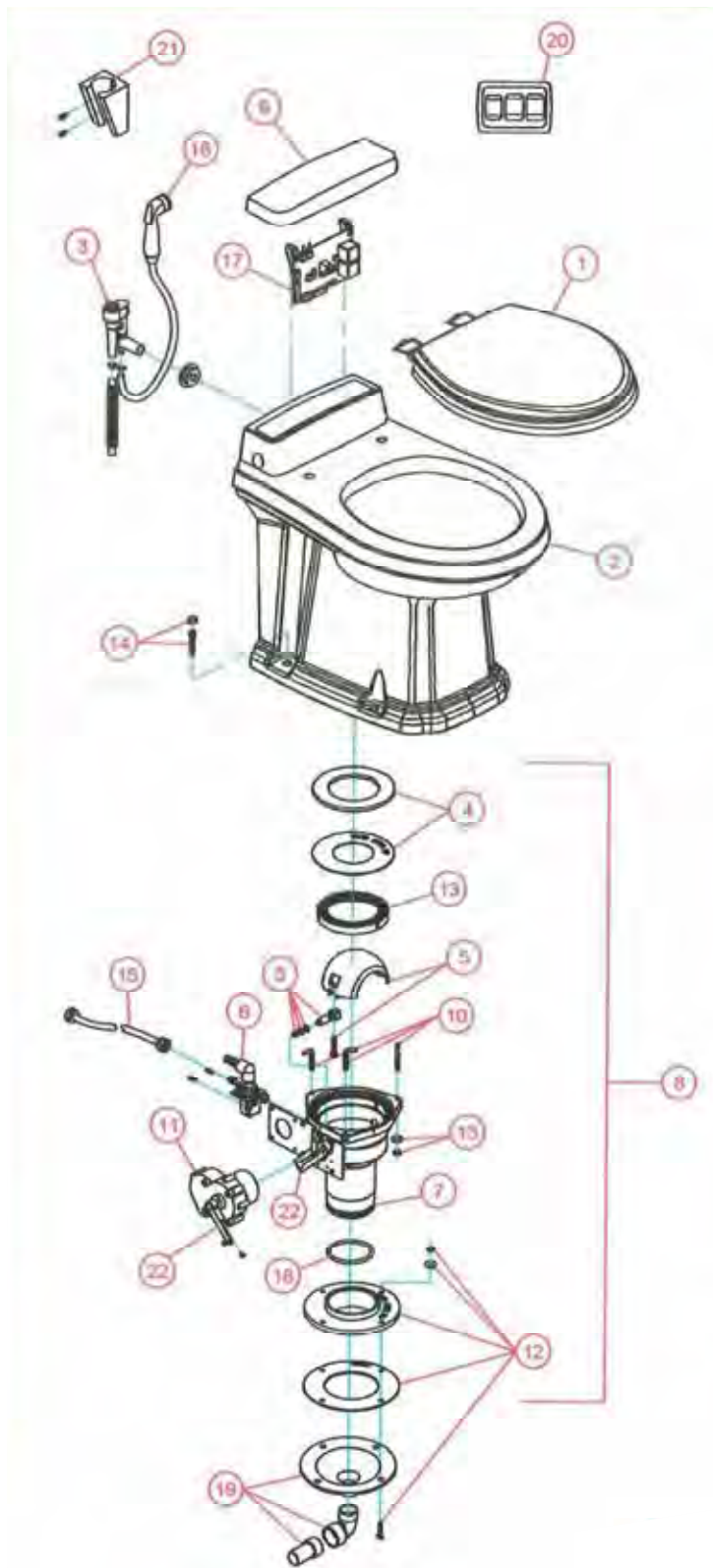
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344022 - SEAT & COVER HF, WHITE 385344023 - SEAT & COVER HF, BONE 385344024 - SEAT & COVER HF, PLATINUM 385344025 - SEAT & COVER HF, EBONY
2	385310811 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385310812 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE 385310867 - CERAMIC BOWL, PLATINUM 385310869 - CERAMIC BOWL, EBONY
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSY-Hand Spray MODEL
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/ HALF BALL KIT 385310971 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT EBONY
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24VDC)
7	385311052 - BASE 304B PLUG IN 12&24VDC
8	385311054 - COMPLETE BASE ASSY 12VDC 385311055 - COMPLETE BASE ASSY 24VDC Excludes Item 15
9	385310965 - KIT, ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
10	385310964 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSY Includes Cable
11	385310851 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385310852 - ACCESS COVER, BONE 385310864 - ACCESS COVER, PLATINUM 385310866 - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
12	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE, NICKEL 385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD
13	385311011 - L- BOLTS/NUTS /WASH/PLUG IN BASE
14	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
15	385311056 - ADAPTER 48 PLUG IN
16	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
17	385310813 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, CHROME 385310814 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, GOLD
18	600344695 - WASHER, FLUSH HANDLE
19	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
20	385310809 - HAND SPRAY; WHITE, BONE, PLATINUM 385310873 - HAND SPRAY; EBONY
21	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 12VDC (Vacuum Models) 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 24VDC (Vacuum Models)
22	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
23	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET, CHROME 385311125 - SPRAY BRACKET, EBONY Includes Screws
24	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

P/N: 600344849  
REV: 07/08

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**



# PARTS LIST: 3109 PLUG IN BASE



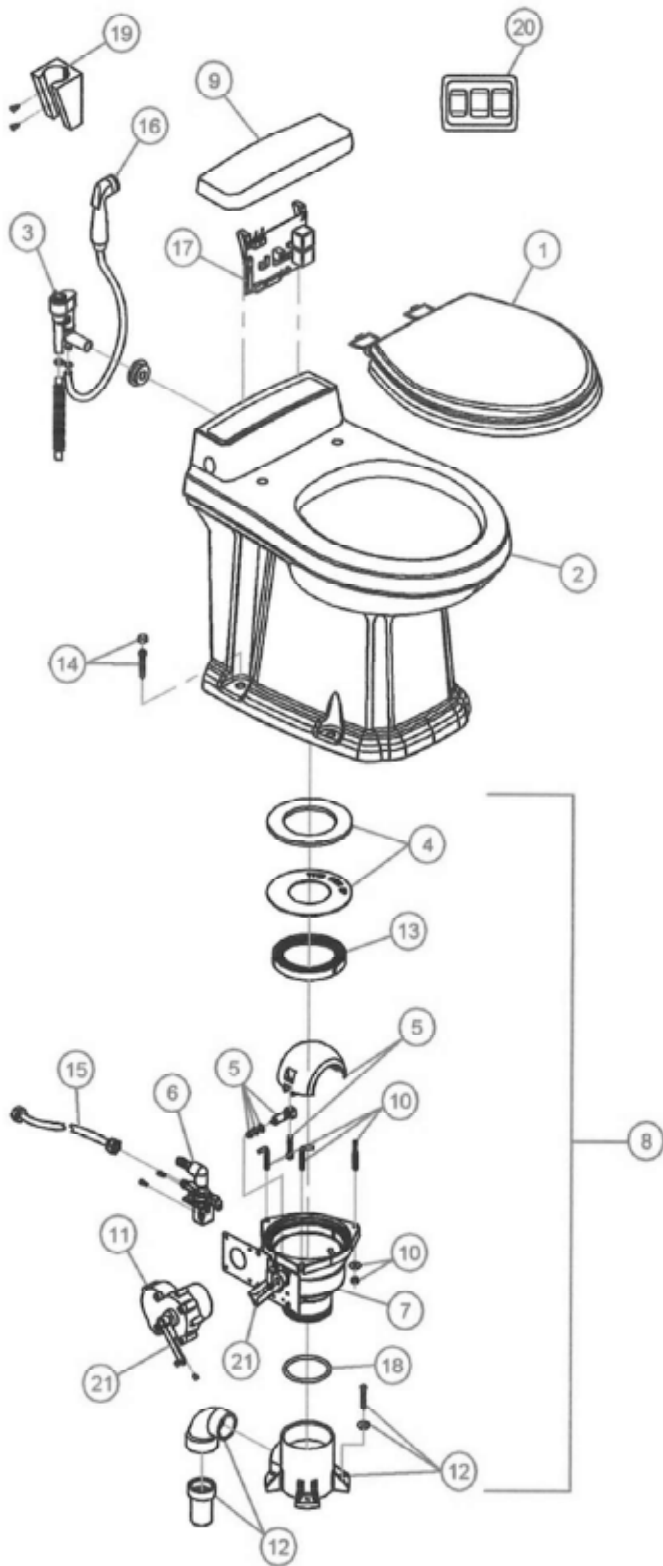
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344022 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385344023 - SEAT & COVER, BONE 385344024 - SEAT & COVER, PLATINUM 385344025 - SEAT & COVER, EBONY
2	385310811 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385310812 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE 385310867 - CERAMIC BOWL, PLATINUM 385310869 - CERAMIC BOWL, EBONY
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSY-HAND SPRAY MODEL
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/ HALF BALL KIT 385310971 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT EBONY
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24VDC)
7	385311051 - BASE 3010 PLUG IN 12 & 24VDC Includes Items 5, 14 & 16
8	385311050 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN Includes Items 4-7, 14, 16, 19 & 22
9	385310851 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385310852 - ACCESS COVER, BONE 385310864 - ACCESS COVER, PLATINUM 385310866 - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
10	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS /WASH/PLUG IN BASE
11	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
12	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
13	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
14	385310785 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, BONE 385310679 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, WHITE
15	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
16	385310809 - HAND SPRAY, CHROME 385310873 - HAND SPRAY, EBONY
17	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 12VDC 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 24VDC
18	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
19	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
20	385311140 - KIT, WALL MT SWITCH-VF
21	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET, CHROME 385311125 - SPRAY BRACKET, EBONY
22	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

Whenever The Base Is Removed, You Must Replace the L-Bolts And Nuts.

P/N: 600344988  
REV: 07/08

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 3148 PLUG IN BASE



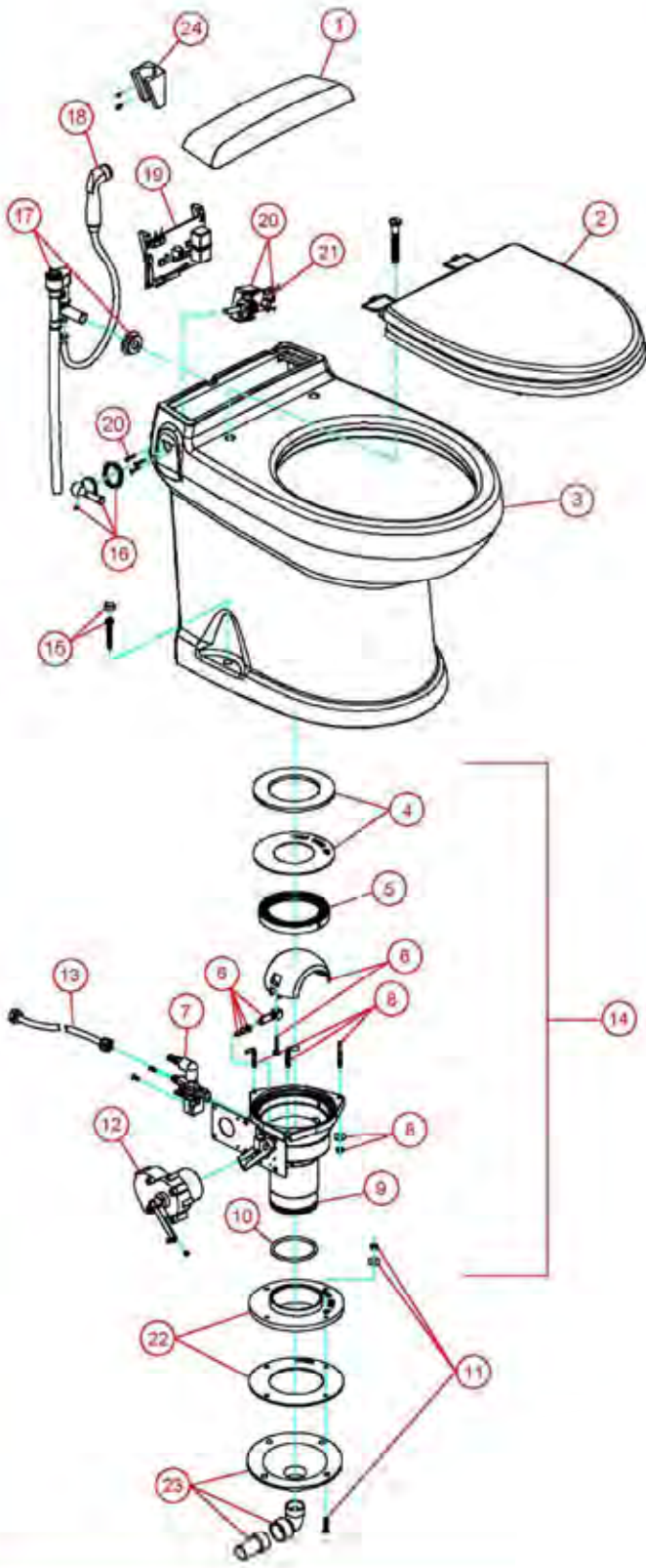
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344022 - SEAT & COVER HF, WHITE 385344023 - SEAT & COVER HF, BONE 385344024 - SEAT & COVER HF, PLATINUM 385344025 - SEAT & COVER HF, EBONY
2	385310811 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385310812 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE 385310867 - CERAMIC BOWL, PLATINUM 385310869 - CERAMIC BOWL, EBONY
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSY-HAND SPRAY MODEL
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/ HALF BALL KIT 385310971 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT EBONY
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24VDC)
7	385311052 - BASE 304B PLUG IN
8	385311054 - COMPLETE BASE ASSY 12VDC 385311055 - COMPLETE BASE ASSY 24VDC Includes Items 4-7, 14, 16, 19 & 22
9	385310851 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385310852 - ACCESS COVER, BONE 385310864 - ACCESS COVER, PLATINUM 385310866 - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
10	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS /WASH/PLUG IN BASE
11	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
12	385311056 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
13	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
14	385310785 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, BONE 385310679 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, WHITE
15	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
16	385310809 - HAND SPRAY, CHROME 385310873 - HAND SPRAY, EBONY
17	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 12VDC 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 24VDC
18	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
19	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET, CHROME 385311125 - SPRAY BRACKET, EBONY
20	385311140 - FLUSH SWITCH VAC Includes Cable
21	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

Whenever The Base Is Removed, You Must Replace the L-Bolts And Nuts.

P/N: 600344988  
REV: 07/08

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 3309 PLUG IN BASE

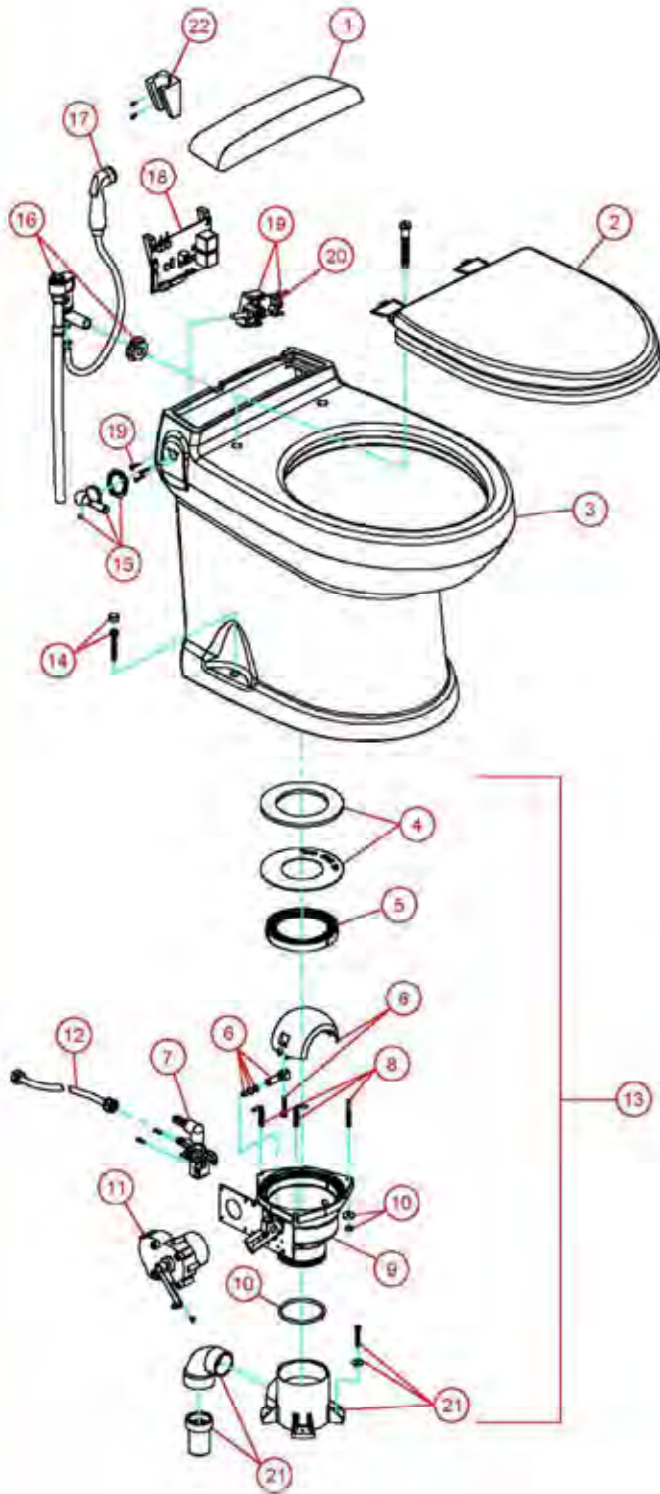


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER, BONE
2	385311005 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
6	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
7	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
8	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385311051 - BASE PLUG IN Includes Item 8-10
10	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
11	385310064 - MOUNTING KIT
12	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12DC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24DC)
13	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
14	385311050 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC 385311170 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-11 & 13
15	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT, WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT, BONE
16	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, NICKEL
17	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT-WITH SPRAY
18	385310809 - HAND SPRAY
19	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE 12VDC 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE 24VDC
20	385310964 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSEMBLY w/CABLE
21	385310965 - ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
22	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
23	385318864 - FLOOR FLANGE KIT Includes Item 11
24	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT
N/S	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS

P/N: 600345052  
REV: 08/06

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 3348 PLUG IN BASE



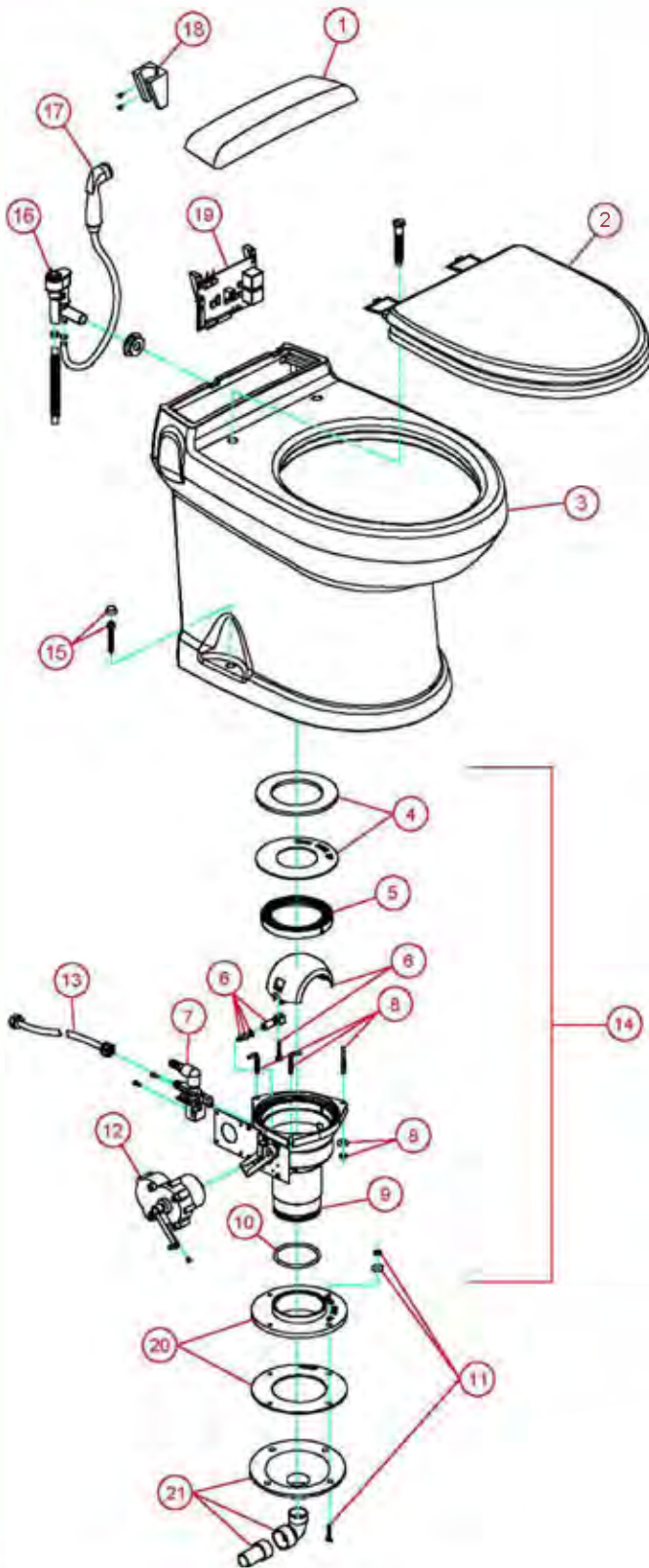
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER, BONE
2	385311005 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
6	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
7	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
8	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385311052 - BASE PLUG IN Includes Item 8-10
10	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
11	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12DC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24DC)
12	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
13	385311054 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC 385311055 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-11 & 13
14	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT, WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT, BONE
15	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, NICKEL
16	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT-WITH SPRAY
17	385310809 - HAND SPRAY
18	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE 12VDC 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE 24VDC
19	385310964 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSEMBLY w/CABLE
20	385310965 - ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
21	385311056 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
22	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT
N/S	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS

P/N: 600345052  
REV: 08/06

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**



# PARTS LIST: 3409 PLUG IN BASE

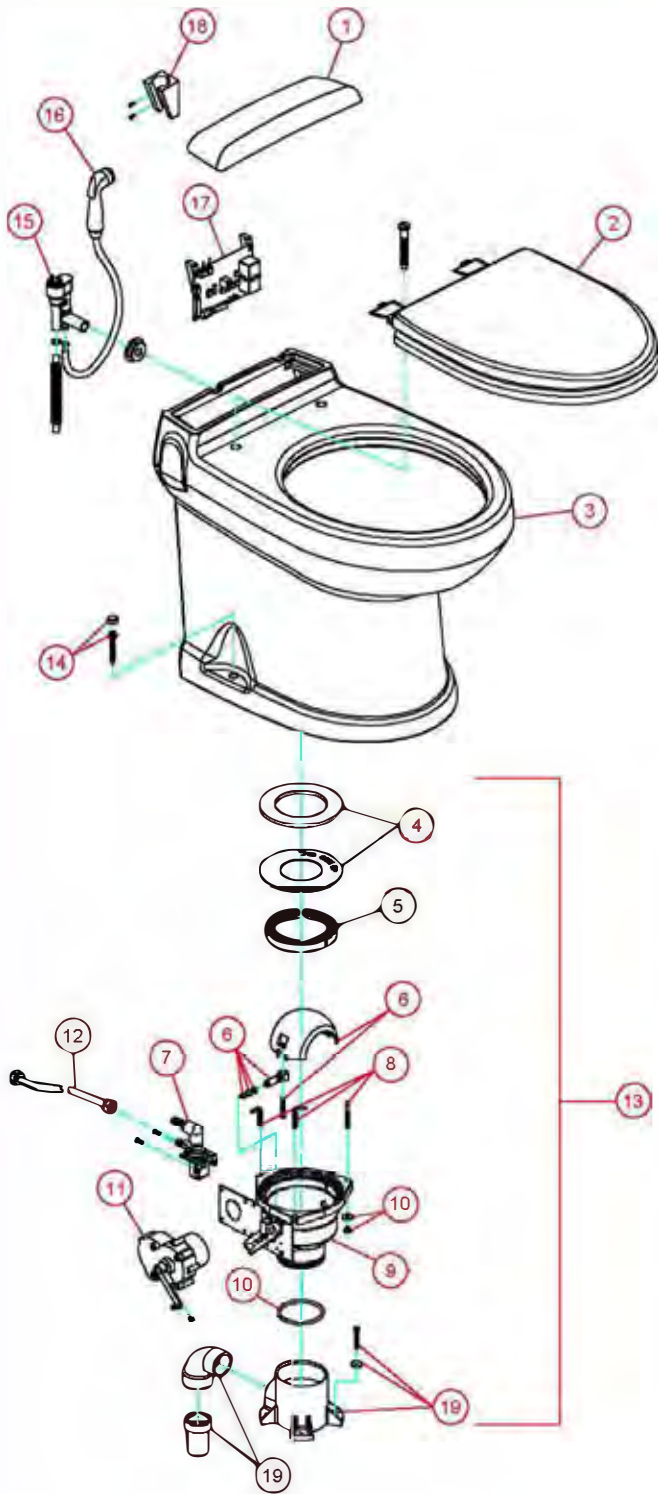


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER, BONE
2	385311005 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
6	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
7	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
8	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385311051 - BASE PLUG IN Includes Item 8-10
10	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
11	385310064 - MOUNTING KIT
12	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12DC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24DC)
13	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
14	385311050 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC 385311170 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-11 & 13
15	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT, WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT, BONE
16	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT-WITH SPRAY
17	385310809 - HAND SPRAY
18	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET
19	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE 12VDC 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE 24VDC
20	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
21	385318864 - FLOOR FLANGE KIT Includes Item 11
22	313401012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, WHITE 313401024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, WHITE 313402012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, GRAY 313402024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, GRAY
23	313403012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 12, GRAY 313403024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 24, GRAY
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT
N/S	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS

P/N: 600345053  
REV: 08/06

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 3448 PLUG IN BASE

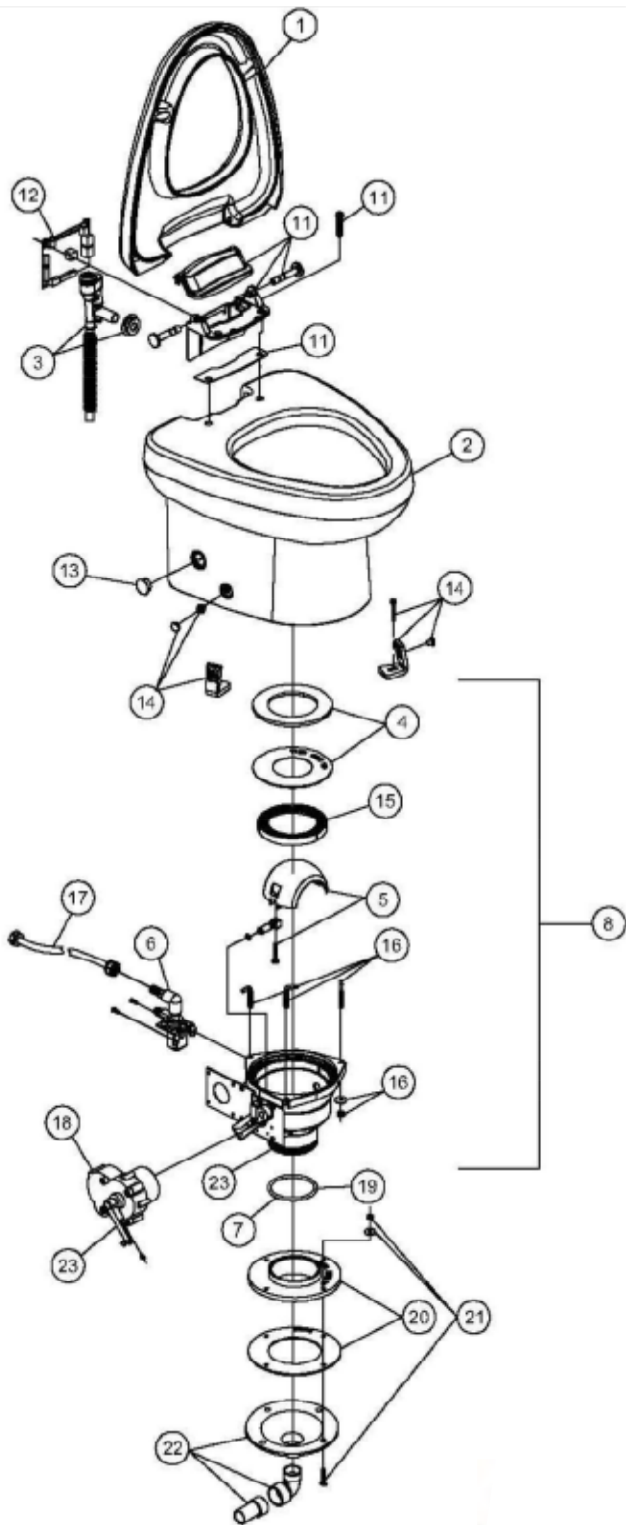


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER, BONE
2	385311005 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
6	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
7	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
8	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385311052 - BASE PLUG IN Includes Item 8-10
10	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
11	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12DC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24DC)
12	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
13	385311054 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC 385311055 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-11 & 13
14	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT, WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT, BONE
15	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT-WITH SPRAY
16	385310809 - HAND SPRAY
17	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE 12VDC 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE 24VDC
18	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET
19	385311056 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
20	313401012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, WHITE 313401024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, WHITE 313402012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, GRAY 313402024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, GRAY
21	313403012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 12, GRAY 313403024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 24, GRAY
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT
N/S	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS

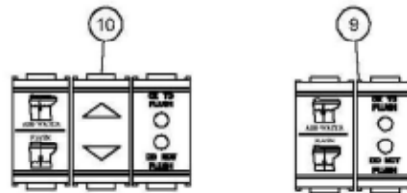
P/N: 600345053  
REV: 08/06

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 3606 PLUG IN BASE



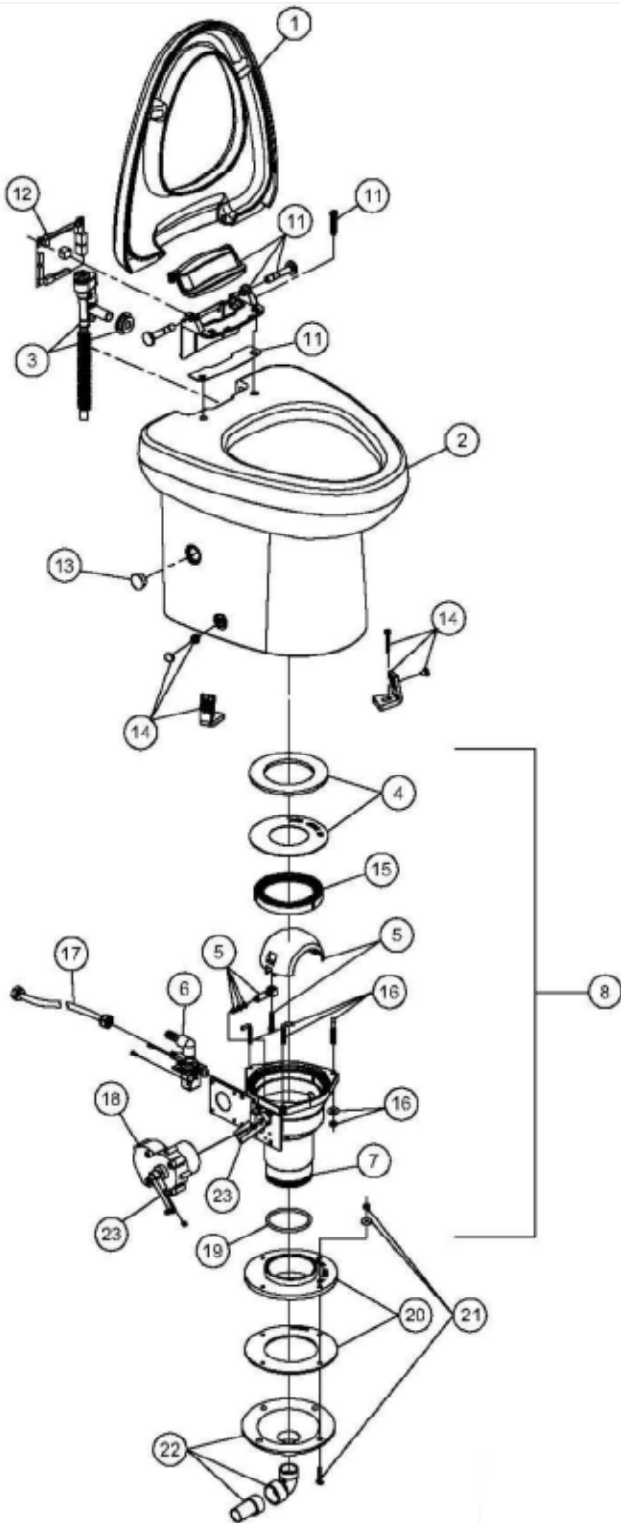
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311061 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311062 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
2	385311201 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311202 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
7	385311053 - KIT, BASE '06 PLUG IN Includes item 4, 5, 15, 16 & 19
8	385311312 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC 385311313 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-7 & 15-19
9	313401012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, WHITE 313401024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, WHITE 313402012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, GRAY 313402024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, GRAY
10	313403012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 12, GRAY 313403024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 24, GRAY
11	385311060 - CIRCUIT BOARD COVER
12	385311058 - 3600 CIRCUIT BOARD 12VDC 385311059 - 3600 CIRCUIT BOARD 24VDC
13	600344788 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, WHITE 600344800 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, BONE
14	385311057 - MOUNTING KIT
15	385311292 - RING BASE INSERT
16	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
17	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
18	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
19	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
20	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADPT Includes Item 21
21	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
22	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT Includes Item 21
23	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS



P/N: 600345043  
REV: 07/08

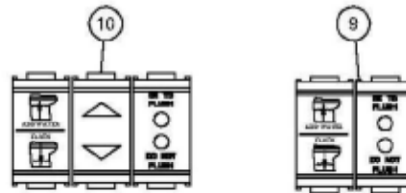
**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 3609 PLUG IN BASE



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311061 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311062 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
2	385311063 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311064 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
7	385311051 - BASE PLUG IN
8	385311050 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC Includes Items 4-7, 16-19 385311170 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-7 & 16, 19, 22
9	313401012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, WHITE 313401024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, WHITE 313402012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, GRAY 313402024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, GRAY
10	313403012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 12, GRAY 313403024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 24, GRAY
11	385311060 - CIRCUIT BOARD COVER
12	385311058 - 3600 CIRCUIT BOARD 12VDC 385311059 - 3600 CIRCUIT BOARD 24VDC
13	600344788 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, WHITE 600344800 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, BONE
14	385311057 - MOUNTING KIT
15	385311292 - RING BASE INSERT
16	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
17	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
18	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
19	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
20	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADPT Includes Item 21
21	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
22	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT Includes Item 21
23	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS

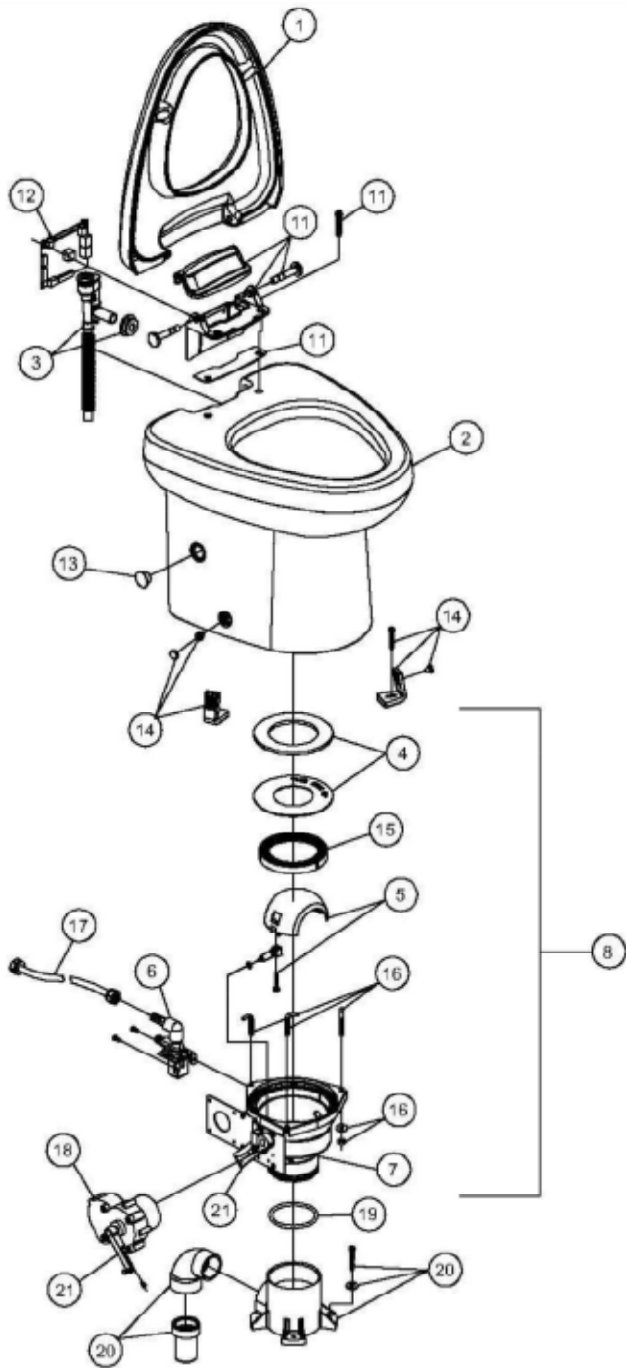


P/N: 600345442  
REV: 07/08

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

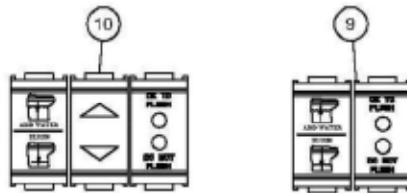


# PARTS LIST: 3648 PLUG IN BASE



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

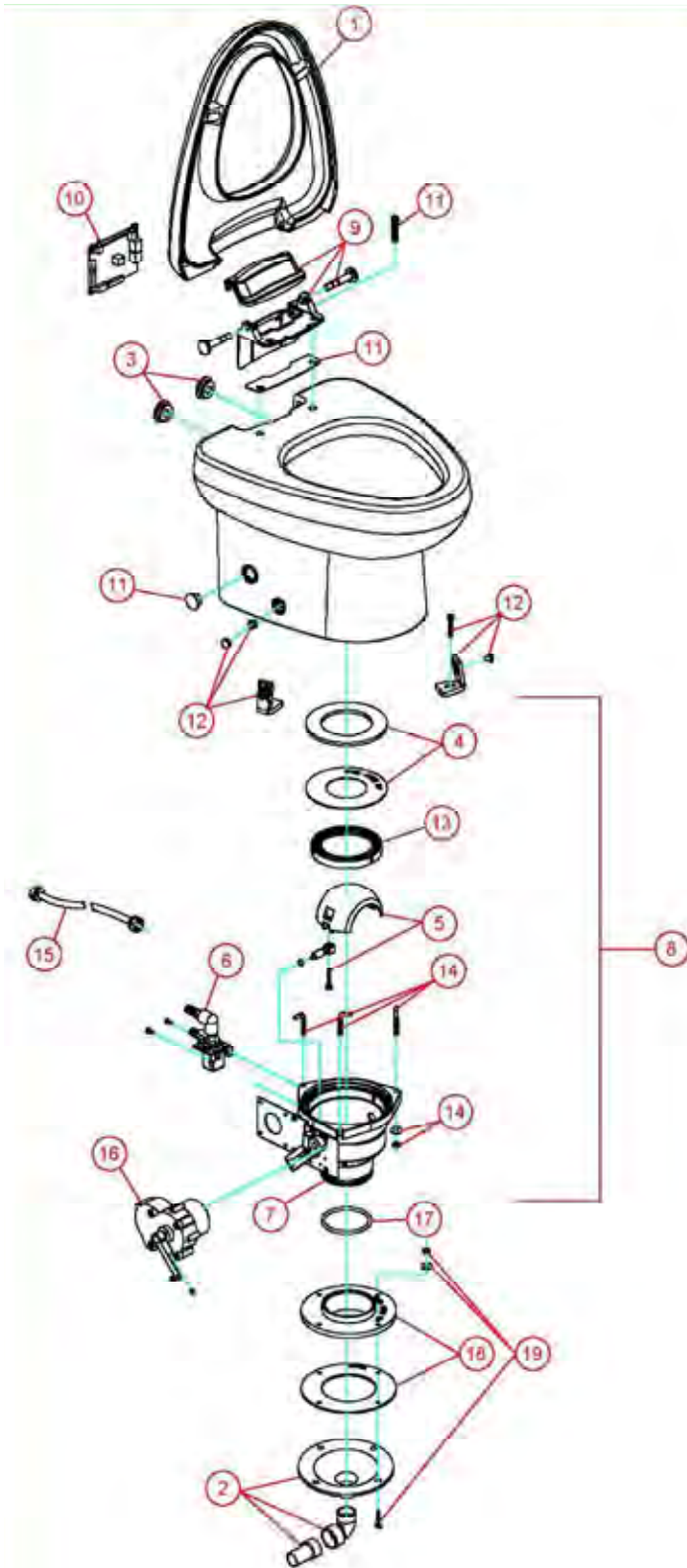
1	385311061 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311062 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
2	385311063 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311064 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
7	385311052 - BASE PLUG IN Includes item 4, 5, 15, 16 & 19
8	385311054 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC 385311055 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-7 & 15-20
9	313401012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, WHITE 313401024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, WHITE 313402012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, GRAY 313402024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, GRAY
10	313403012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 12, GRAY 313403024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 24, GRAY
11	385311060 - CIRCUIT BOARD COVER
12	385311058 - 3600 CIRCUIT BOARD 12VDC 385311059 - 3600 CIRCUIT BOARD 24VDC
13	600344788 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, WHITE 600344800 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, BONE
14	385311057 - MOUNTING KIT
15	385311292 - RING BASE INSERT
16	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
17	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
18	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
19	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
20	385311056 - ADAPTER 48 PLUG IN
21	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS



P/N: 600344902  
REV: 07/08

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 3626 PLUG IN BASE

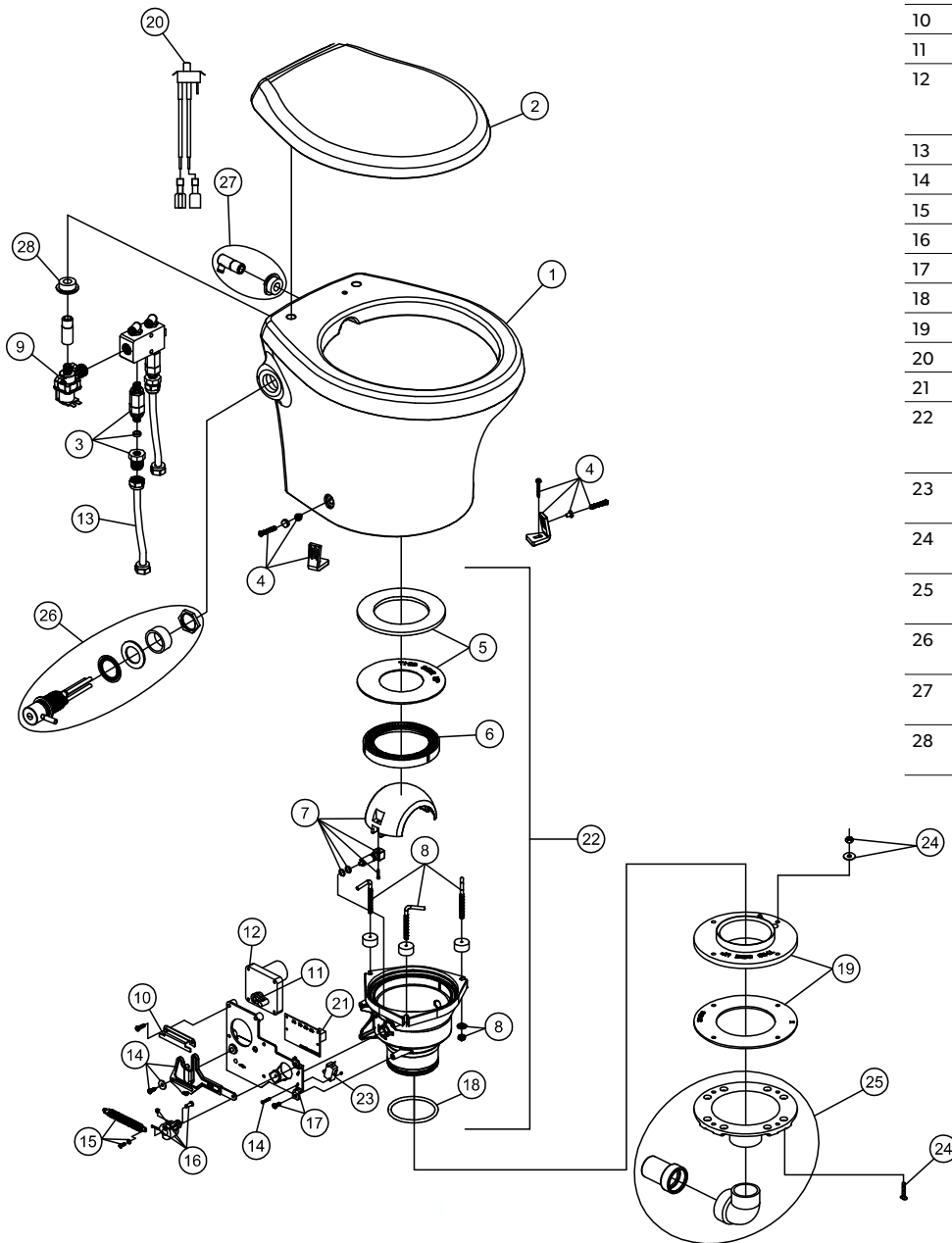


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311061 - KIT, 3600 SEAT & C'VR - WHITE 385311062 - KIT, 3600 SEAT & C'VR - BONE
2	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT Includes Item 21
3	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET ½"
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - KIT, MO HALFB'L/SHAFT AY-WHT
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24VDC)
7	385311053 - KIT, BASE '06 PLUG IN Includes item 4, 5, 15, 16, 19
8	385311312 - COMPLETE BASE 12VDC PLUG IN 385311313 - COMPLETE BASE 24VDC PLUG IN Includes Items 4-7, 15-19
9	385311060 - KIT, 3600 COVER CIRCUIT BOARD
10	385311637 - KIT, CIRCUIT BOARD-12VDC/3626 385311638 - KIT, CIRCUIT BOARD-24VDC/3626
11	600344788 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, WHITE 600344800 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, BONE
12	385311057 - KIT, 3600 CERAMIC MTG
13	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
14	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
15	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
16	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
17	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
18	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADPT Includes Item 21
19	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
N/S	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385311639 - KIT, FLUSH SWITCH 3626/12VDC 385311640 - KIT, FLUSH SWITCH 3626/24VDC
N/S	385311636 - KIT, MIXING VALVE 3626

P/N: 600345832  
REV: 03/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 4826 COMBO BIDET

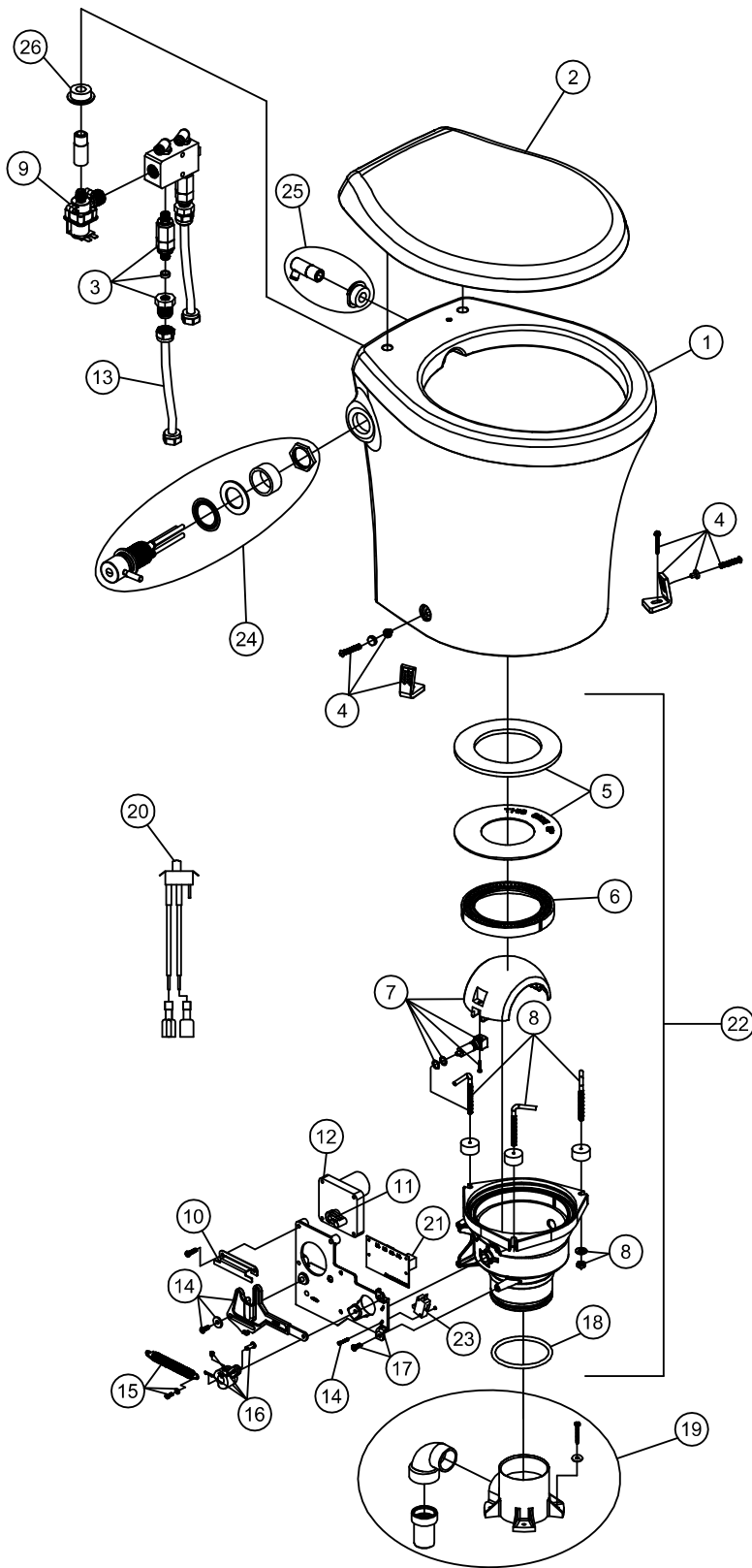


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311746 - KIT, BOWL 4800 ST W/BIDET-WHT 385311747 - KIT, BOWL 4800 ST W/BIDET-BONE
2	385311618 - KIT, SEAT/CVR SLOW-CLOSE/WHT 385311383 - KIT, SEAT-CVR 4800-BONE
3	385311727 - KIT, BIDET CHECKVALVE
4	385311463 - KIT, 4800 CERAMIC MTG
5	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
6	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
7	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
8	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385880074 - KIT, WATERVALVE 12VDC-M' FLUSH 385880075 - KIT, WATERVALVE 24VDC-M' FLUSH
10	385311429 - KIT, LINKAGE GUIDE BRACKET
11	385311299 - KIT, MTR DRIVE ARM 4300/4400
12	385311300 - KIT, MOTOR REP'L 4800 12VDC 385311390 - KIT, MOTOR REP'L 4800 24VDC Includes Item 11
13	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
14	385311392 - KIT, LINKAGE DRIVE 4800
15	385311393 - KIT, FLUSH SPRING 4800
16	385311296 - KIT, ROTOR SHAFT CAM 4300/4400
17	385311394 - KIT, MTG BRACKET 4800
18	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG N BASE
19	385311013 - KIT, CON'TO FLOOR FLANGE ADPT
20	385311691 - KIT, 4800 MODE SWITCH
21	385311690 - KIT, CIRCUITBD MECHANICAL BASE
22	385311740 - KIT, BASE 4826 W/BIDET COMP-12 385311741 - KIT, BASE 4826 W/BIDET COMP-24 Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
23	385311003 - KIT, CON'TO FLUSH SWITCH Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
24	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806 Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
25	385318864 - KIT, FUNNEL 506/806/706 Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23, 24
26	385311721 - KIT, BIDET FLUSH VALVE Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
27	385311722 - KIT, BIDET NOZZLE Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
28	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2" Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23

P/N: 600346413  
REV: 02/10

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 4828 COMBO BIDET



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311744 - KIT, BOWL 4800 TL W/BIDET-WHT 385311745 - KIT, BOWL 4800 TL W/BIDET-BONE
2	385311618 - KIT, SEAT/CVR SLOW-CLOSE/WHT 385311383 - KIT, SEAT-CVR 4800-BONE
3	385311727 - KIT, BIDET CHECKVALVE
4	385311463 - KIT, 4800 CERAMIC MTG
5	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
6	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
7	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
8	385311011 - L BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385880074 - KIT, WATERVALVE 12VDC-M'FLUSH 385880075 - KIT, WATERVALVE 24VDC-M'FLUSH
10	385311429 - KIT, LINKAGE GUIDE BRACKET
11	385311299 - KIT, MTR DRIVE ARM 4300/4400
12	385311300 - KIT, MOTOR REP'L 4800 12VDC 385311390 - KIT, MOTOR REP'L 4800 24VDC Includes Item 11
13	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
14	385311392 - KIT, LINKAGE DRIVE 4800
15	385311393 - KIT, FLUSH SPRING 4800
16	385311296 - KIT, ROTOR SHAFT CAM 4300/4400
17	385311394 - KIT, MTG BRACKET 4800 Includes Item 10, 14-16, 23
18	385311294 - KIT, O-RING PLUG N BASE
19	385311056 - KIT, PLUG IN BASE '48 ADAPTER
20	385311691 - KIT, 4800 MODE SWITCH
21	385311690 - KIT, CIRUITBD MECHANICAL BASE
22	385311742 - KIT, BASE 4828 W/BIDET COMP-12 385311743 - KIT, BASE 4828 W/BIDET COMP-24 Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
23	385311003 - KIT, CON'TO FLUSH SWITCH Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
24	385311721 - KIT, BIDET FLUSH VALVE Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
25	385311722 - KIT, BIDET NOZZLE Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
26	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2" Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23

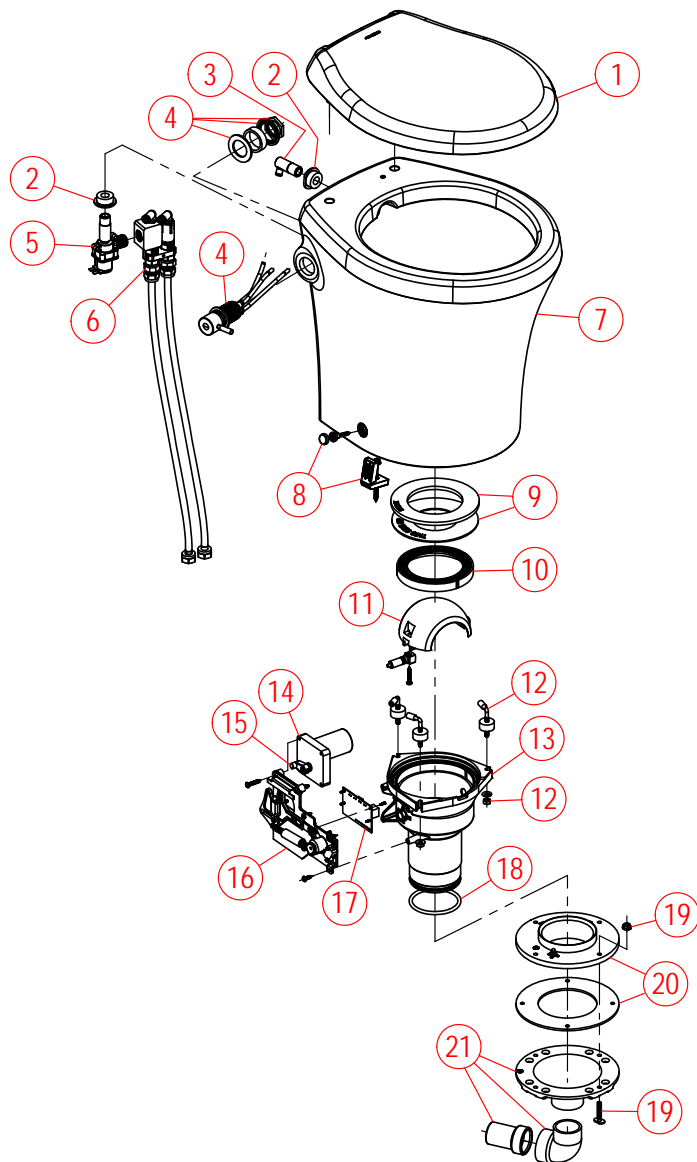
P/N: 600346470  
REV: 02/10

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 4829 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	4471008391	385311722.RPL - BIDET NOZZLE KIT Includes Modified 1/2" Sealing Grommet
4	385311721	385311721 - BIDET MIXER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
5	447007767 447007768	385311972.RPL - WATER VALVE ASSY - 12VDC 385311973.RPL - WATER VALVE ASSY - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385312148	385312148 - BIDET WATER MANIFOLD
7	4471008394	385311744.RPL - 4800/8900 w/BIDET BOWL KIT-WHT
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
11	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT

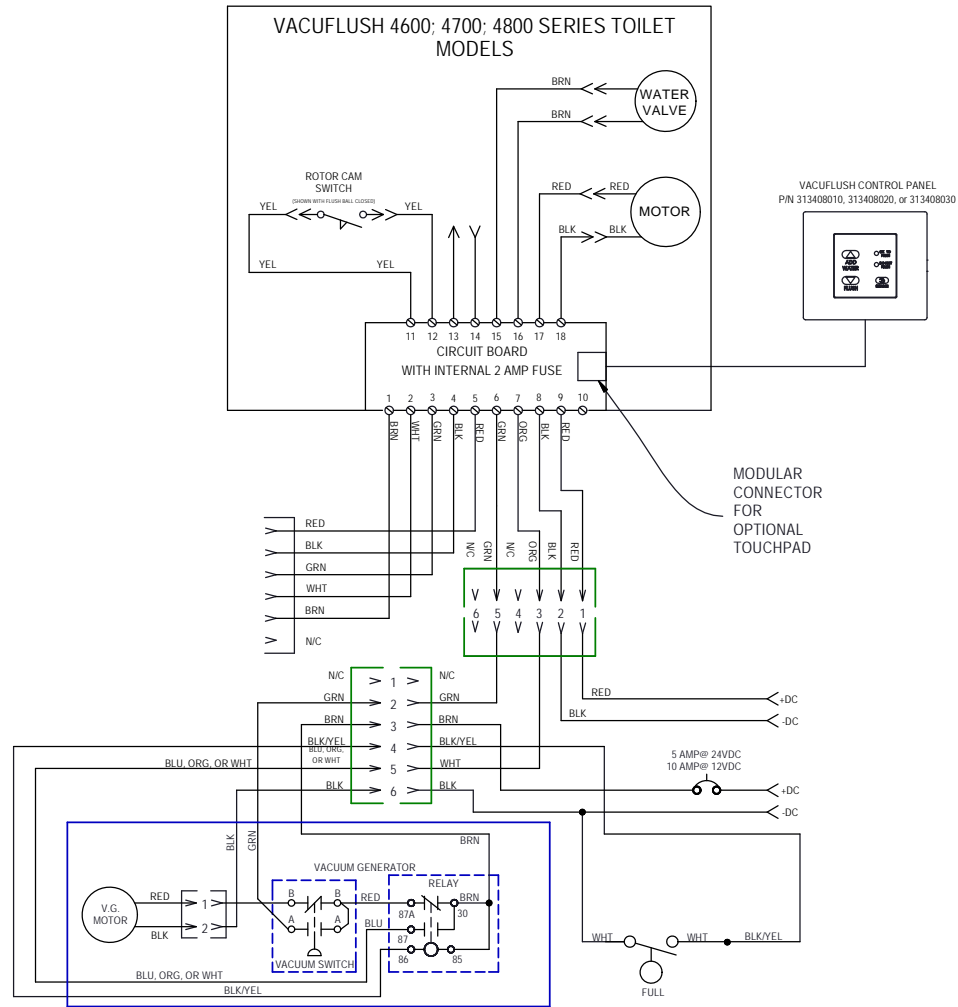
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
12	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
13	4471008392 4471008393	385311738.RPL - COMPLETE 12VDC BASE KIT 385311739.RPL - COMPLETE 24VDC BASE KIT
14	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT-12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT-24VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMplete
17	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
18	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
19	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
20	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Seal
21	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal



P/N: 600346471  
REV: 03-01/23

# PARTS LIST: 4829 MODEL

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



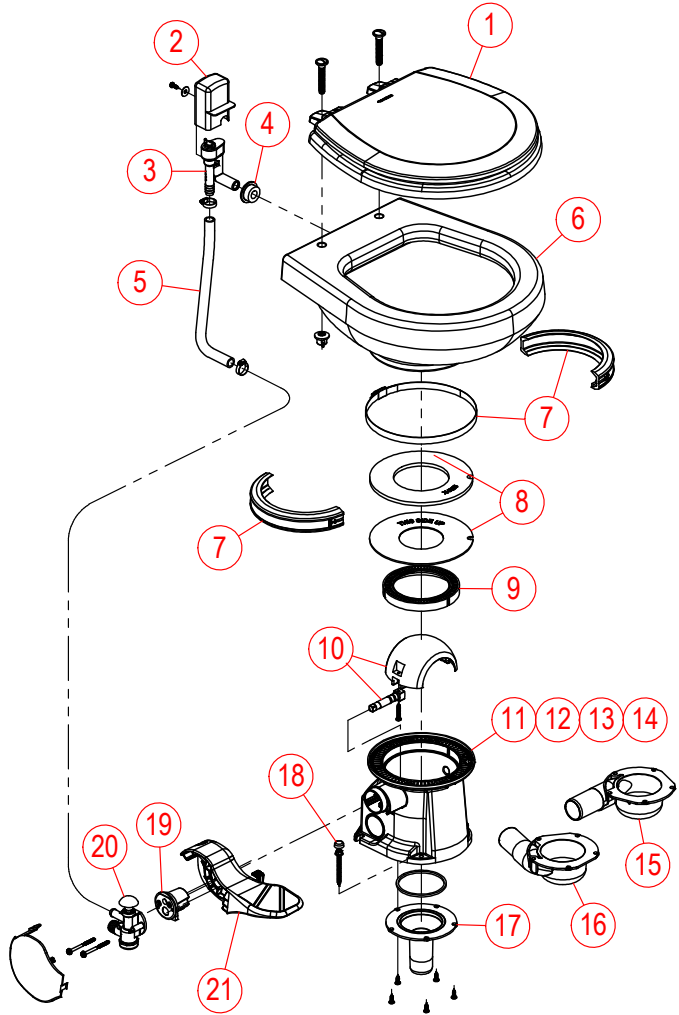
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.21

P/N: 600346471  
REV: 03-01/23

# PARTS LIST: ECOVAC MODELS 146, 147, 148 & 149

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
4	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
6	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
7	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
8	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
9	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
10	385310954 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
11	385311711 - 146 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385311712 - 146 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Seat; Vac Breaker; Bowl

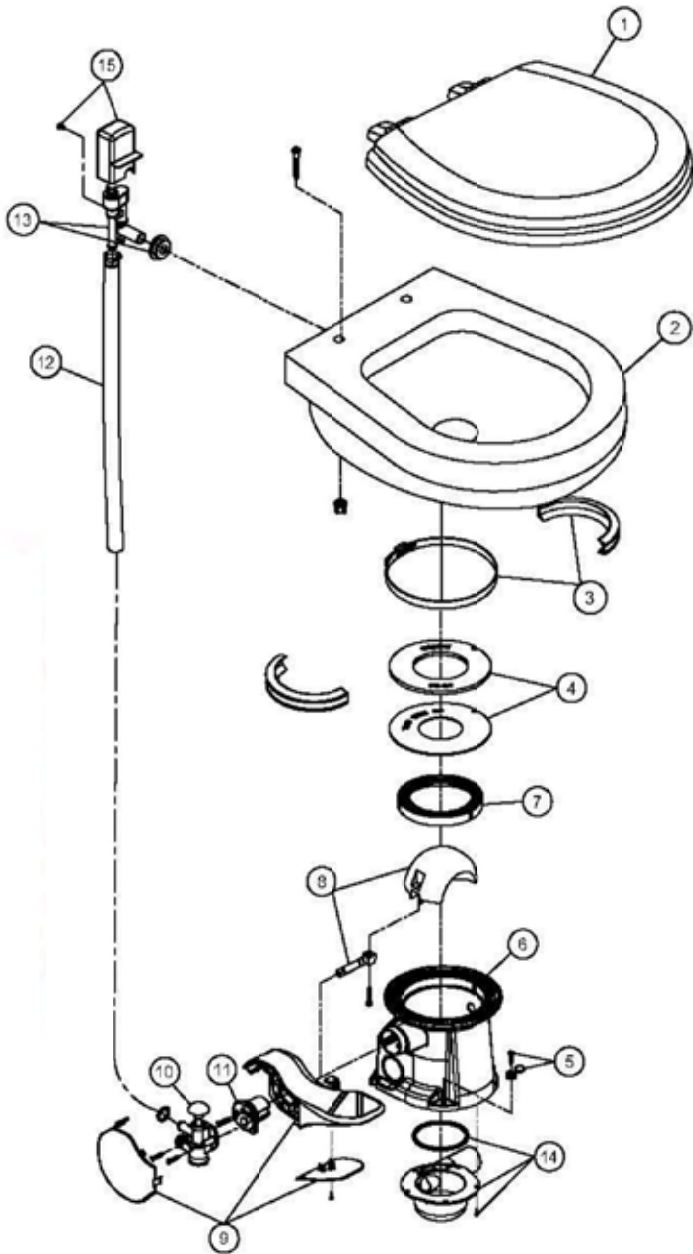
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
12	385310685 - 147 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385310783 - 147 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Seat; Vac Breaker; Bowl
13	385310686 - 148 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385310784 - 148 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Seat; Vac Breaker; Bowl
14	385310975 - 149 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385310976 - 149 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Seat; Vac Breaker; Bowl
15	385310936 - DISCHARGE KIT - 149 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
16	385310680 - DISCHARGE KIT - 147/148 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
17	385311713 - DISCHARGE KIT - 146 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
18	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
19	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
20	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
21	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL w/o LOCK-WHITE 385310762 - FLUSH PEDAL w/o LOCK-BONE Includes Spring Cartridge



P/N: 600345272  
REV: 03-05/24



# PARTS LIST: ECOVAC 157-158-159



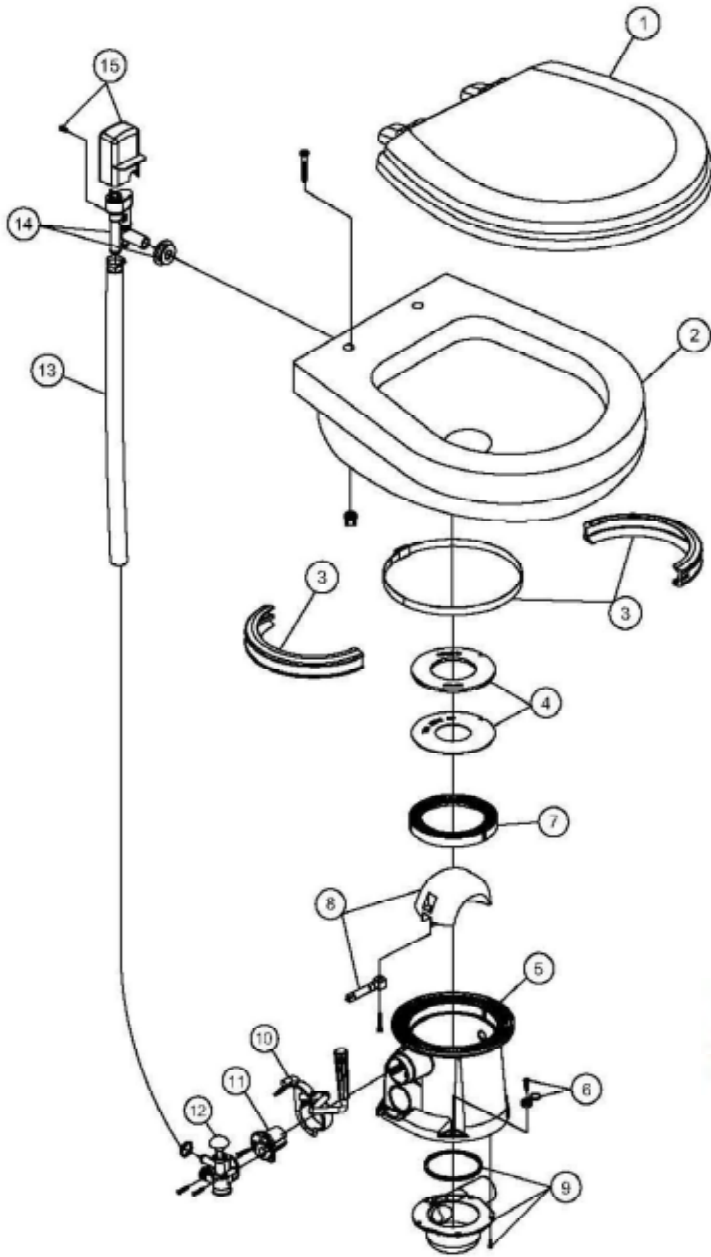
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310676 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310781 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE
3	385310025 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT, WHITE 385310048 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT, BONE
4	385316140 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
6	157: 385311446 - BASE KIT, WHITE 157: 385311447 - BASE KIT, BONE 158: 385311451 - BASE KIT, WHITE 158: 385311452 - BASE KIT, BONE 159: 385311453 - BASE KIT, WHITE 159: 385311454 - BASE KIT, BONE Includes Items 3-11 & 14
7	385311292 - BASE RING
8	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 11
9	385311448 - PEDAL KIT, WHITE 385311449 - PEDAL KIT, BONE Includes Item 11
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
13	385310687 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT
14	157: 385310680 - DISCHARGE KIT 158: 385310680 - DISCHARGE KIT 159: 385310936 - DISCHARGE KIT
15	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, BONE

MODEL	DISCHARGE LOCATION
157	OPPOSITE PEDAL
158	REAR OF TOILET
159	UNDER PEDAL

P/N: 600345396  
REV: 03/09



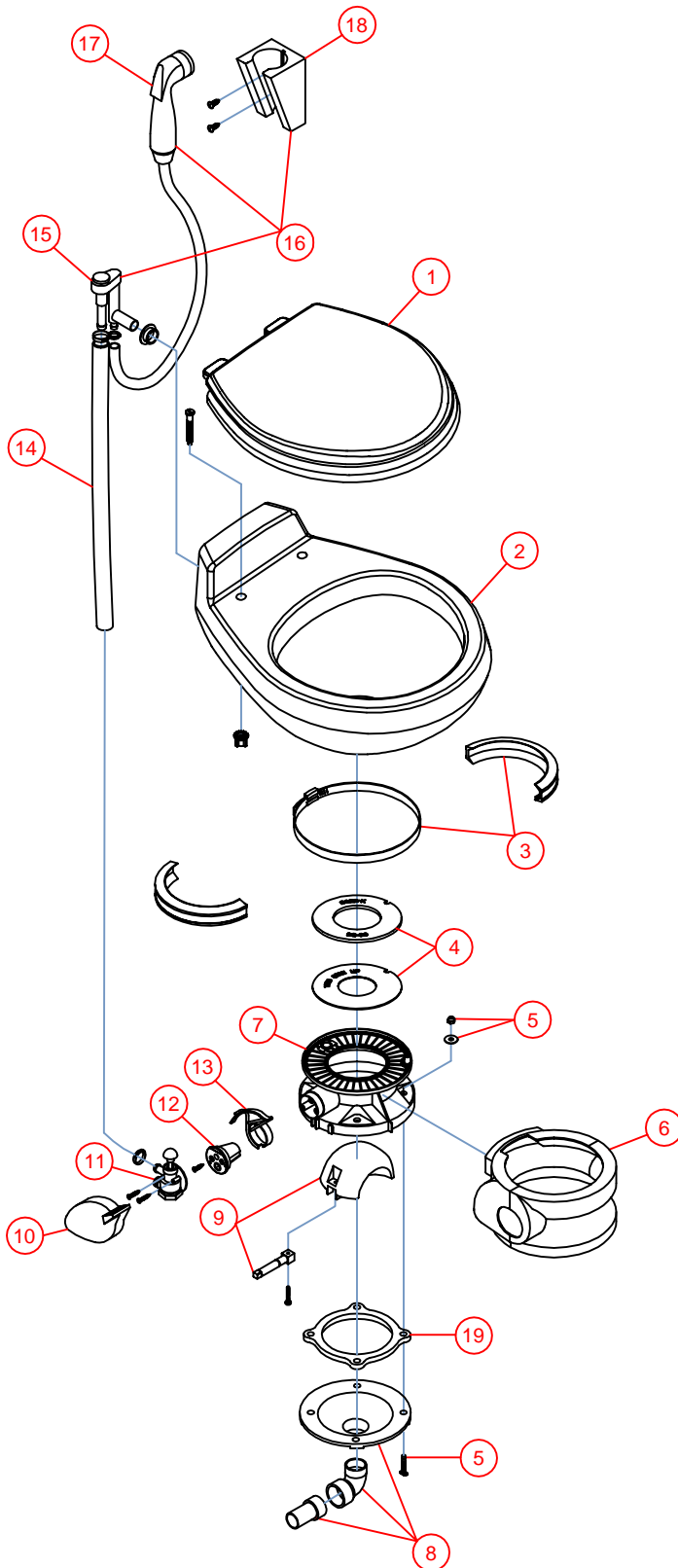
# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 168



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT & LID ASSEMBLY, WHITE
2	385310676 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE
3	385310025 - HALF CLAMP KIT, WHITE
4	385311462 - RUBBER SEAL KIT
5	385311158 - BASE KIT, WHITE Includes Items 3-12
6	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT
7	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
8	385318162 - BALL/SHAFT/CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 11
9	385310680 - KIT, DISCHARGE
10	385311204 - HAND FLUSH KIT Includes Item 11
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
13	385345377 - SUPPLY HOSE, WHITE
14	385310687 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT
15	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER

P/N: 600 345039  
REV: 05/09

# PARTS LIST: 506+

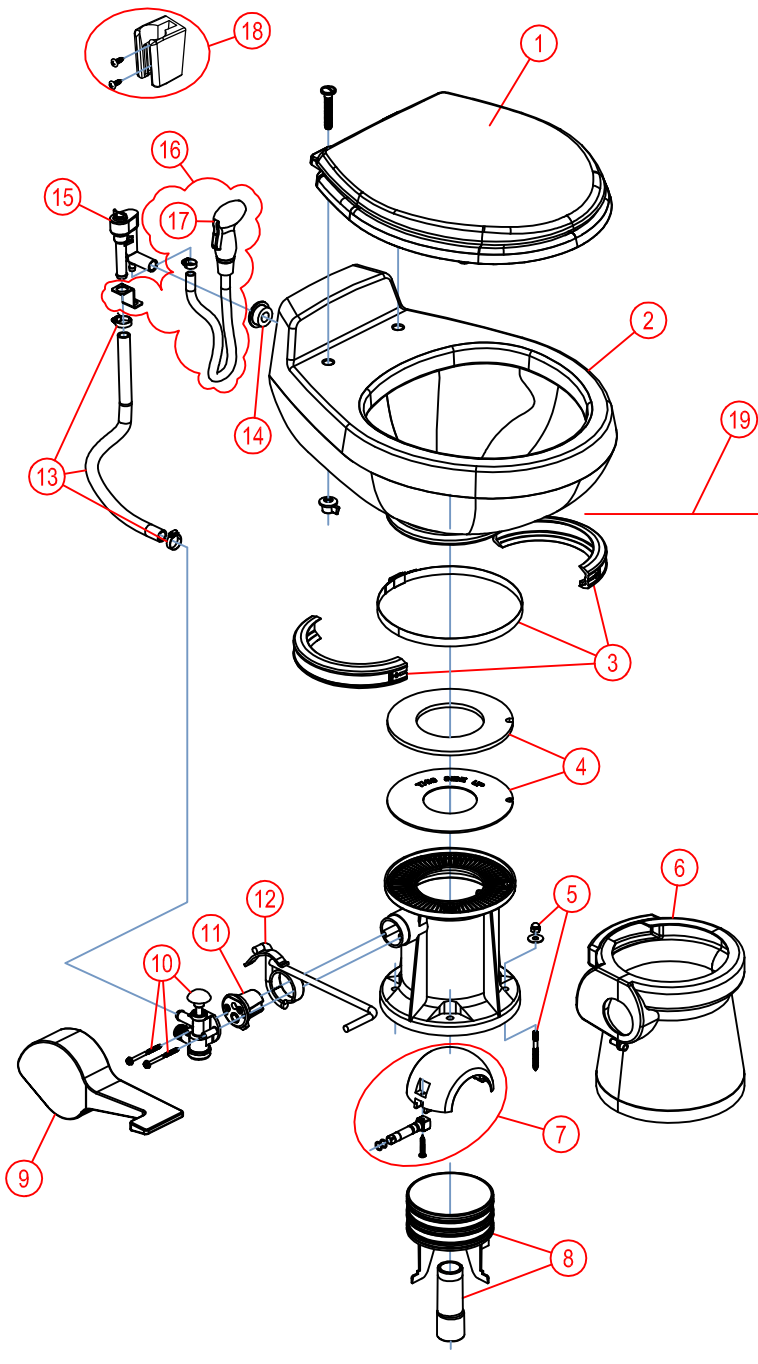


## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, BONE 385343897 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, PLAT 385343901 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, EBONY
2	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE 385310741 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, PLATINUM 385310742 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, EBONY
3	385310048 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT , KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, BONE 385310110 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, PLATINUM 385310600 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, EBONY
7	385310132 - BASE KIT, WHITE 385310133 - BASE KIT, BONE 385310134 - BASE KIT, PLATINUM 385310607 - BASE KIT, EBONY Includes Items 3-13 & 19
8	385318864 - FUNNEL, KIT Includes Items 5 & 19
9	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART, WHITE 385310177 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART, WHITE Includes Item 12
10	385310117 - PEDAL COVER, WHITE 385310118 - PEDAL COVER, BONE 385310119 - PEDAL COVER, PLATINUM 385310593 - PEDAL COVER, EBONY
11	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
13	385310579 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 12
14	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE, EBONY, PLAT 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
15	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITH SPRAY
16	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPR & BRK, KIT - CHROME 385319057 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPR & BRK, KIT - EBONY
17	385310873 - HAND SPRAY, EBONY 385310809 - HAND SPRAY, CHROME
18	385311125 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - EBONY 385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - CHROME
19	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE, KIT Includes Item 5

P/N: 600344921  
REV: 01/10

# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 508+ SERIES



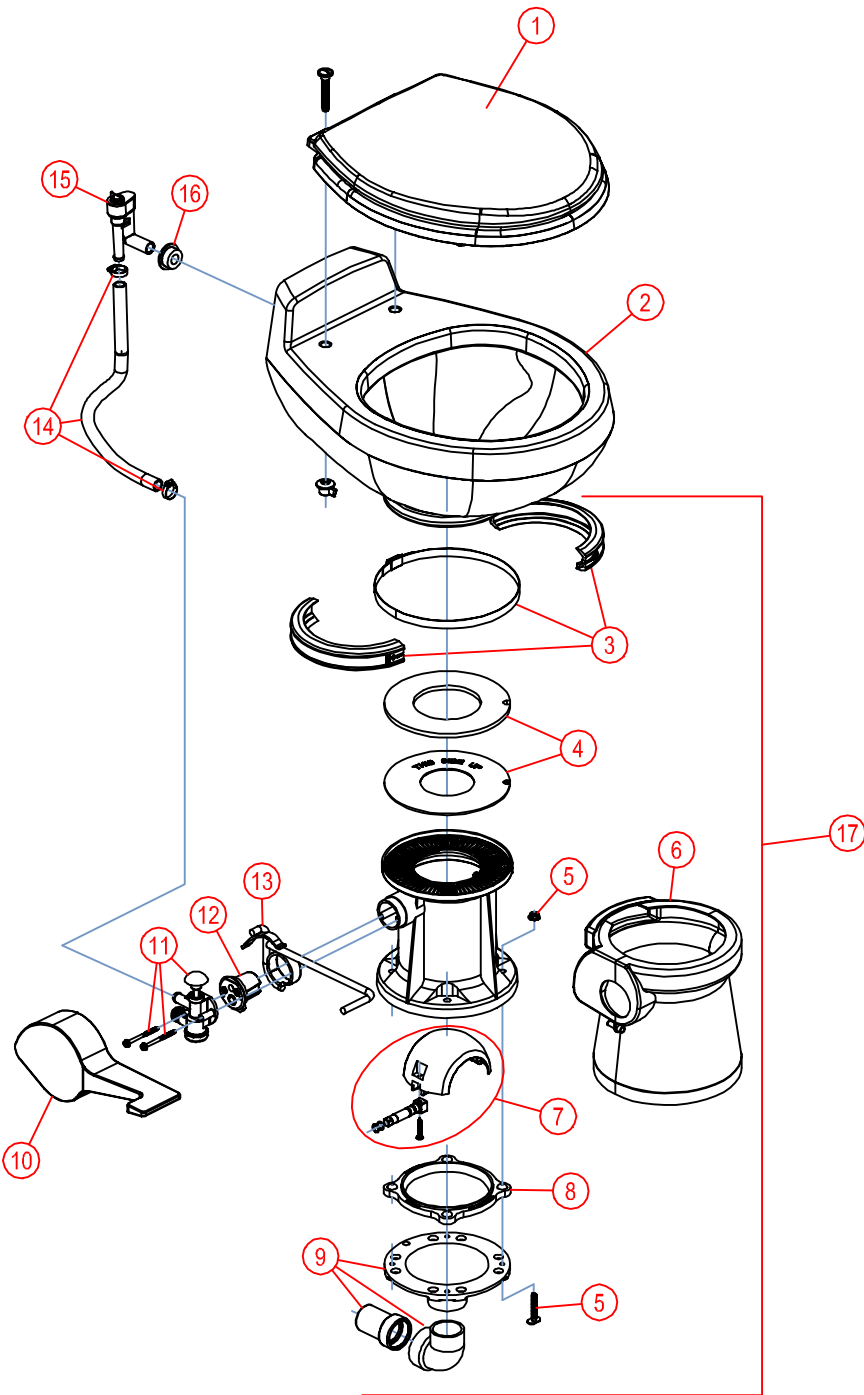
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE 385343901 - SEAT/COVER - EBONY
2	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE 385310742 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - EBONY
3	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT
4	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT
5	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE 385310173 - PEDESTAL COVER - EBONY
7	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE KIT - WHITE 385310177 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE KIT - EBON Includes Item 11
8	385318741 - '08 DISCHARGE FUNNEL KIT
9	385310114 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE 385310175 - PEDAL COVER - EBONY
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385310578 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 11
13	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE 385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
14	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT w/HAND SPRAY Includes Item 14
16*	385319056 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER-WHT 385319057 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER-EBY Includes Items 14, 15, 17
17*	385310809 - HAND SPRAYER - CHROME 385310873 - HAND SPRAYER - EBONY Includes Item 18
18*	385311131 - HAND SPRAY BRACKET W/SCREWS - CHROME 385311125 - HAND SPRAY BRACKET W/SCREWS - EBONY
19	385310126 - '08 BASE KIT METAL LEVER - WHITE 385310127 - '08 BASE KIT METAL LEVER - BONE 385310171 - '08 BASE KIT METAL LEVER - EBONY Includes Items 3-12

\* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

P/N: 600344917  
REV: 03-01/16

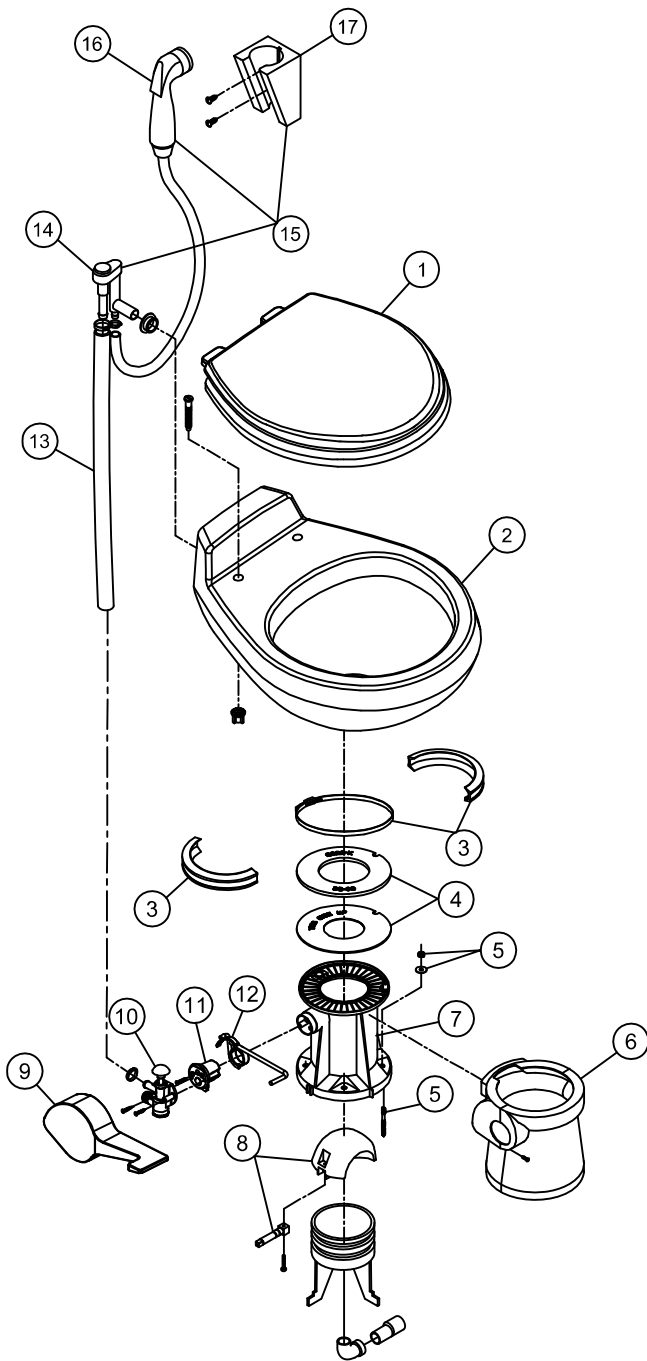
# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 509+ SERIES



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT
4	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
7	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
8	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL Includes Item 5
9	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT ('06/'09 MODELS) Includes Items 5 & 8
10	385310114 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
11	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385310578 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
14	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE 385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
15	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 16
16	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
17	385311772 - '09 BASE KIT METAL LEVER - WHITE 385311892 - '09 BASE KIT METAL LEVER - BONE Includes Items 3-13

P/N: 600344916  
REV: 08/11

# PARTS LIST: 547+

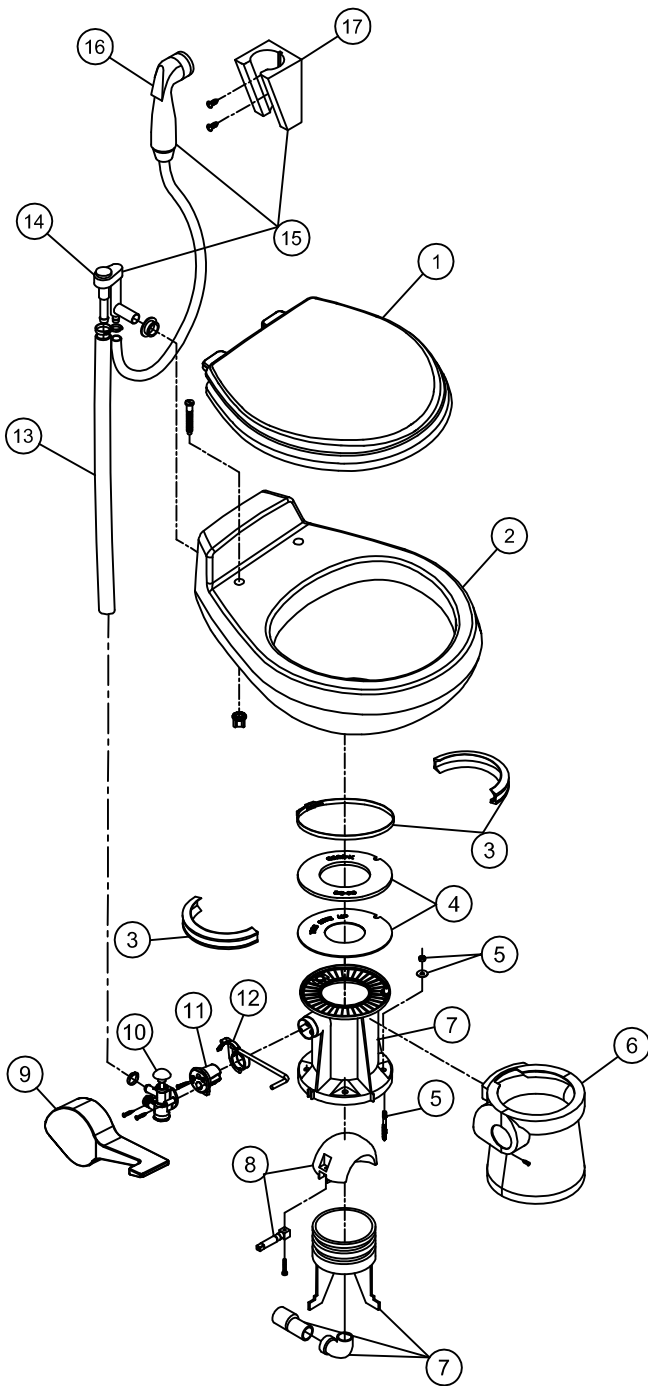


## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, BONE 385343897 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, PLAT 385343901 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, EBONY
2	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE 385310741 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, PLATINUM 385310742 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, EBONY
3	385310048 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310674 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, WHITE 385310613 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, BONE 385310745 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, PLATINUM 385310746 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, EBONY
7	385310665 - BASE KIT, WHITE 385310614 - BASE KIT, BONE 385310748 - BASE KIT, PLATINUM 385310749 - BASE KIT, EBONY Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART, WHITE 385310177 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART, EBONY Includes Item 11
9	385310114 - PEDAL COVER, WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER, BONE 385310116 - PEDAL COVER, PLATINUM 385310175 - PEDAL COVER, EBONY
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385310578 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE, EBONY, PLAT 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITH SPRAY
15	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPRAY & BRACKET, CHRM 385319057 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPRAY & BRACKET, EBY
16	600340683 - HAND SPRAY, WHITE 600341770 - HAND SPRAY, EBONY
17	385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - CHROME 385311125 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - EBONY

P/N: 600343034  
REV: 01/10

# PARTS LIST: 548+

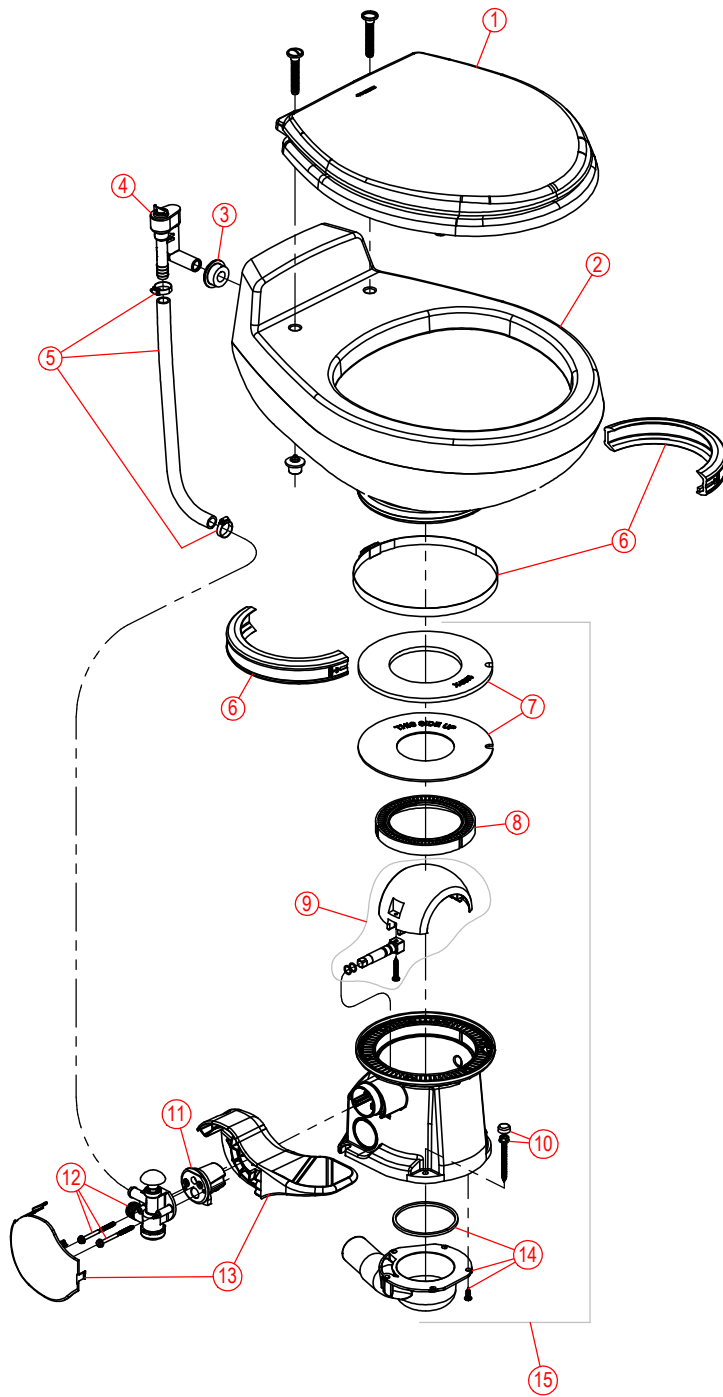


## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, BONE 385343897 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, PLAT 385343901 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, EBONY
2	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE 385310741 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, PLATINUM 385310742 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, EBONY
3	385310048 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310136 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, WHITE 385310137 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, BONE 385310138 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, PLATINUM 385310174 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, EBONY
7	385310129 - BASE KIT, WHITE 385310130 - BASE KIT, BONE 385310131 - BASE KIT, PLATINUM 385310172 - BASE KIT, EBONY Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART, WHITE 385310177 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART, EBONY Includes Item 11
9	385310114 - PEDAL COVER, WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER, BONE 385310116 - PEDAL COVER, PLATINUM 385310175 - PEDAL COVER, EBONY
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385310578 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE, EBONY, PLAT 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITH SPRAY
15	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPRAY & BRACKET, CHRM 385319057 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPRAY & BRACKET, EBY
16	385310809 - HAND SPRAY, CHROME 385310873 - HAND SPRAY, EBONY
17	385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - CHROME 385311125 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - EBONY

P/N: 600344918  
REV: 01/10

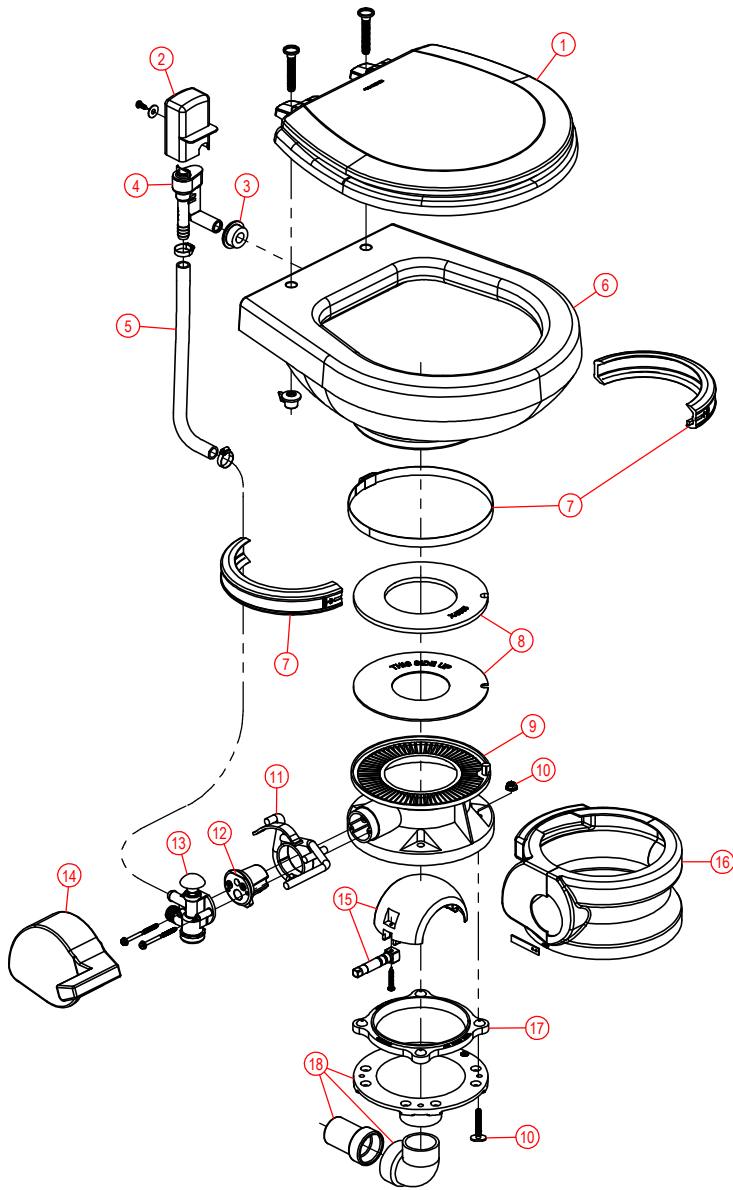
# PARTS LIST: 568 SERIES



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310687 - VACUUM BREAKER REPLACEMENT Includes Item 3
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
7	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
8	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
9	385310954 - FLUSH BALL / SHAFT (BRASS) KIT Includes Item 11
10	385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385310786 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Item 11
14	385310680 - DISCHARGE KIT - '47/'48 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
15	385310784 - 148 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 7-14

P/N: 600347189  
REV: 02-11/18

# PARTS LIST: 706 LOW-PROFILE VACUFLUSH TOILET

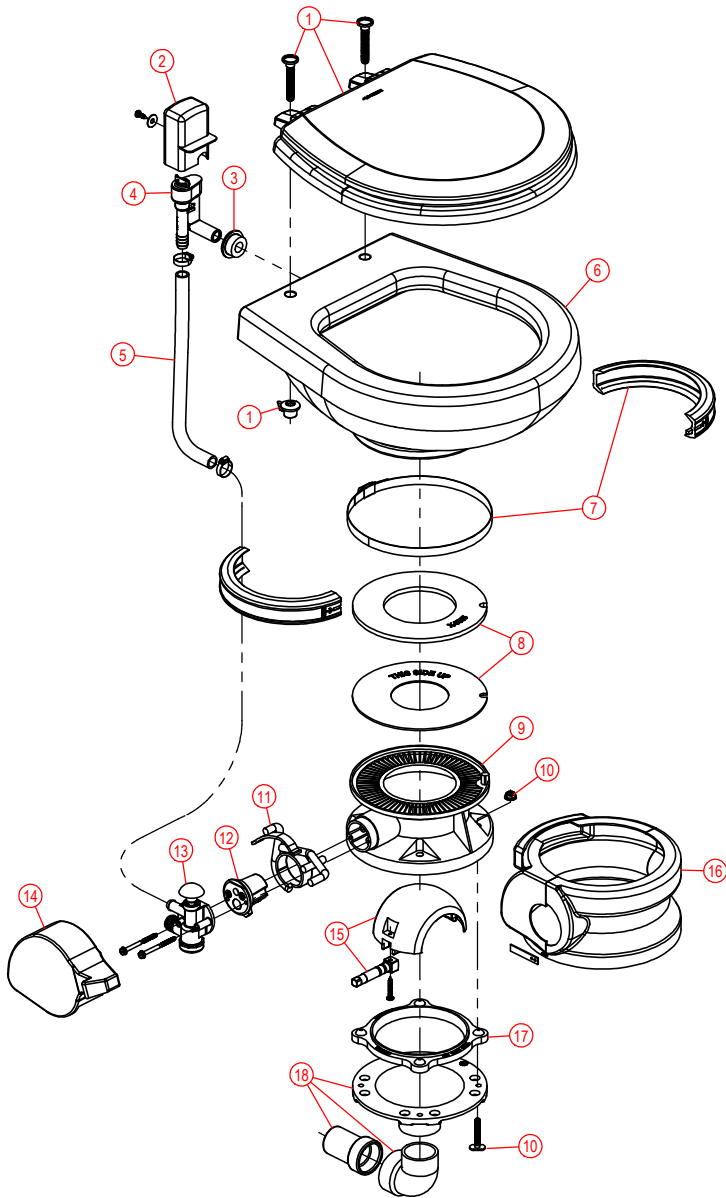


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310687 - VACUUM BREAKER REPLACEMENT Includes Item 3
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
7	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT
8	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
9	385310132 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310133 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 7, 8 & 11-18
10	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MOUNTING HARDWARE
11	385310579 - FLUSH LEVER & SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385310117 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
15	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT & CARTRIDGE KIT-WHT Includes Item 12
16	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
17	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL Includes Mounting Hardware Kit
18	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Items 10 & 17

P/N: 600343933  
REV: 03-08/16



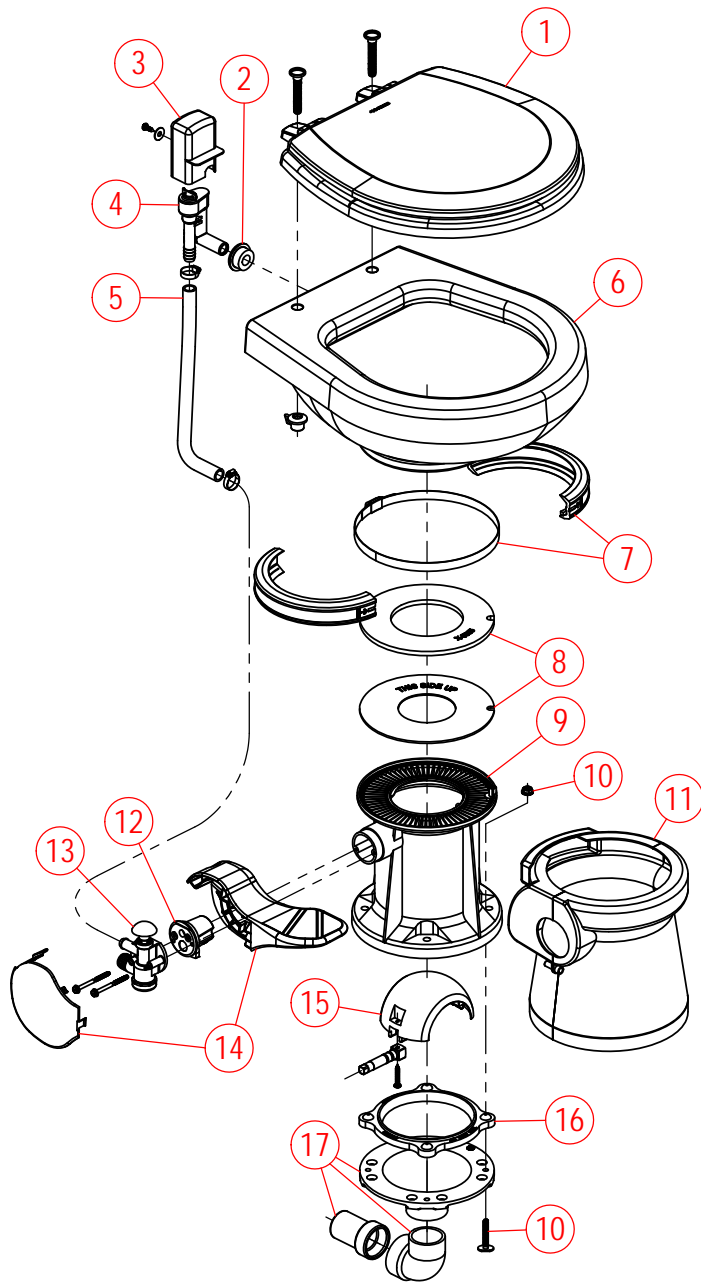
# PARTS LIST: 706 VACUFLUSH TOILET - 317470611



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310687 - VACUUM BREAKER REPLACEMENT Includes Item 3
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
7	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT
8	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
9	385311559 - 706 BASE KIT - WHITE (SMALL PAD PEDAL) Includes Items 7, 8 & 11-18
10	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MOUNTING HARDWARE
11	385311553 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385311551 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE
15	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT & CARTRIDGE KIT-WHT Includes Item 12
16	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE
17	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL Includes Mounting Hardware Kit
18	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Items 10 & 17

P/N: 600346582  
REV: 02-06/19

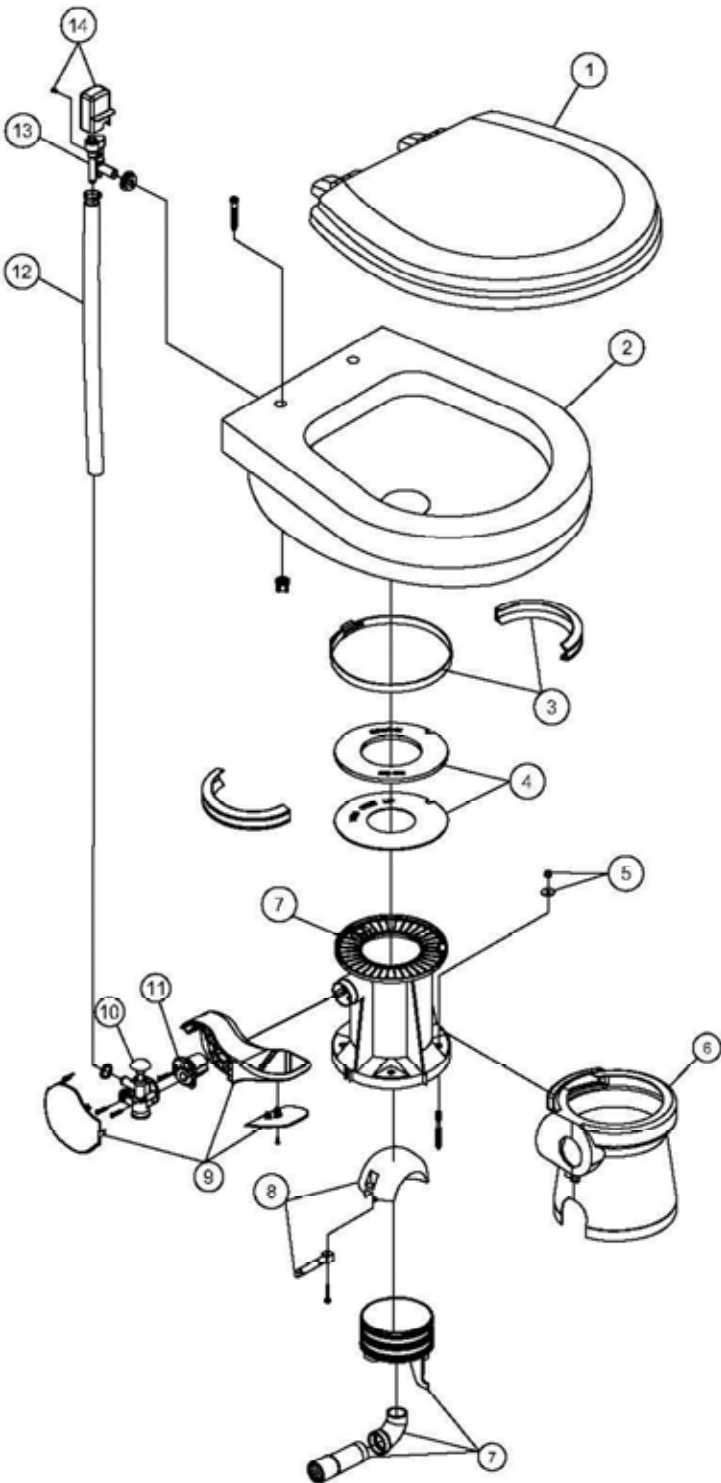
# PARTS LIST: 709 MODEL



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
4	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
6	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
7	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
8	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
9	385310978 - '09 BASE KIT - WHITE (PLASTIC PEDAL) 385311081 - '09 BASE KIT - BONE (PLASTIC PEDAL) Excludes bowl; seat Vacuum Breaker Assy
10	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
11	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
12	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310762 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Spring Cartridge
15	385310954 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
16	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
17	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600344711  
REV: 02-07/23

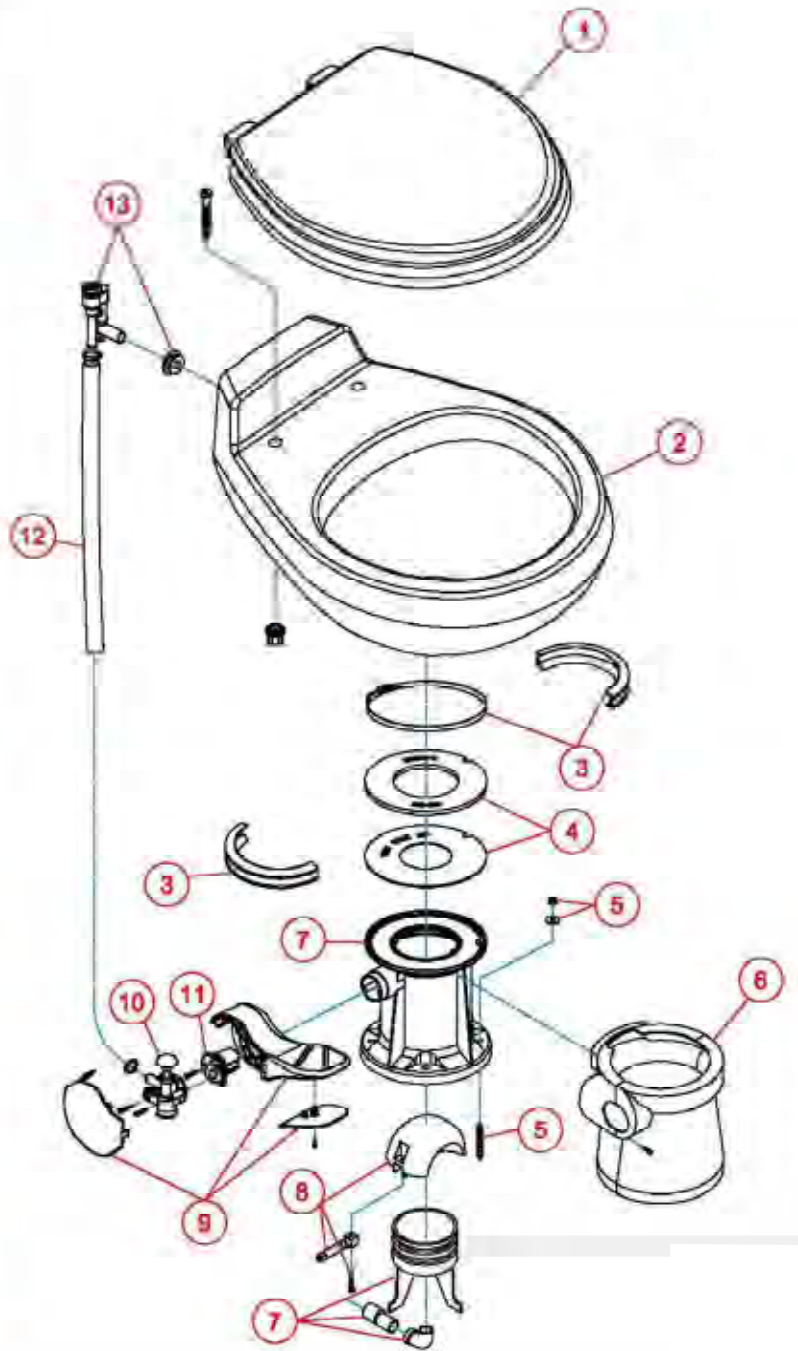
# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 748 - 749



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310676 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310781 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE
3	385310025 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT - BONE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	748: 385310136 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, WHITE 748: 385310137 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, BONE 749: 385310904 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, WHITE 749: N/A - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, BONE
7	748: 385310910 - BASE KIT, WHITE 748: 385311086 - BASE KIT, BONE 749: 385310903 - BASE KIT, WHITE 749: N/A - BASE KIT, BONE Includes Item 3-11 & 14, 15
8	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 11
9	385310682 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT - WHITE 385310762 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT - BONE Includes Item 11
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE 385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT
14	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE

P/N: 600344485  
REV: 05109

# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 1548

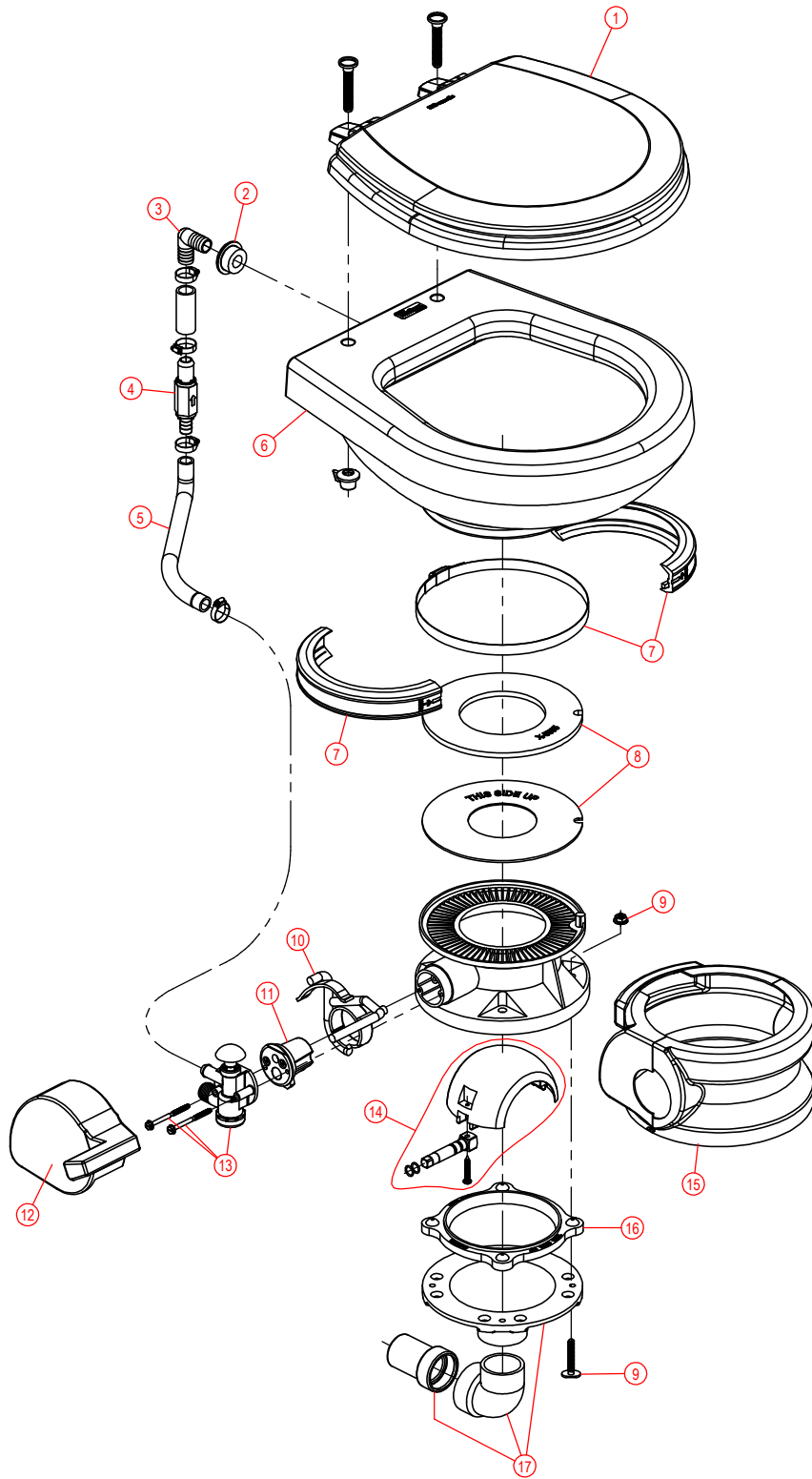


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, WHITE
2	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE
3	385310025 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310136 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, WHITE
7	385310910 - BASE KIT, BONE
8	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 11
9	385310682 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY, WHITE
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITHOUT SPRAY

P/N: 600344563  
REV: 01/10

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

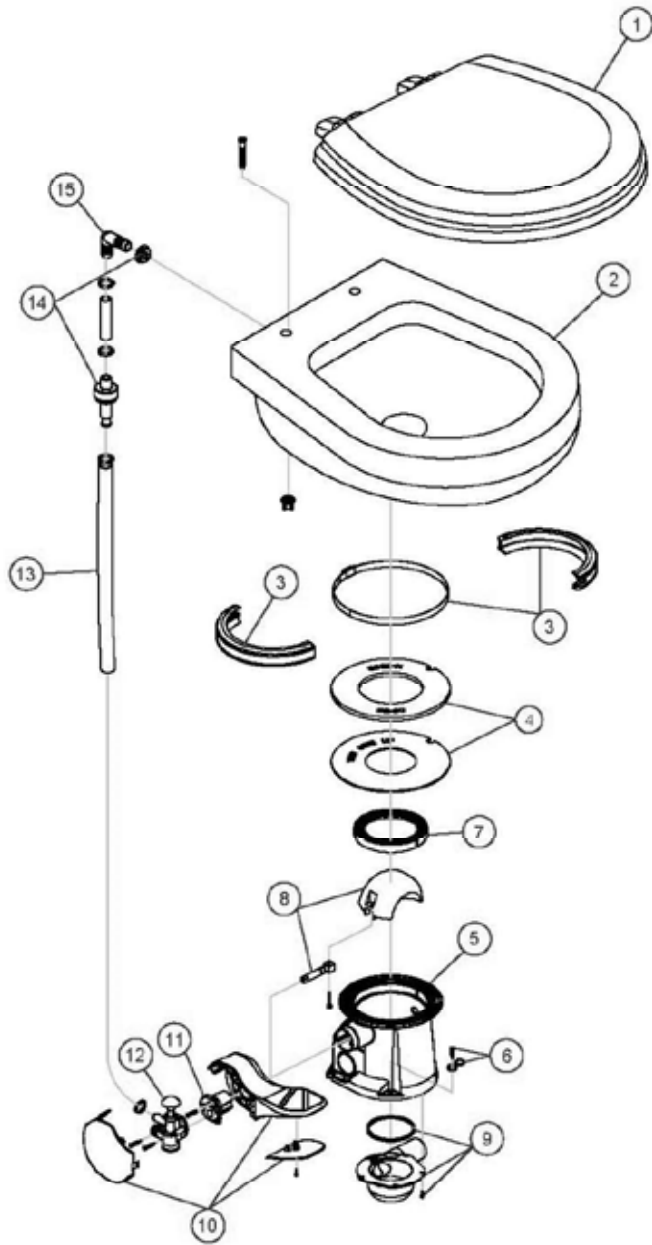
# PARTS LIST: 5706 LOW-PROFILE VACUFLUSH TOILET



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET6C
3	385311770 - VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 2
4	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 2
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
7	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
8	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
9	385310064 - BASE MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385310579 - FLUSH LEVER & SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 11
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT & CARTRIDGE KIT-WHT Includes Item 11
15	385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
16	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
17	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Items 9 & 16
18	385310133 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 7-17

P/N: 60044964  
REV: 02-08/16

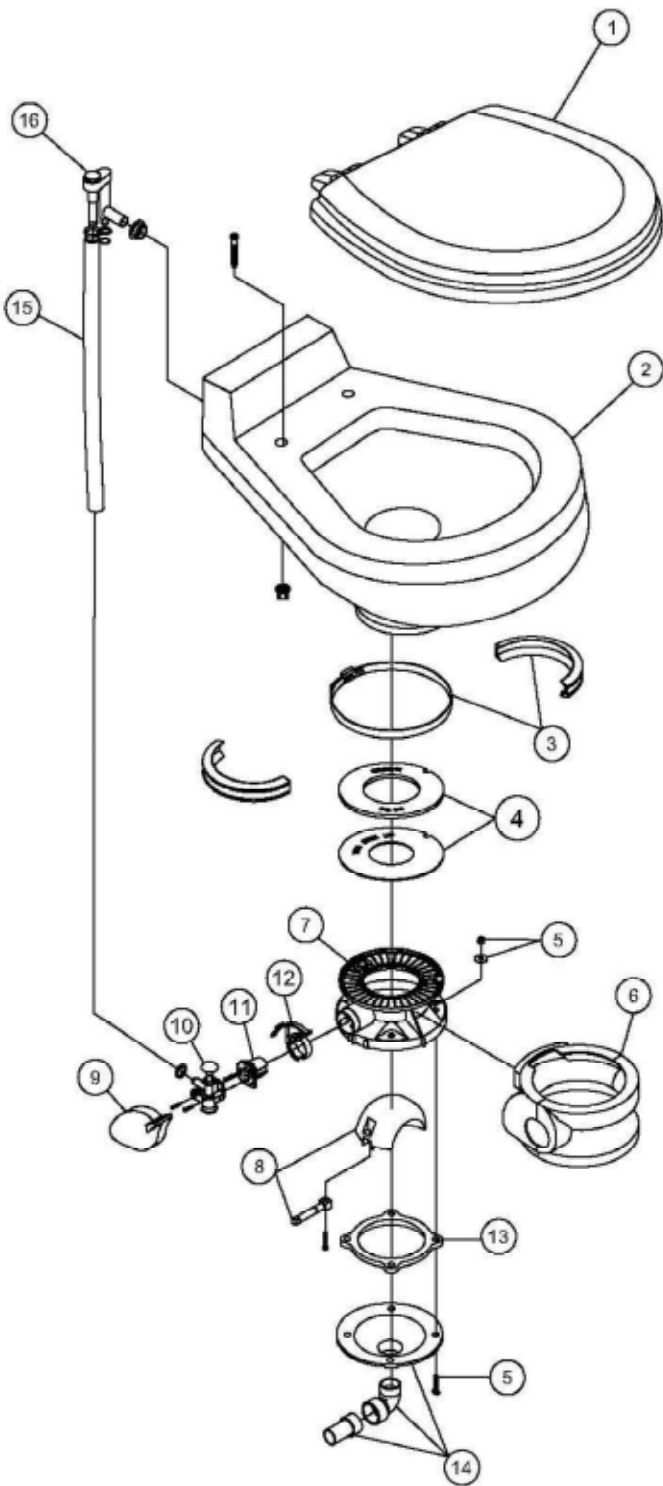
# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 5748



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344437 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R TM60 - BONE
2	385310781 - KIT, ECOVAC BOWL - BONE
3	385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE
4	385311462 - KIT, SEAL KIT-VACUFLUSH
5	385310783 - KIT, EVAC RH DISH BASE/BONE Includes Items 3-12
6	385310785 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC - BONE
7	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
8	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 11
9	385310680 - KIT, DISCHARGE 147/148-ECOVAC
10	385310762 - KIT, PEDAL ECOVAC/110 - BONE Includes Item 11
11	385310683 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE-ECOVAC
12	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
13	385340177 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
14	385311456 - KIT, CHECK VALVE
15	600343974 - ELBOW, 5/8" BARBED

P/N: 600345295  
REV: 05/09

# PARTS LIST: 806



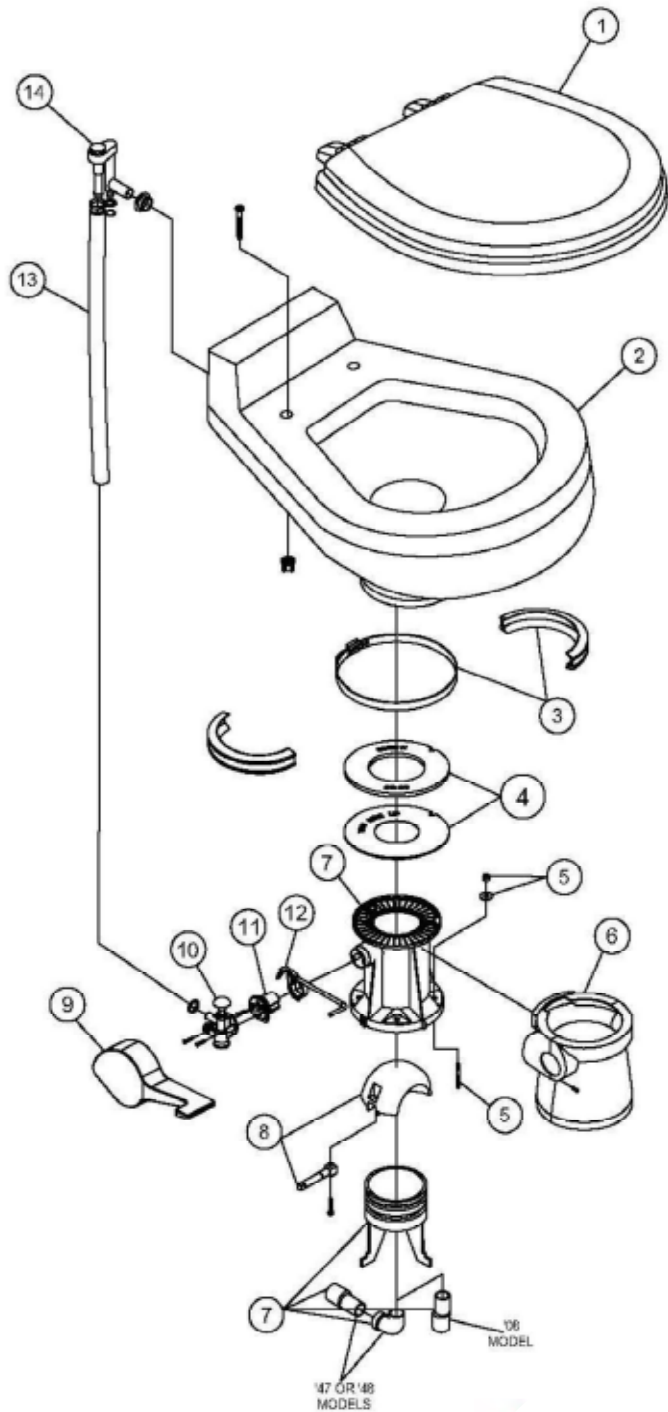
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310032 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310033 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE
3	385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - KIT, BASE SEAL/2 SEALS
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
7	385310132 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310133 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-14
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART Includes Item 11
9	385310117 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385310579 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
13	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE Includes Item 5
14	385318864 - KIT, FUNNEL 506/806/706 Includes Item 5
15	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
16	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT

P/N: 600344138  
REV: 06/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**



# PARTS LIST: 808, 847, 848



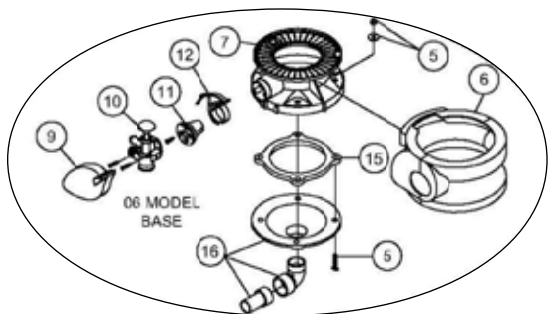
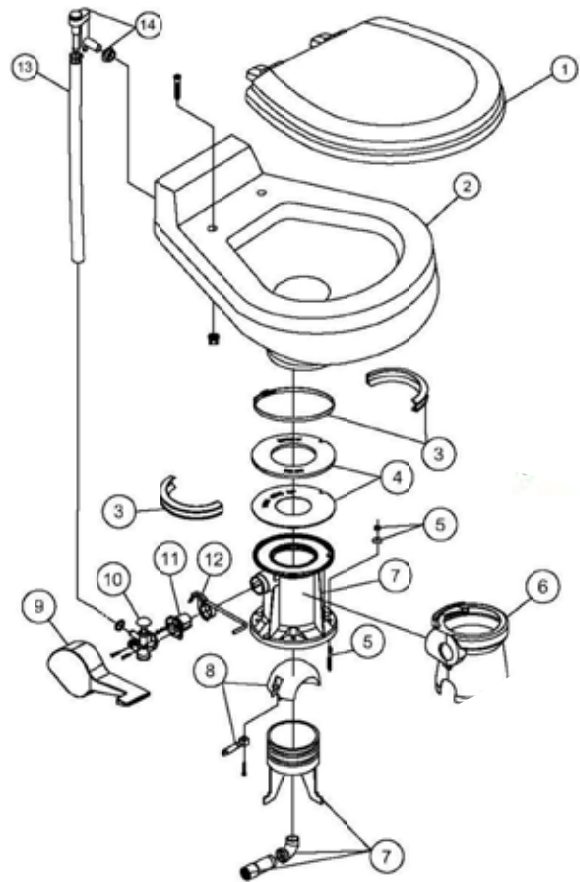
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310032 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310033 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE
3	385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - KIT, BASE SEAL/2 SEALS
5	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE '08 MODEL 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE '08 MODEL 385310674 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE '47 MODEL 385310613 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE '47 MODEL 385310136 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE '48 MODEL 385310137 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE '48 MODEL
7	385310126 - BASE KIT - WHITE '08 MODEL 385310127 - BASE KIT - BONE '08 MODEL 385310665 - BASE KIT - WHITE '47 MODEL 385310614 - BASE KIT - BONE '47 MODEL 385310129 - BASE KIT - WHITE '48 MODEL 385310130 - BASE KIT - BONE '48 MODEL Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART Includes Item 11
9	385310114 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385310578 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT
N/S	385318741 - KIT, FUNNEL '08

TOILET MODEL	DISCHARGE LOCATION
808	THROUGH THE FLOOR
847	OPPOSITE PEDAL
848	REAR OF TOILET

P/N: 600344138  
REV: 06/09



# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH MODELS 1006, 1008, 1047, 1048, 1049



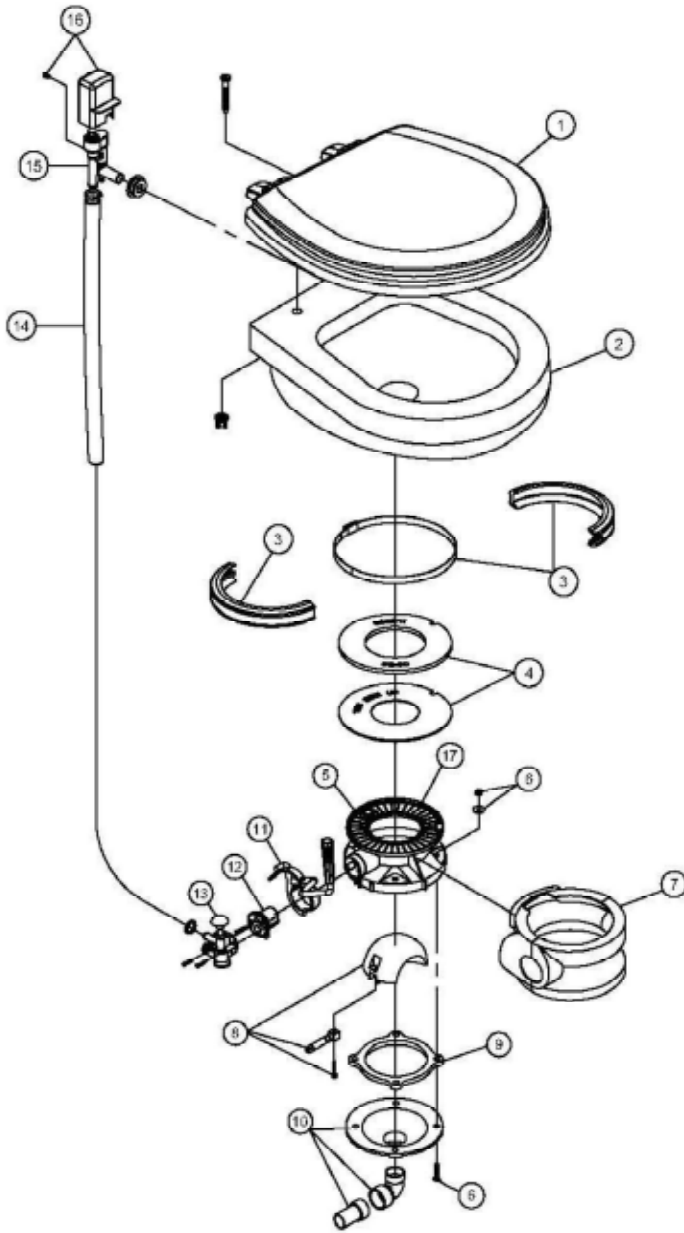
TOILET MODEL	DISCHARGE LOCATION
1006	THROUGH THE FLOOR
1008	THROUGH THE FLOOR
1047	OPPOSITE PEDAL
1048	REAR OF TOILET
1049	UNDER PEDAL

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310615 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310616 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE
3	385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE (1006) 385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE (1008, 1047, 1048, 1049)
6	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE (1006) 385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE (1008) 385310674 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE (1047) 385310136 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE (1048) 3853109041 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE (1049) 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE (1006) 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE (1008) 3853106131 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE (1047) 385310137 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE (1048) 385310913 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE (1049) 385310600 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY (1006) 385310173 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY (1008) 385310746 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY (1047) 385310174 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY (1048) N/A - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY (1049)
7	385310132 - BASE KIT - WHITE (1006) 385310126 - BASE KIT - WHITE (1008) 385310665 - BASE KIT - WHITE (1047) 385310129 - BASE KIT - WHITE (1048) 385310911 - BASE KIT - WHITE (1049) 385310133 - BASE KIT - BONE (1006) 385310127 - BASE KIT - BONE (1008) 385310614 - BASE KIT - BONE (1047) 385310130 - BASE KIT - BONE (1048) 385310912 - BASE KIT - BONE (1049) 385310607 - BASE KIT - EBONY (1006) 385310171 - BASE KIT - EBONY (1008) N/A - BASE KIT - EBONY (1047) 385310172 - BASE KIT - EBONY (1048) N/A - BASE KIT - EBONY (1049) Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - WHITE 385310177 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - EBONY Includes Item 11
9	385310117 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE (1006) 385310111 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE (1008, 1047, 1048, 1049) 385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE (1006) 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE (1008, 1047, 1048, 1049) 385310593 - PEDAL COVER - EBONY (1006) 385310175 - PEDAL COVER - EBONY (1008, 1047, 1048, 1049)
10	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
11	385236096 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE
12	385310579 - KIT, LEVER/CART-BASE (1006) 38531057 - KIT, LEVER/CART-BASE (1008, 1047, 1048, 1049)
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT
15	385310063 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL (1006)
16	385318864 - KIT, FUNNEL 506/806/706 (1006)
N/S	385318741 - KIT, FUNNEL '08 (1006)

P/N: 600344922  
REV: 05/09

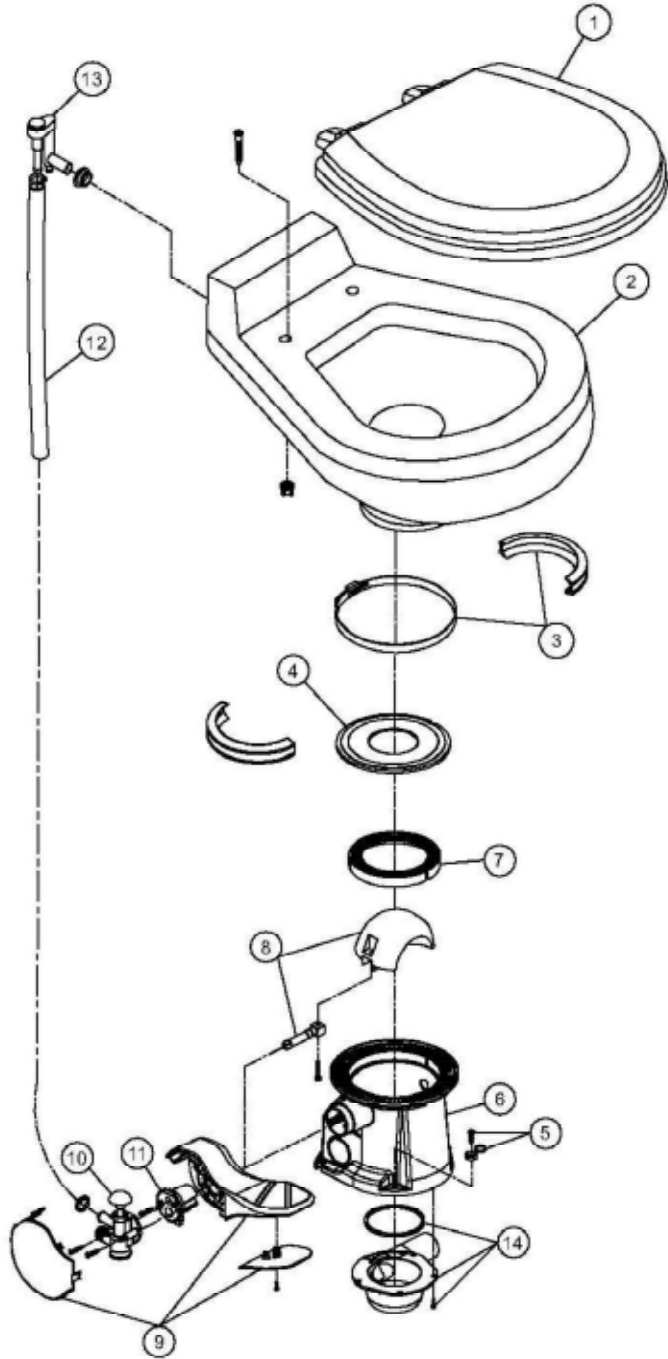
# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 1106



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344437 - SEAT & LID ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310085 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
3	385310048 - HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE
4	385311462 - BASE, SEAL KIT REPLACEMENT
5	385311094 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-13
6	385310064 - MOUNTING KIT
7	385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, BONE
8	385318162 - BALLS/SHAFT/CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
9	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL KIT Includes Item 6
10	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT Includes Items 6 & 9
11	385311095 - HAND FLUSH KIT Includes Item 12
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
14	385340177 - SUPPLY HOSE, BONE
15	385310687 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT
16	385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER

P/N: 600344828  
REV: 05/09

# PARTS LIST: 1147, 1148



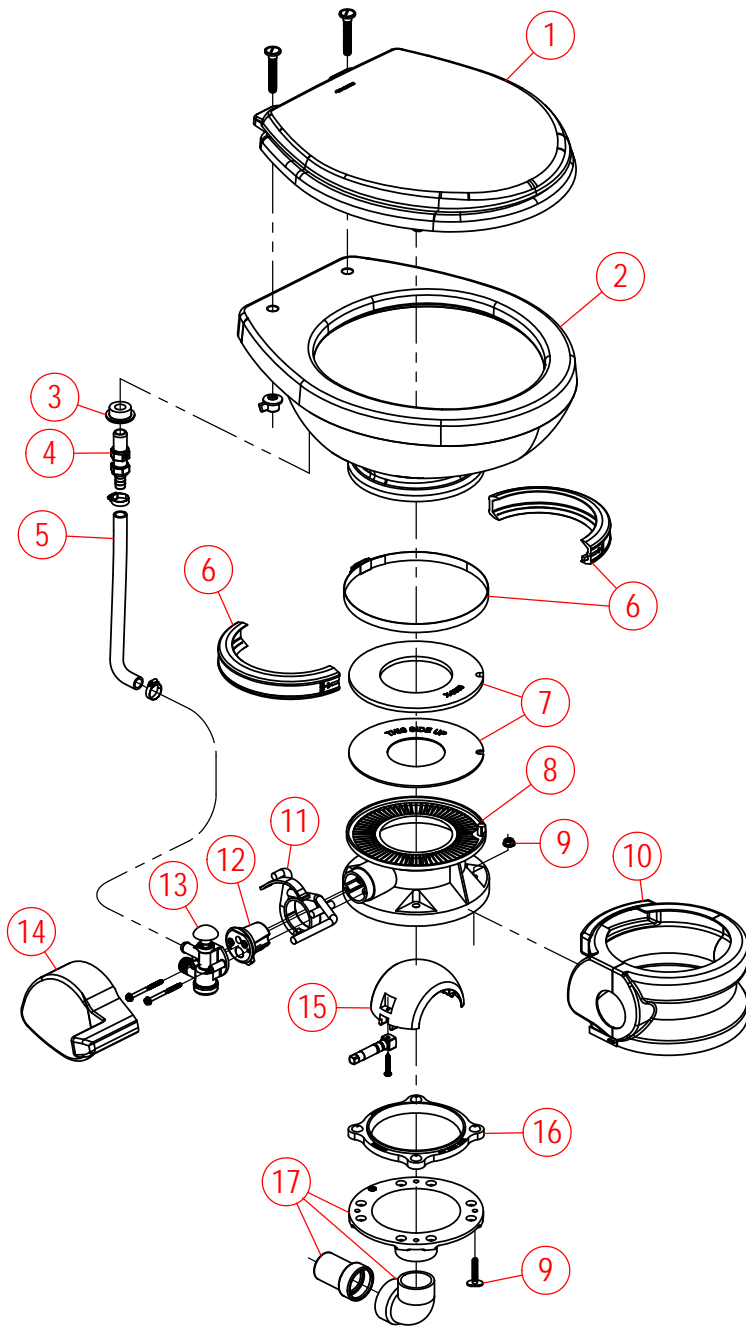
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310615 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310616 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE
3	385310025 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP KIT, WHITE 385310048 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP KIT, BONE
4	385310677 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE, WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE, BONE
6	385310685 - BASE KIT, WHITE (1147) 85310686 - BASE KIT, WHITE (1148) 385310783 - BASE KIT, BONE (1147) 385310784 - BASE KIT, BONE (1148) Includes Items 3-11 & 14
7	385311292 - BASE RING
8	385310681 - KIT,BALL,SHAFT & CART, WHITE Includes Item 11
9	385310682 - PEDAL KIT, WHITE 385310762 - PEDAL KIT, BONE Includes Item 11
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT
14	385310680 - DISCHARGE KIT

TOILET MODEL	DISCHARGE LOCATION
1147	OPPOSITE PEDAL
1148	REAR OF TOILET

P/N: 600345276  
REV: 02/06

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

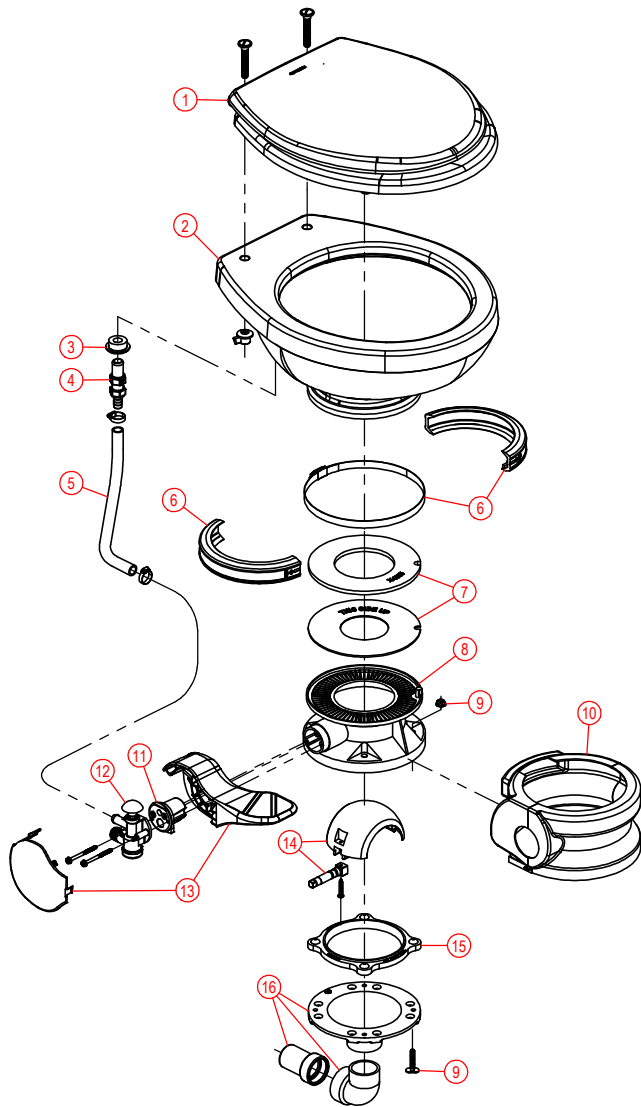
# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 5006



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
7	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
8	385310132 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310133 - BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Bowl & Seat
9	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
10	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
11	385310579 - FLUSH LEVER/SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item Spring Cartridge
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385310117 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
15	385318162 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
16	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
17	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600344843  
REV: 02-05/24

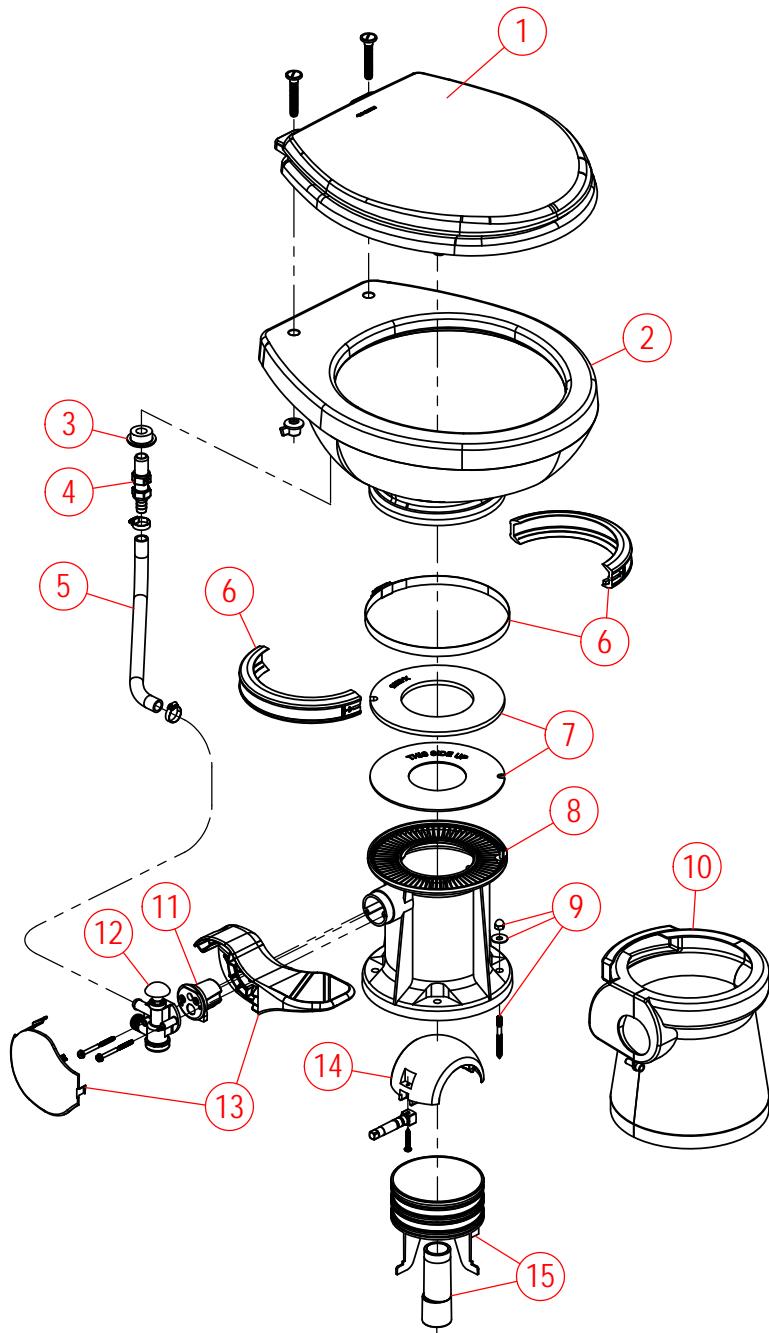
# PARTS LIST: 5007 LOW-PROFILE VACUFLUSH TOILET



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 3
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
7	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
8	385311038 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311039 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 6-15
9	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310762 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Item 11
14	385310954 - FLUSH BALL / SHAFT (BRASS) KIT Includes Item 11
15	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL Includes Mounting Hardware Kit
16	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Items 9 & 15

P/N: 600345418  
REV: 02-08/16

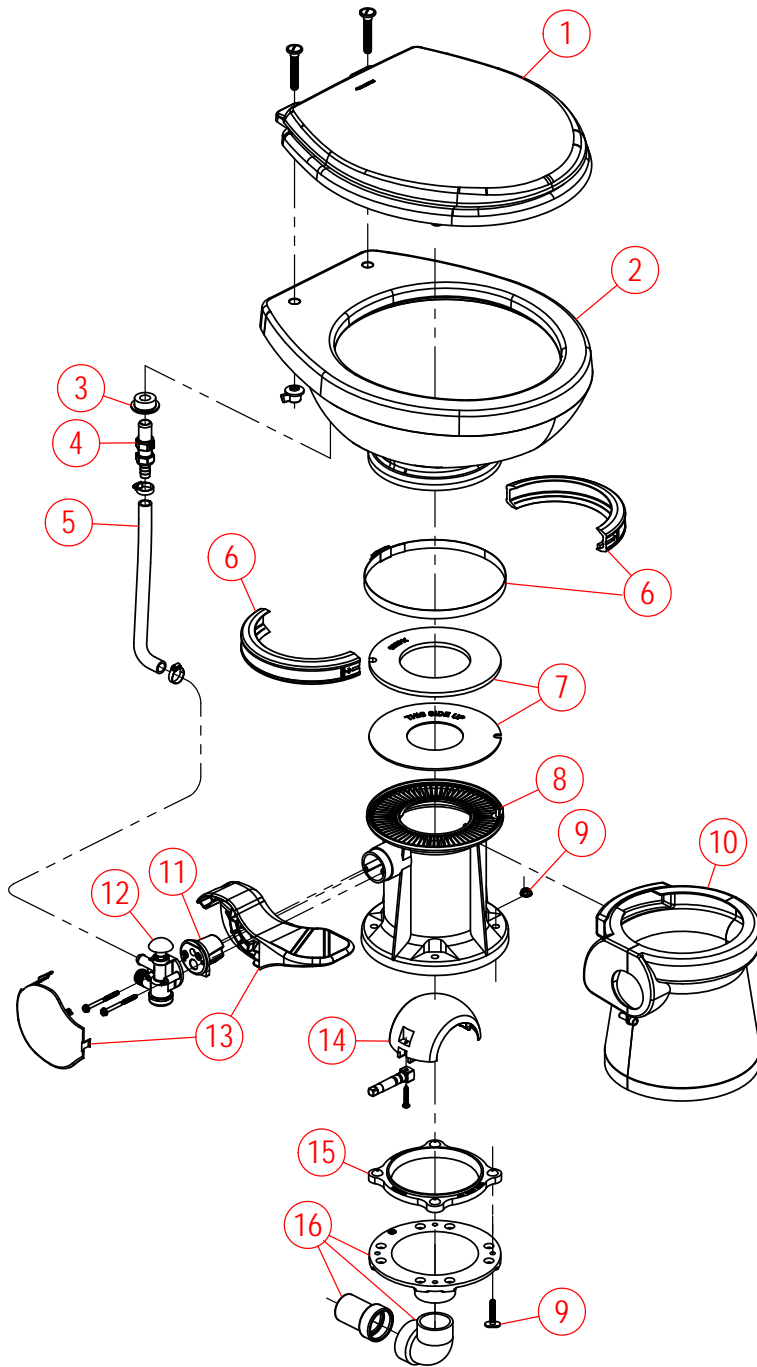
# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 5008



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 385343831	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 385311080	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385312080	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310048	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
7	385311462	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
8	385311893 385311894	385311893 - '08 BASE KIT - WHITE (PLASTIC PEDAL) 385311894 - '08 BASE KIT - BONE (PLASTIC PEDAL) Excludes Bowl; Seat; Vacuum Breaker Assy
9	385316323	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385310111 385310112	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
11	385310683	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385314349	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385310682 385310786	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310786 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Spring Cartridge
14	385310954	385310954 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
15	385318741	385318741 - VF DISCHARGE FUNNEL KIT Includes Adapter & 90° Elbow

P/N: 600345429  
REV: 01-08/11

# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 5009

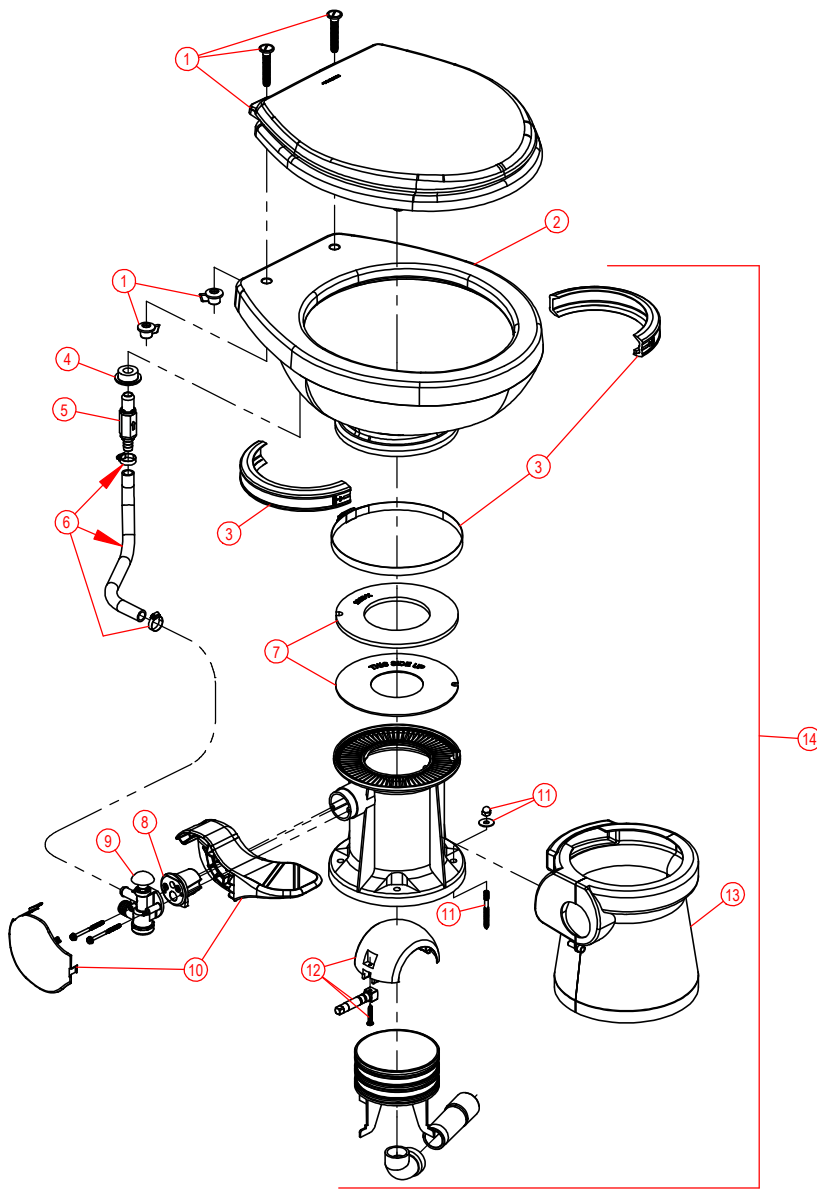


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 385343831	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 385311080	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385312080	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310048	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
7	385311462	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
8	385310978 385311081	385310978 - '09 BASE KIT - WHITE (PLASTIC PEDAL) 385311081 - '09 BASE KIT - BONE (PLASTIC PEDAL) Excludes Bowl; Seat; Vacuum Breaker Assy
9	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
10	385310111 385310112	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
11	385310683	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385314349	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385310682 385310786	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310786 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Spring Cartridge
14	385310954	385310954 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
15	385310063	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
16	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600344841  
REV: 02-05/24



# PARTS LIST: 5047, 5048, 5049 VACUFLUSH TOILET

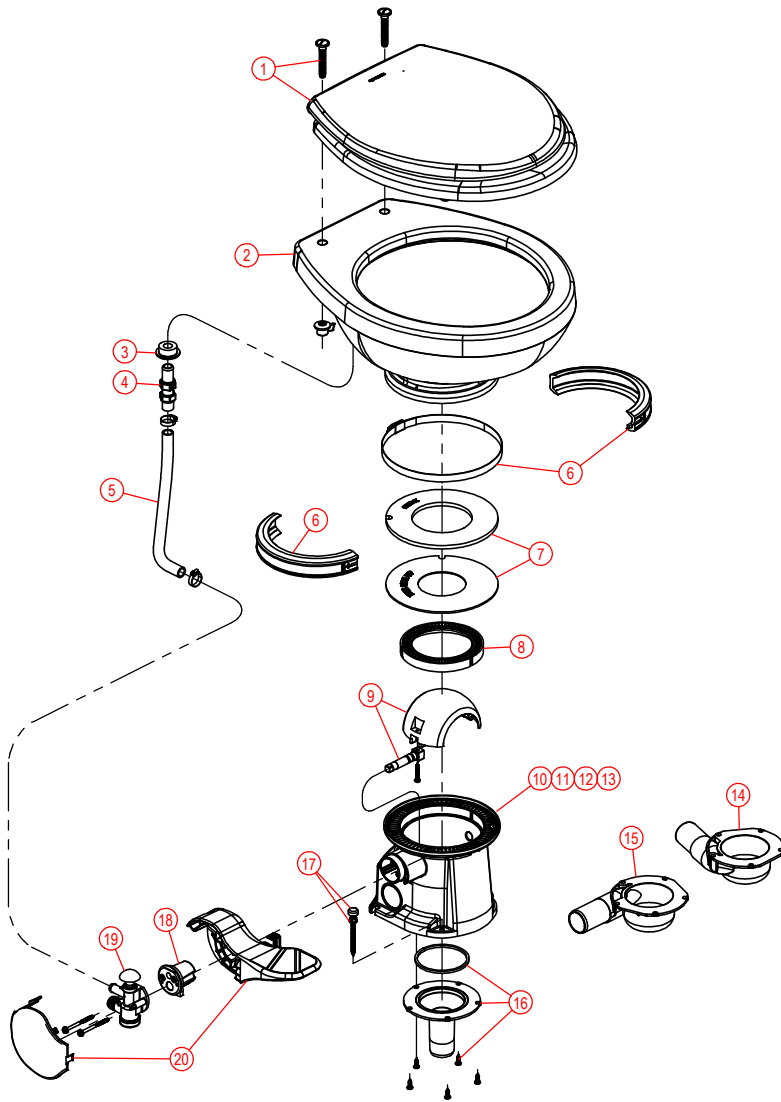


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 4
6	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
8	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
9	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
10	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310762 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Item 8
11	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
12	385310954 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) KIT Includes Item 11
13	385310674 - 047 PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310613 - 047 PEDESTAL COVER - BONE 385310136 - 048 PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310137 - 048 PEDESTAL COVER - BONE 385310904 - 049 PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310913 - 049 PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
14	385311084 - 047 BASE KIT (ECOVAC PEDAL) - WHITE 385311085 - 047 BASE KIT (ECOVAC PEDAL) - BONE 385310910 - 048 BASE KIT (ECOVAC PEDAL) - WHITE 385311086 - 048 BASE KIT (ECOVAC PEDAL) - BONE 385310903 - 049 BASE KIT (ECOVAC PEDAL) - WHITE 385311087 - 049 BASE KIT (ECOVAC PEDAL) - BONE Includes Items 3-13

P/N: 600344844  
REV: 03-02/18



# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH MODELS 5146, 5147, 5148, 5149

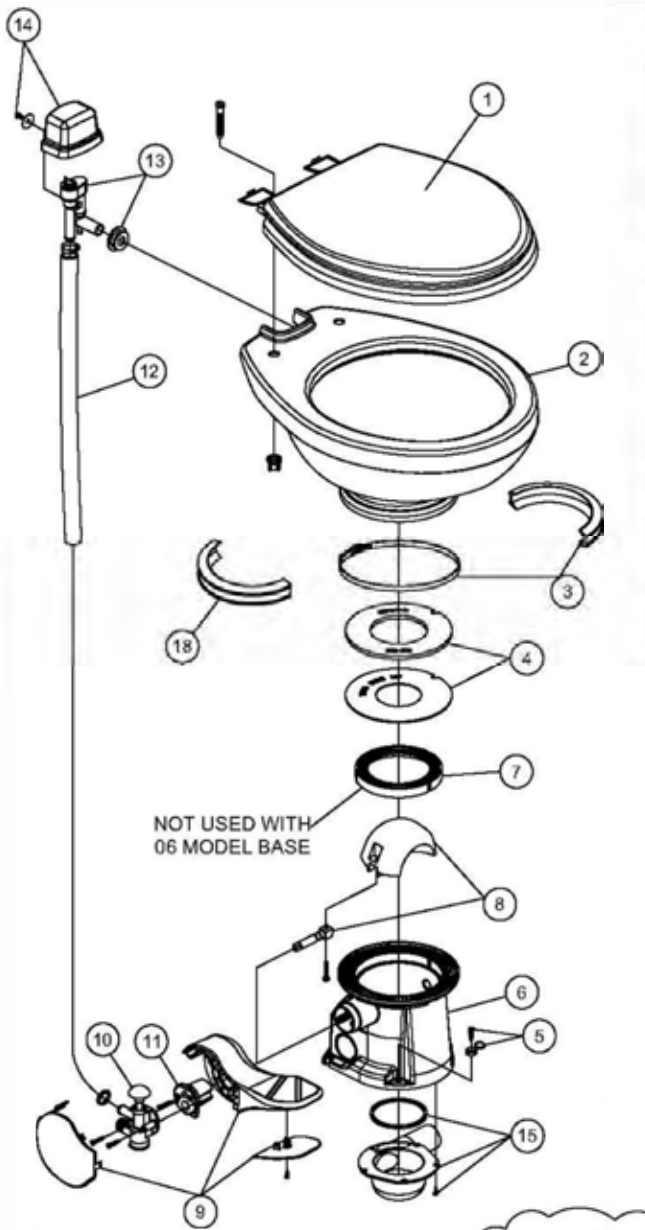


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 3
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
7	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
8	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
9	385310954 - FLUSH BALL / SHAFT (BRASS) KIT Includes Item 18
10	385311711 - 146 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385311712 - 146 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 6-9; 16-20
11	385310685 - 147 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385310783 - 147 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 6-9; 14; 17-20
12	385310686 - 148 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385310784 - 148 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 6-9, 14, 17-20
13	385310975 - 149 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385310976 - 149 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 6-9, 15, 17-20
14	385310680 - DISCHARGE KIT - 147/148 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
15	385310936 - DISCHARGE KIT - 149 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
16	385311713 - DISCHARGE KIT - 146 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
17	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
18	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
19	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
20	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310762 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Item 18

TOILET MODEL	DISCHARGE LOCATION
5146	THROUGH THE FLOOR
5147	OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE PEDAL
5148	REAR OF THE TOILET
5149	UNDER THE PEDAL

P/N: 600344842  
REV: 03-07/19

# PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 606, 647, 648



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ -WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ -BONE
2	385310790 - KIT, BOWL TRAVELER LITE - WHITE 385310791 - KIT, BOWL TRAVELER LITE - BONE
3	385310025 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - WHITE 385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE
4	385311462 - KIT, SEAL KIT - VACUFLUSH
5	385310679 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVCAC - WHITE 385310785 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVCAC - BONE
6	385310685 - BASE KIT, WHITE (647) 385310783 - BASE KIT, BONE (647) 385310686 - BASE KIT, WHITE (648) 385310784 - BASE KIT, BONE (648) Includes Items 3-11 & 15
7	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
8	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 11
9	385310682 - KIT, ECOVAC PEDAL/CART-WHT 385310762 - KIT, PEDAL ECOVAC/110-BONE Includes Item 11
10	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
11	385310683 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE-ECOVCAC
12	385340177 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE-BONE 385345377 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE-WHITE
13	385310687 - KIT, VAC BRK-ECOVCAC
14	385310795 - KIT, VAC BREAKER COVER/TL-WHT 385310796 - KIT, VAC BREAKER COVER/TL-BONE
15	385310680 - KIT, DISCHARGE 147/148-ECOVCAC 385310936 - KIT, DISCHARGE 149-ECOVCAC
<b>606 MODEL REPLACEMENT PARTS:</b>	
16	385310132 - KIT, 506/806/706 BASE-WHT 385310133 - KIT, 506/806/706BASE-BONE Includes Items 3-11 & 15
17	385310579 - KIT, LEVER/CART-SHORT BASE
18	385236096 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE
19	385310117 - KIT, SHORT PEDAL COVER-WHT 385310118 - KIT, SHORT PEDAL COVER-BONE
20	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
21	385310108 - KIT, SHORT BASE COVER-WHITE 385310109 - KIT, SHORT BASE COVER-BONE
22	385310063 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL Includes Item 5
23	385318864 - KIT, FUNNEL 506/806/706 Includes Items 20 & 23
24	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 18

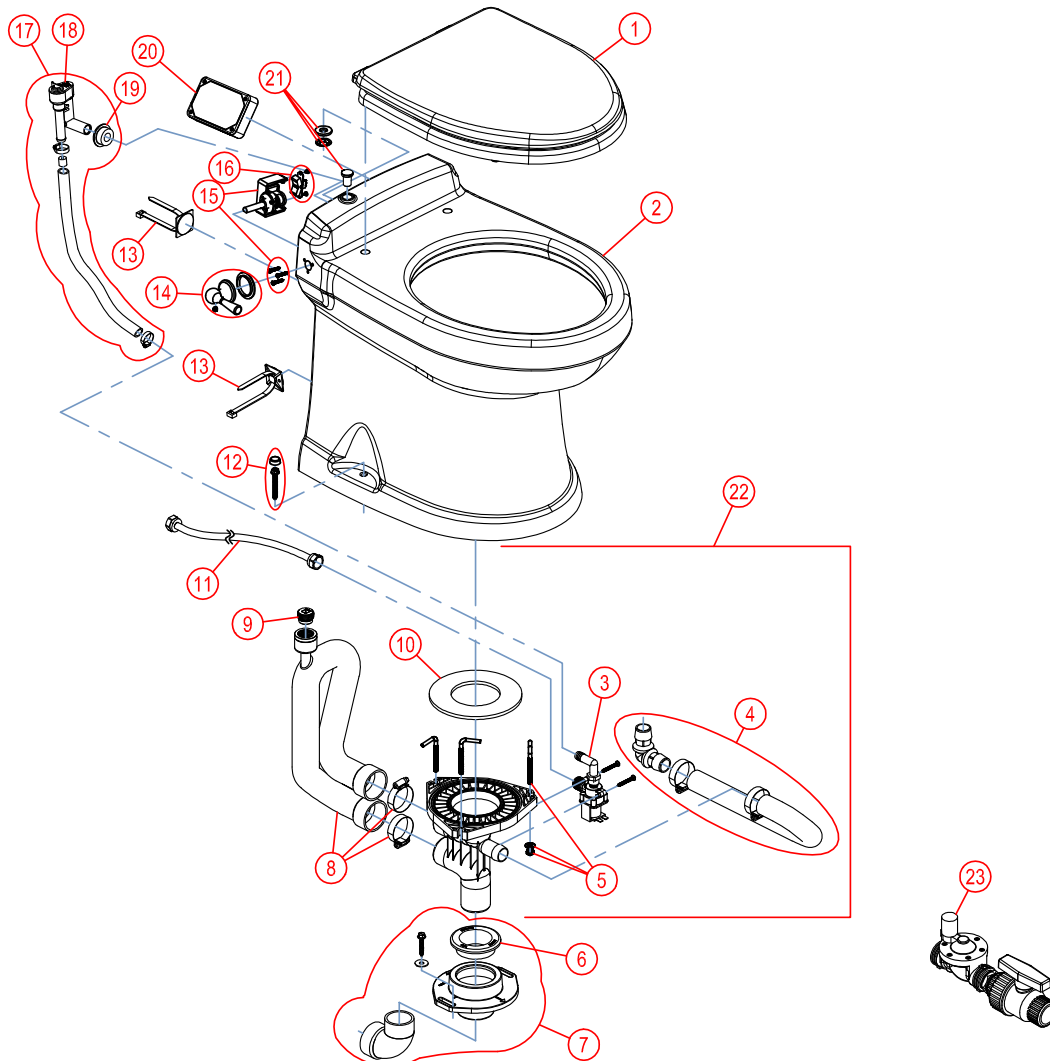
P/N: 600344464  
REV: 01/10

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 9300 MODEL SERIES (THRU-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385311730 - 9300 BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - 9300 BOWL KIT - BONE Includes Item 5
3	385311904 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
4	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
5	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311911 - FLOOR FLANGE/MTG ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 6
8	385311912 - DISCHARGE TUBE-THRU FLOOR Includes Item 9
9	385880080 - ANTISIPHON VALVE REPLACEMENT
10	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
12	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity Is One Set

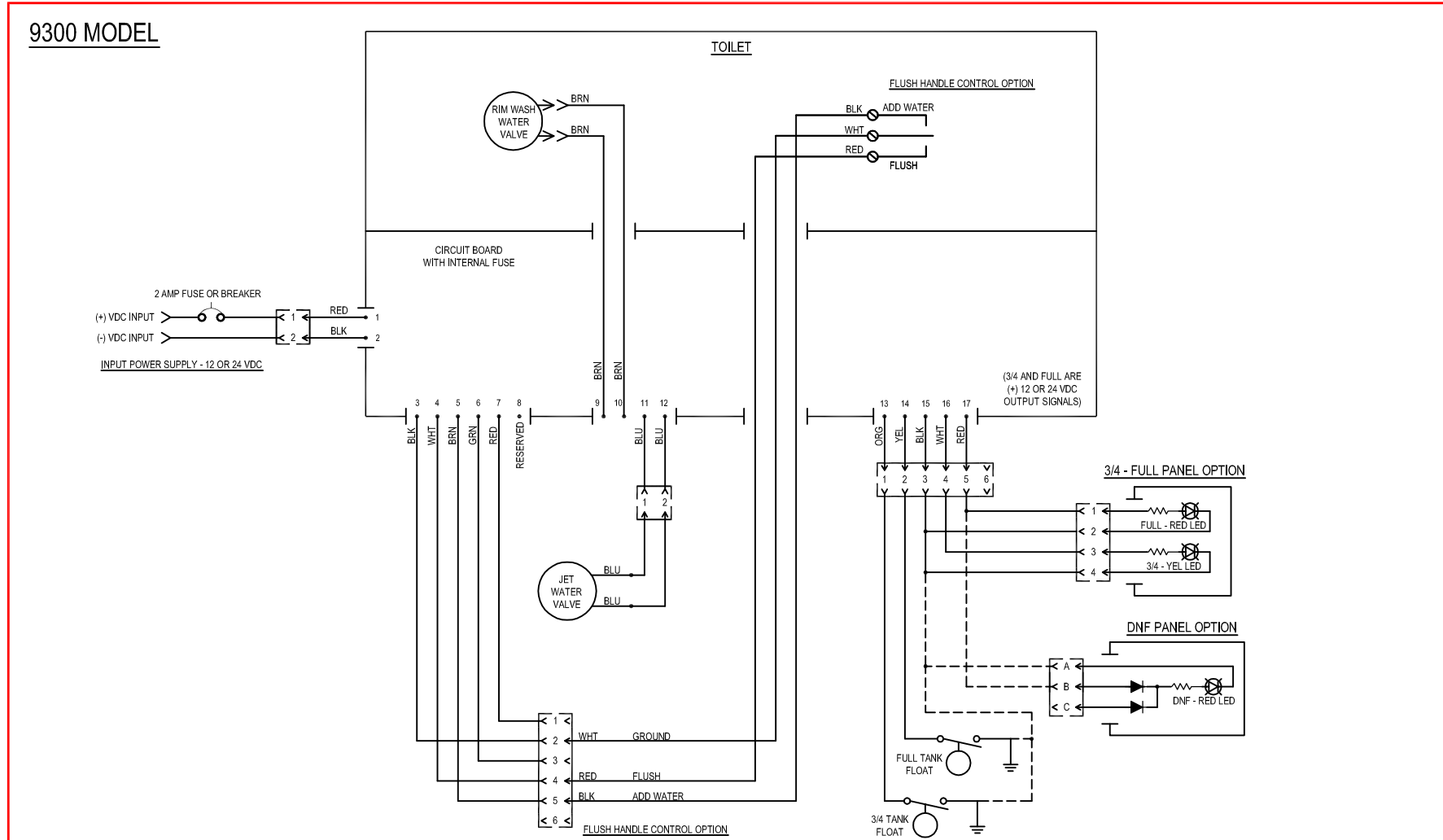
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
14	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKEL
15	385311916 - FLUSH HANDLE MECHANISM Includes Item 16
16	385311917 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
17	385311918 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (COMPLETE)
18	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 19
19	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
20	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC
21	385311750 - HOLE PLUG - WHITE 385311751 - HOLE PLUG - BONE
22	385311920 - 93/9400 THUR FLOOR BASE KIT - 12VDC 385311921 - 93/9400 THUR FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 3-5 & 8-11
23	385311924 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 12VDC 385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
N/S	385311926 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	85312043 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION



P/N: 6003467 49  
REV: 02-10/14

# PARTS LIST: 9300 MODEL SERIES (THRU-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
700340109; SHEET 3'

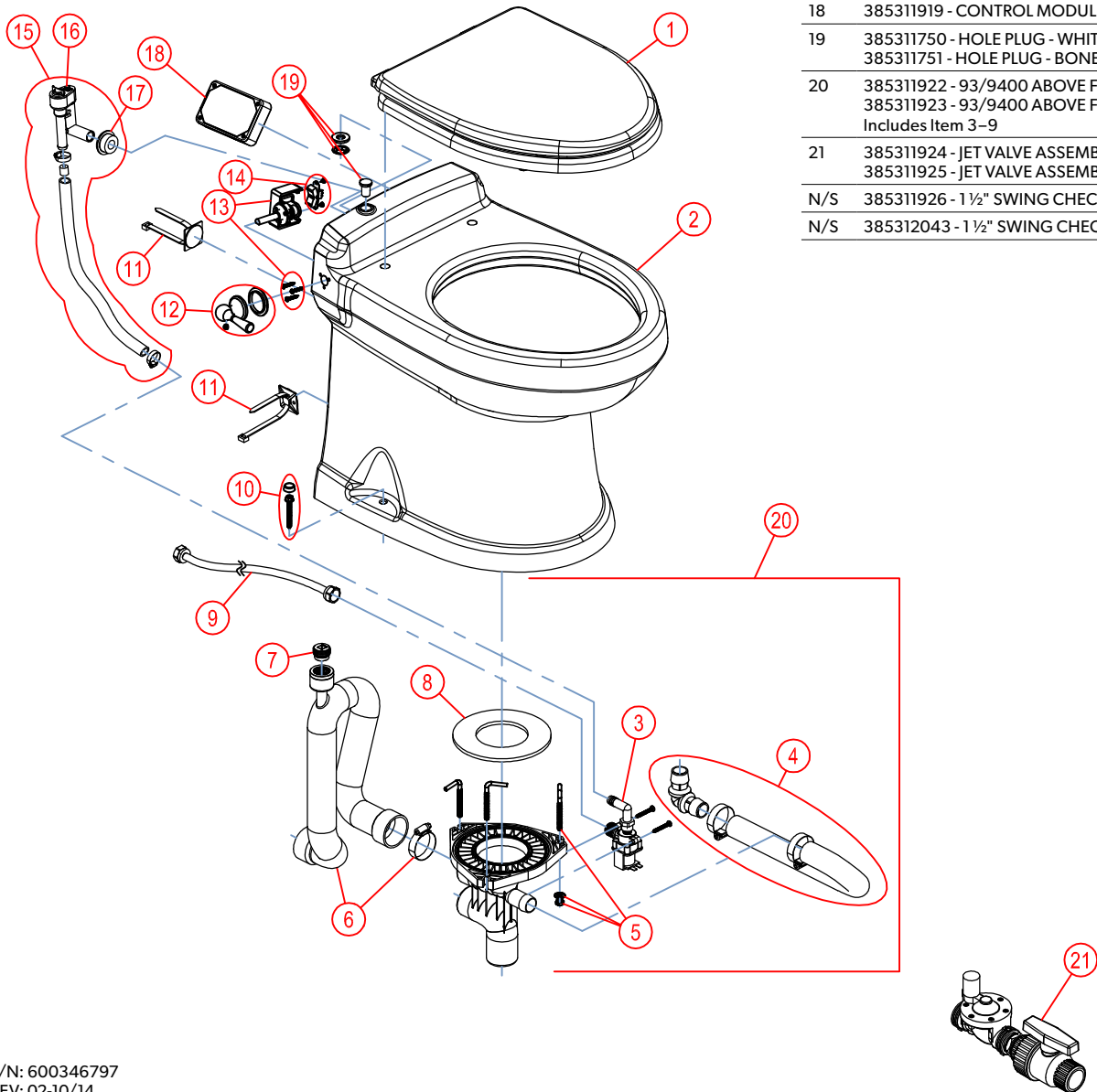


P/N: 6003467 49  
REV: 02-10/14

# PARTS LIST: 9300 MODEL SERIES (ABOVE-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385311730 - 9300 BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - 9300 BOWL KIT - BONE Includes Item 5
3	385311904 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
4	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
5	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311913 - DISCHARGE TUBE-ABOVE FLOOR Includes Item 7
7	385880080 - ANTISIPHON VALVE REPLACEMENT

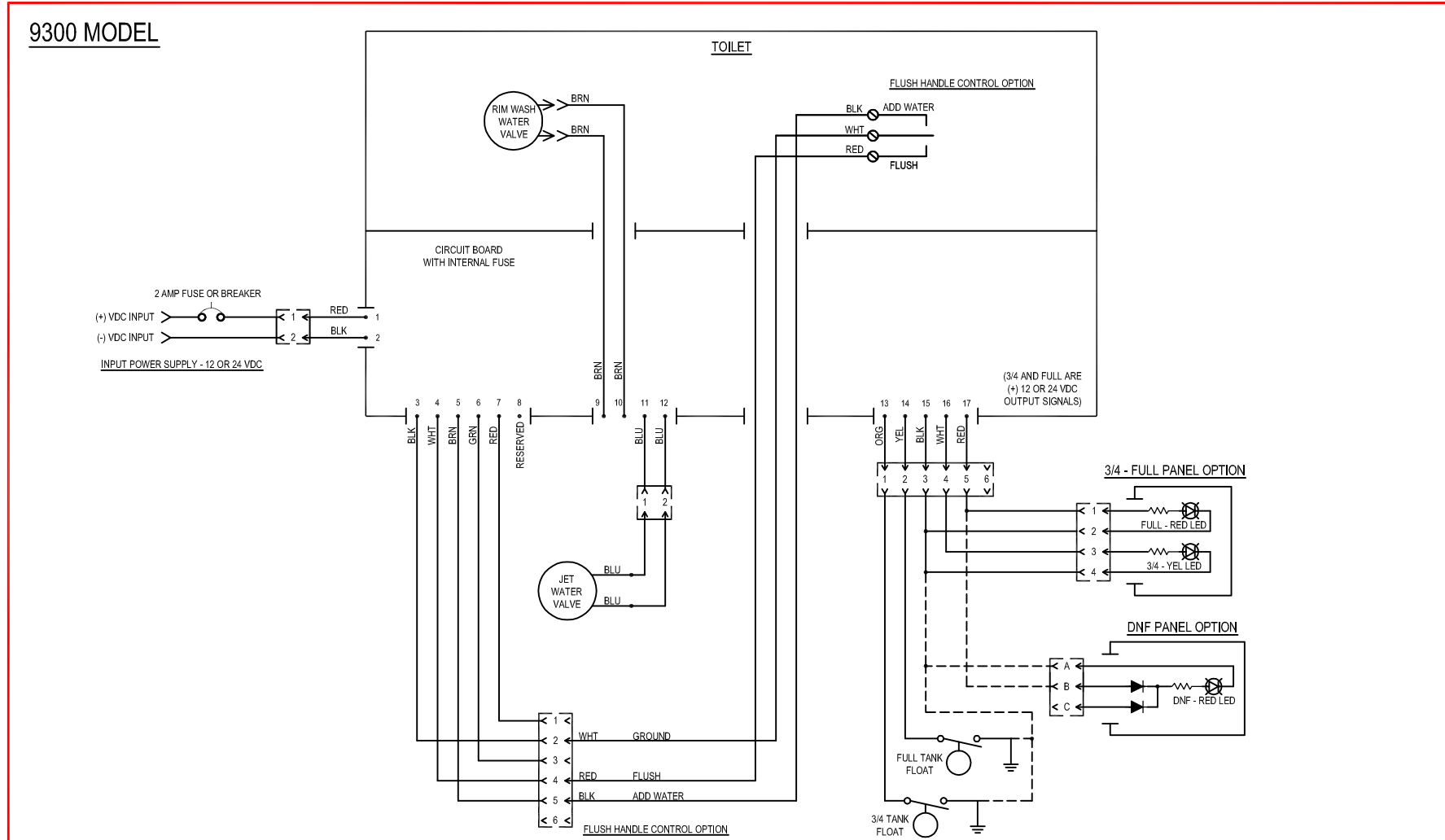
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
8	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
9	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
10	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
11	385311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity Is One Set
12	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKEL
13	385311916 - FLUSH HANDLE MECHANISM Includes Item 16
14	385311917 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
15	385311918 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (COMPLETE)
16	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 19
17	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
18	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC
19	385311750 - HOLE PLUG - WHITE 385311751 - HOLE PLUG - BONE
20	385311922 - 93/9400 ABOVE FLOOR BASE KIT - 12VDC 385311923 - 93/9400 ABOVE FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 3-9
21	385311924 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 12VDC 385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
N/S	385311926 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	385312043 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION



P/N: 600346797  
REV: 02-10/14

# PARTS LIST: 9300 MODEL SERIES (ABOVE-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
700340109; SHEET 3

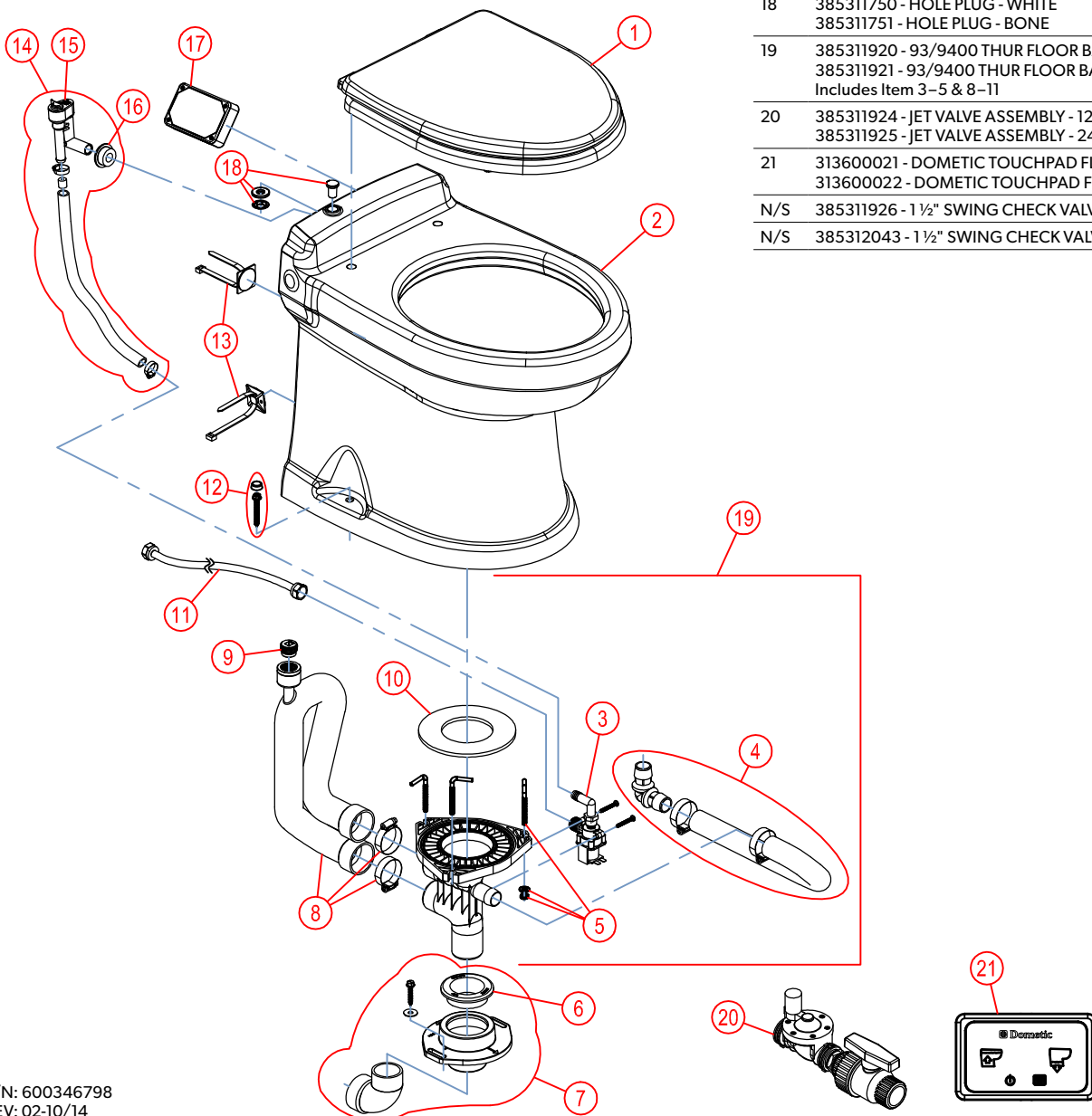


P/N: 600346797  
REV: 02-10/14

# PARTS LIST: 9400 MODEL SERIES (THRU-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385311730 - 9300 BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - 9300 BOWL KIT - BONE Includes Item 5
3	385311904 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
4	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
5	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311911 - FLOOR FLANGE/MTG ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 6

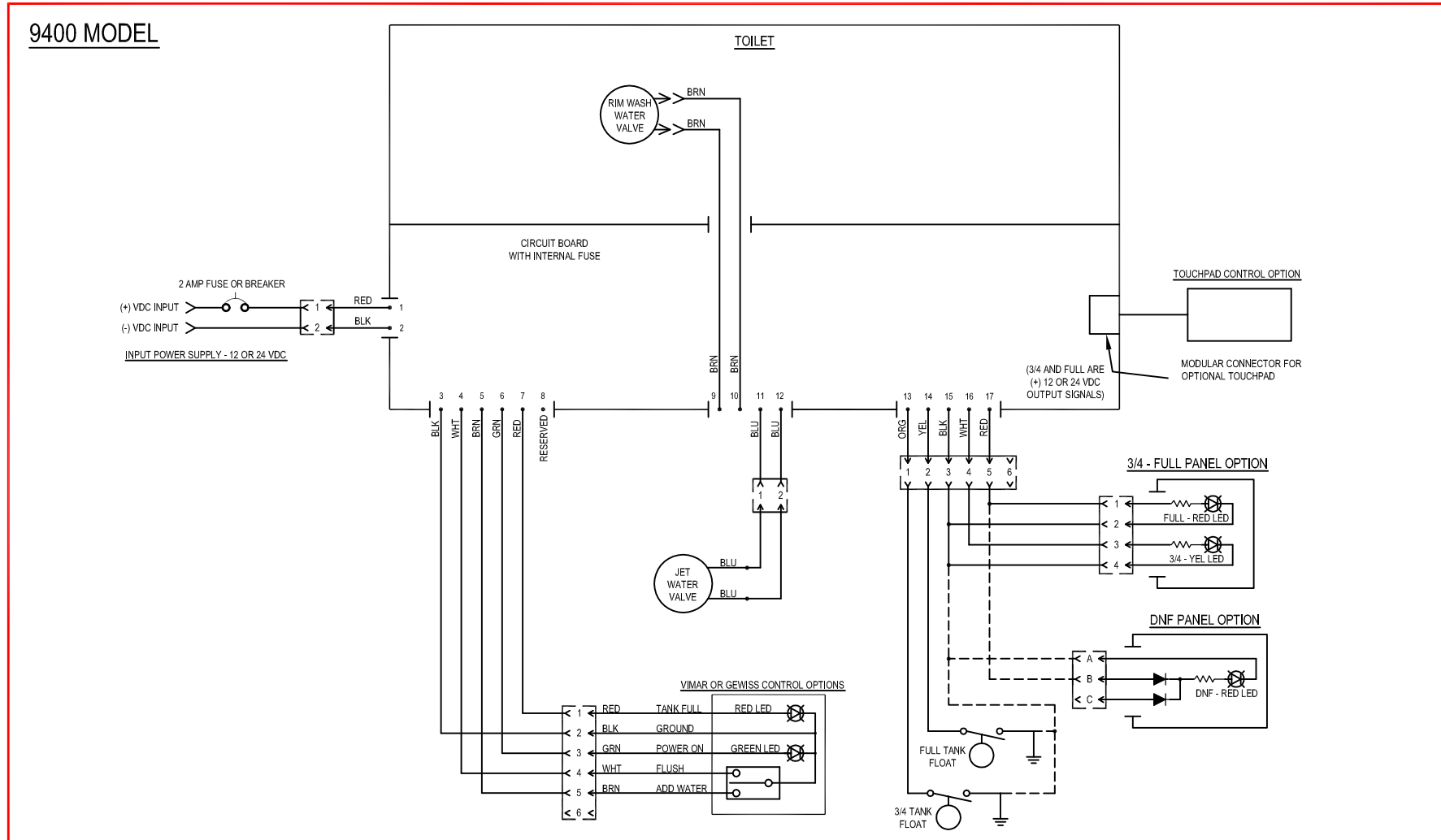
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
8	385311912 - DISCHARGE TUBE-THRU FLOOR Includes Item 9
9	385880080 - ANTISIPHON VALVE REPLACEMENT
10	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
12	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity Is One Set
14	385311918 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (COMPLETE)
15	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 19
16	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
17	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC
18	385311750 - HOLE PLUG - WHITE 385311751 - HOLE PLUG - BONE
19	385311920 - 93/9400 THUR FLOOR BASE KIT - 12VDC 385311921 - 93/9400 THUR FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 3-5 & 8-11
20	385311924 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 12VDC 385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
21	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
N/S	385311926 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	385312043 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION



P/N: 600346798  
REV: 02-10/14

# PARTS LIST: 9400 MODEL SERIES (THRU-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

700340109; SHEET 3



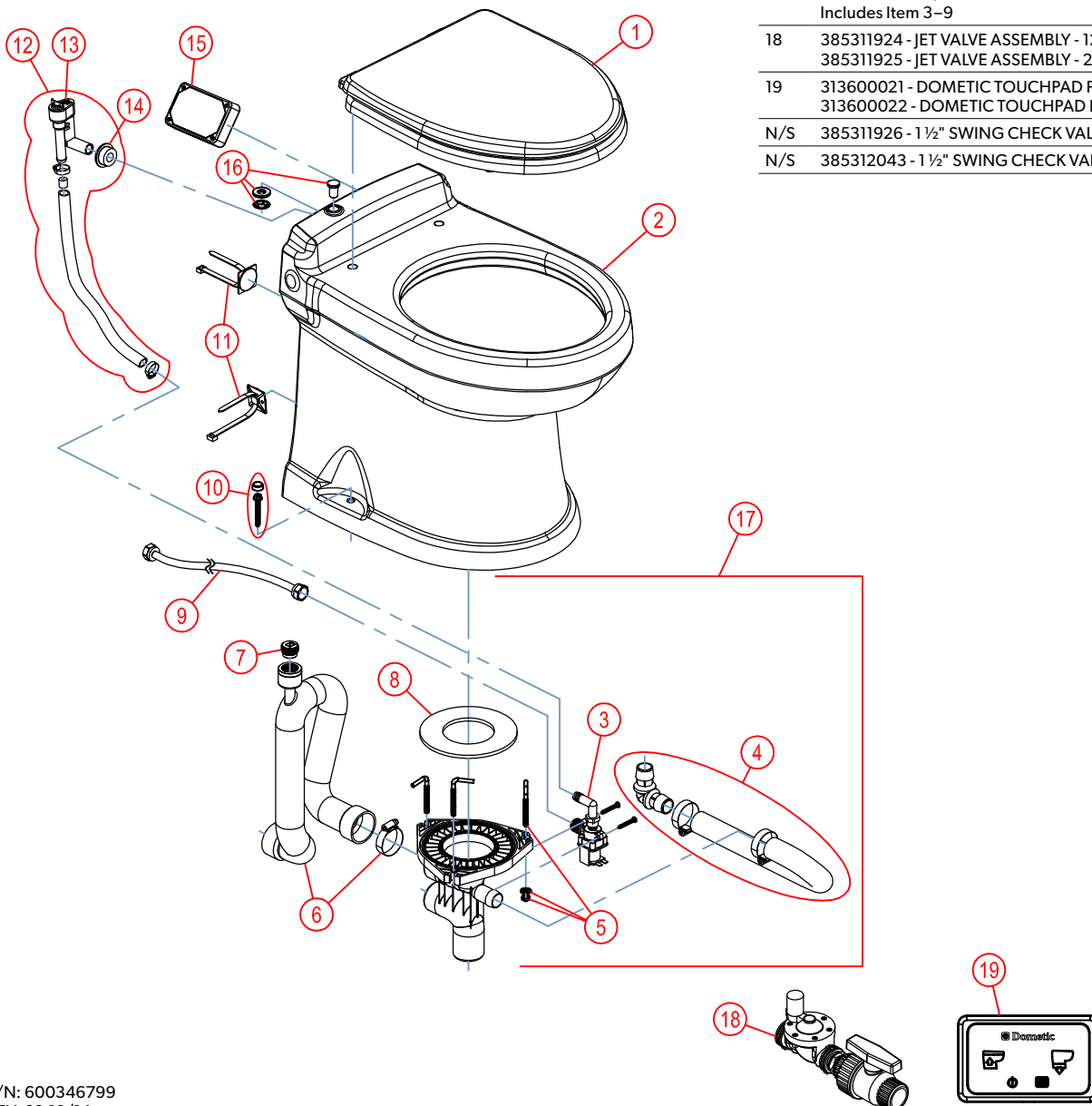
P/N: 600346798  
REV: 02-10/14



# PARTS LIST: 9400 MODEL SERIES (ABOVE-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385311730 - 9300 BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - 9300 BOWL KIT - BONE Includes Item 5
3	385311904 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
4	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
5	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311913 - DISCHARGE TUBE-ABOVE FLOOR Includes Item 7
7	385880080 - ANTISIPHON VALVE REPLACEMENT

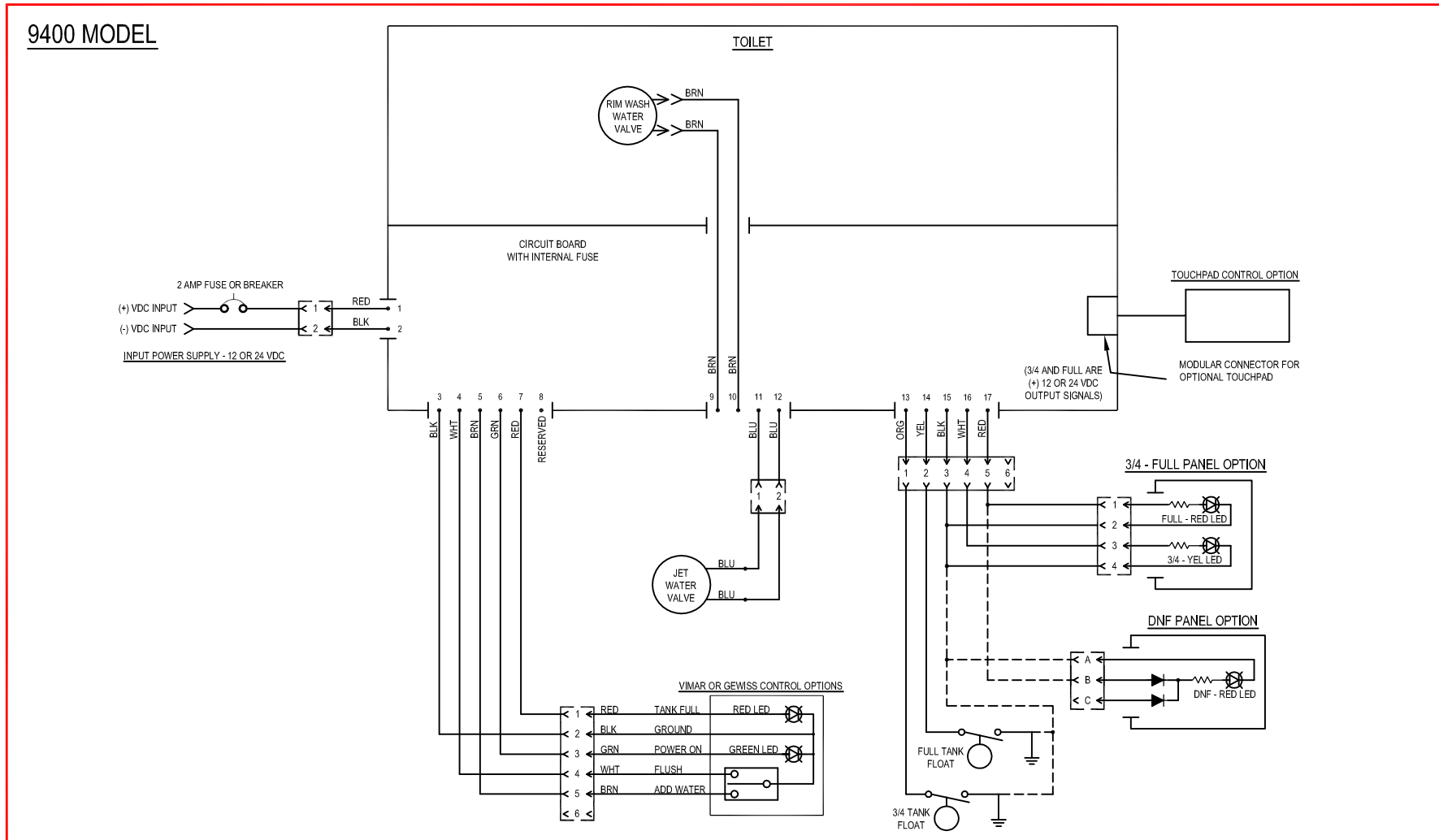
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
8	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
9	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
10	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
11	385311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity Is One Set
12	385311918 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (COMPLETE)
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 19
14	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC
16	385311750 - HOLE PLUG - WHITE 385311751 - HOLE PLUG - BONE
17	385311922 - 93/9400 ABOVE FLOOR BASE KIT - 12VDC 385311923 - 93/9400 ABOVE FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 3-9
18	385311924 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 12VDC 385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
19	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
N/S	385311926 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	385312043 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION



P/N: 600346799  
REV: 02-10/14

# PARTS LIST: 9400 MODEL SERIES (ABOVE-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
700340109; SHEET 3

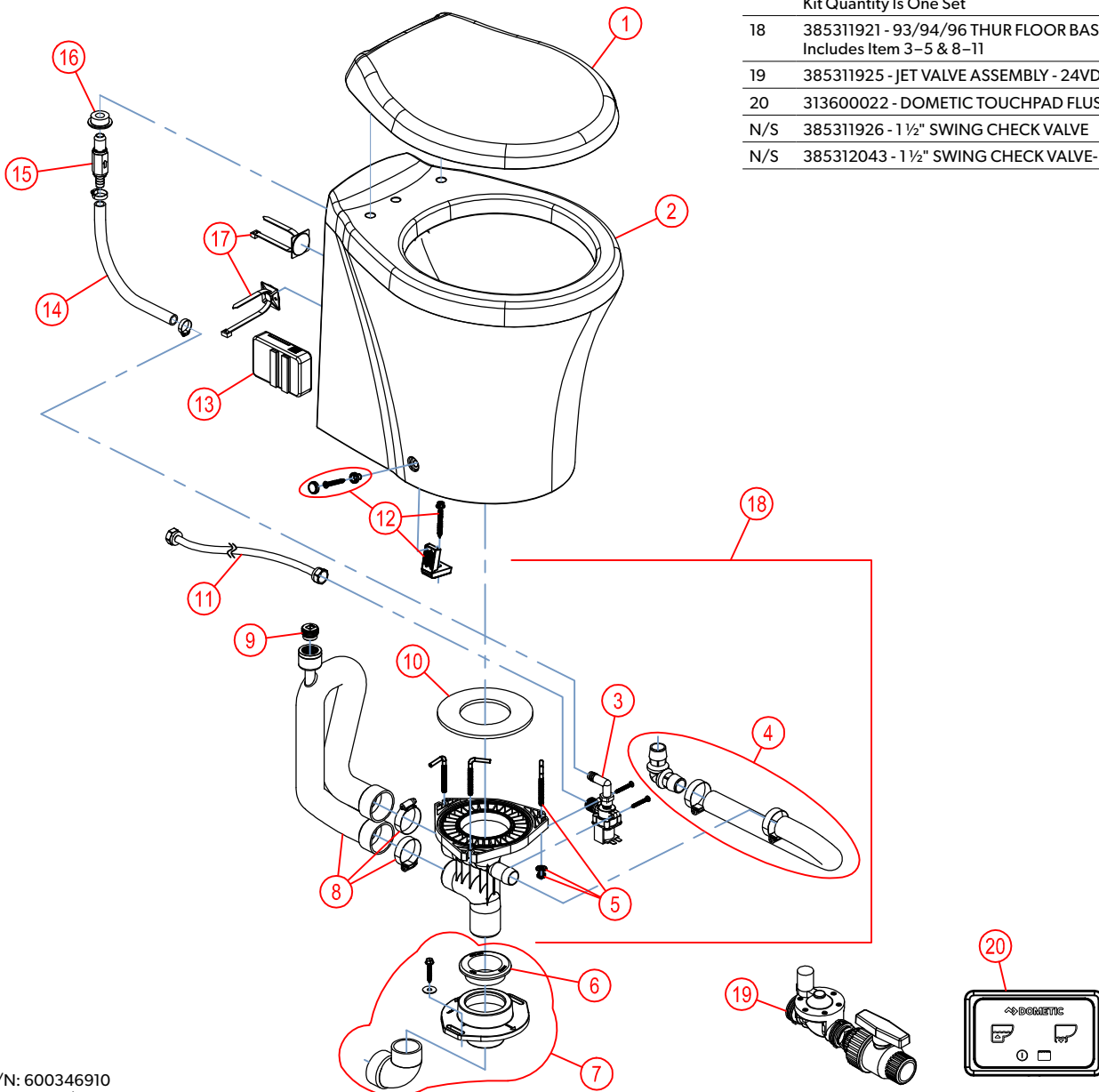


P/N: 600346799  
REV: 02-10/14

# PARTS LIST: 9640 MODEL SERIES (THRU-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE - BONE
2	385311870 - 9640 BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311871 - 9640 BOWL KIT - BONE Includes Item 5
3	385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
4	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
5	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311911 - FLOOR FLANGE/MTG ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 6

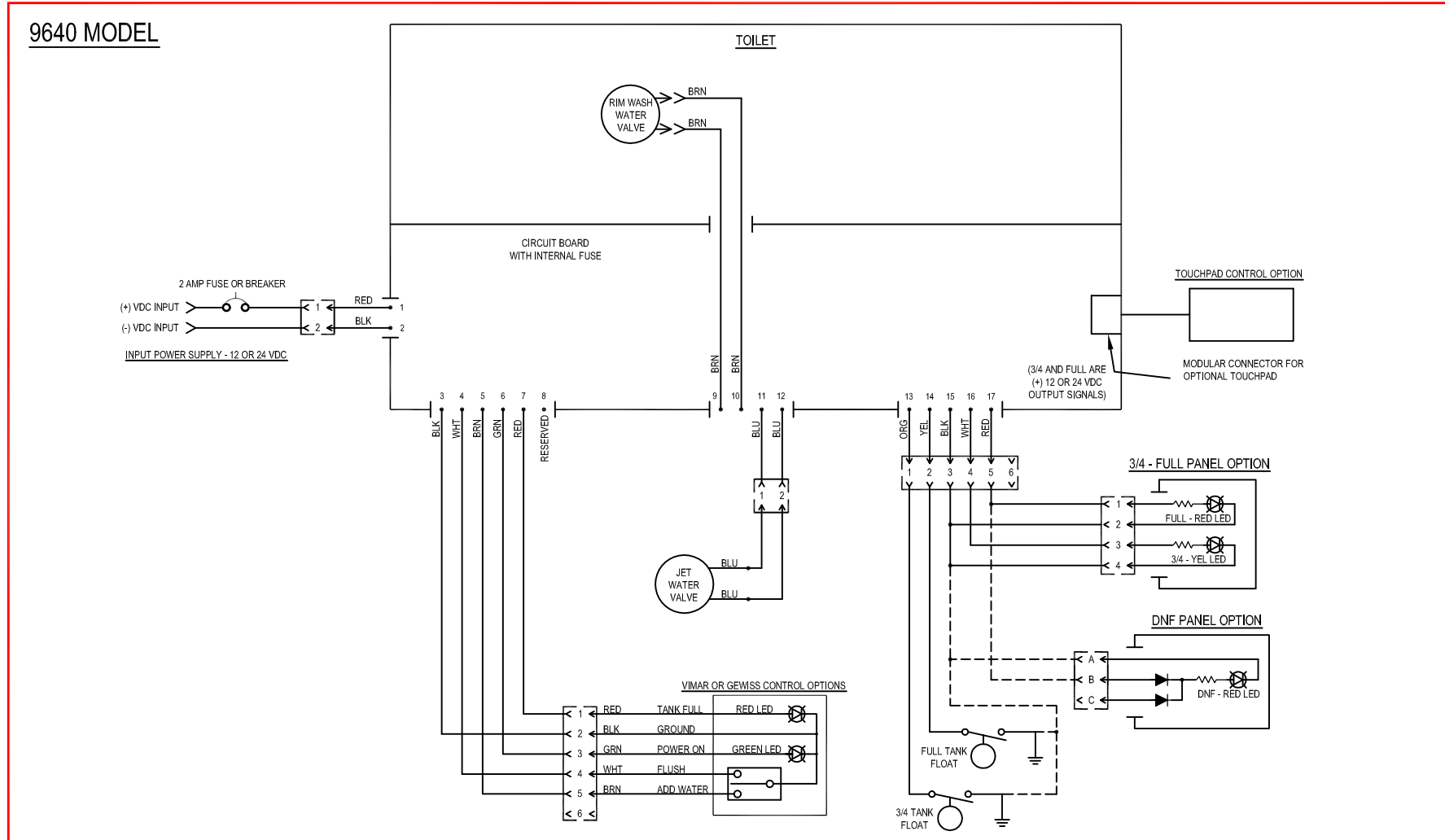
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
8	385311912 - DISCHARGE TUBE-THRU FLOOR Includes Item 9
9	385880080 - ANTISIPHON VALVE REPLACEMENT
10	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
12	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
13	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC
14	85345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
15	385311456 CHECK VALVE KIT Includes Item 16
16	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
17	85311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity Is One Set
18	385311921 - 93/94/96 THUR FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 3-5 & 8-11
19	385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
20	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
N/S	385311926 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	385312043 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION



P/N: 600346910  
REV: 03-01/17

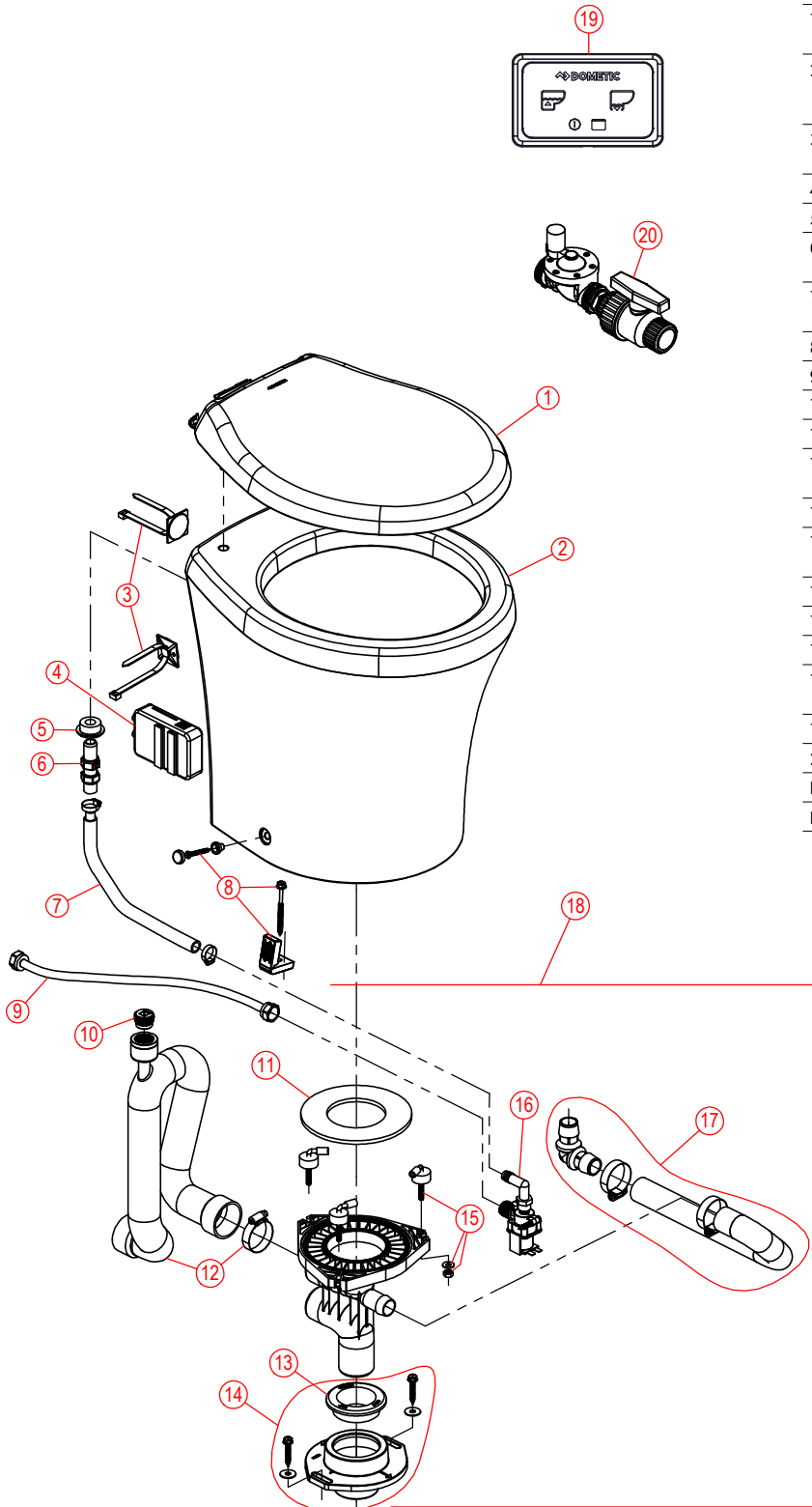
# PARTS LIST: 9640 MODEL SERIES (THRU-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
700340109; SHEET 3



P/N: 600346910  
REV: 03-01/17

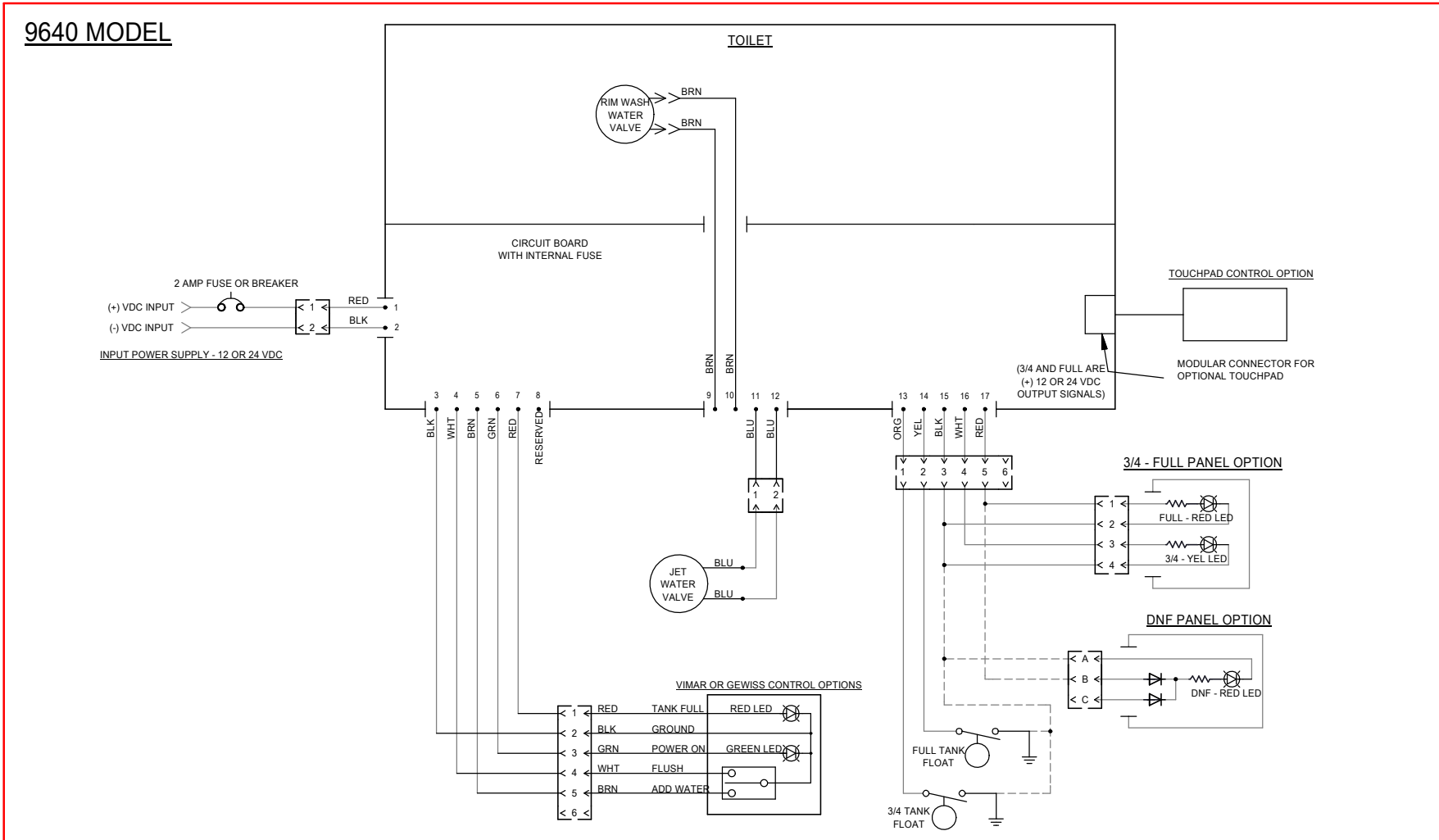
# PARTS LIST: 9840 MODEL (ABOVE-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE
2	385311730 - 9300 BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - 9300 BOWL KIT - BONE Includes Item 5
3	385311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity is One Set
4	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24 VDC
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 5
7	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
8	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE 1/2 FPT
10	385880080 - ANTISIPHON VALVE REPLACEMENT
11	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
12	385311913 - DISCHARGE TUBE-ABOVE FLOOR Includes Item 10
13	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311911 - FLOOR FLANGE/MTG ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 13
15	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
16	385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
17	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
18	385311923 - 9000 SERIES ABOVE FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 9-12 & 15-17
19	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
20	385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
N/S	385311926 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	385312043 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION

P/N: 600347173  
REV: 02-12/16

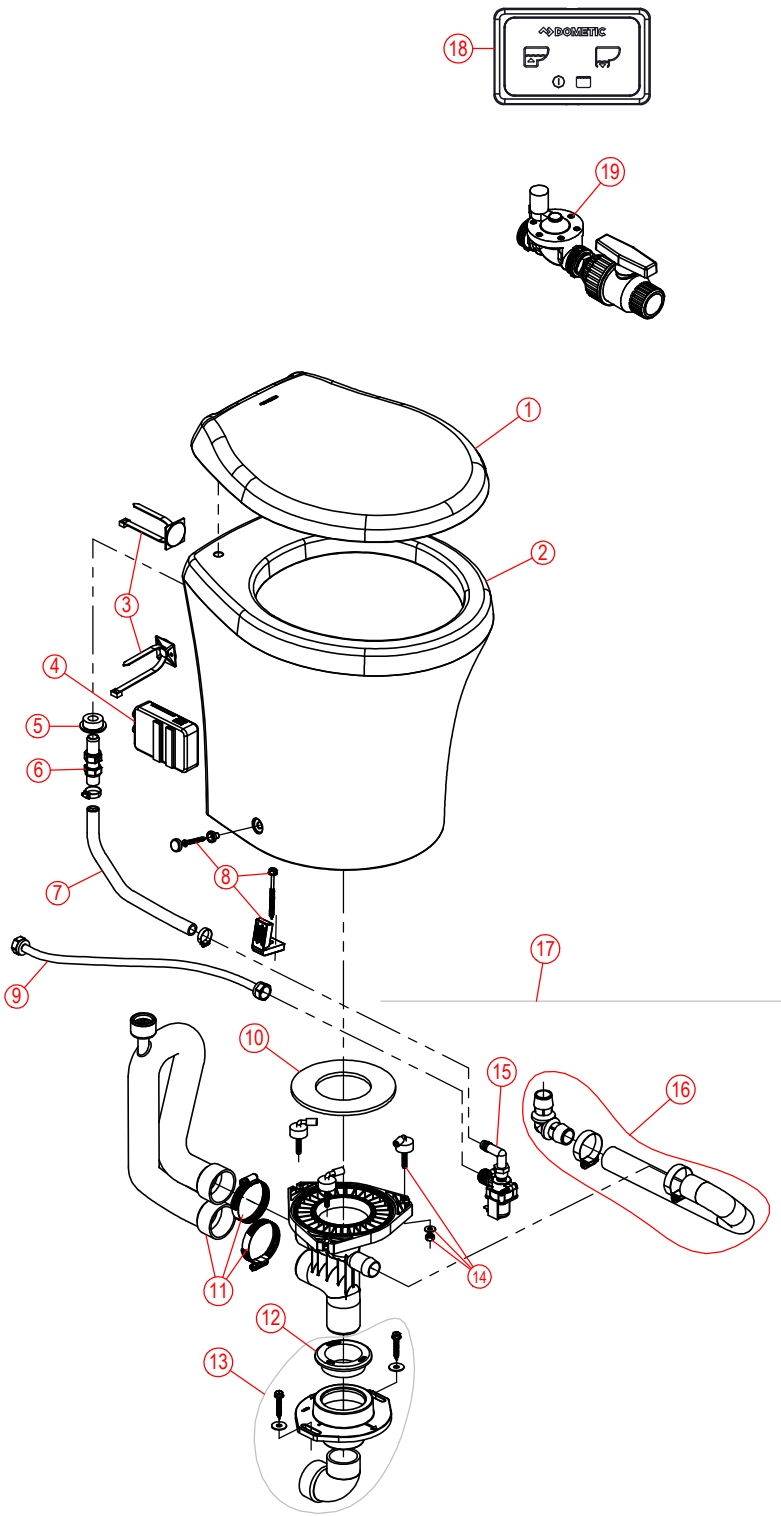
# PARTS LIST: 9840 MODEL (ABOVE-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)



P/N: 600347173  
REV: 02-12/16

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
700340109; SHEET 3

# PARTS LIST: 9842 TALL RUSHFLUSH TOILET - 330984201 & 330984202

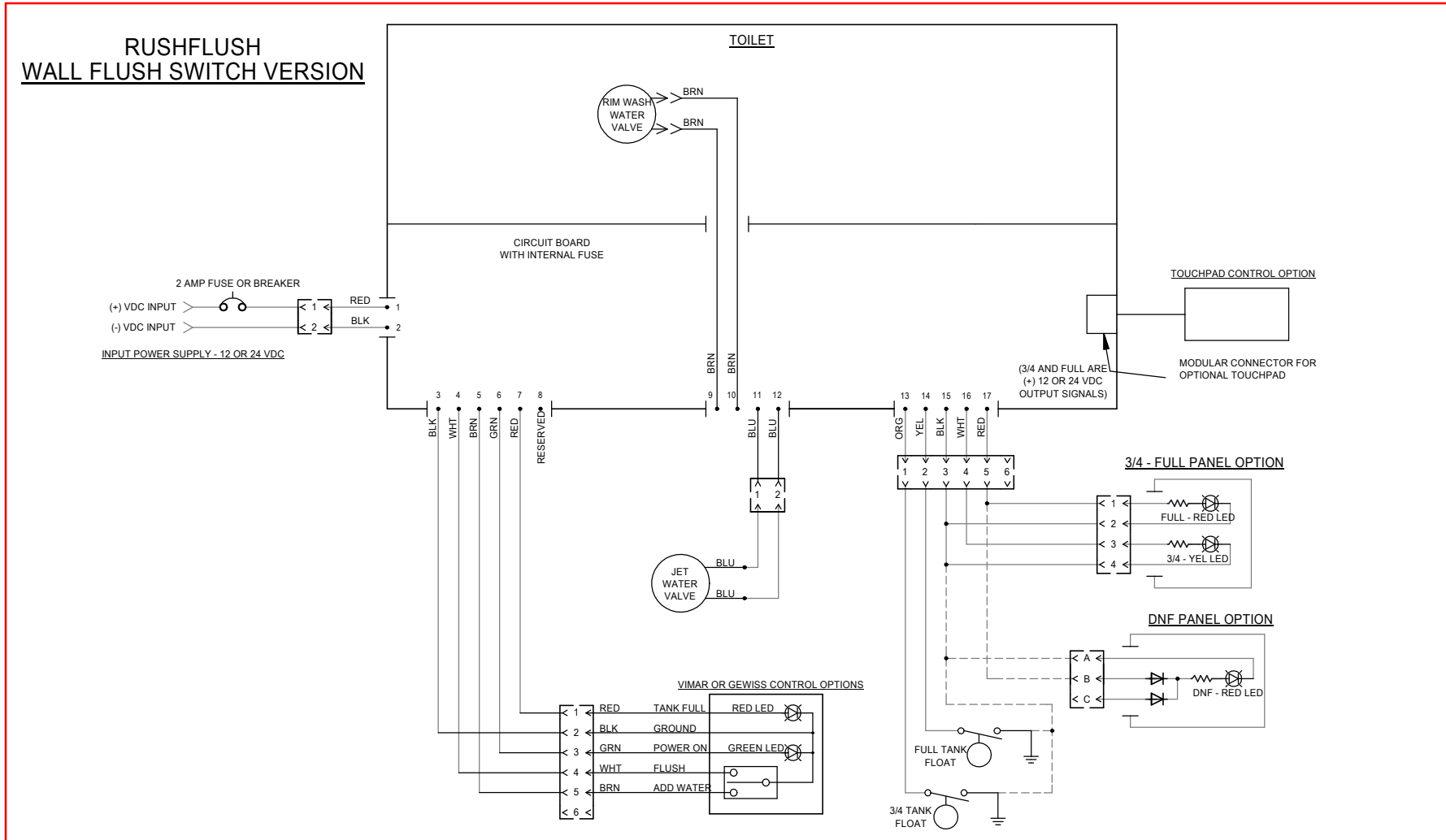


## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE
2	385311380 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311381 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity is One Set
4	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 5
7	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
8	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE 1/2 FPT
10	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	385311912 - DISCHARGE TUBE-THRU FLOOR OPTION Includes Item 10
12	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311911 - FLOOR FLANGE/MTG ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 13
14	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
15	385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
16	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
17	385311921 - 9000 SERIES THRU-FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes 9-12 & 15-17
18	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
19	385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
N/S	385311926 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	385312043 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION

P/N: 600347470  
REV: 02-07/19

# PARTS LIST: 9842 TALL RUSHFLUSH TOILET - 330984201 & 330984202



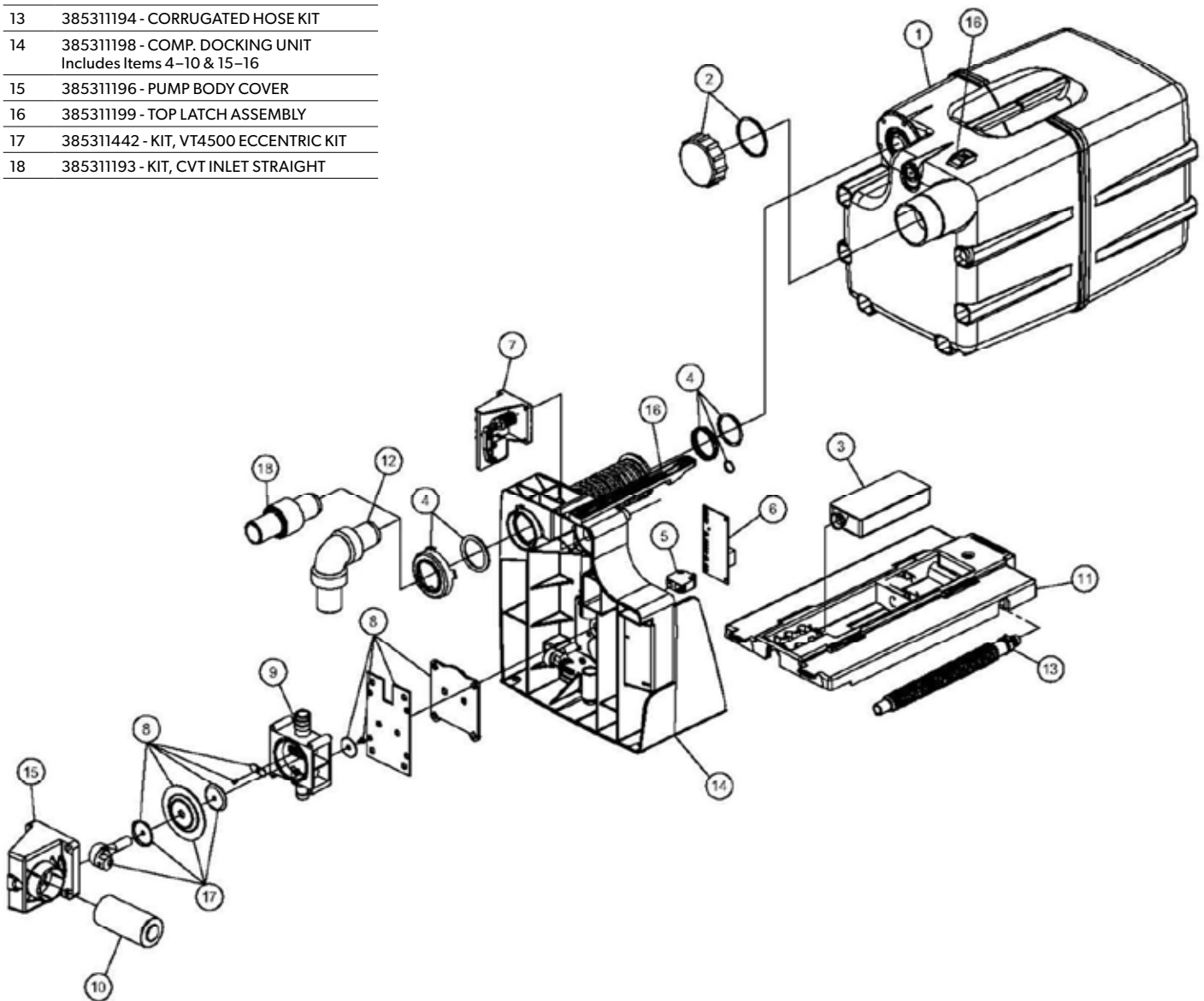
P/N: 600347470  
REV: 02-07/19

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
700340109; SHEET 3



# PARTS LIST: CVT MARINE - 326002510

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311326 - HOLDING TANK Includes Items 2 & 16
2	385311181 - CAP AND SEAL
3	385311183 - VENT FILTER
4	385311184 - O-RING KIT
5	385311185 - SNAP ACTION SWITCH
6	385311186 - CIRCUIT BOARD
7	385311187 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSY
8	385311188 - PUMP REBUILD KIT
9	385311189 - COMPLETE AIR PUMP BODY Includes Item 8
10	385311190 - MOTOR
11	385311191 - BASE TRACK
12	385311192 - INLET ELBOW
13	385311194 - CORRUGATED HOSE KIT
14	385311198 - COMP. DOCKING UNIT Includes Items 4-10 & 15-16
15	385311196 - PUMP BODY COVER
16	385311199 - TOP LATCH ASSEMBLY
17	385311442 - KIT, VT4500 ECCENTRIC KIT
18	385311193 - KIT, CVT INLET STRAIGHT



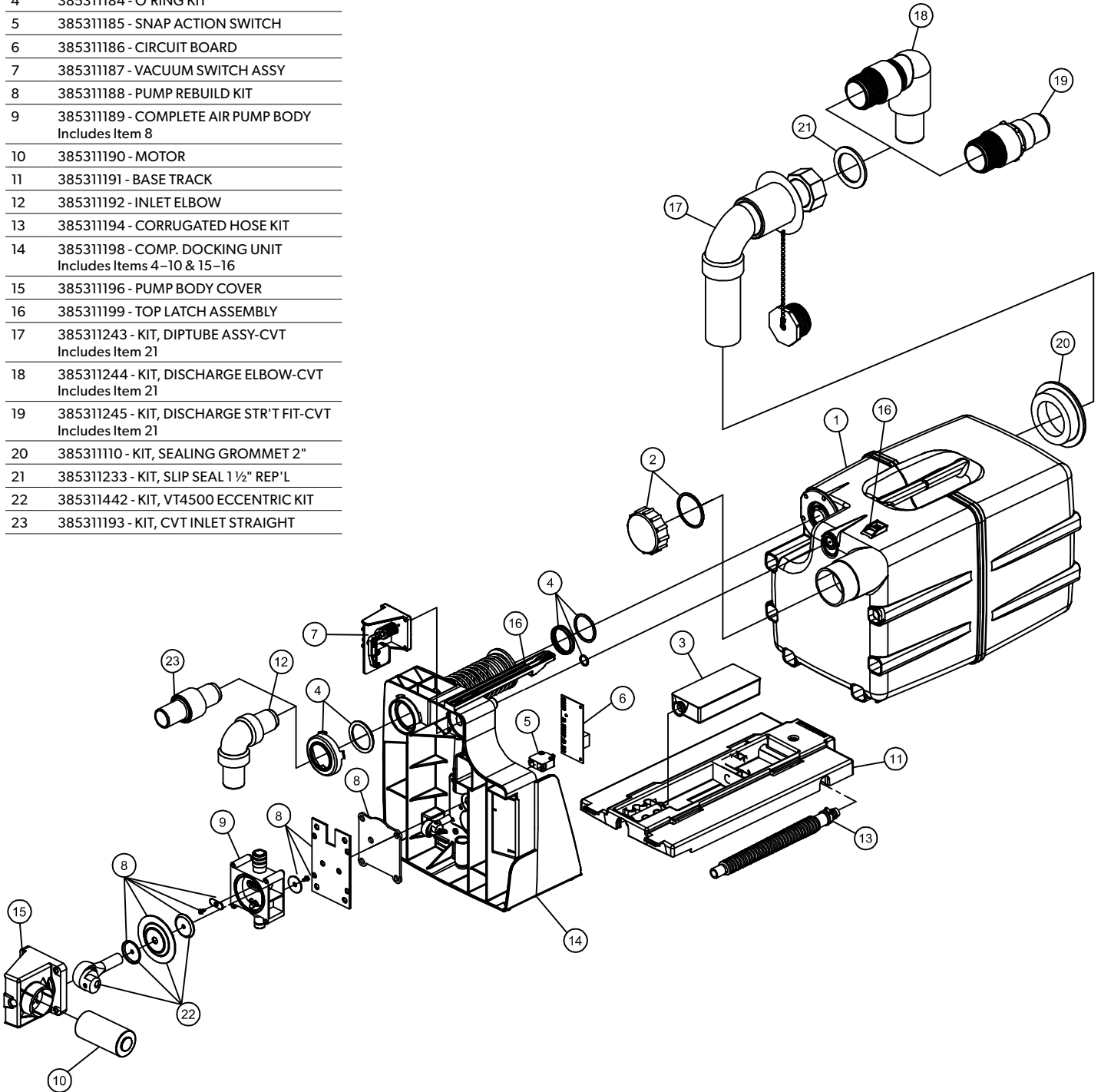
P/N: 600344941  
REV: 02/08

**OBSELETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: CVT MARINE - 326002520 & 326002521

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311182 - HOLDING TANK Includes Items 2, 16, 17, 20, 21
2	385311181 - CAP AND SEAL
3	385311183 - VENT FILTER
4	385311184 - O-RING KIT
5	385311185 - SNAP ACTION SWITCH
6	385311186 - CIRCUIT BOARD
7	385311187 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSY
8	385311188 - PUMP REBUILD KIT
9	385311189 - COMPLETE AIR PUMP BODY Includes Item 8
10	385311190 - MOTOR
11	385311191 - BASE TRACK
12	385311192 - INLET ELBOW
13	385311194 - CORRUGATED HOSE KIT
14	385311198 - COMP. DOCKING UNIT Includes Items 4-10 & 15-16
15	385311196 - PUMP BODY COVER
16	385311199 - TOP LATCH ASSEMBLY
17	385311243 - KIT, DIPTUBE ASSY-CVT Includes Item 21
18	385311244 - KIT, DISCHARGE ELBOW-CVT Includes Item 21
19	385311245 - KIT, DISCHARGE STR'T FIT-CVT Includes Item 21
20	385311110 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 2"
21	385311233 - KIT, SLIP SEAL 1 1/2" REP'L
22	385311442 - KIT, VT4500 ECCENTRIC KIT
23	385311193 - KIT, CVT INLET STRAIGHT



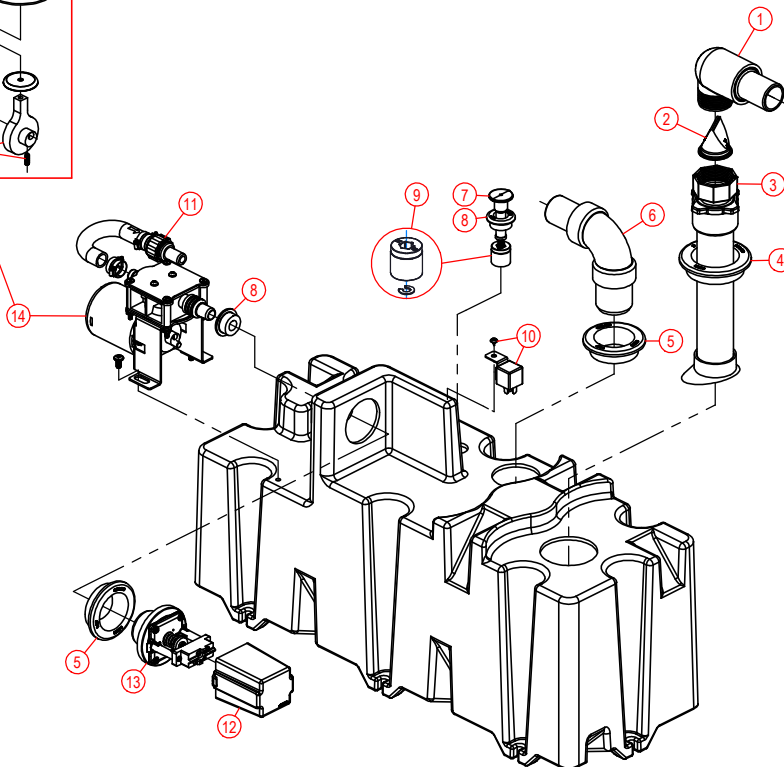
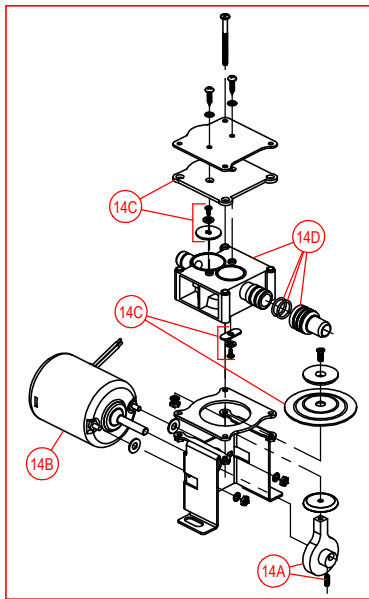
P/N: 600345065  
REV: 02/08

**OBSELETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: VACUUM HOLDING TANK - 317769012

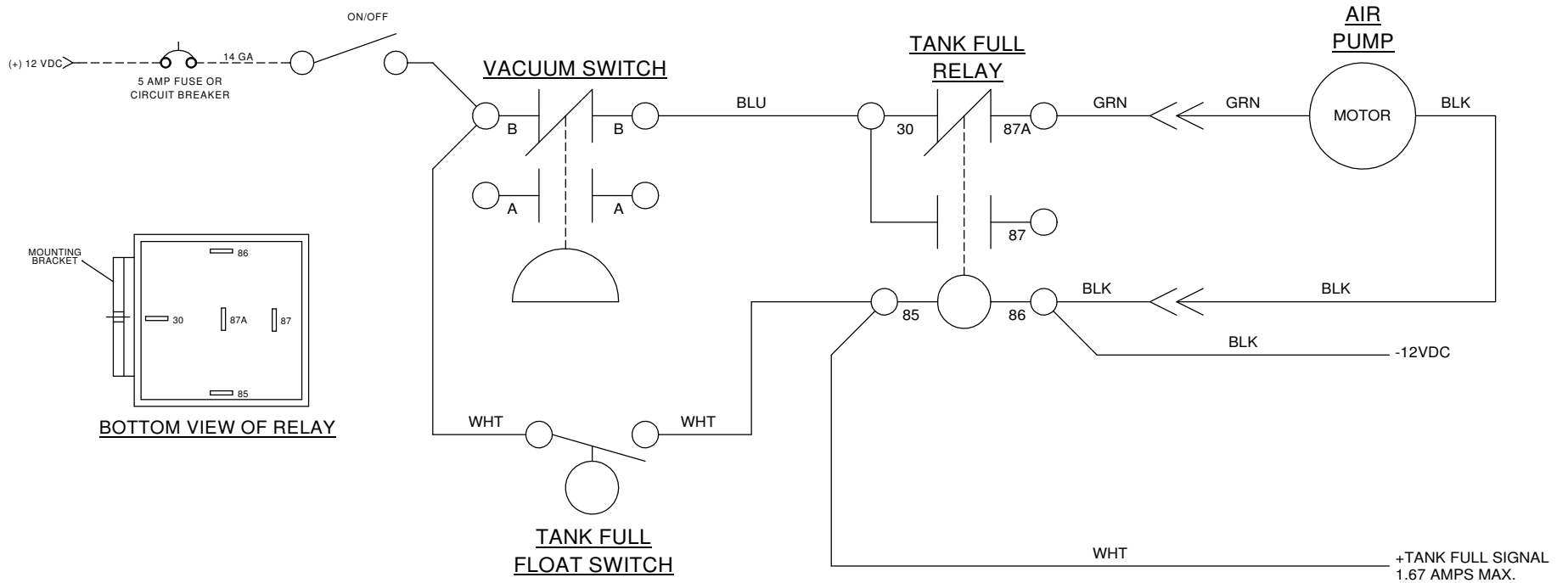
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER
2	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
3	385311421 - DIPTUBE ASSY W/SLIP NUT Includes Item 4
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 5
7	385310629 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 8
8	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
10	385311774 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & HARNESS ASSEMBLY Includes Mounting Screw
11	385312125 - AIR PUMP CHECK VALVE Includes hose clamps
12	385311420 - VACUUM SWITCH COVER, BLACK
13	385311436 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes Item 5
14	385310642 - AIR PUMP REPLACEMENT, COMPLETE Includes Items 14A, 14B, 14C, 14D
14A	385310631 - AIR PUMP CONNECTING ROD
14B	385310664 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT (VHT6.5)
14C	385311040 - AIR PUMP VALVE REPLACEMENT KIT
14D	385311440 - AIR PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 14C



P/N: 600344829  
REV: 02-12/17

# PARTS LIST: VACUUM HOLDING TANK - 317769012

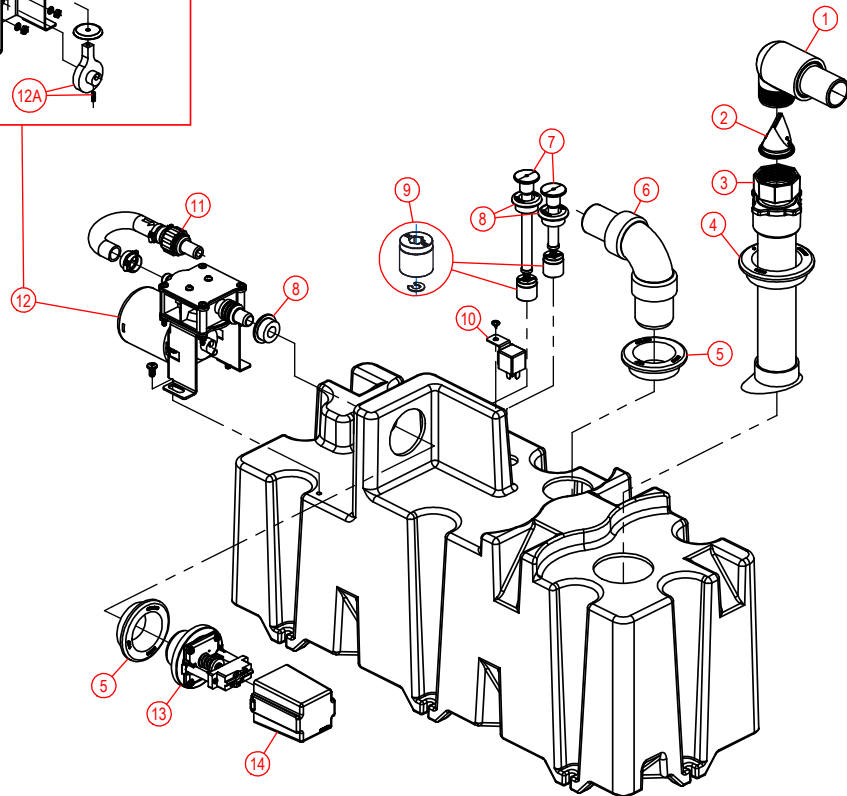
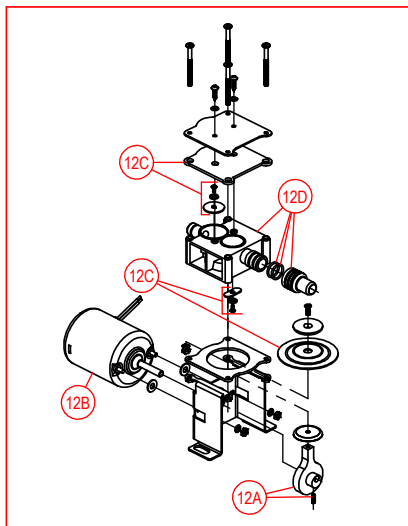


P/N: 600344829  
REV: 02-12/17

# PARTS LIST: VACUUM HOLDING TANK - 317769212

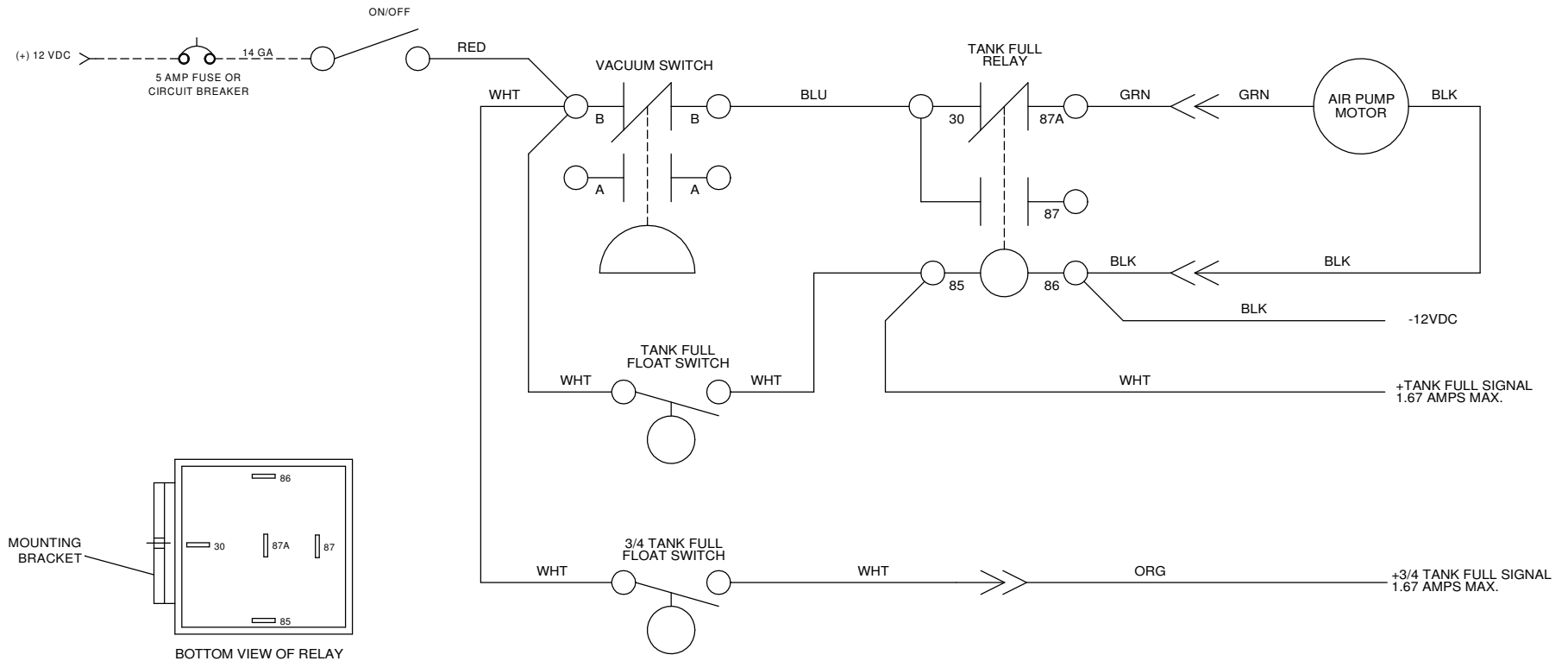
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER
2	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
3	385311421 - DIPTUBE ASSY W/SLIP NUT Includes Item 4
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 5
7	385312128 - TANK LEVELS Includes Item 8 & 9
8	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
10	385311774 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & HARNESS ASSEMBLY Includes Mounting Screw
11	385312125 - AIR PUMP CHECK VALVE Includes hose clamps
12	385310642 - AIR PUMP REPLACEMENT, COMPLETE Includes Items 12A, 12B, 12C, 12D
12A	385310631 - AIR PUMP CONNECTING ROD
12B	385310664 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT (VHT6.5)
12C	385311040 - AIR PUMP VALVE REPLACEMENT KIT
12D	385311440 - AIR PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 12C
13	385311436 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes Item 5
14	385311420 - VACCUM SWITCH COVER, BLACK



P/N: 600344831  
REV: 02-12/17

# PARTS LIST: VACUUM HOLDING TANK - 317769212

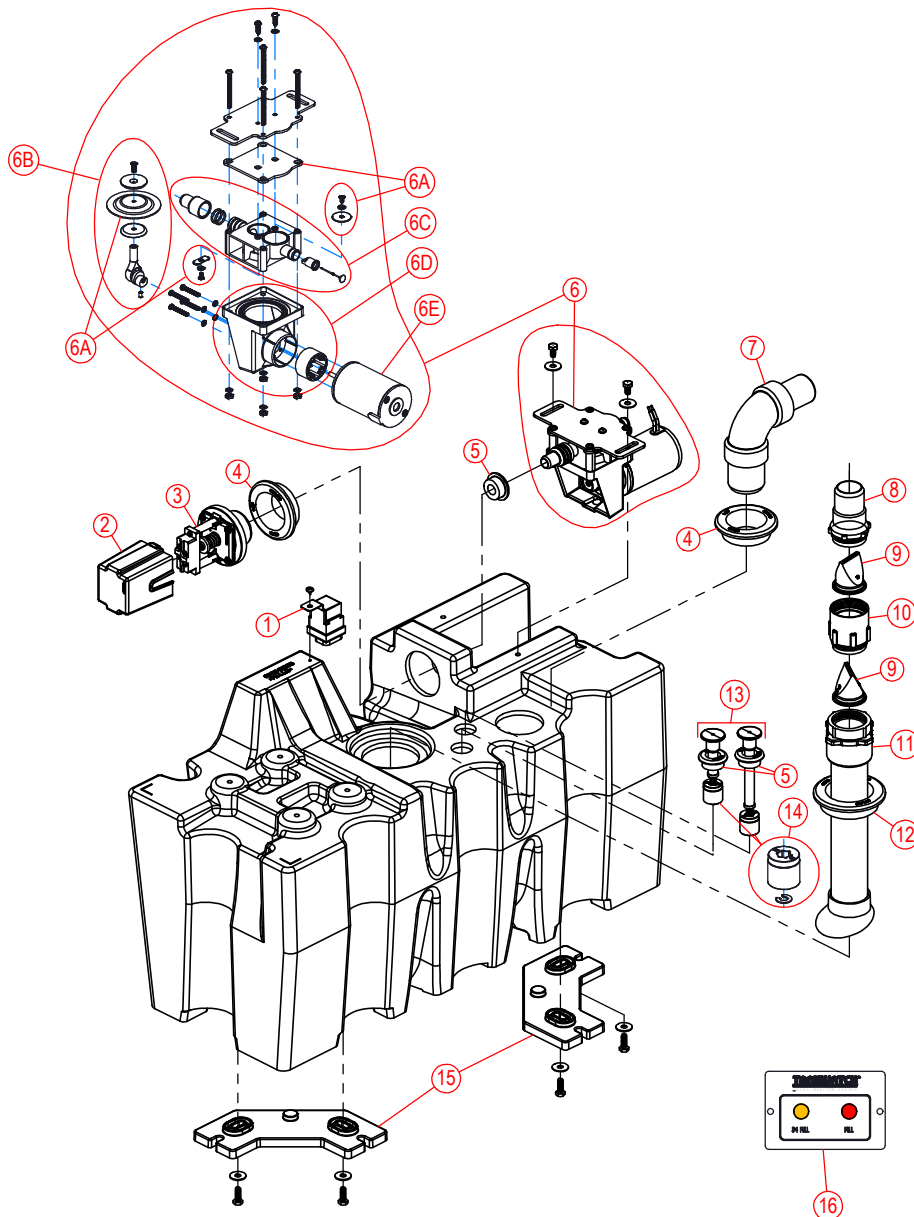


P/N: 600344831  
REV: 02-12/17

# PARTS LIST: VHT4501 - 317704501

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY ASSY - 12VDC
2	385311420 - VACCUM SWITCH COVER - BLACK
3	385311436 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes Item 4
4	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311450 - AIR PUMP w/MOTOR (COMPLETE)
6A	385311040 - AIR PUMP VALVE REPLACEMENT KIT
6B	385311442 - ECCENTRIC KIT
6C	385311440 - AIR PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 6A
6D	385311438 - MOTOR MOUNTING ASSEMBLY Includes Items 4B & 4E
6E	385311439 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT

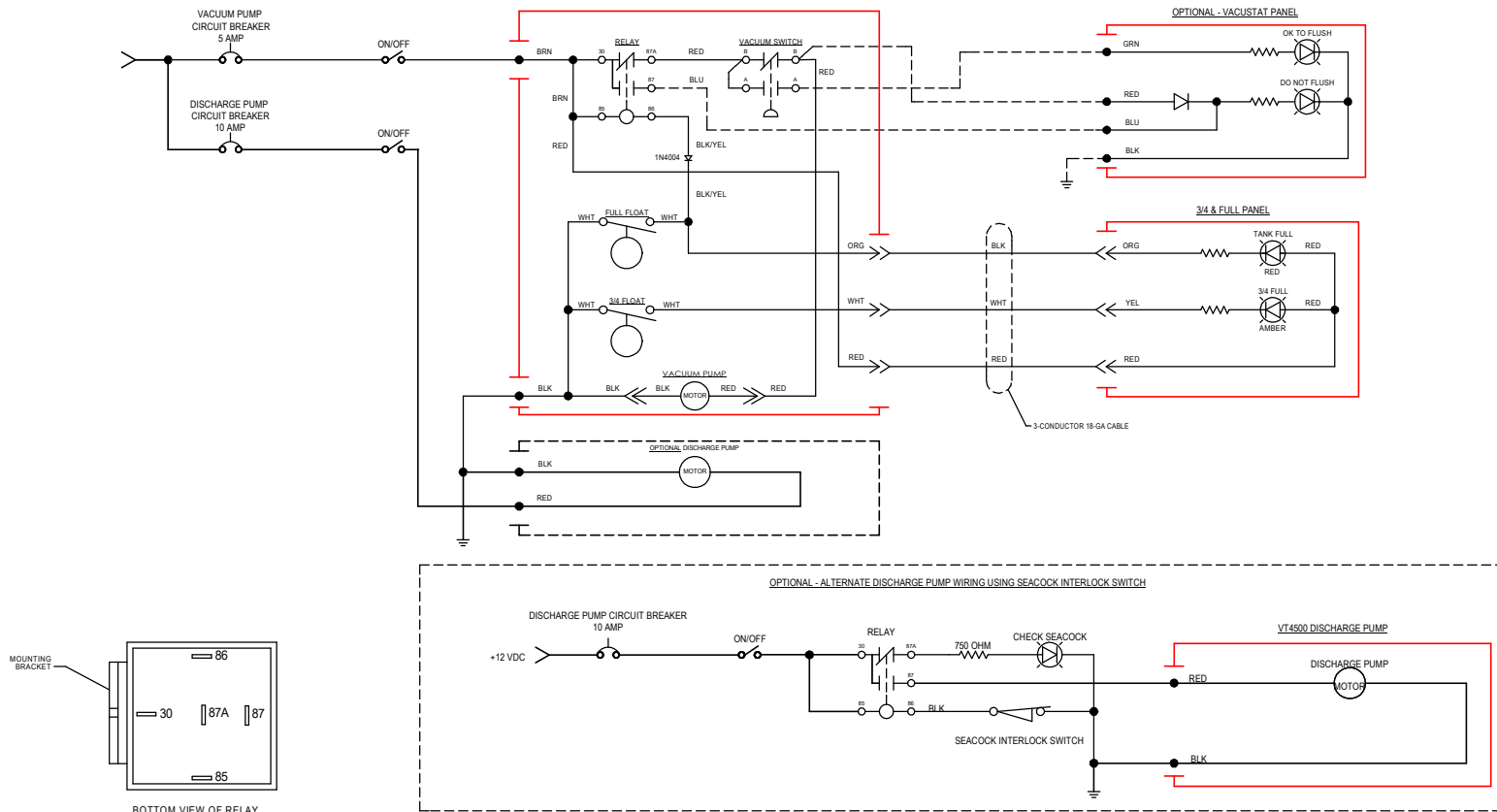
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
7	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 4
8	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
9	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
10	385311316 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE ADAPTER FITTING
11	385311441 - VHT4500 DISCHARGE ASSY FITTING Includes Item 12
12	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385312061 - TANK LEVELS - 3-QTR/FULL SLIP TERMINAL Includes Item 5
14	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
15	385311437 - TANK MOUNTING BRACKET, 1 per Kit Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311443 - 3-QTR/FULL TANK LEVEL PANEL & HARNESS



P/N: 600346277  
REV: 02-05/15

# PARTS LIST: VHT4501 - 317704501

## VT 4500 SERIES TANK WIRING SCHEMATIC



P/N: 600346277  
REV: 02-05/15

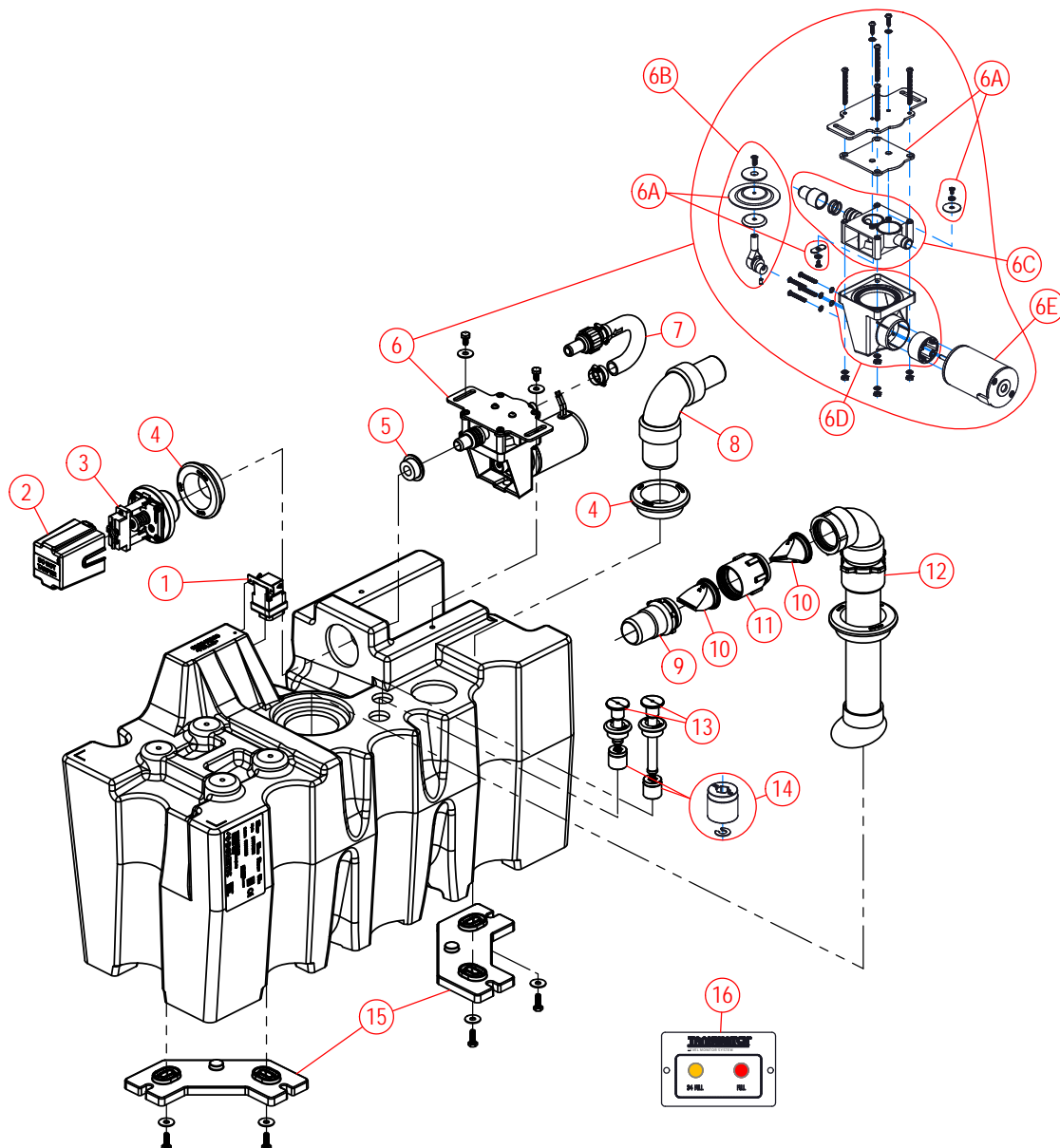
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346279



# PARTS LIST: VHT4502 - 317704502

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385310842	385310842 - SYSTEM SHUTDOWN ASSY Includes Mounting Screws
2	385311420	385311420 - VACCUM SWITCH COVER (BLACK)
3	385311436	385311436 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes 1 1/2" Sealing Grommet
4	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311450	385311450 - AIR PUMP w/MOTOR (COMPLETE)
6A	385311040	385311040 - AIR PUMP VALVE REPLACEMENT
6B	385311442	385311442 - ECCENTRIC KIT
6C	385311440	385311440 - AIR PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Air Pump Valves & Check Valve
6D	385311438	385311438 - MOTOR MOUNTING ASSEMBLY Includes Eccentric & Motor
6E	4471005079	385311439.RPL - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT

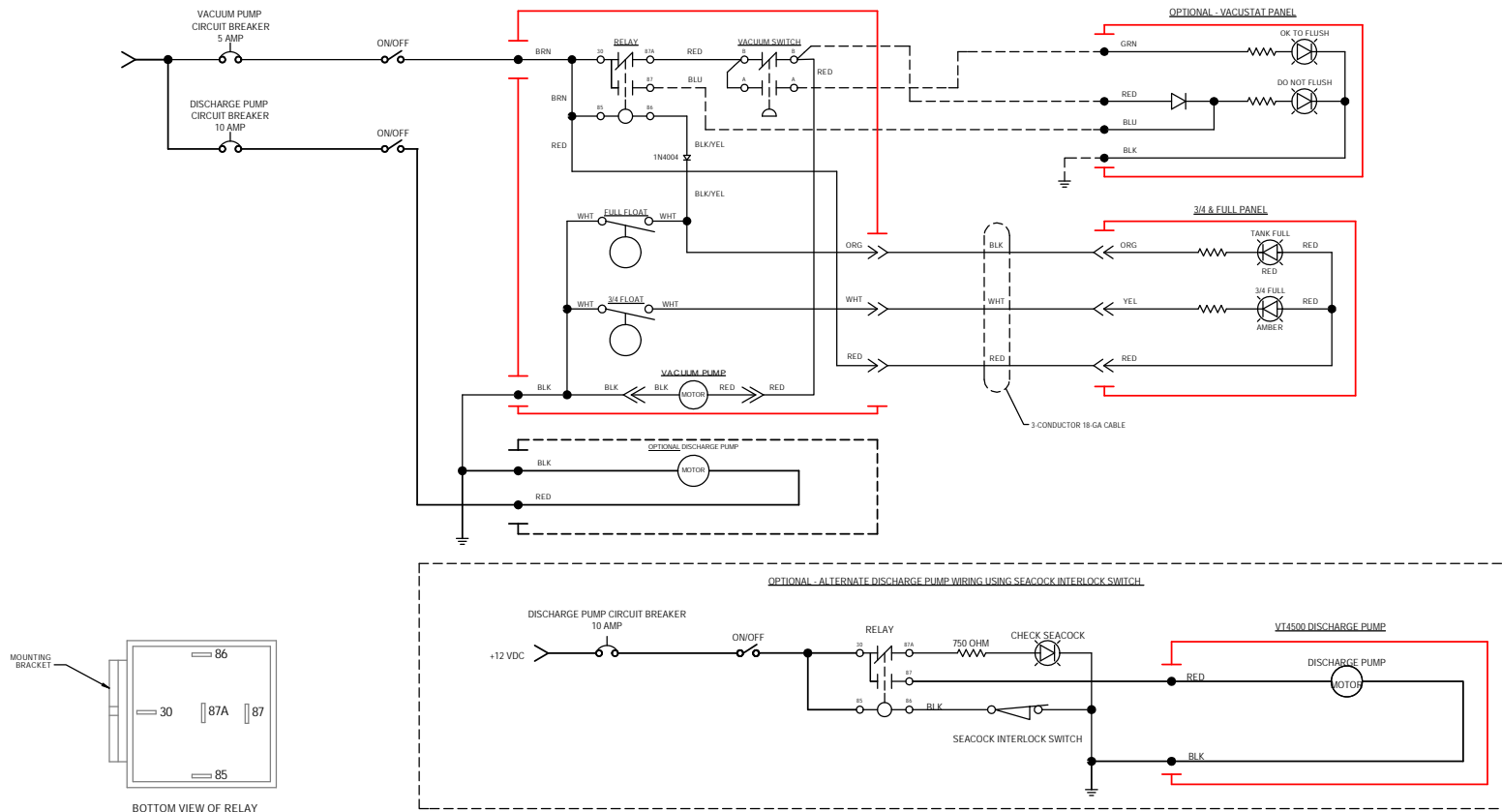
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
7	385312125	385312125 - AIR PUMP CHECK VALVE Includes hose clamps
8	385310635	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes 1 1/2" Sealing Grommet
9	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
10	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
11	385311316	385311316 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE ADAPTER
12	385311435	385311435 - VHT4500 90° DISCHARGE ASSY Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
13	385312061	385312061 - TANK LEVELS - 3-QTR/FULL
14	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
15	385311437	385311437 - TANK MOUNTING BRACKET 1 per Kit; Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311443	385311443 - 3-QTR/FULL TANK LEVEL PANEL



P/N: 600347198  
REV: 03-06/22

# PARTS LIST: VHT4502 - 317704502

## VT 4500 SERIES TANK WIRING SCHEMATIC



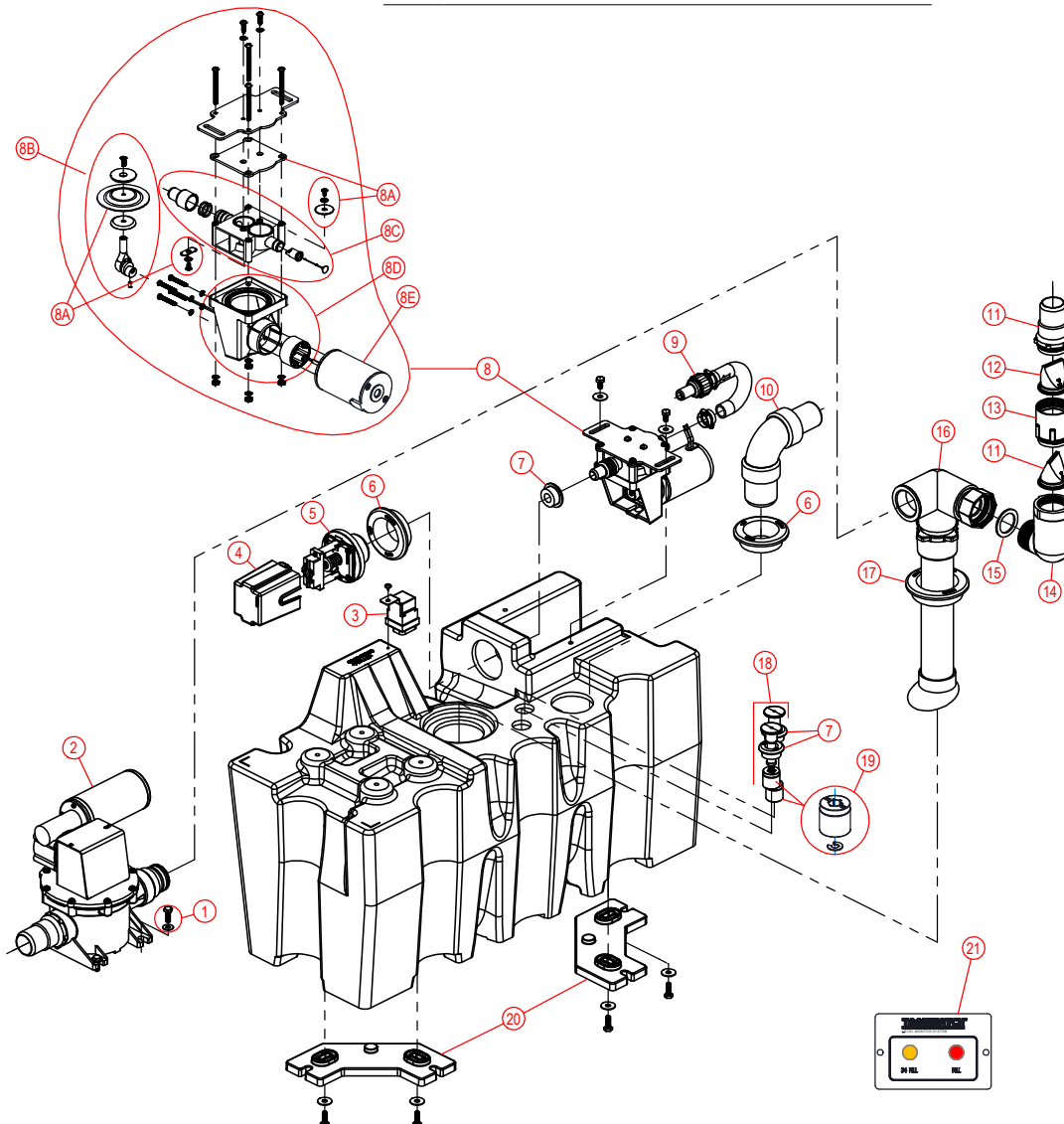
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346279

P/N: 600347198  
REV: 03-06/22

# PARTS LIST: VHT4511 - 317704511 & 317734511

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
2	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
3	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY ASSY - 12VDC
4	385311420 - VACCUUM SWITCH COVER - BLACK
5	385311436 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes Item 4
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311450 - AIR PUMP w/MOTOR, COMPLETE
8A	385311040 - AIR PUMP VALVE REPLACEMENT KIT
8B	385311442 - ECCENTRIC KIT
8C	385311440 - AIR PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 6A
8D	385311438 - MOTOR MOUNTING ASSEMBLY Includes Items 4B & 4E
8E	385311439 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT

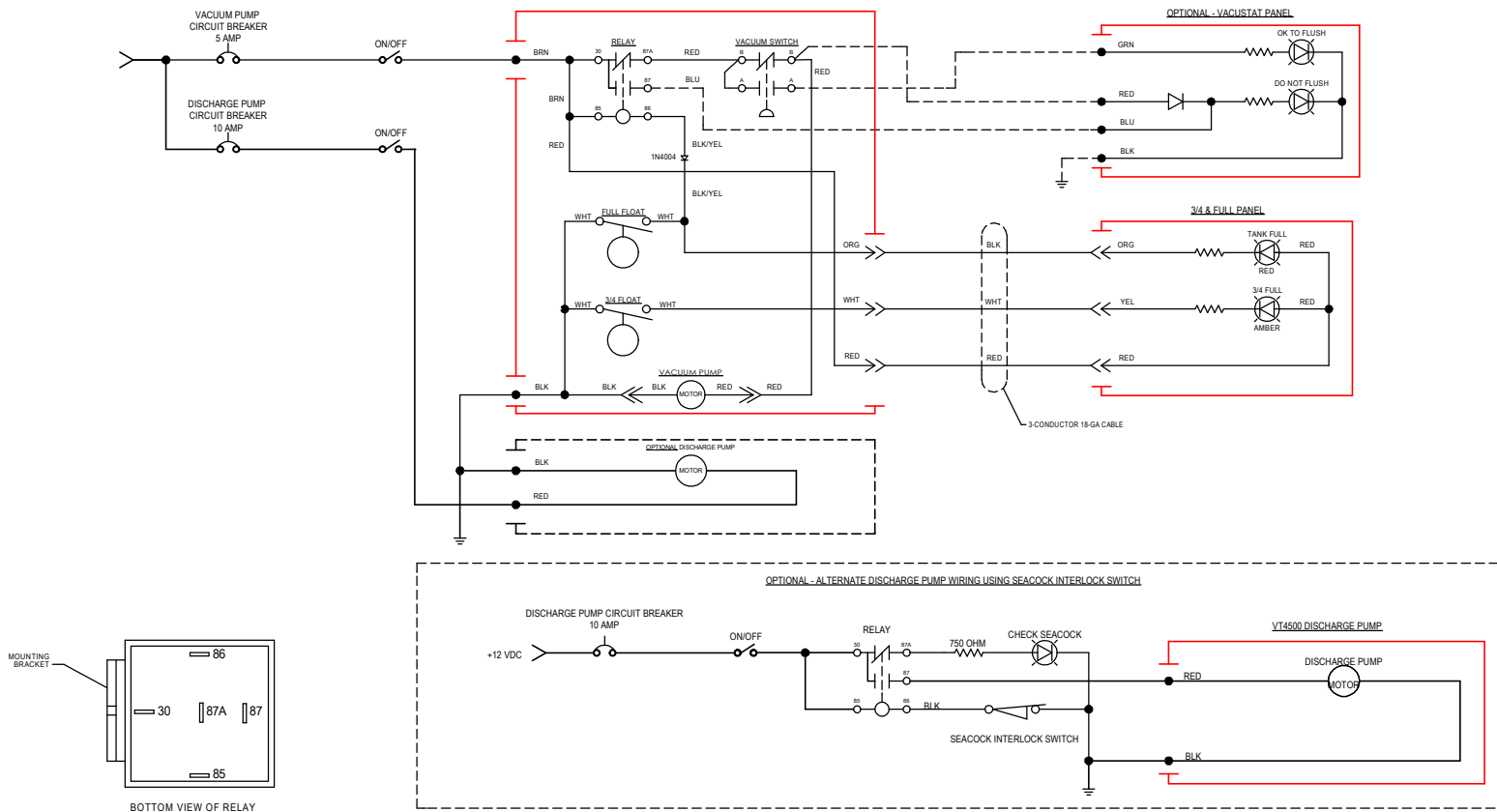
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
9	385312125 - AIR PUMP CHECK VALVE Includes hose clamps
10	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 4
11	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
12	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
13	385311316 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE ADAPTER FITTING
14	385311455 - VHT4511 DISCHARGE ELBOW Includes Item 14
15	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
16	385311444 - VHT4511 DISCHARGE ASSY FITTING Includes Item 16
17	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
18	385312061 - TANK LEVELS - 3-QTR/FULL SLIP TERMINAL Includes Item 5
19	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
20	385311437 - TANK MOUNTING BRACKET, 1 per Kit Includes Mounting Hardware
21	385311443 - 3-QTR/FULL TANK LEVEL PANEL & HARNESS



P/N: 600346278  
REV: 04-12/17

# PARTS LIST: VHT4511 - 317704511 & 317734511

## VT 4500 SERIES TANK WIRING SCHEMATIC



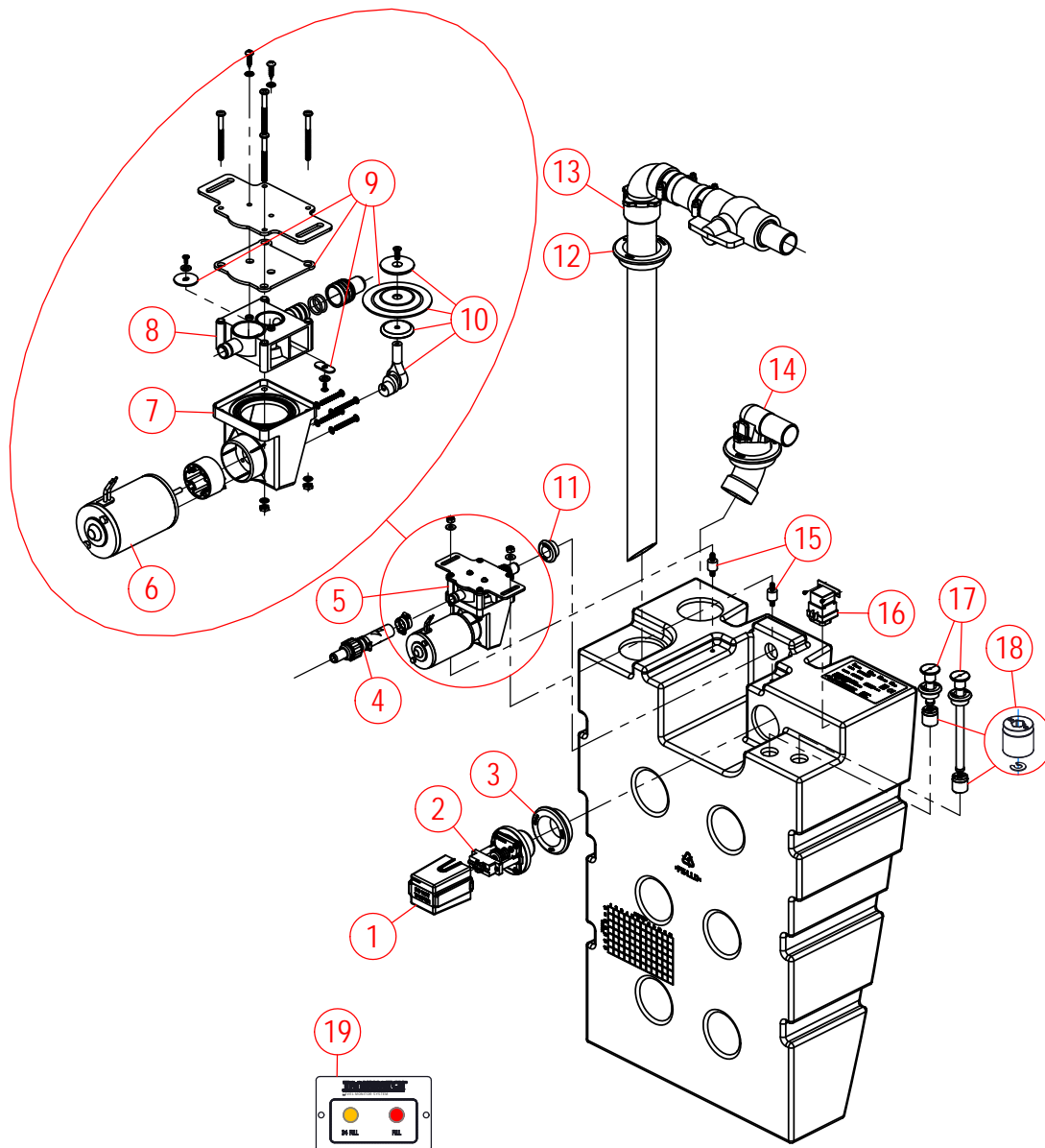
P/N: 600346278  
REV: 04-12/17

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346279

# PARTS LIST: VT5200

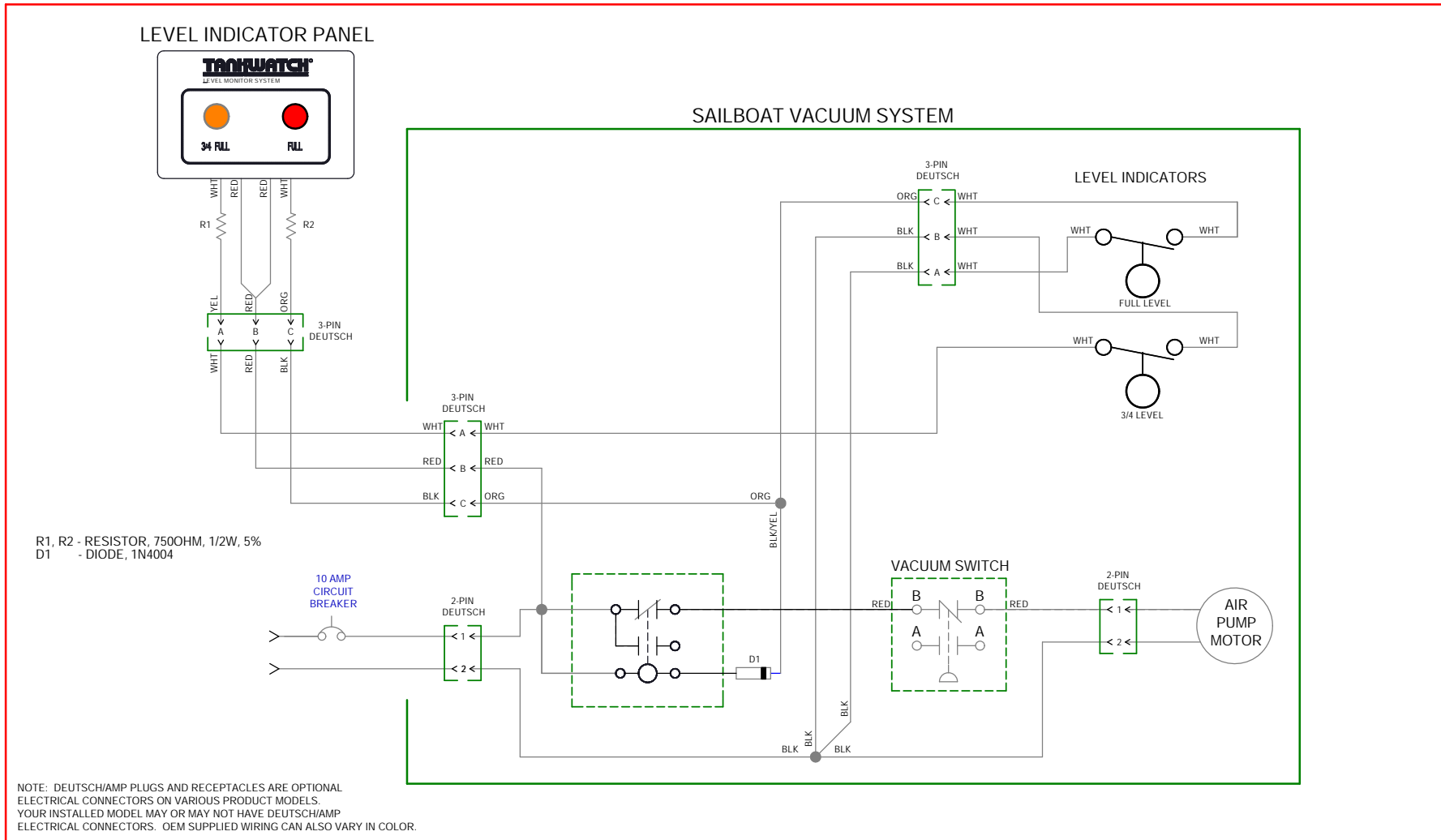
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311420	385311420 - VACUUM SWITCH COVER, BLACK
2	385311436	385311436 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes 1 1/2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312125	385312125 - AIR PUMP CHECK VALVE Includes Hose Clamps
5	385311450	385311450 - AIR PUMP w/MOTOR, COMPLETE
6	4471005079	385311439.RPL - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT
7	385311438	385311438 - MOTOR MOUNTING ASSEMBLY Includes Eccentric & Motor Kit
8	385311440	385311440 - AIR PUMP BODY REPL KIT Includes Valve Repl Kit
9	385311040	385311040 - AIR PUMP VALVE REPL KIT
10	385311442	385311442 - ECCENTRIC KIT

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
12	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
13	4471005125	385311793.RPL - DISCHARGE FITTING KIT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
14	4471005130	385311794.RPL - VHT 5200 INLET FITTING Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
15	385311795	385311795 - AIR PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
16	385310842	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY; 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
17	4471005231	385311832.RPL - TANK LEVELS VHT5200 Includes Sealing Grommets
18	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
19	385311833	385311833 - KIT, 3/4 FULL PANEL



P/N: 600346600  
REV: 04-09/23

# PARTS LIST: VT5200



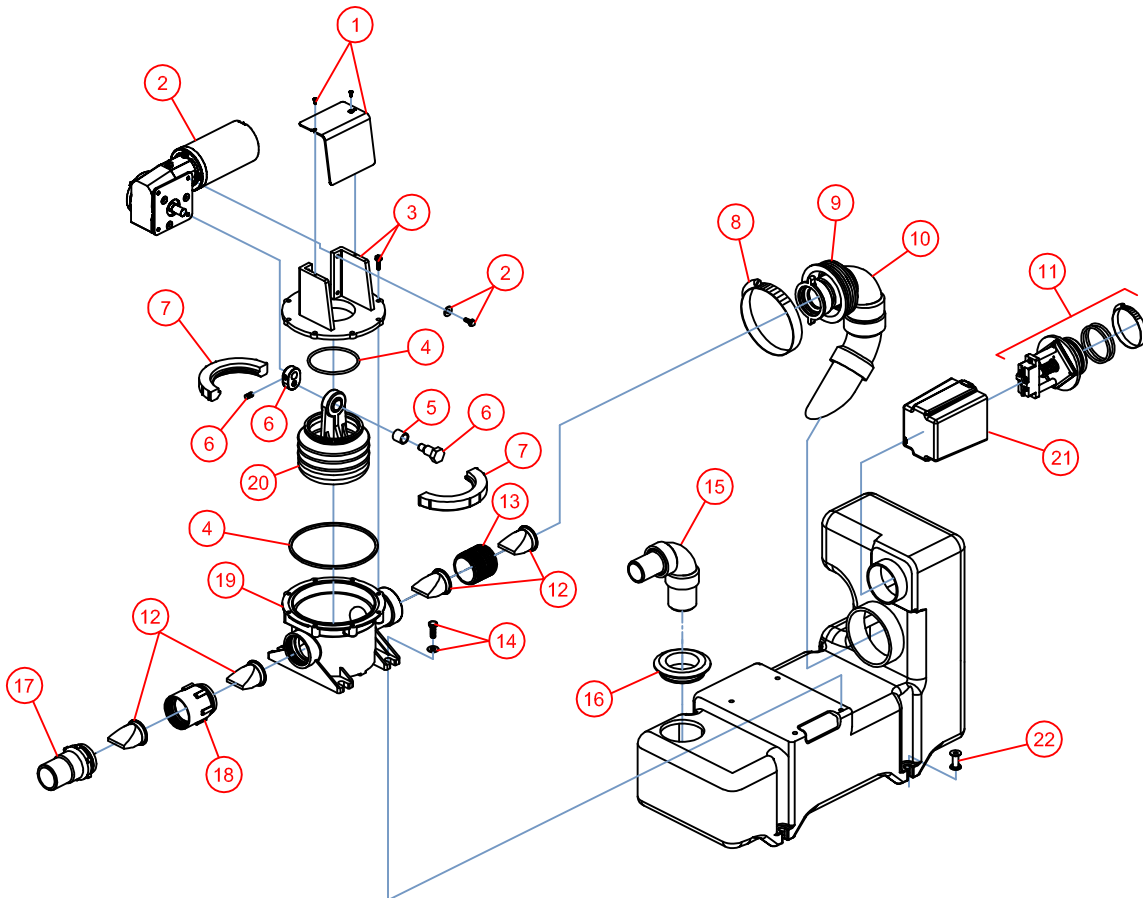
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 57

P/N: 600346600  
REV: 04-09/23

# PARTS LIST: VACUUM GENERATOR II 12 & 24VDC SERIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311323 - MOTOR COVER KIT Includes Mounting Screws
2	385311065 - 12VDC REPLACEMENT MOTOR 385311066 - 12VDC REPLACEMENT MOTOR Includes Item 6
3	385311324 - PUMP TOP CLOSURE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
4	385310151 - PUMP REPLACEMENT O'RING KIT
5	385310242 - PUMP ECCENTRIC BUSHING KIT
6	385310644 - PUMP ECCENTRIC KIT Includes Item 5
7	385311226 - Pump Bellows Clamp Kit
8	385311846 - HOSE CLAMP -3-3/4" DIA.
9	385311837 - O-RING, 3.000" x 3.250" x .125 Bulk Kit; 10 per package
10	385310539 - VGII DISCHARGE FITTING Includes Item 9
11	385310540 - VGII VACUUM SWITCH KIT Includes O'rings & 2" Mounting Clamp

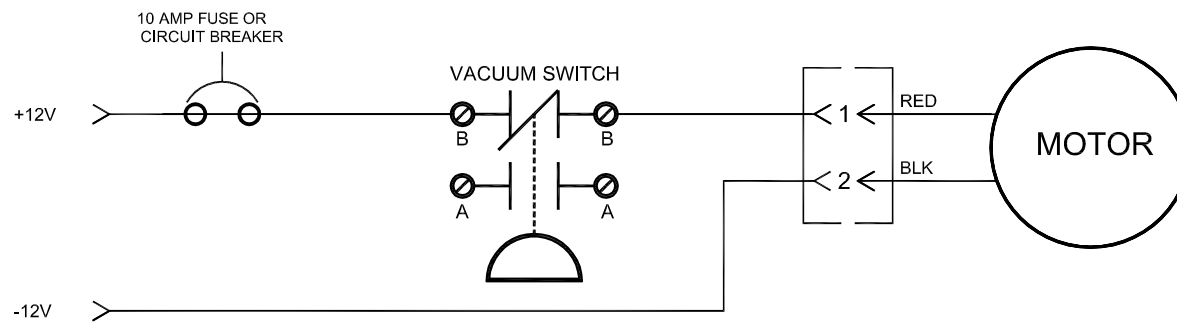
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
12	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT 2pcs per Package
13	385311272 - 1 1/2" CLOSE NIPPLE FITTING
14	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
15	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 16
16	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
17	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
18	385311316 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE ADAPTER FITTING
19	385311844 - PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT
20	385230980 - BELLOWS ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 5 & 6
21	385311215 - VACUUM SWITCH COVER (WHITE)
22	385311318 - TANK MOUNTING SPINDLE KIT 4pcs per Package
N/S	385310774 - COMPLETE VGII PUMP KIT - 12VDC 385310775 - COMPLETE VGII PUMP KIT - 24VDC



P/N: 600344995  
REV: 02-05/14

# PARTS LIST: VACUUM GENERATOR II 12 & 24VDC SERIES

## VACUUM GENERATOR WIRING SCHEMATIC



P/N: 600344995  
REV: 02-05/14



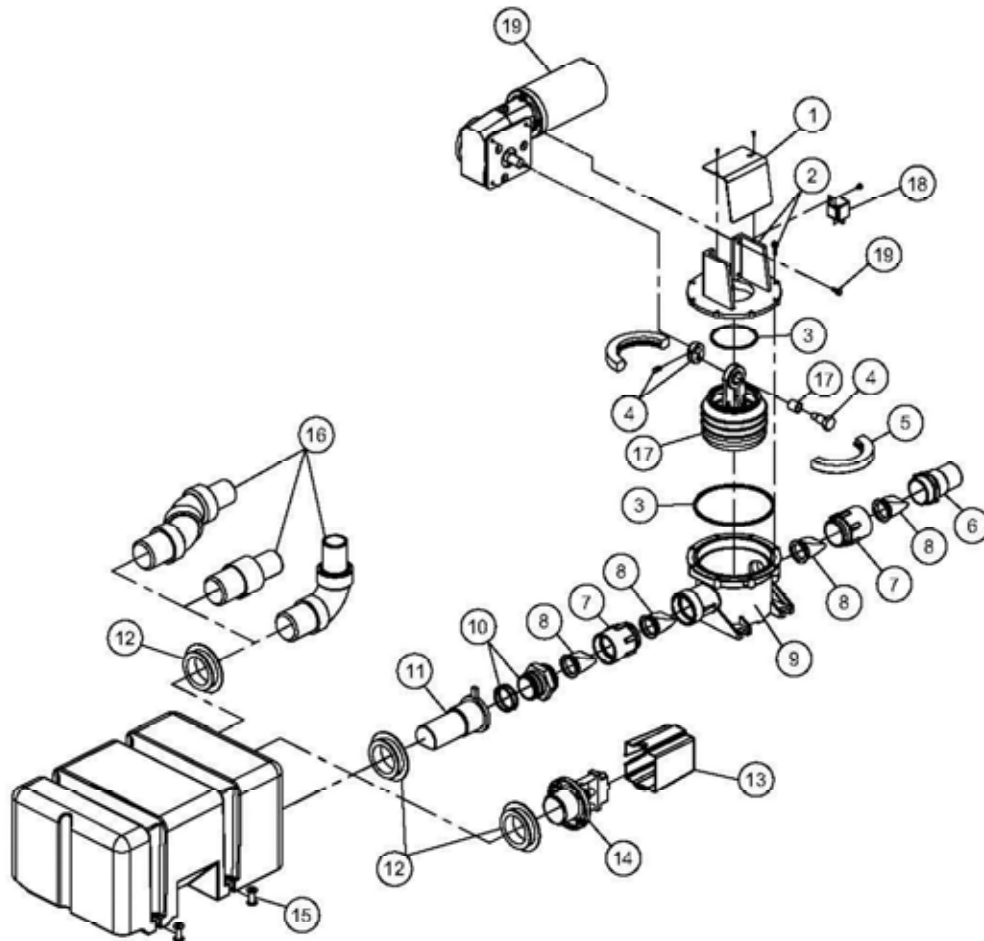
# PARTS LIST: VACUUM GENERATOR LOW PROFILE 12VDC & 24VDC

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311323 - COVER, PUMP
2	385311324 - KIT, SPUMP TOP CLOSE w/SCREWS
3	385310151 - O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT
4	385310644 - KIT, ECCENTRIC/SCREW-S/T PUMP
5	385311226 - CLAMP, BELLOWS S/T PUMP
6	385311315 - KIT, NIPPLE-RH THREADS
7	385311316 - KIT, VALVE ADAPTER-RH THREADS
8	385310076 - KIT VALVE, CHECK DUCKBILL-S/T PUMP (2 EA)
9	600341504 - BODY, S-PUMP
10	385311317 - KIT, PUMP ADAPT TO DIP TUBE FIT
11	385310754 - KIT, DIP TUBE LOW PROFILE VG Includes Item 12
12	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311215 - VACUUM SWITCH COVER LOW PROFILE VG

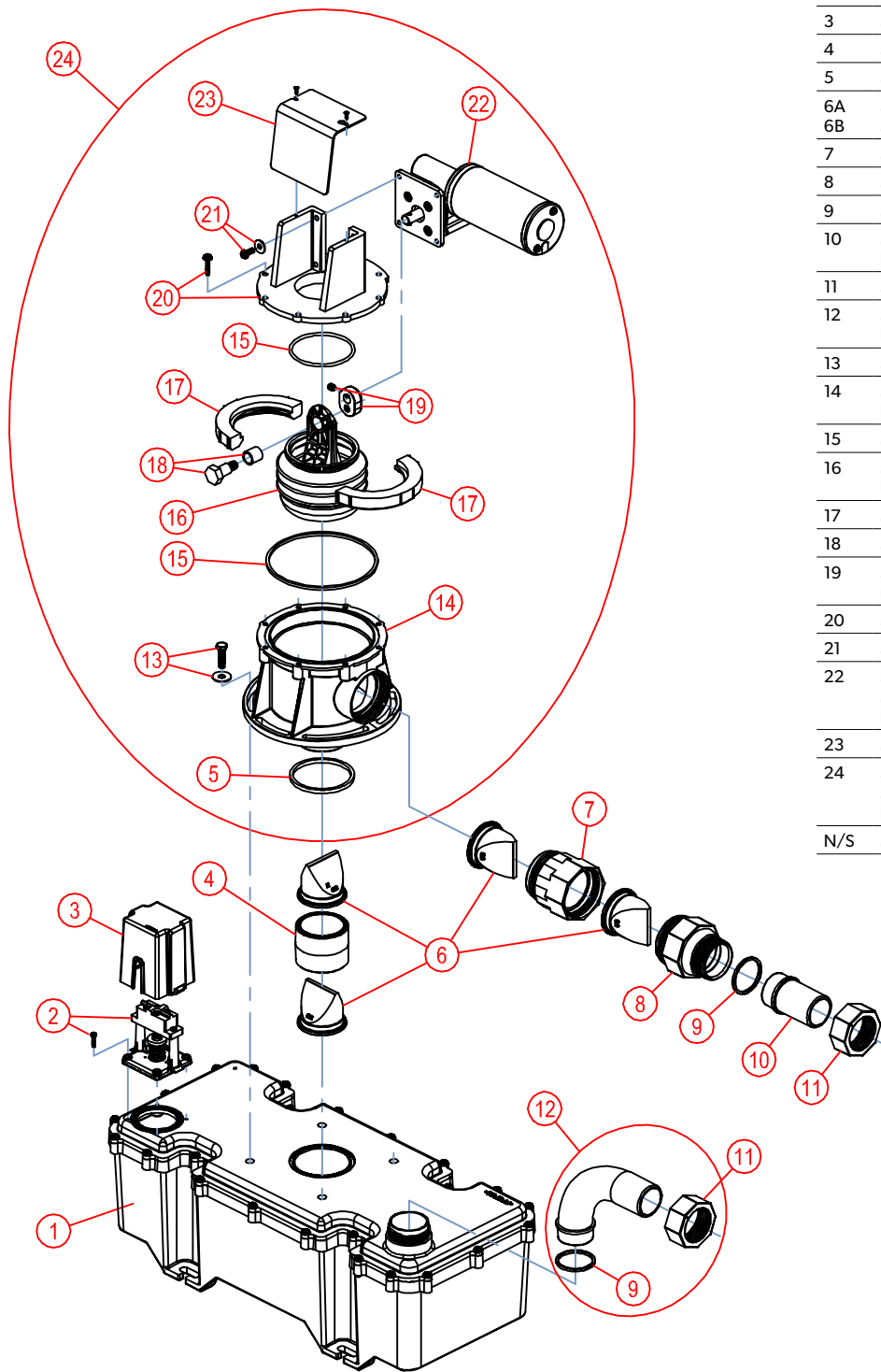
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

14	385311436 - KIT, VACUUM SWITCH Includes Item 12
15	385311318 - KIT, TANK MTG SPINDLE
16	385310635 - INLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY 385310690 - STRAIGHT INLET (optional) 385310787 - 45° INLET ELBOW (optional)
17	385230980 - BELLOWS KIT Includes Item 7
18	600343053 - RELAY, SPOT 12VDC 40/30 AMP VF4 (optional) 600344239 - RELAY, SPOT 24VDC 40/30 AMP VF4 (optional)
19	385311065 - 12VDC W MOTOR 385311066 - 24VDC W MOTOR
20	385310249 - KIT, S PUMP w/o MOTOR
N/S	385311100 - KIT, LPVG SW-PUMP ASSY 24VDC
N/S	385311595 - KIT, LPVG-W-PUMP ASSY 12VDC



P/N: 600344990  
REV: 02/09

# PARTS LIST: VACUUM GENERATOR 4

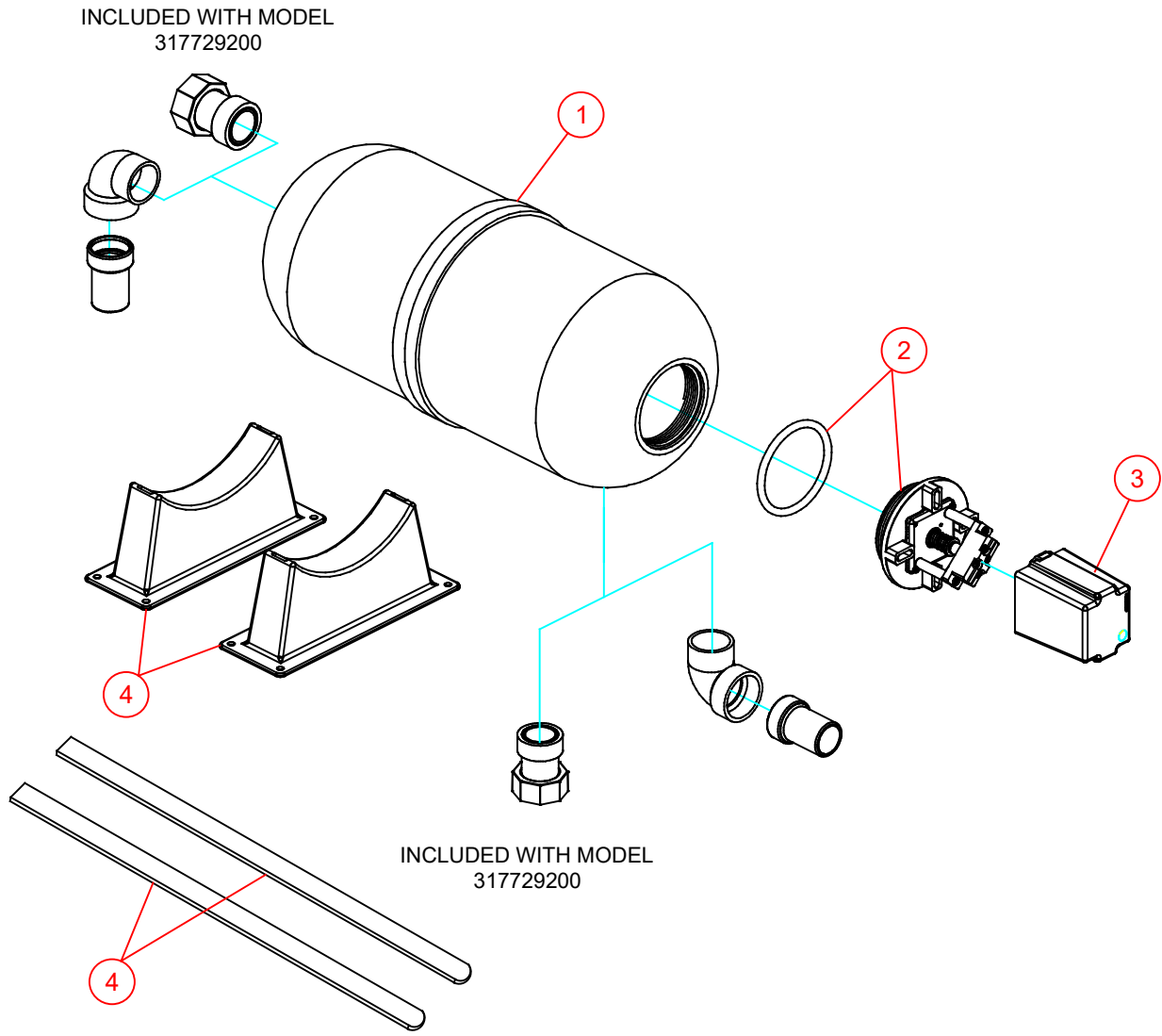


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311217 - VG4 TANK ASSEMBLY KIT
2	385311216 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes Item 3
3	385311215 - VACUUM SWITCH COVER
4	385311214 - VG4 DISCHARGE VALVE SPACER
5	385311213 - PUMP TO TANK SEAL
6A	385311581 - 2" CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT (4 per Kit)
6B	385311208 - 2" CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT (2 per Kit)
7	385311209 - 2" CHECK VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311210 - TRANSITION FITTING 2" TO 1 1/2"
9	385311238 - FITTING SEAL
10	385311211 - 1 1/2" VG4 STRAIGHT HOSE FITTING Includes Items 9 & 11
11	385311212 - 1 1/2" SWIVEL NUT
12	385311218 - 1 1/2" VG4 90° ELBOW HOSE FITTING Includes Items 9 & 11
13	385311220 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	385311227 - PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 5
15	385310151 PUMP O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT
16	385230980 - PUMP BELLOWS ASSEMBLY KIT Includes Item 18
17	385311226 - PUMP BELLOWS CLAMP KIT
18	385310242 - PUMP BELLOWS BUSHING/BOLT KIT
19	385310644 - PUMP ECCENTRIC KIT Includes Item 18
20	385311225 - PUMP TOP CLOSURE REPLACEMENT
21	385311224 - PUMP MOTOR MOUNTING HARDWARE
22	385311065 - W-SERIES MOTOR REPLACEMENT - 12V 385311066 - W-SERIES MOTOR REPLACEMENT - 24V Includes Item 18 & 19
23	385311231 - PUMP COVER REPLACEMENT KIT
24	385311229 - J-SERIES PUMP REPLACEMENT - 12V 385311230 - J-SERIES PUMP REPLACEMENT - 24V Includes Item 5-8 & 13-23
N/S	385311219 - TANK SEAL

P/N: 600345109  
REV: 10/11

# PARTS LIST: MODEL 317729100 & 317729200

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385310017 - KIT, VACUUM TANK-REPLACEMENT
2	385318032 - KIT, VACUUM TANK SWITCH
3	385311215 - KIT, SNAP-ON VAC SW'CH CVR-WHT
4	385311659 - KIT, VAC TK MTG BRKT (1 Each)

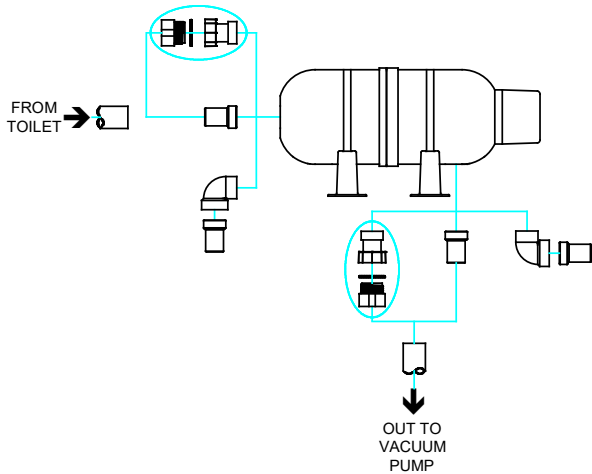


P/N: 600346253  
REV: 06/19

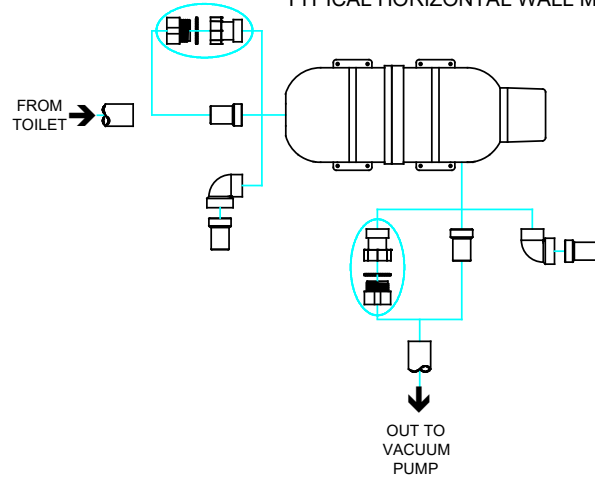
# PARTS LIST: MODEL 317729100 & 317729200

**IMPORTANT:**  
THE OUTLET PORT ON THE VACUUM  
TANK MUST BE AT THE BOTTOM.  
(LOWEST POINT)

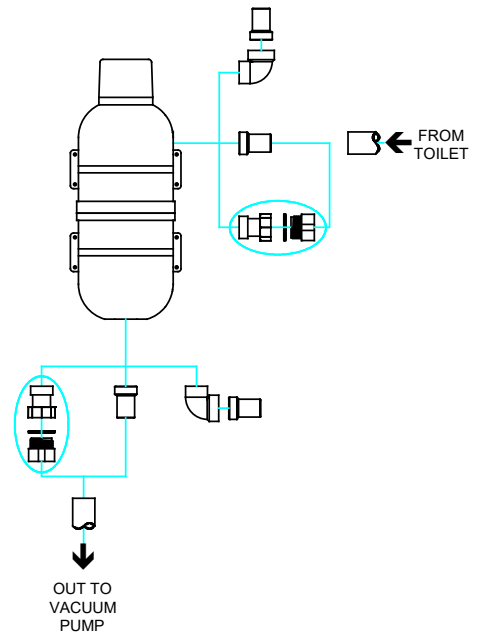
TYPICAL FLOOR/DECK MOUNT



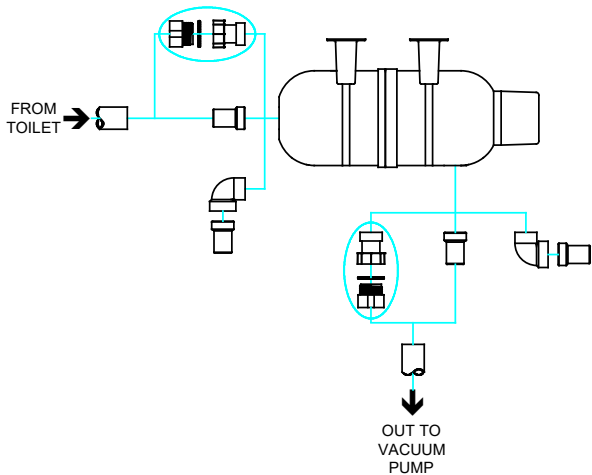
TYPICAL HORIZONTAL WALL MOUNT



TYPICAL VERTICAL WALL MOUNT



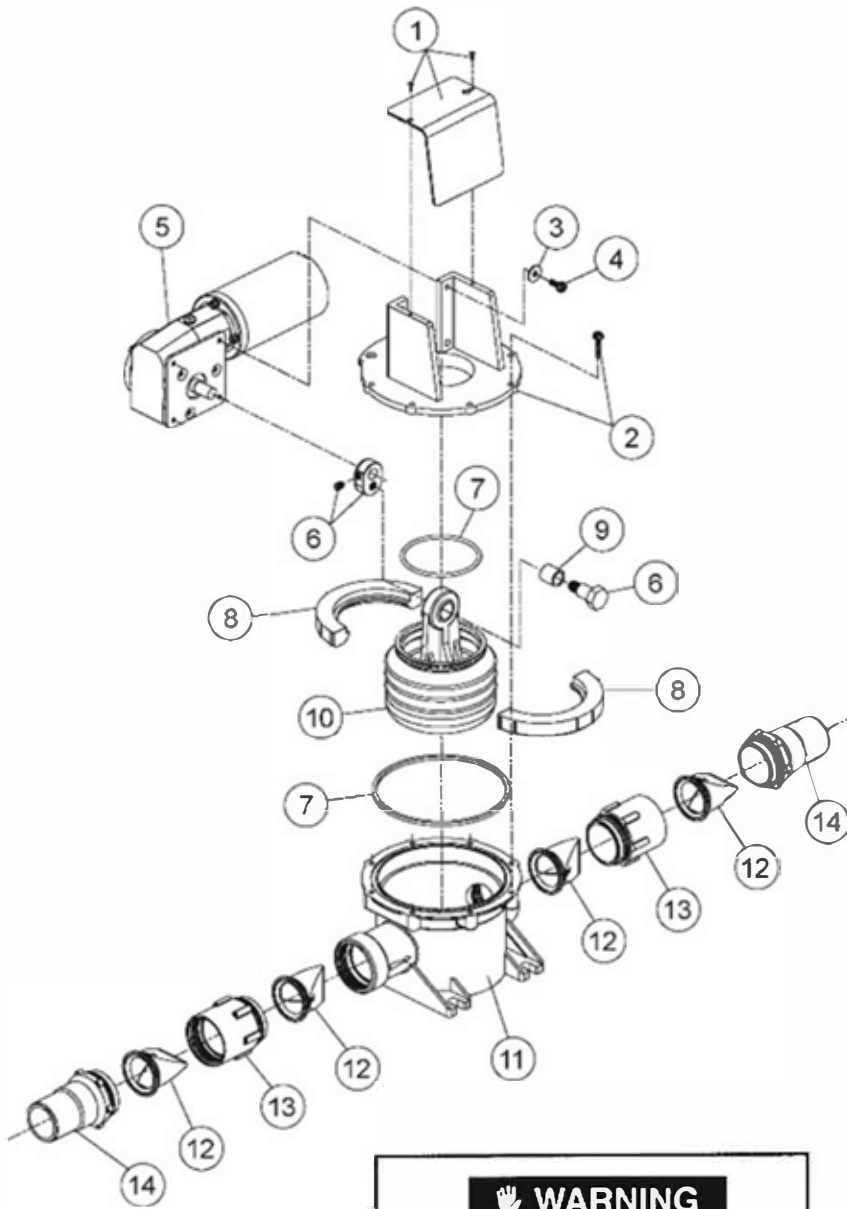
TYPICAL SUSPENDED MOUNT



- USE PVC CLEANER ON ALL SOLVENT WELD JOINTS PRIOR TO SOLVENT WELDING.
- USE PVC CEMENT WITH TETRAHYDROFURAN FOR SOLVENT WELD JOINTS.
- FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON PVC CLEANER AND PVC CEMENT FOR MAXIMUM ADHESION AND SAFETY.

P/N: 600346253  
REV: 06/19

# PARTS LIST: S-SERIES VACUUM PUMP



## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

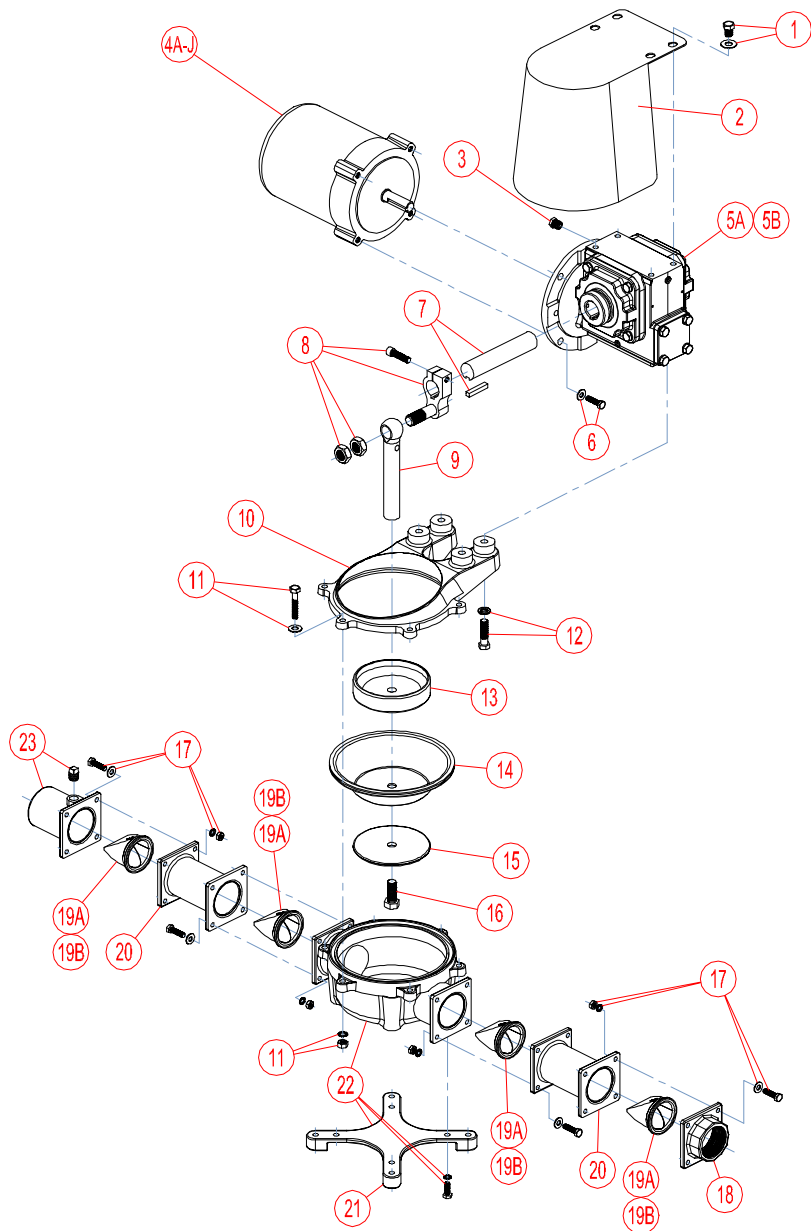
1	385640239 - PUMP COVER KIT
2	385311324 - PUMP TOP KIT w/SCREW FASTENERS
3-4	385311224 W MOTOR MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
5	385311065 - W MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12 VDC 385311066 - W MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24 VDC
6	385310644 - ECCENTRIC KIT w/FASTENER SCREW AND BOLT
7	385310151 - O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT
8	385311226 - BELLOWS CLAMP KIT
9	385310242 - BELLOWS BUSHING
10	385230980 - BELLOWS ASSEMBLY Includes Item 9
11	385311844 - PUMP BODY
12	385310076 - 1 1/2" DUCKBILL VALVE KIT (2)
13	385311316 - VALVE ADAPTER
14	385311315 - VALVE NIPPLE

**Note:** When reassembling pump, tighten screws (included in item 2) to 20 ±2lbs, or until snug. Over-tightening will cause holes to strip.

### WARNING

Pump starts automatically. Turn off power before servicing.

# PARTS LIST: M-PUMP MODELS



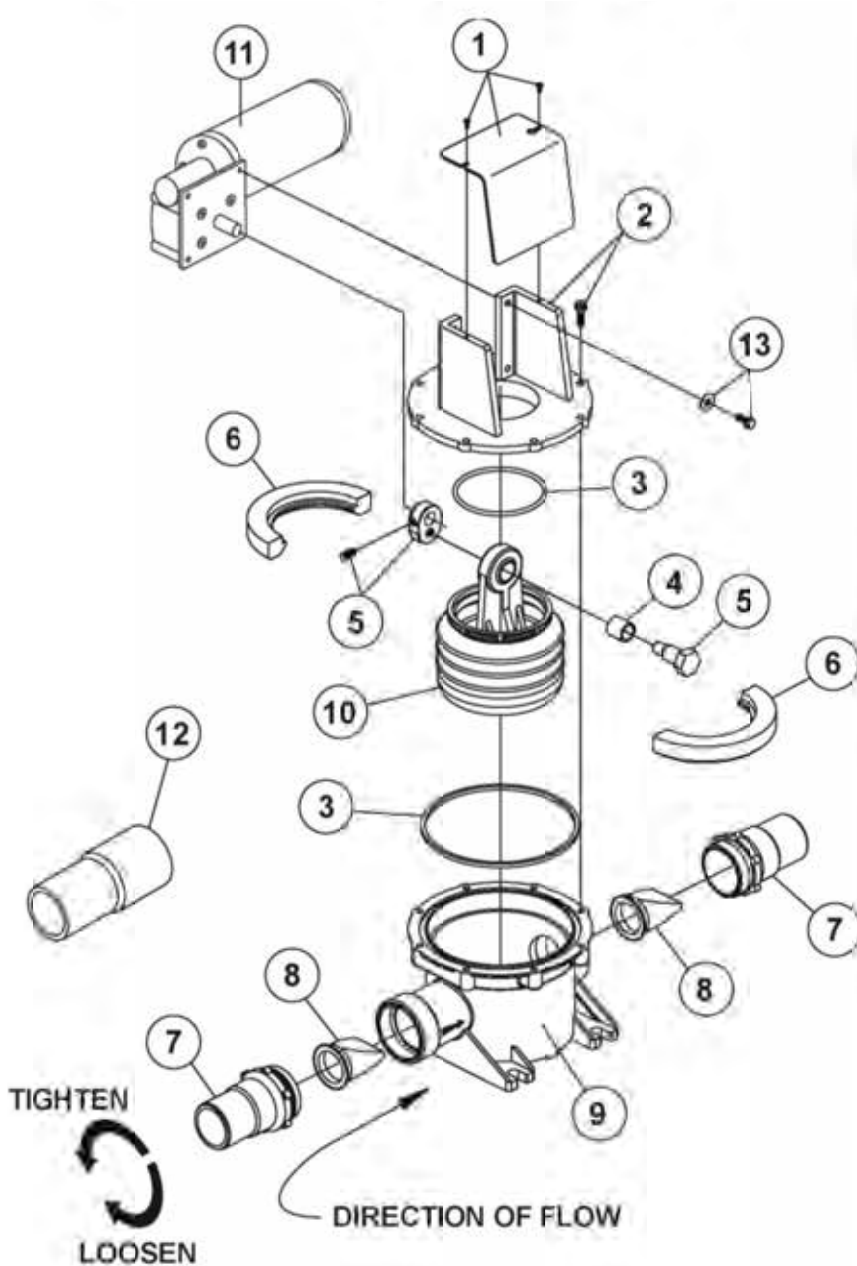
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311799 - COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
2	385311800 - COVER Includes Item 1
3	385311801 - VENT
4A	385311802 - MOTOR, 1/2 HP 115 VOLT 60HZ TEFC
4B	385311803 - MOTOR, 1/2 HP 115 VOLT 50HZ TEFC
4C	385311804 - MOTOR, 1/2 HP 115 VOLT 60HZ EX-PROOF
4D	385311805 - MOTOR, 1/2 HP 115 VOLT 50HZ EX-PROOF
4E	385311806 - MOTOR, 1/2 HP 12VDC
4F	385311807 - MOTOR, 1/2 HP 24VDC
4G	385311808 - MOTOR, 3/4 HP 115 VOLT 60HZ TEFC
4H	385311809 - MOTOR, 3/4 HP 115 VOLT 50HZ TEFC
4I	385311810 - MOTOR, 3/4 HP 115 VOLT 60HZ EX-PROOF
4J	385311811 - MOTOR, 3/4 HP 115 VOLT 50HZ EX-PROOF
5A	385311812 - GEAR REDUCER 20:1
5B	385311813 - GEAR REDUCER 30:1
6	385311814 - MOTOR MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385311815 - OUTPUT SHAFT & KEY
8	385311816 - ECCENTRIC
9	385311817 - CONNECTING ROD
10	385311818 - TOP-CLOSURE
11	385311819 - TOP-CLOSURE MOUNTING HARDWARE
12	385311820 - GEAR REDUCER MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311821 - UPPER DIAPHRAGM PLATE
14	385311822 - DIAPHRAGM
15	385311823 - LOWER DIAPHRAGM PLATE
16	385311824 - CONNECTOR ROD SCREW
17	385311825 - VALVE HOUSING MOUNTING HARDWARE
18	385311826 - INLET FLANGE 1 1/2" FEMALE NPT
19A	385311581 - CHECK VALVE - BLACK (4)
19B	385311582 - CHECK VALVE - RED (4)
20	385311827 - VALVE HOUSING
21	385311828 - MOUNTING PLATE & HARDWARE
22	385311829 - PUMP BODY & MOUNTING PLATE Includes Item Hardware
23	385311830 - OUTLET FLANGE 1 1/2" FEMALE NPT & PLUG

P/N: 600346575  
REV: 05/11

# PARTS LIST: TW-SERIES DISCHARGE PUMP

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

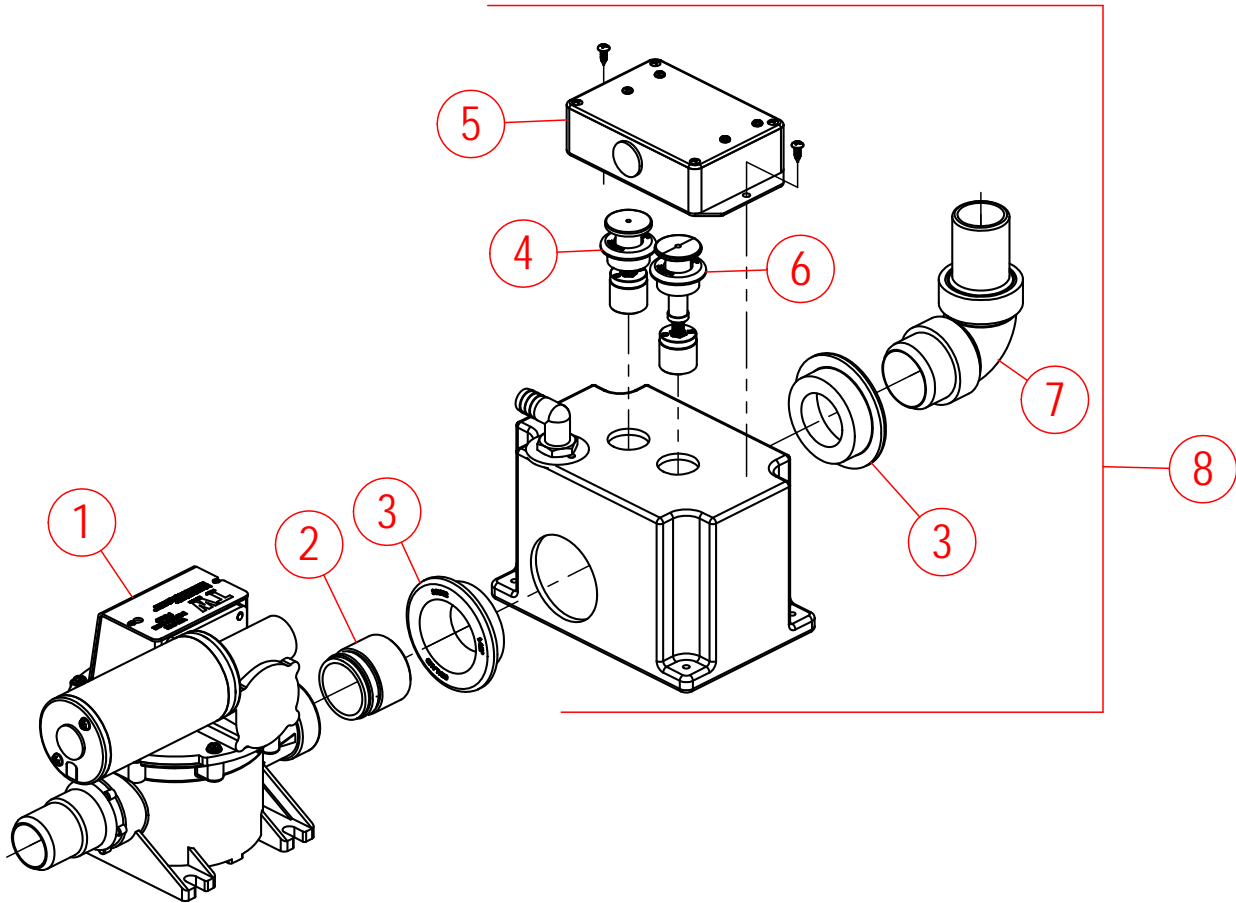
1	385311422 - PUMP COVER KIT
2	385311225 - PUMP TOP CLOSURE KIT
3	385310151 - O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT
4	385310242 - BELLOWS BUSHING
5	385310644 - ECCENTRIC KIT
6	385311226 - BELLOWS CLAMP KIT
7	385311843 - VALVE NIPPLE
8	385310076 - 1.5" DUCKBILL VALVE
9	385311858 - PUMP BODY
10	385230980 - BELLOWS ASSEMBLY Includes Item 4
11	385311065 - 12VDC MOTOR 385311066 - 24VDC MOTOR Includes Item 5
12	307341113 - 1" x 1.5" REDUCING ADAPTER (Optional)
13	385311224 - MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
N/S	385310250 - PUMP ASSEMBLY LESS MOTOR Includes Items 1-9



P/N: 600340678  
REV: 2/17

# PARTS LIST: SANISUMP

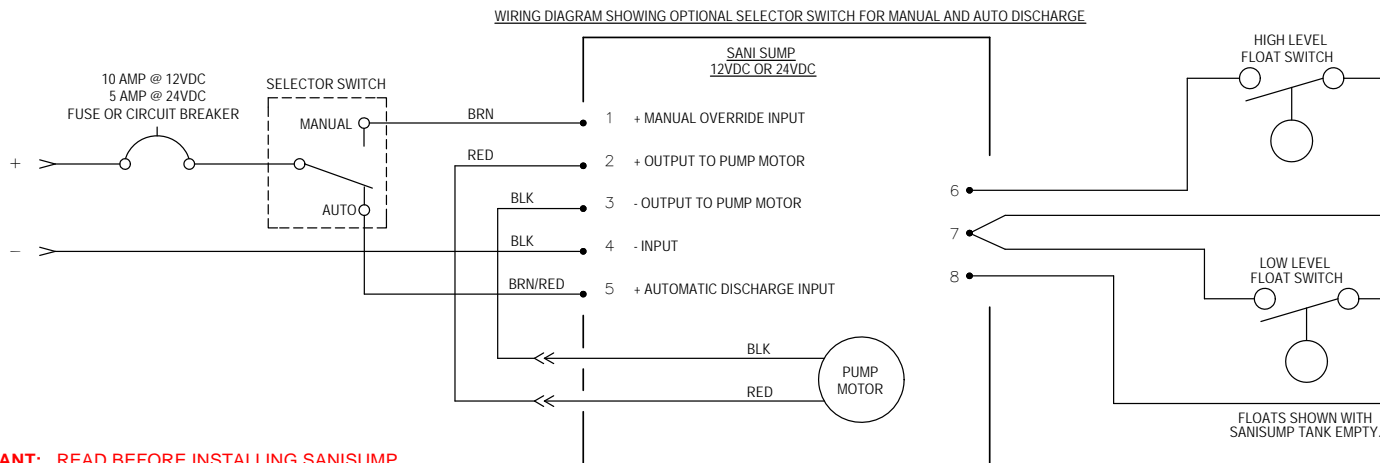
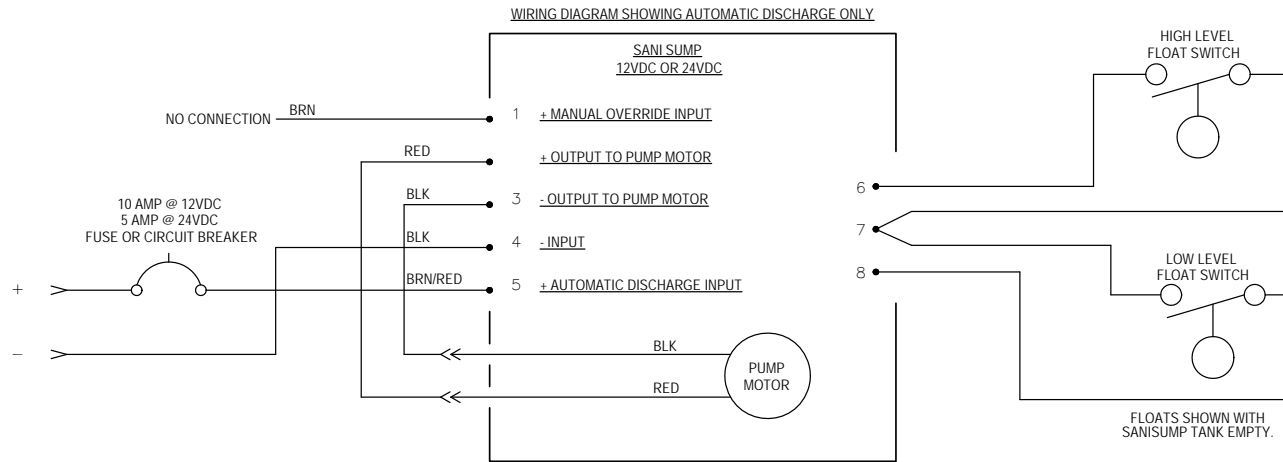
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	N/A	SEE DISCHARGE PUMP SPARE PARTS LIST
2	385640335	385640335 - PUMP ADAPTER FITTING
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385310659	385310659 - SANISUMP CONTROL MODULE 12VDC 385310721 - SANISUMP CONTROL MODULE 24VDC
6	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet
7	4471007035	385311101.RPL - INLET ELLBOW KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
8	385310584 385310649	SANISUMP ASSY LESS PUMP - 12VDC SANISUMP ASSY LESS PUMP - 24VDC



P/N: 600343929  
REV: 02-08/21



# PARTS LIST: SANISUMP



**IMPORTANT: READ BEFORE INSTALLING SANISUMP**

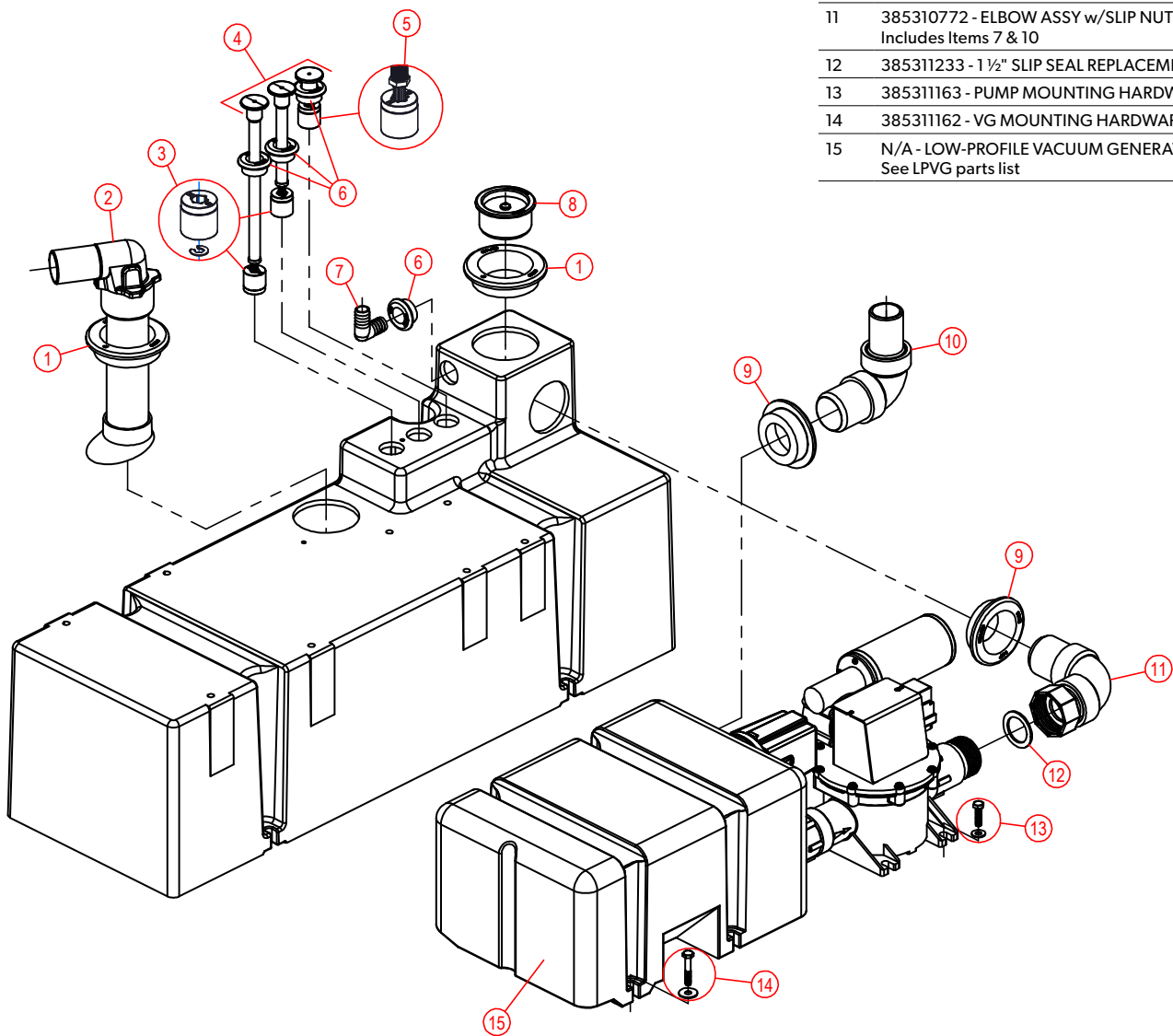
- USE 12 OR 14 GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.
- CIRCUIT BREAKER IS NOT SUPPLIED BY SEALAND.
- OPTIONAL S.T.D.P. SELECTOR SWITCH NOT SUPPLIED.
- CAUTION:** REVERSE POLARITY WILL DAMAGE CIRCUIT.
- CAUTION:** SANISUMP IS NOT AN IMMERSABLE PRODUCT.  
MOUNT IN AREA ABOVE MAXIMUM BILGE WATER LINE.
- OPTIONAL BONDING WIRE CAN BE CONNECTED TO ONE OF THE  
FOUR MOTOR MOUNTING SCREWS.

P/N: 600343929  
REV: 02-08/21

# PARTS LIST: 10G HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001003

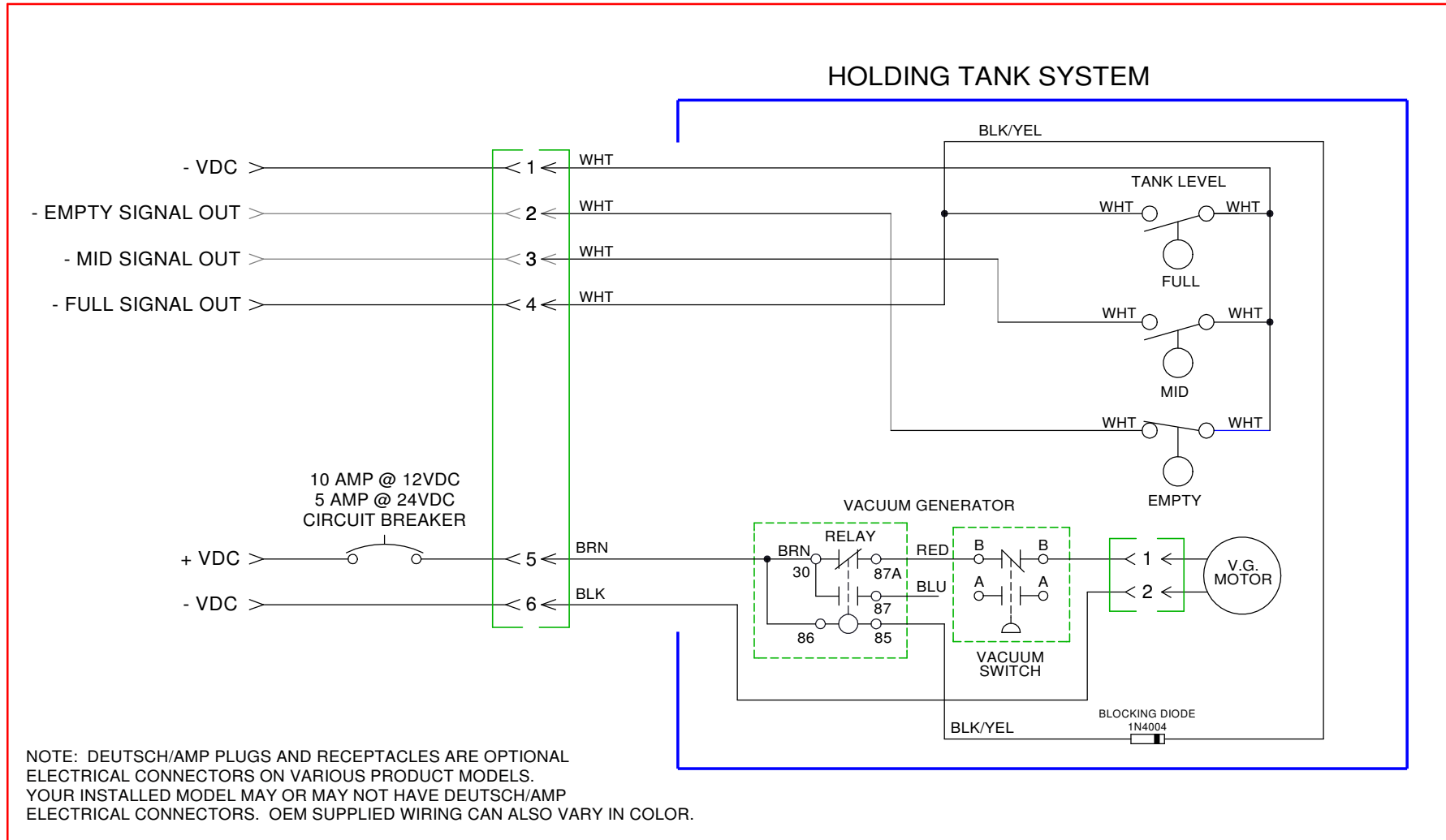
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
4	385311693 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 3, 5 & 6
5	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
6	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311770 - VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
9	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385310708 - 1 1/2" SHORT INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
11	385310772 - ELBOW ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Items 7 & 10
12	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
13	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
15	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG parts list



P/N: 600346314  
REV: 02-06/17

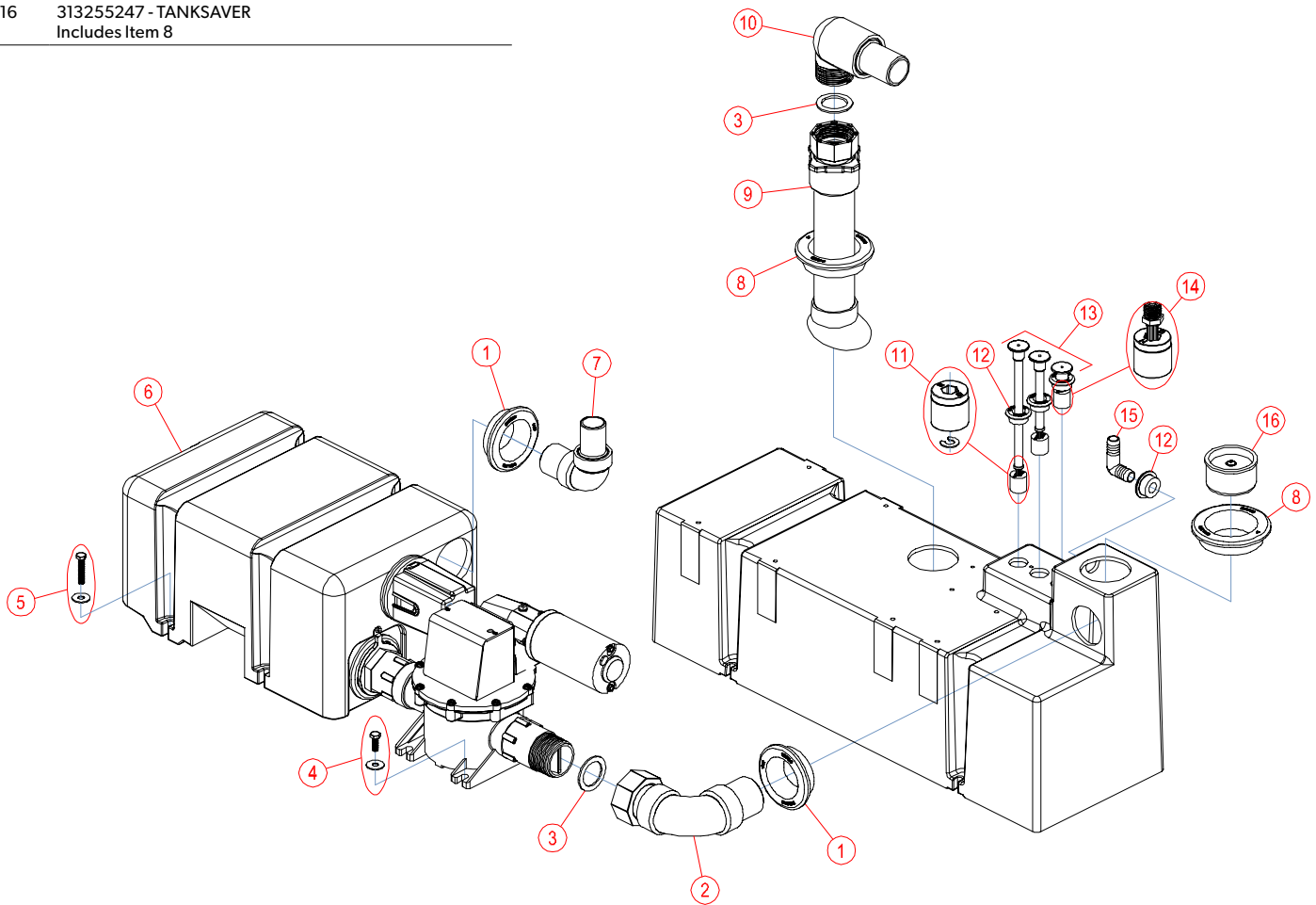
# PARTS LIST: 10G HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001003



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 3

# PARTS LIST: 10 HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001004

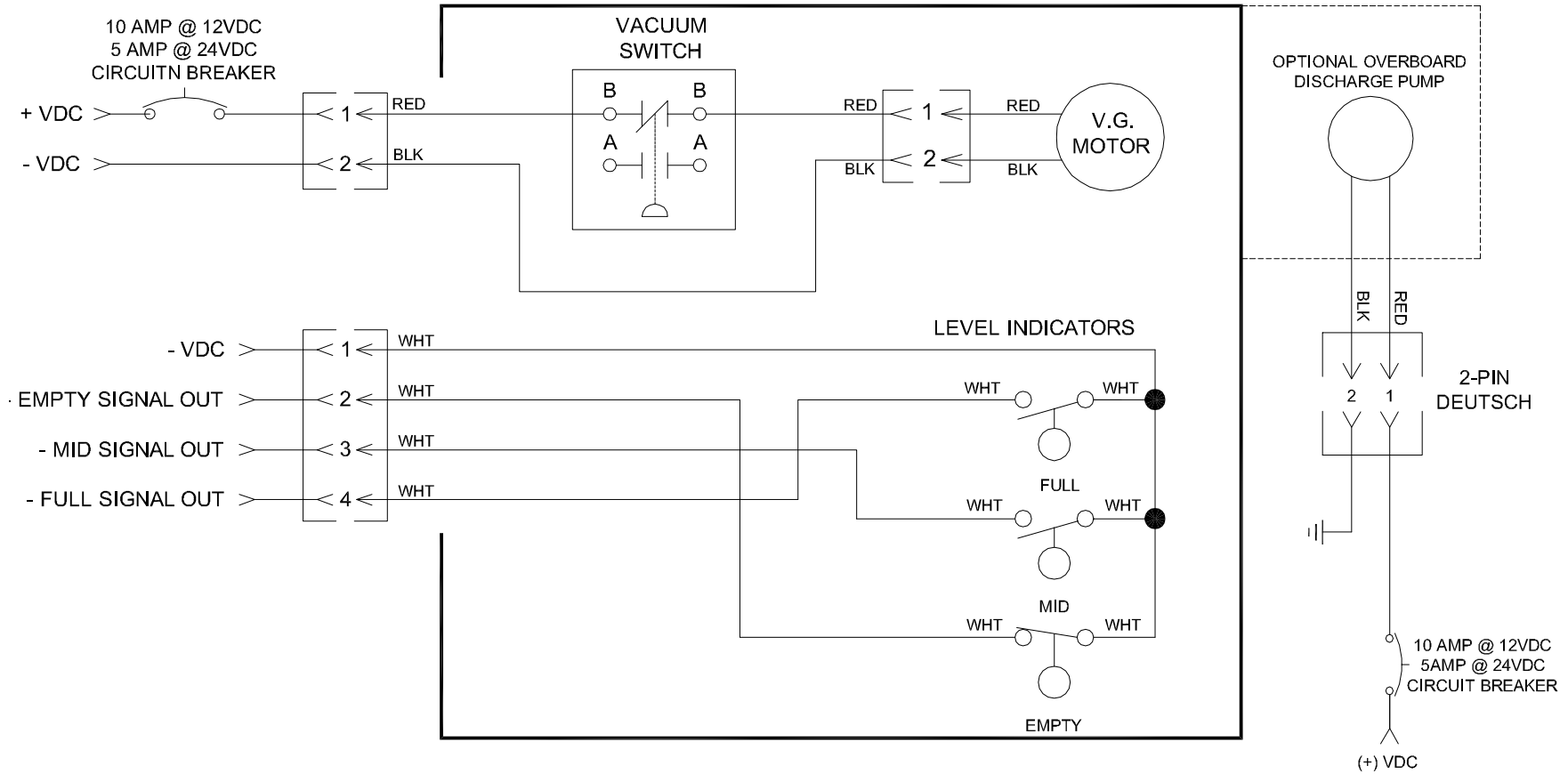
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310772 - VG HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 1 & 3
3	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
7	385310708 - INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
8	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311421 - DIPTUBE w/SWIVEL NUT Includes Item 3 & 8
10	385311069 - THREADED ELBOW w/HOSE ADAPT Includes Item 3
11	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
12	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311490 - TANK LEVELS w/AMP CONNECTOR Includes Item 12
14	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
15	385311770 - VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 12
16	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 8



P/N: 600345678  
REV: 04/11

# PARTS LIST: 10 HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001004

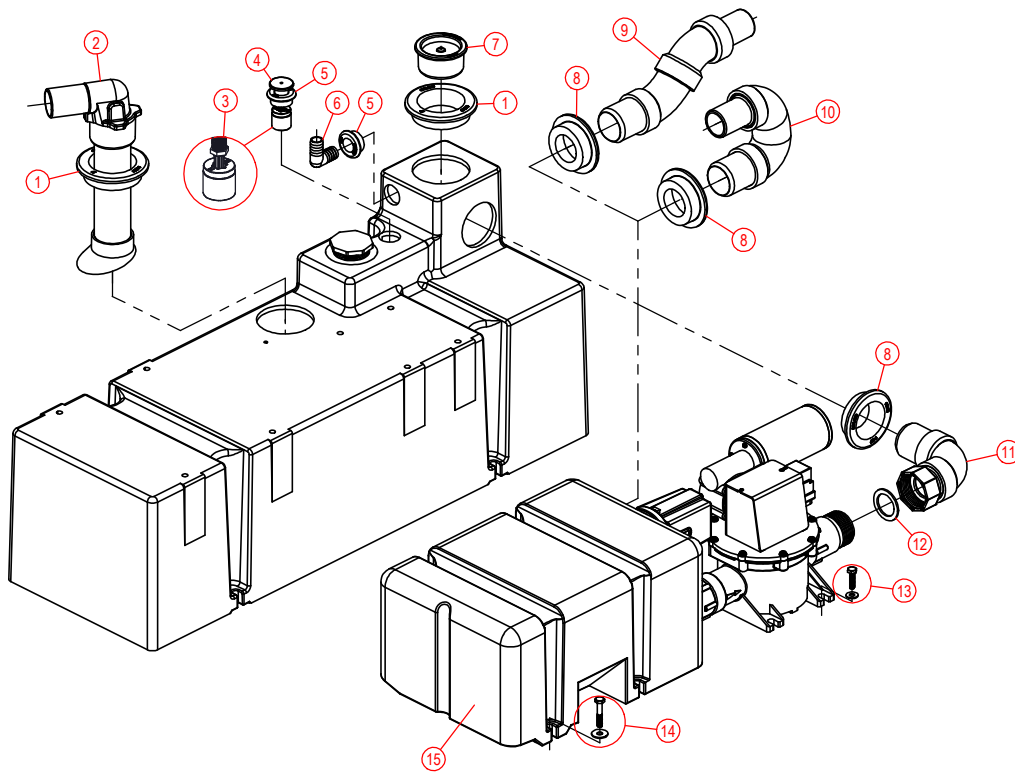
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 01; REV. 'C'



P/N: 600345678  
REV: 04/11

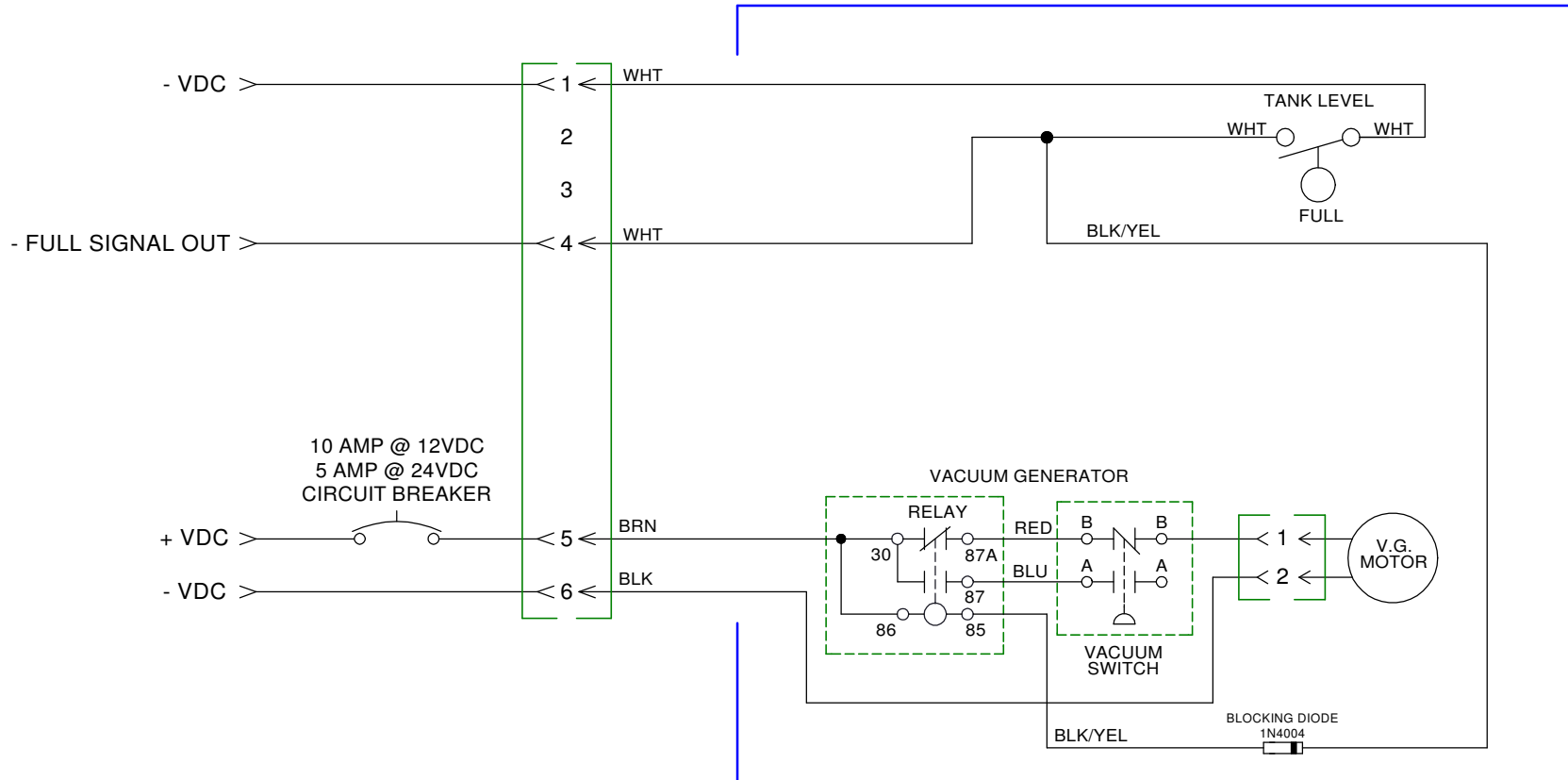
# PARTS LIST: 10G HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001006

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385312117 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311770 - VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
8	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
9	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Item 8
10	385311342 - 1 ½" 180° INLET FITTING Includes Item 8
11	385310772 - ELBOW ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Items 7 & 10
12	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
13	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
15	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG parts list



P/N: 600347239  
REV: 04-04/18

# PARTS LIST: 10G HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001006



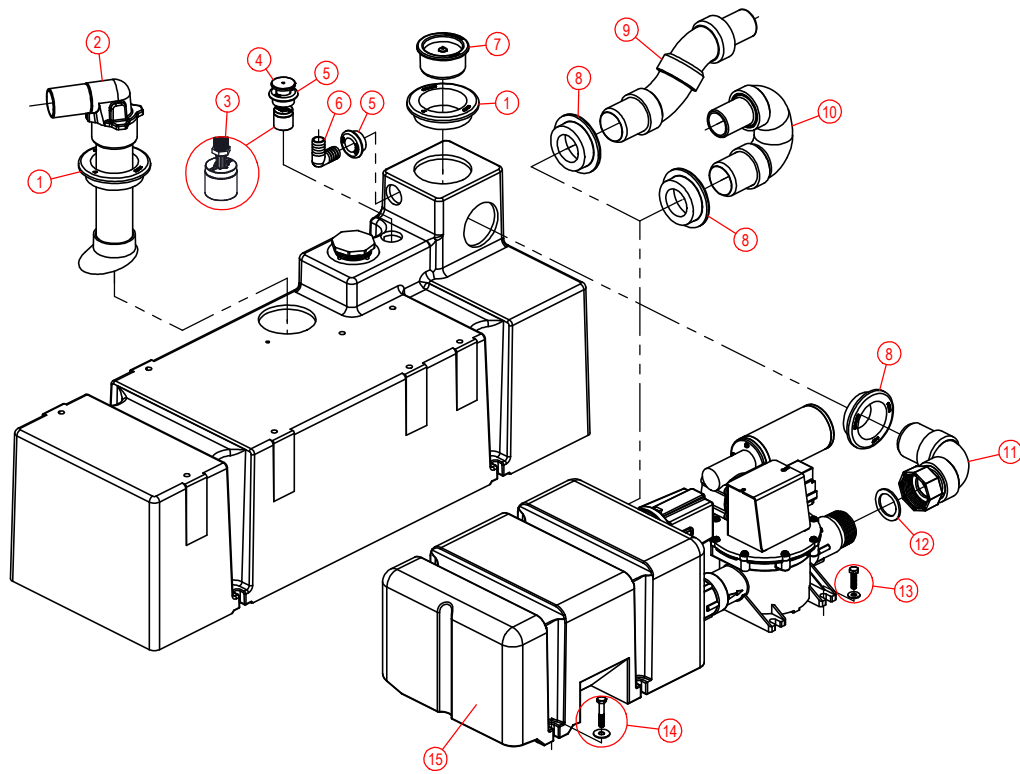
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 70

P/N: 600347239  
REV: 04-04/18

# PARTS LIST: 10G HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001007

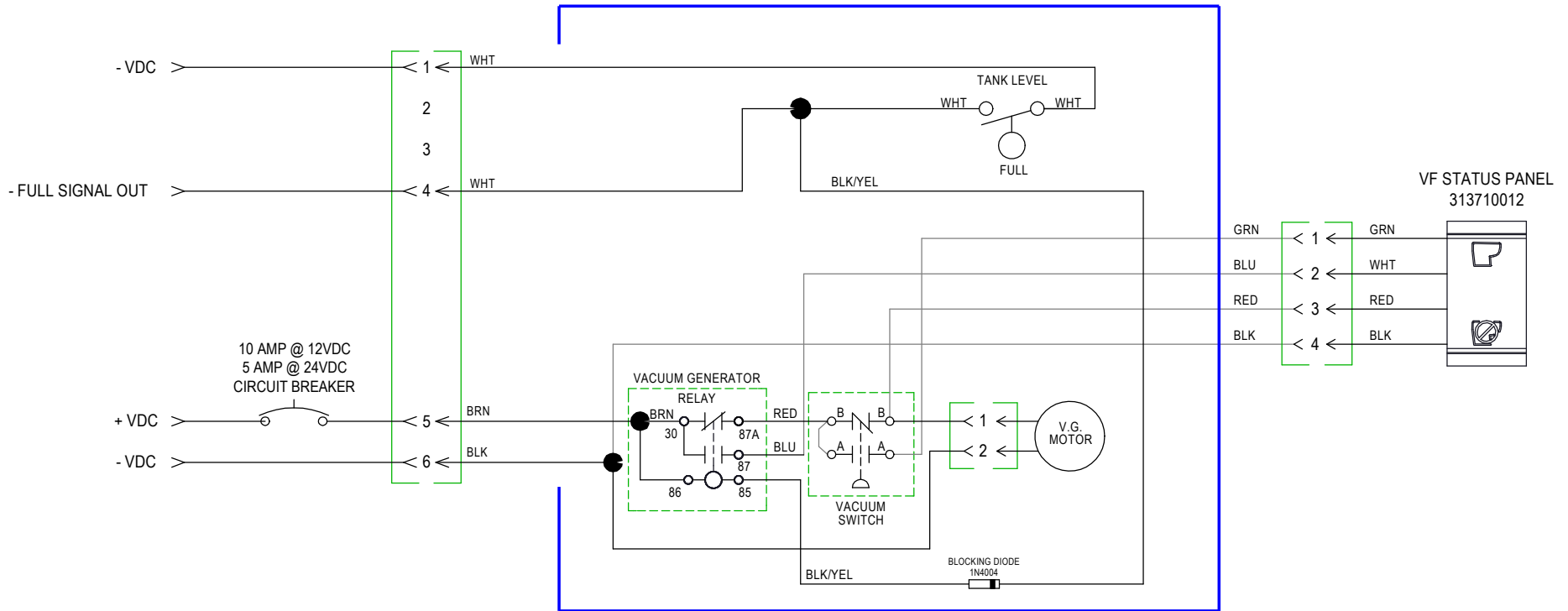
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385312117 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311770 - VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
8	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
9	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Item 8
10	385311342 - 1 ½" 180° INLET FITTING Includes Item 8
11	385310772 - ELBOW ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Items 7 & 10
12	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
13	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
15	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG parts list



P/N: 600347440  
REV: 02-04/18



# PARTS LIST: 10G HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001007



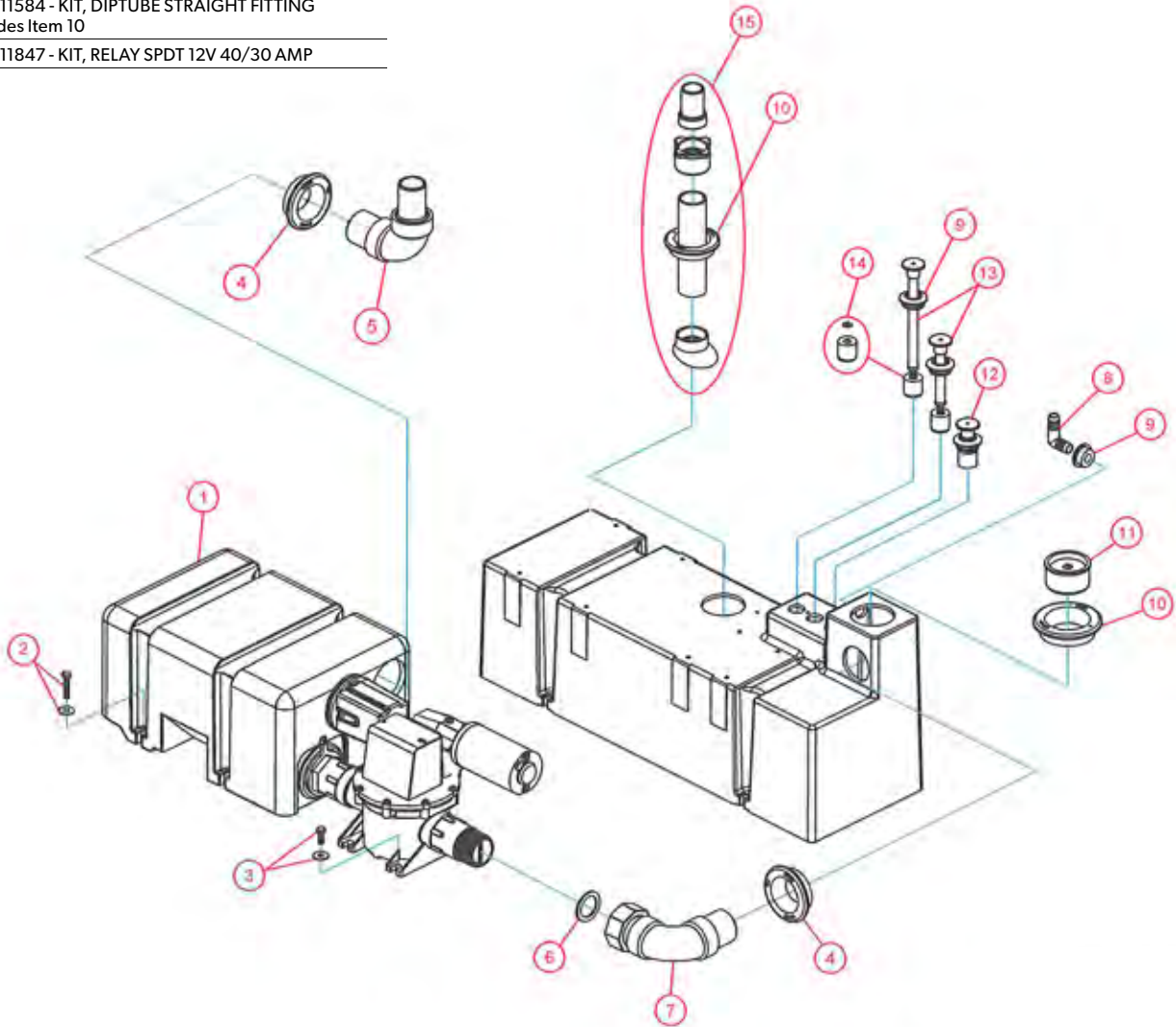
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 71

P/N: 600347440  
REV: 02-04/18

# PARTS LIST: 322011012

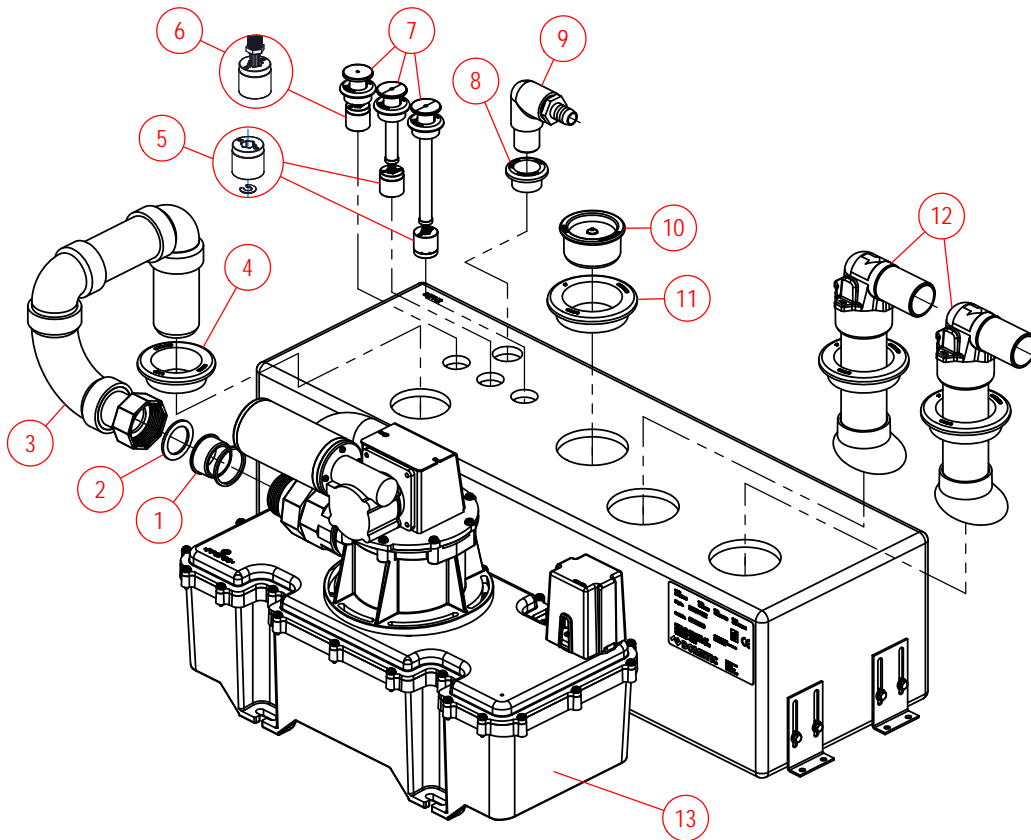
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	N/A - SEE LPVG PARTS LIST
2	385311162 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE VG TO HTS
3	385311163 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE PUMP TO TANK
4	385311111 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1 1/2"
5	385310708 - KIT, ELBOW-1 1/2" SHORT INLET Includes Item 4
6	385311233 - KIT, SLIP SEAL 1 1/2" REP'L
7	385310772 - KIT, EL/SWIV CONN/FOR U'SEALL Includes Item 4 & 6
8	385311770 - KIT, VENT ELBOW Includes Item 9
9	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"
10	385311110 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 2"
11	313255247 - TANKSAVER 1 1/2" Includes Item 10
12	313900101 - FULL FLOAT Includes Item 9
13	385311253 - KIT, ADJ IND"V LEV IND 12" Includes Item 9
14	385311103 - KIT, SWITCH FLOAT & LOCK RING
15	385311584 - KIT, DIPTUBE STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 10
N/S	385311847 - KIT, RELAY SPDT 12V 40/30 AMP



P/N: 6003  
REV: 01/11

# PARTS LIST: 10 GALLON HOLDING TANK - 322501002

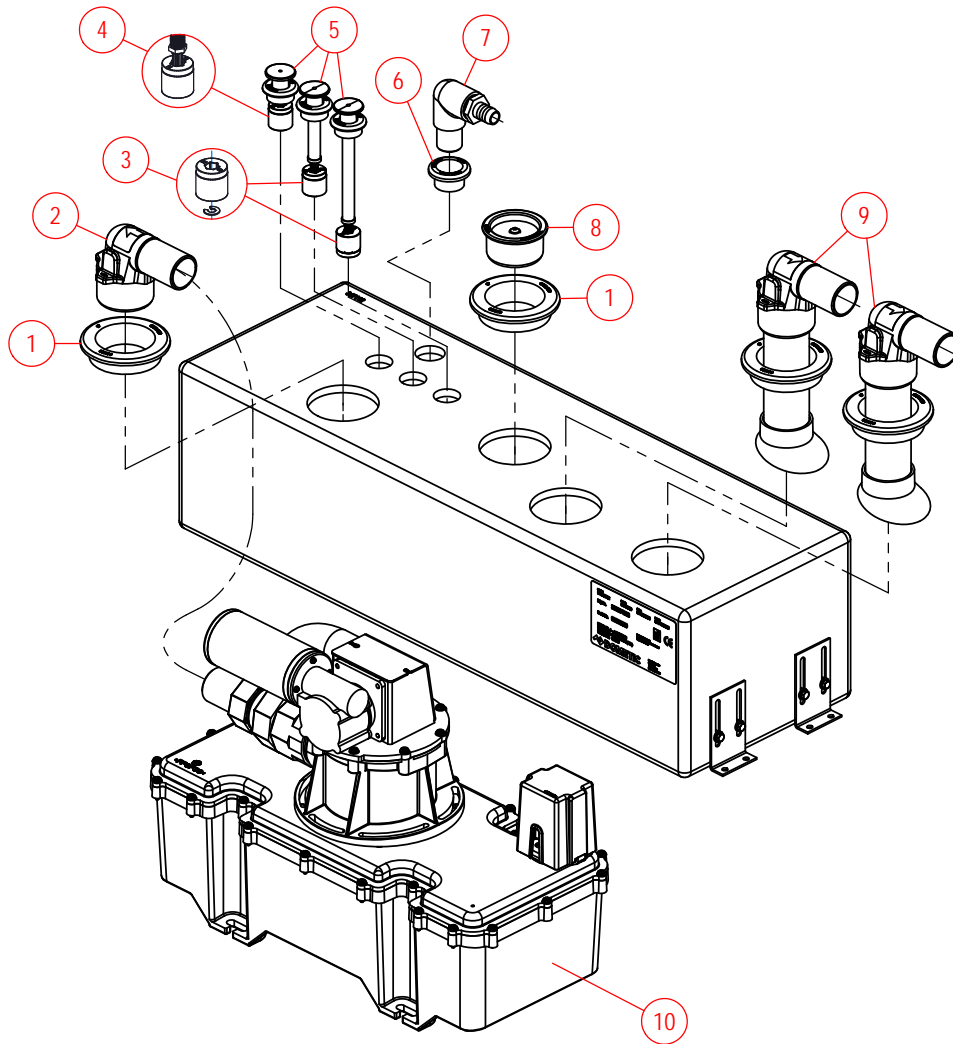
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311237	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
2	385311233	385311233 - 1½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
3	4471006364	385312027.RPL - INLET PLUMBING FITTING Includes Items 2 & 4
4	385311111	385311111 - 1½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
6	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
7	4471006245	385312028.RPL - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
8	385311112	385311112 - ¾" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
10	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 11
11	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
12	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING W/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
13	N/A	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See Vacuum Generator Parts List



P/N: 600347336  
REV: 02-04/21

# PARTS LIST: 10 GALLON HOLDING TANK - 322501003

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311608	385311608 - 1½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
4	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
5	4471006245	385312028.RPL - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
6	385311112	385311112 - ¾" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 4
8	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
9	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
10	9108554946	317780012 - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See Vacuum Generator Parts List

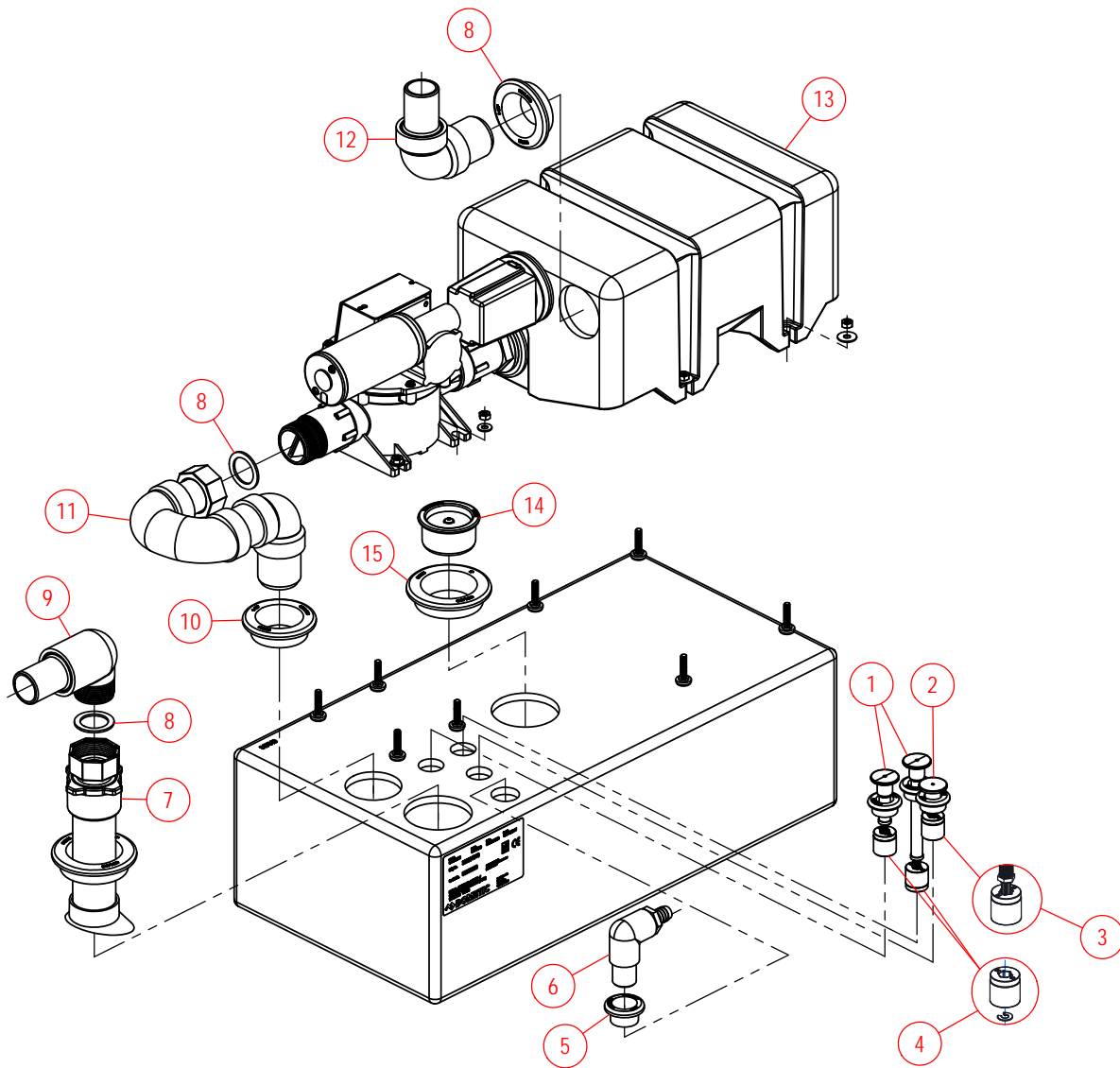


P/N: 600347612  
REV: 01-04/21

# PARTS LIST: 10 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322501010

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet
2	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
3	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
5	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
7	4471006542	385311411.RPL - DIPTUBE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Items Sealing Grommet
8	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
9	385311069	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER Includes Item Slip Seal
10	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	4471006543	385312119.RPL - OFFSET INLET ASSY Includes Item Sealing Grommet
12	4471006541	385310708.RPL - 1 1/2" SHORT INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item Sealing Grommet
13	N/A	N/A - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
14	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
15	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET

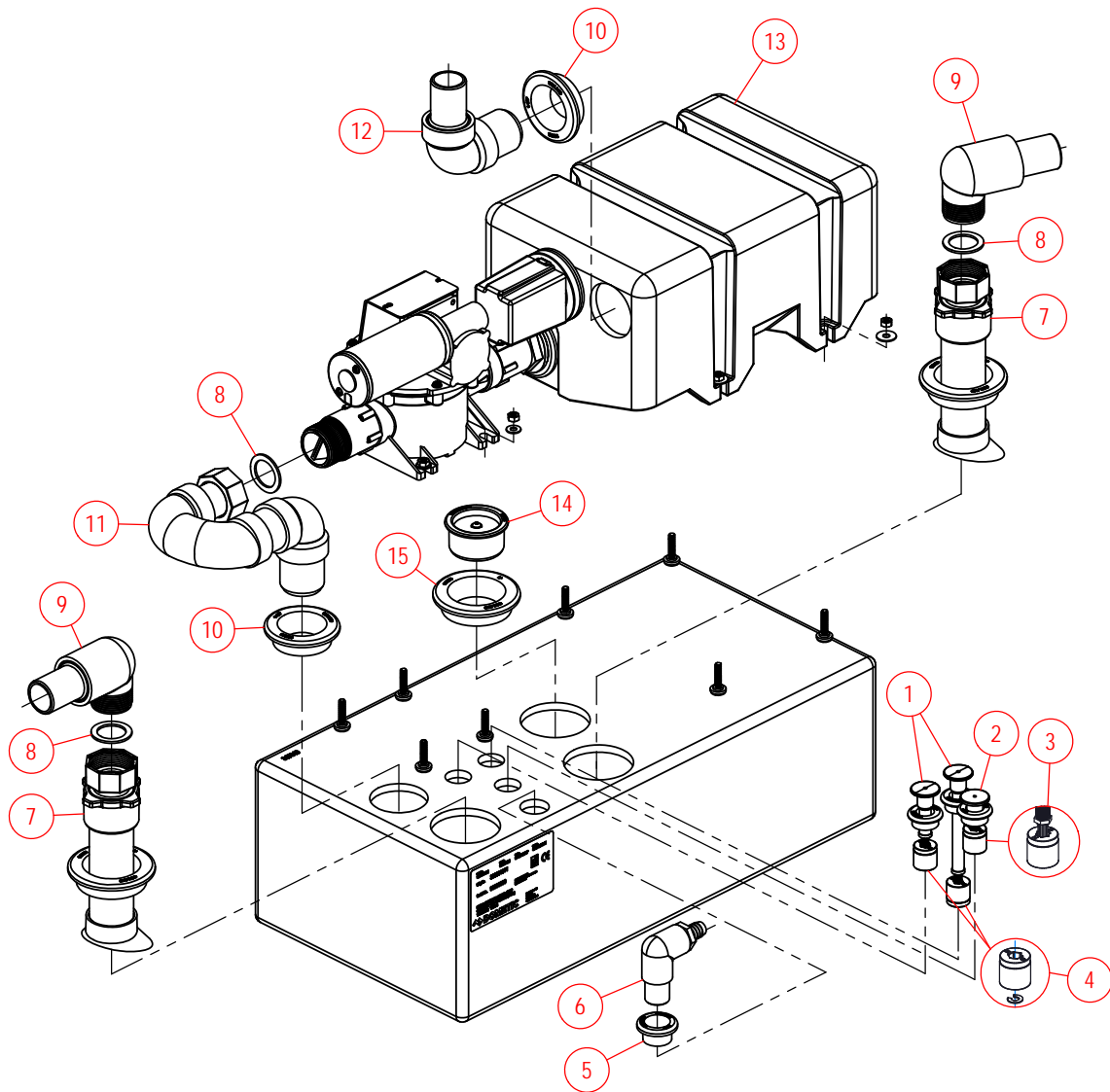


P/N: 600347383  
REV: 03-05/21

# PARTS LIST: 10 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322501011

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet
2	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
3	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
5	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
7	4471006542	385311411.RPL - DIPTUBE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Sealing Grommet
8	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
9	385311069	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER Includes Slip Seal
10	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	4471006543	385312119.RPL - OFFSET INLET ASSY Includes Sealing Grommet
12	4471006541	385310708.RPL-1/2" SHORT INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
13	N/A	N/A - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
14	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
15	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET



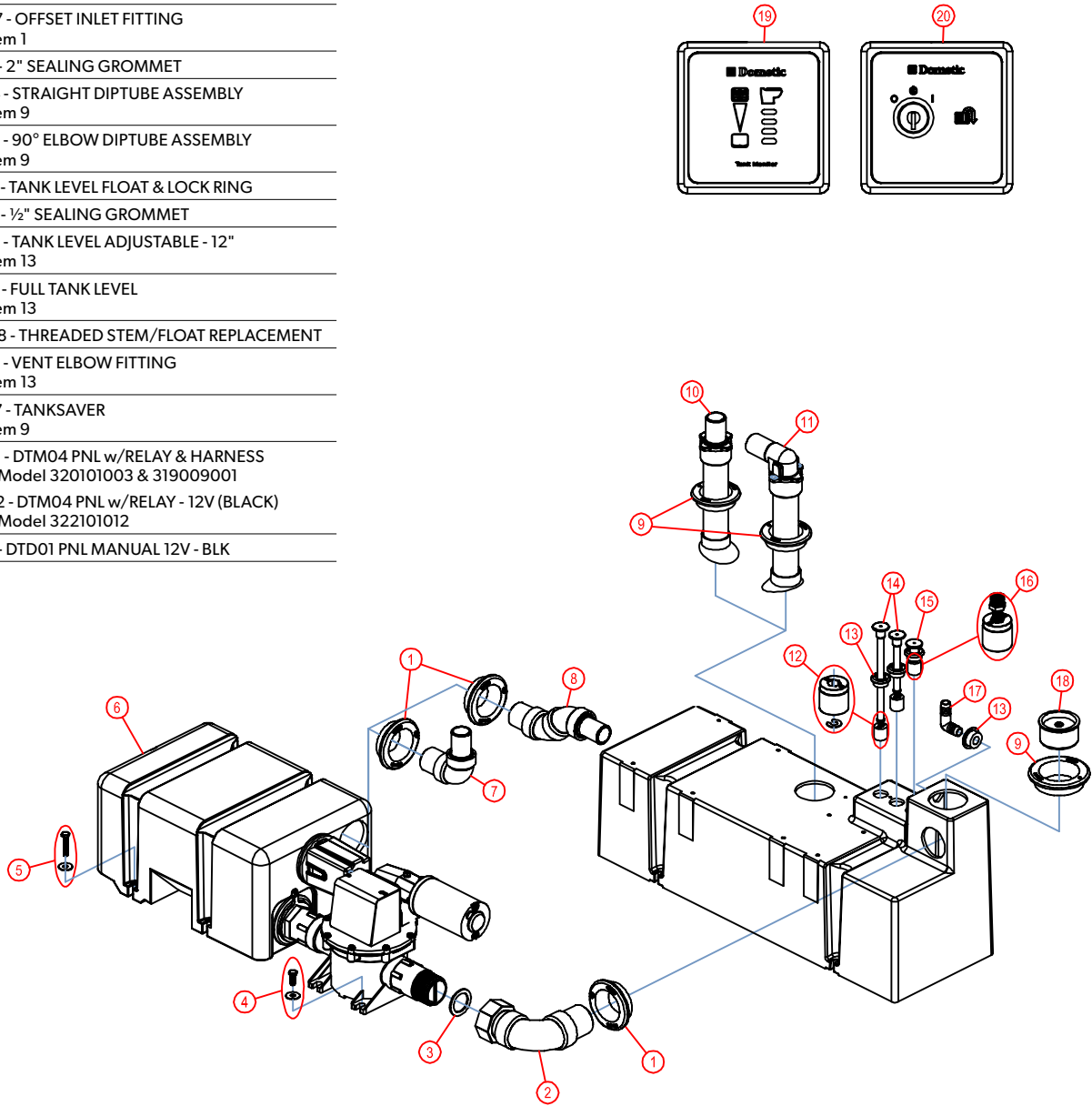
P/N: 600347394  
REV: 03-07/21

# PARTS LIST: 10+ HOLDING TANK SYSTEM

## - 322711012, 319009001, 320101003, 322101012, 322101024

### ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310772 - VG HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 1 & 3
3	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
7	385310708 - INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
8	385310787 - OFFSET INLET FITTING Includes Item 1
9	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311584 - STRAIGHT DIPTUBE ASSEMBLY Includes Item 9
11	385311573 - 90° ELBOW DIPTUBE ASSEMBLY Includes Item 9
12	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
13	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311253 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE - 12" Includes Item 13
15	313900101 - FULL TANK LEVEL Includes Item 13
16	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
17	385311770 - VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 13
18	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 9
19	385017001 - DTM04 PNL w/RELAY & HARNESS Used With Model 320101003 & 319009001 313604402 - DTM04 PNL w/RELAY - 12V (BLACK) Used With Model 322101012
20	313814101 - DTD01 PNL MANUAL 12V - BLK

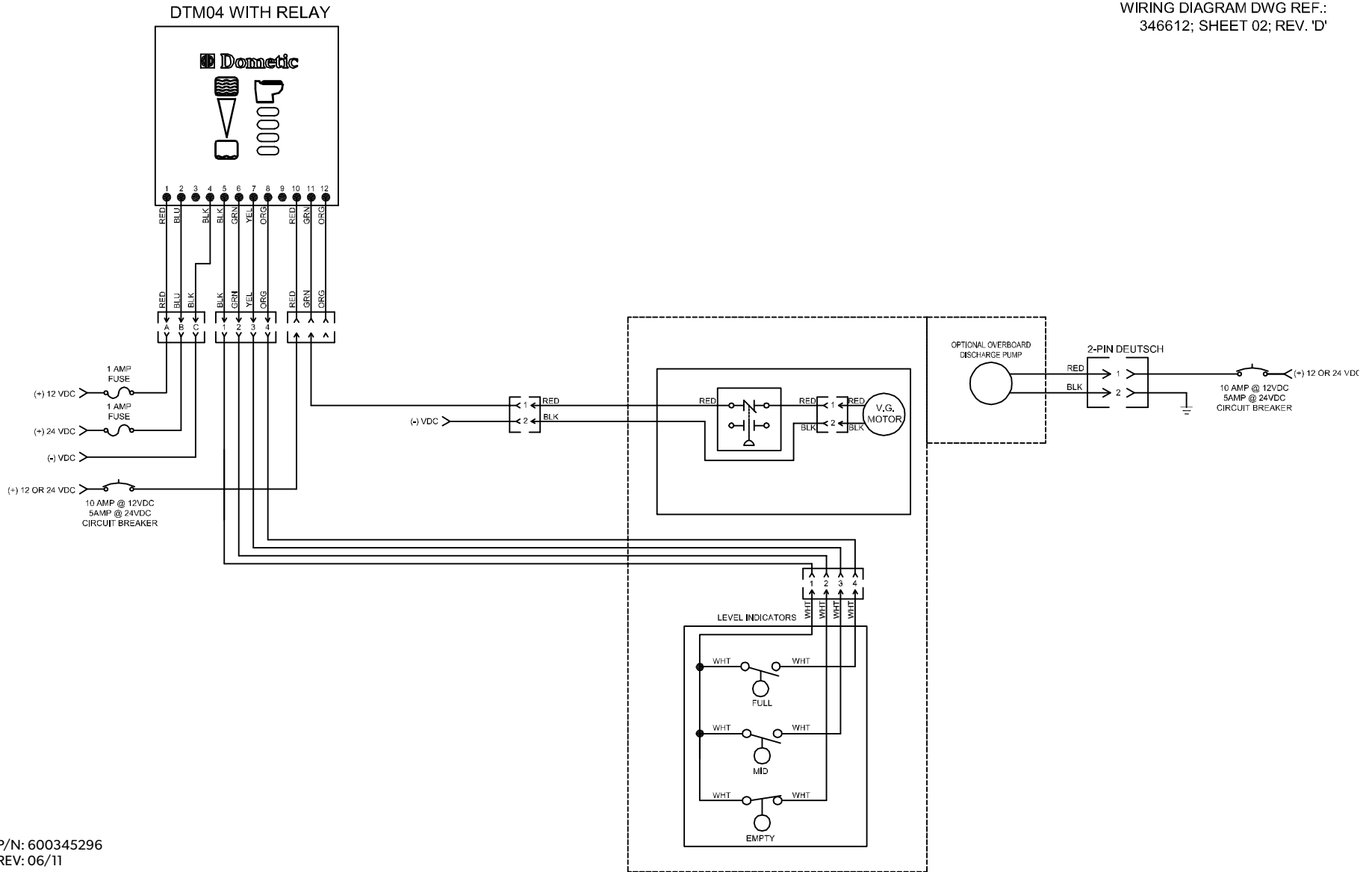


P/N: 600345296  
REV: 06/11

# PARTS LIST: 10+ HOLDING TANK SYSTEM

## - 322711012, 319009001, 320101003, 322101012, 322101024

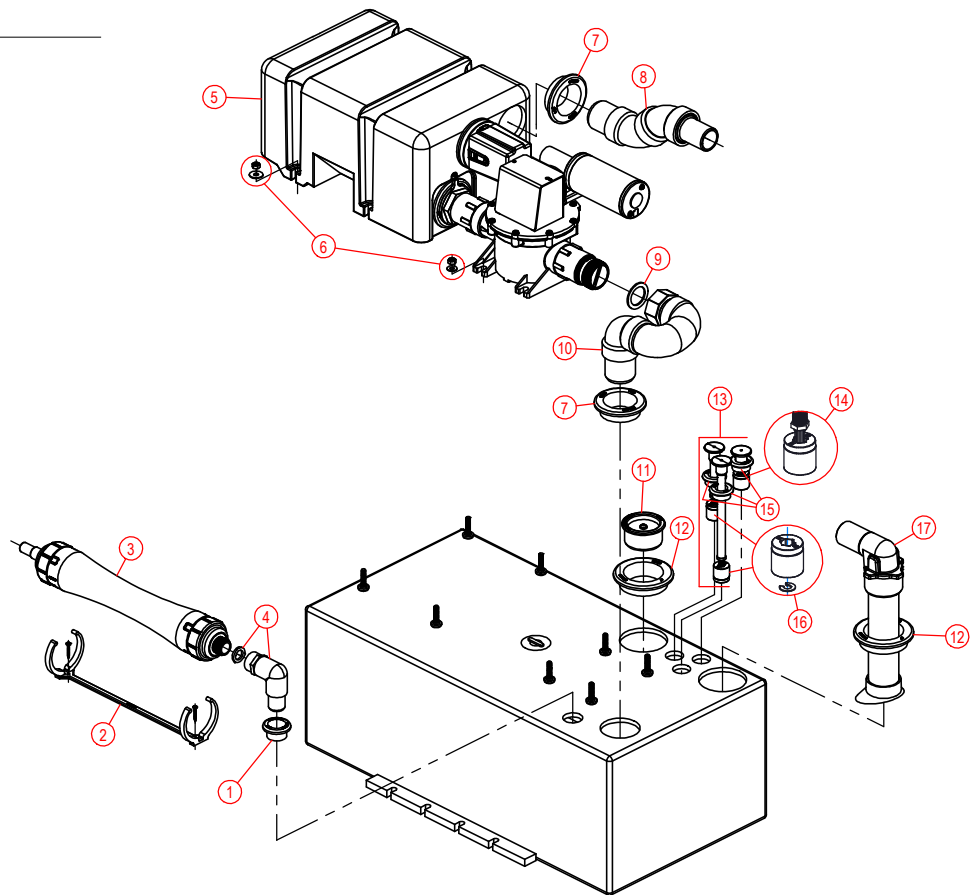
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 02; REV. 'D'





# PARTS LIST: 15 GALLON HOLDING TANK - 322501503

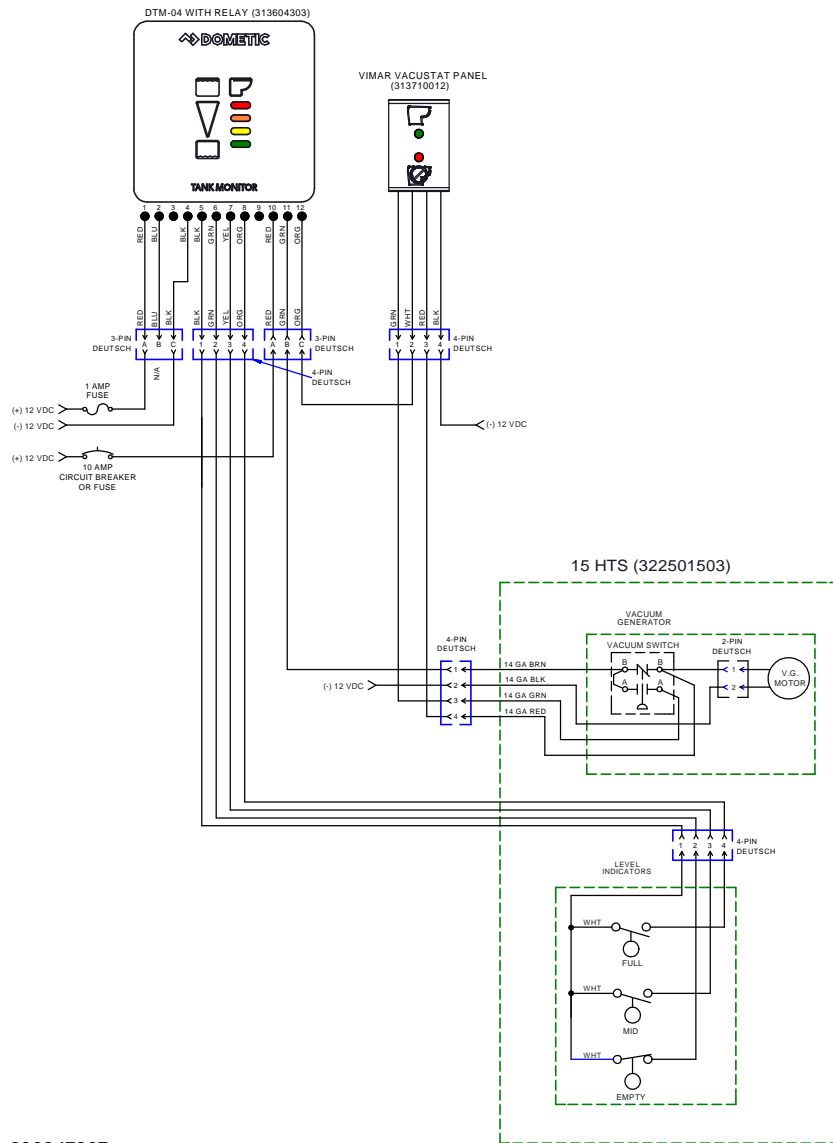
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
5	N/A - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
6	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Item 7
9	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
10	385311756 - OFFSET INLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY Includes Items 9 & 7
11	31325247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 12
12	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311757 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 15
14	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
15	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
16	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
17	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 12



P/N: 600347307  
REV: 01-10/16

# PARTS LIST: 15 GALLON HOLDING TANK - 322501503

CHAPARRAL 327 WITHOUT OVERBOARD DISCHARGE

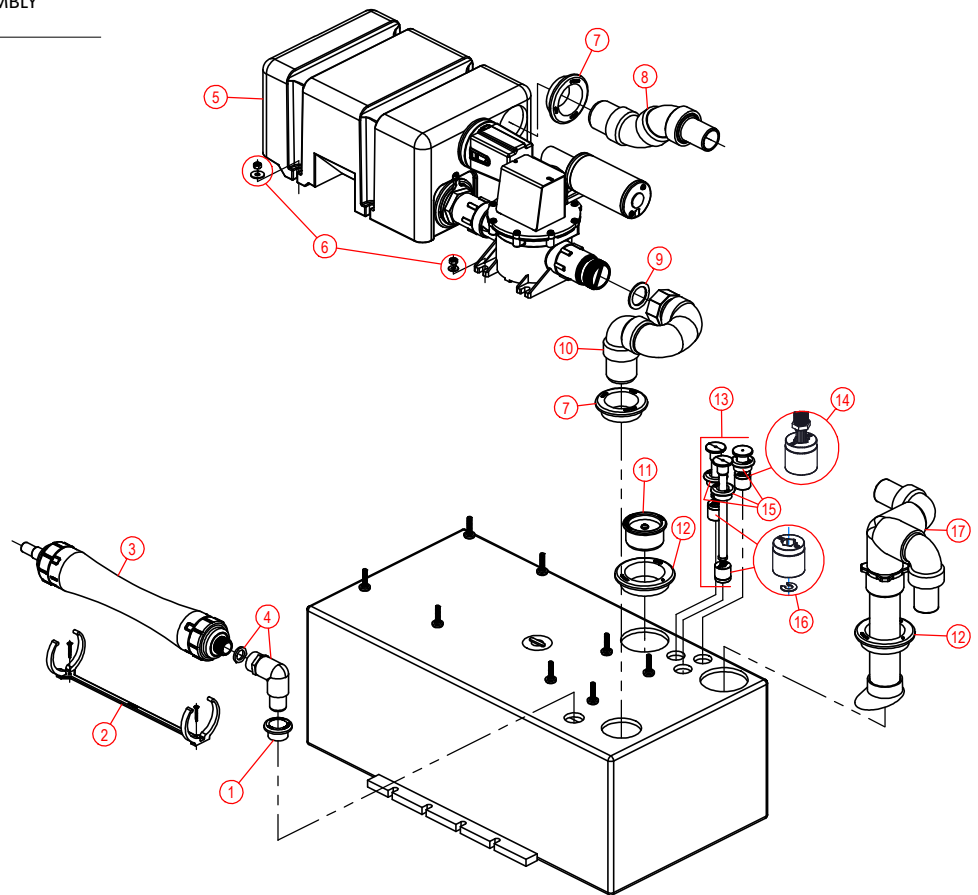


P/N: 600347307  
REV: 01-10/16

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 11

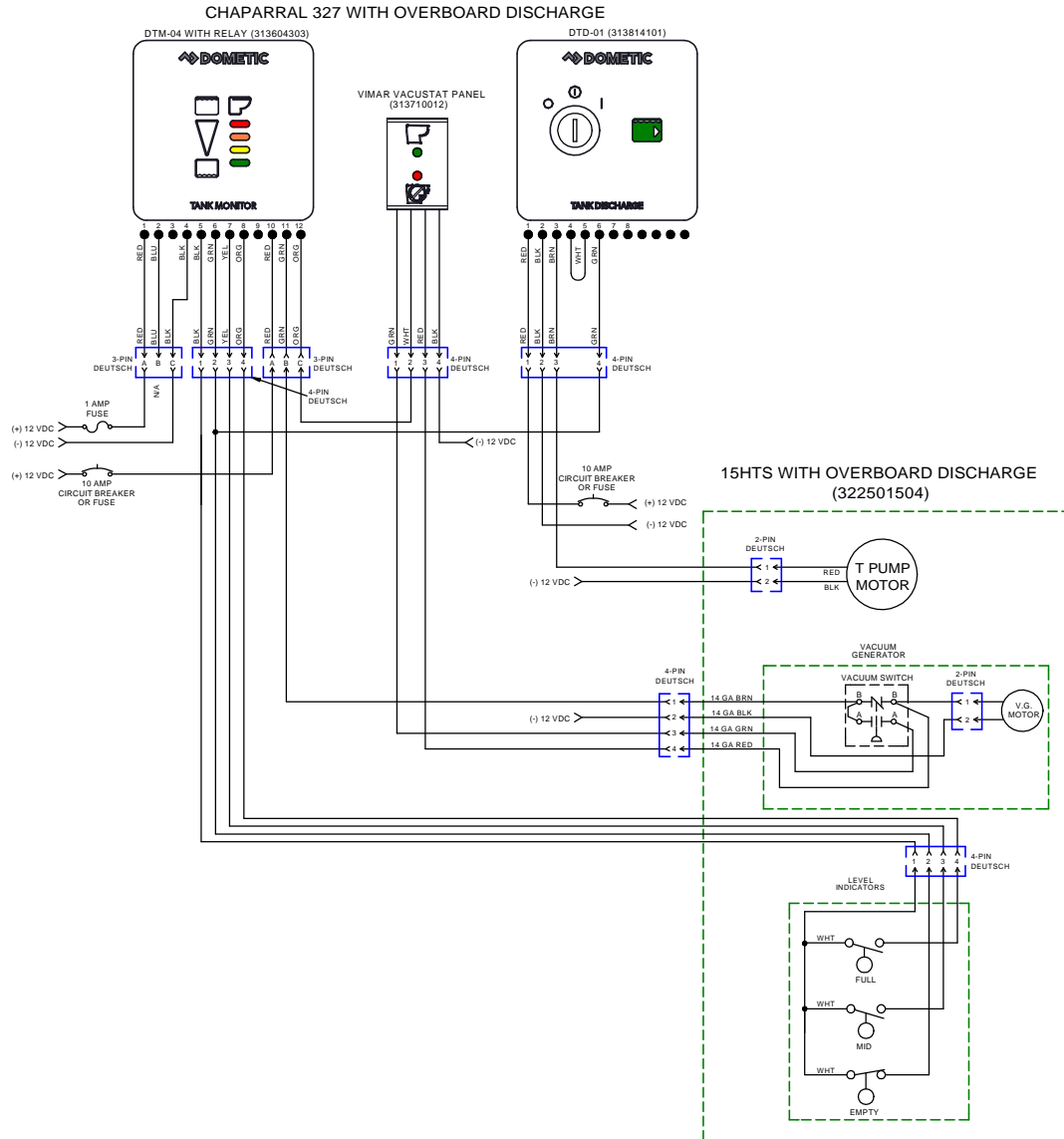
# PARTS LIST: 15 GALLON HOLDING TANK - 322501504

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
5	N/A - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
6	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Item 7
9	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
10	385311756 - OFFSET INLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY Includes Items 9 & 7
11	31325247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 12
12	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311757 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 15
14	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
15	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
16	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
17	385311791 - DOUBLE OUTLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY Includes Item 12



P/N: 600346631  
REV: 02-10/16

# PARTS LIST: 15 GALLON HOLDING TANK - 322501504

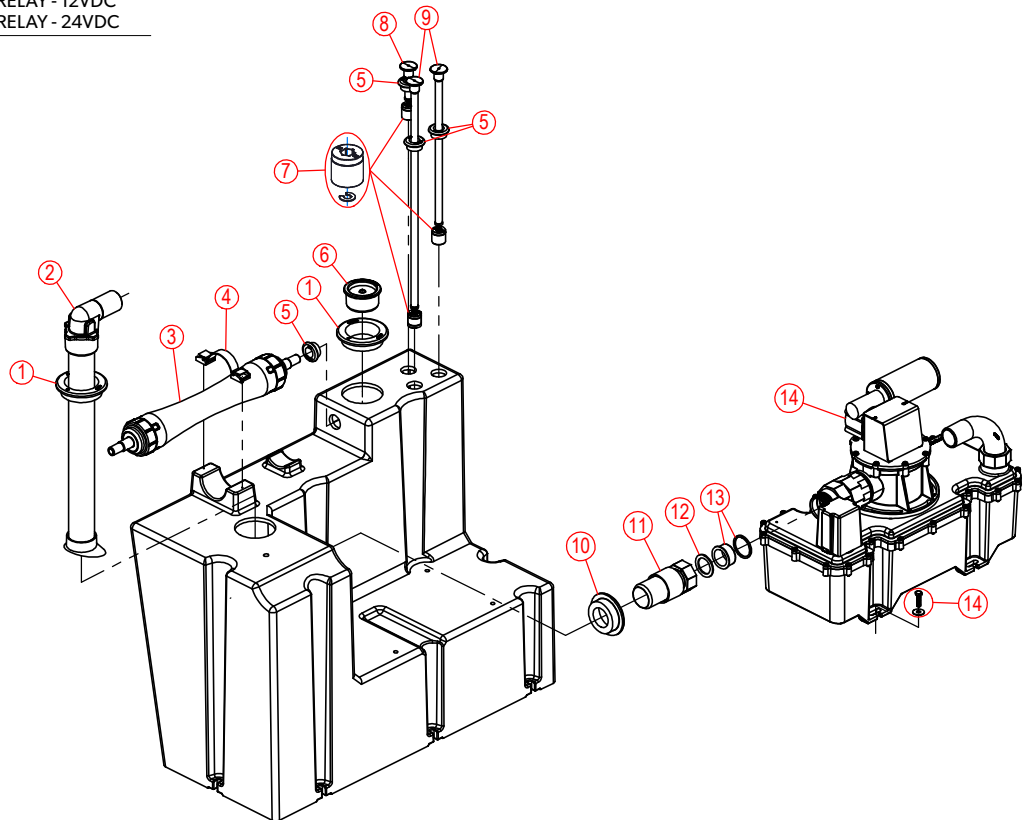
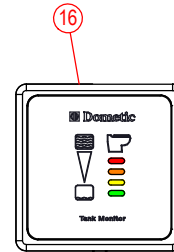


P/N: 600346631  
REV: 02-10/16

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 11

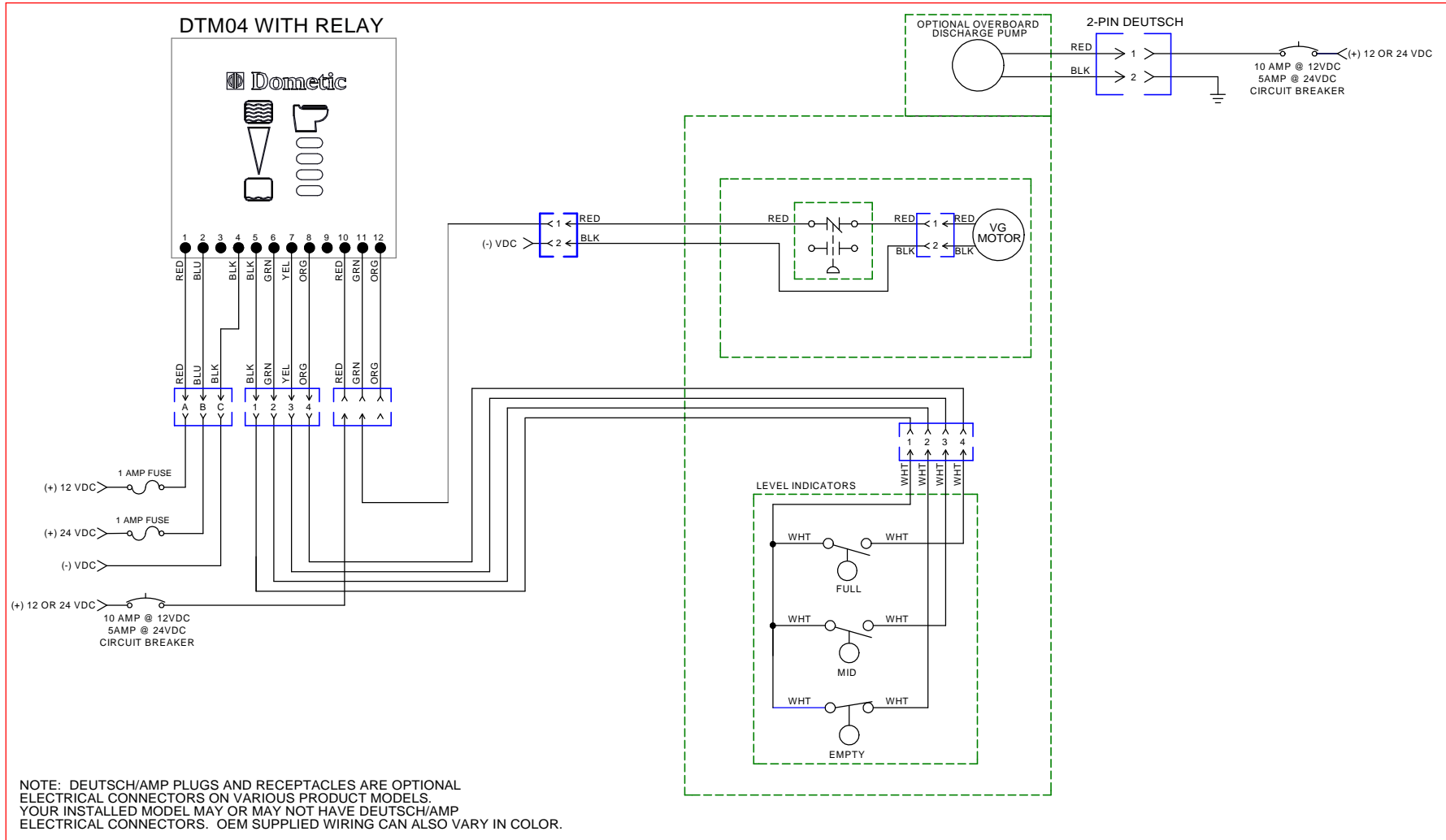
# PARTS LIST: 18 GALLON HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322711812, 322011824

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings.B7
4	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
7	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
8	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" Includes Item 5
9	385311254 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE 24" Includes Item 5
10	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
11	385312035 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 9 & 11
12	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
13	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
14	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
15	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE
16	313604402 - DTM04 w/SHUTDOWN RELAY - 12VDC 313604403 - DTM04 w/SHUTDOWN RELAY - 24VDC



P/N: 600346664  
REV: 02-07/15

# PARTS LIST: 18 GALLON HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322711812, 322011824



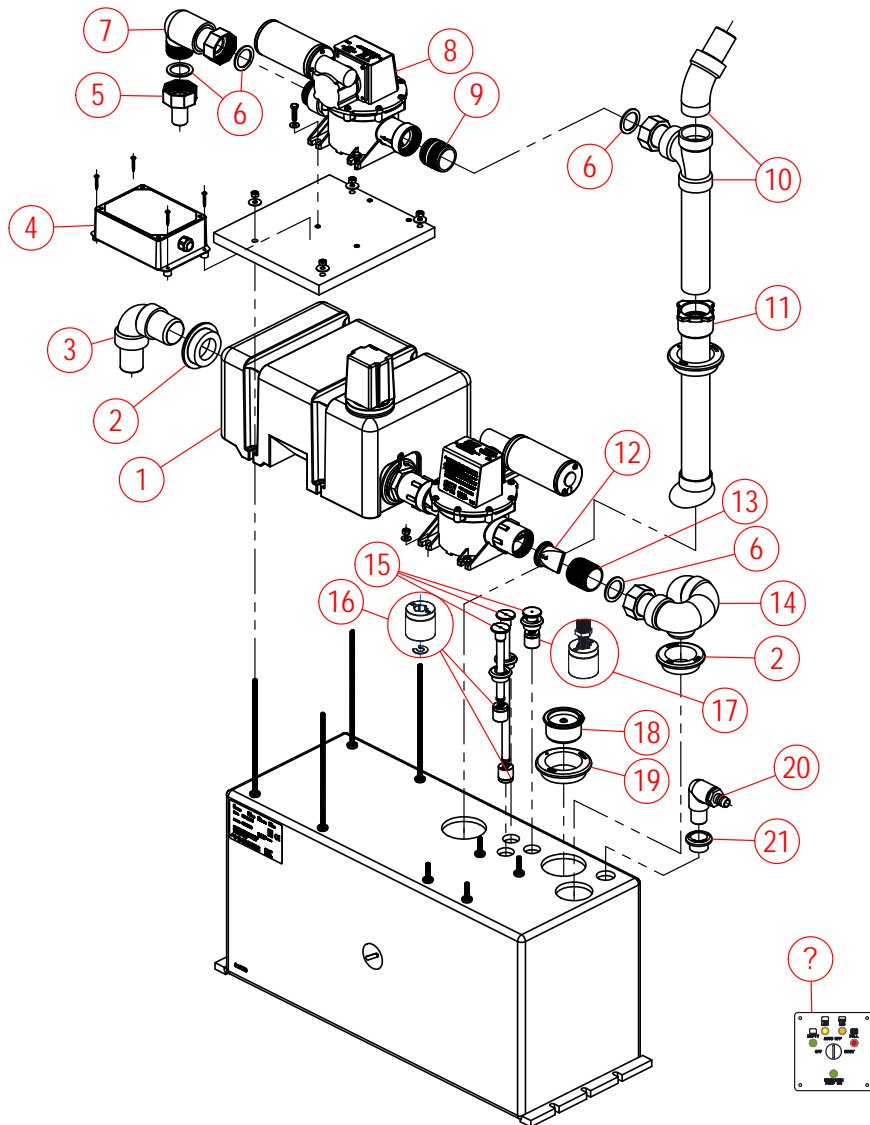
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 2

P/N: 600346664  
REV: 02-07/15

# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402016

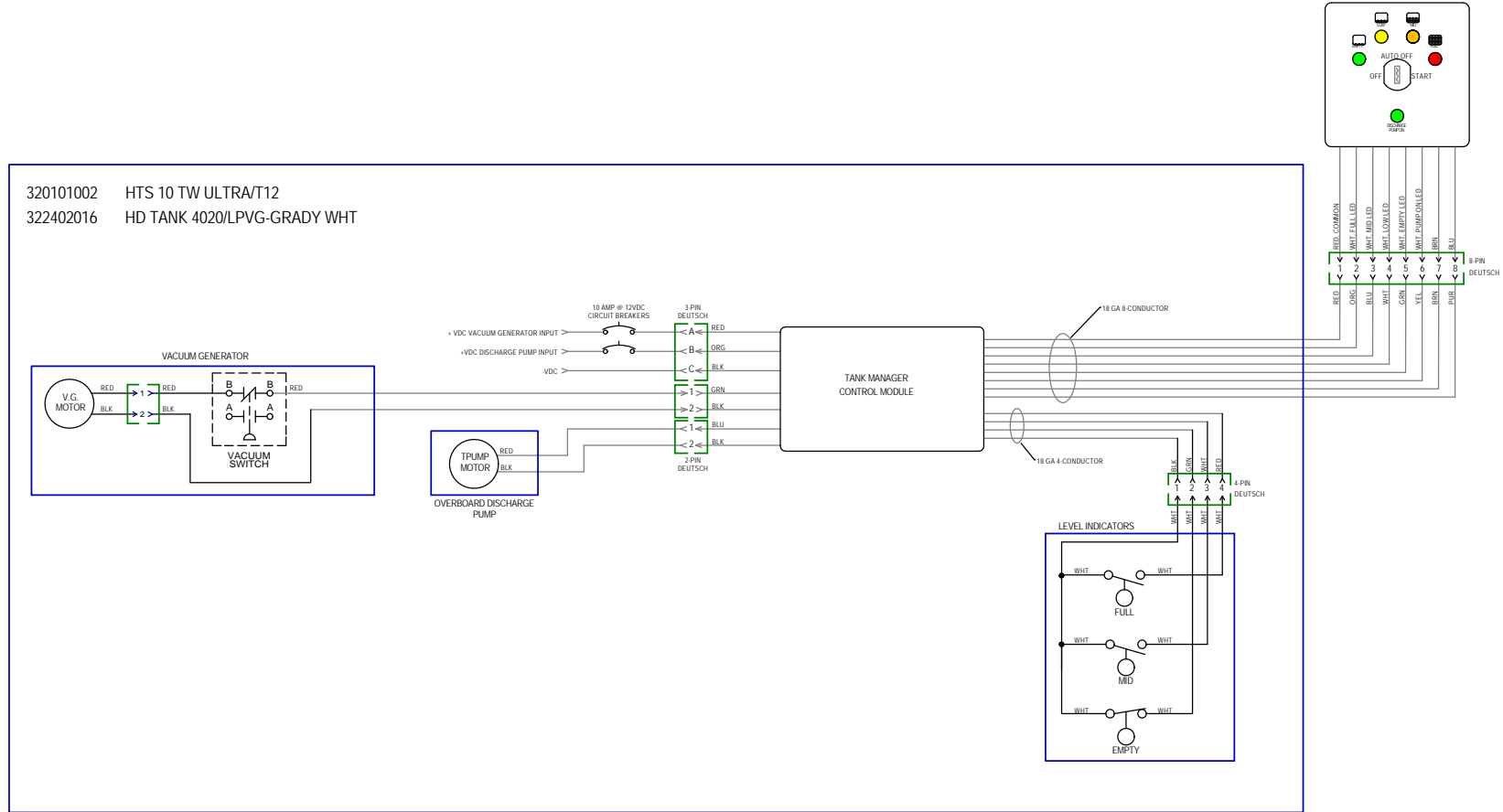
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	9108554883	317711012 - LOW-PROFILE VG 12VDC (STD)
2	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385310635	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes 1 1/2" Sealing Grommet
4	385311034	385311034 - TANKMANAGER CONTROL MODULE Includes Mounting Screws
5	4471009519	385311033.RPL - 1" REDUCING ADAPTER Includes Slip Seal
6	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
7	385310931	385310931 - QUICK CONNECT ELBOW Includes Sealing Grommet
8	9108557627	360341200 - DISCHARGE PUMP 12VDC See Discharge Pump Service Parts Lists
9	385640370	385640370 - LH/RH THREADED ADAPTER
10	4471007551	385311405.RPL - DIPTUBE EXTENSION Includes Slip Seal
11	385311855	385311855 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/GLUE SOCKET Includes Sealing Grommet

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
12	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
13	385311272	385311272 - 1 1/2" MACH'G CLOSE NIPPLE
14	4471006906	385311404.RPL - OFFSET INLET ASSY Includes Sealing Grommet & Slip Seal
15	385311403	385311403 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
16	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
17	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
18	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
19	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
20	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
21	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
22	385311098	385311098 - TANKMANAGER CONTROL PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



P/N: 600345411  
REV: 03-06/23

# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402016



P/N: 600345411  
REV: 03-06/23

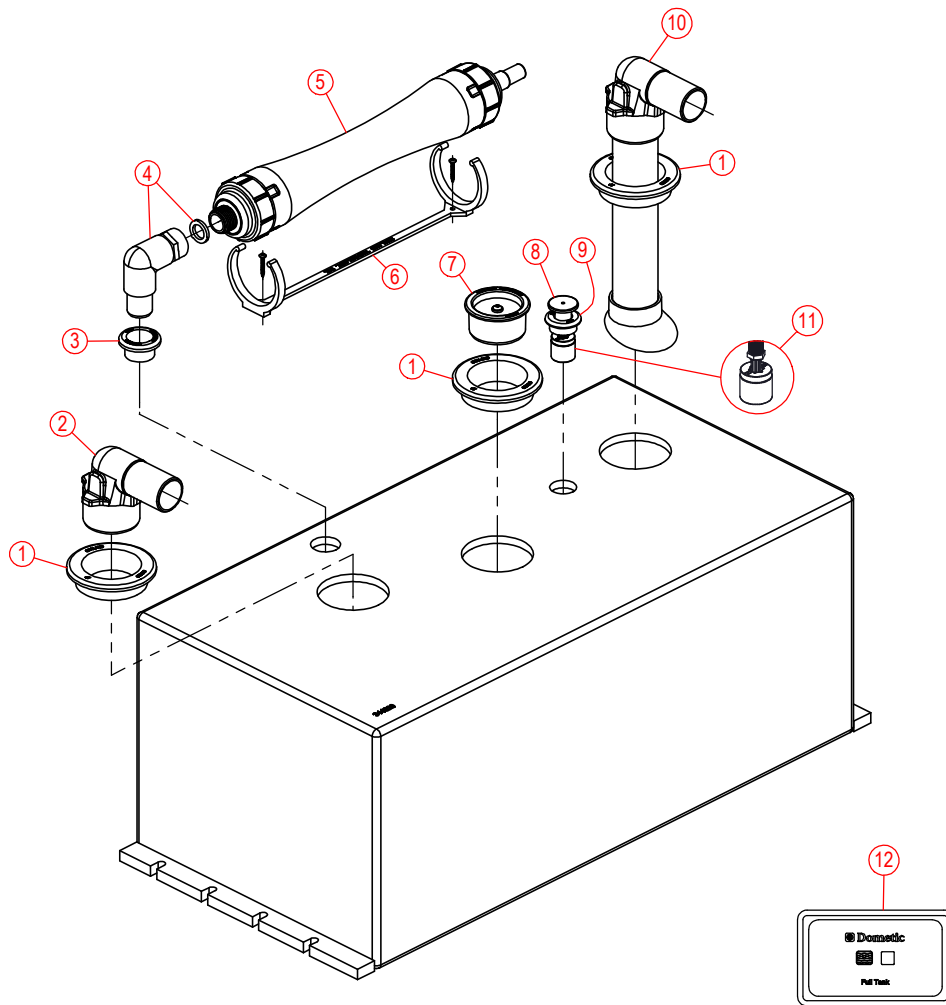
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF:  
346612; SHEET 9



# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402020

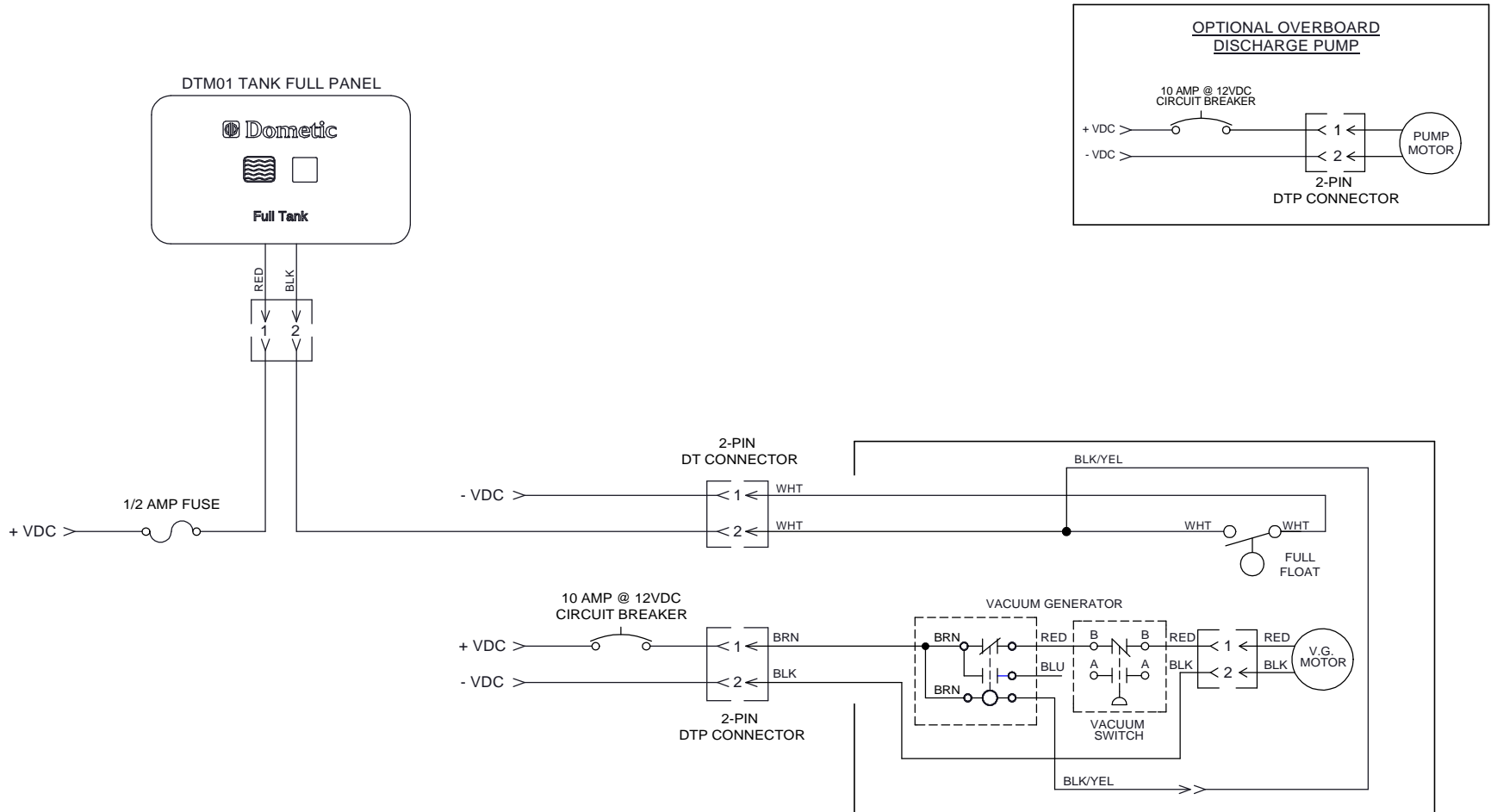
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
6	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
8	385311859 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 9 & Special Wiring
9	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
11	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
12	313002313 - DTM01 PANEL w/DT CONNECTOR 12/24VDC



P/N: 600346638  
REV: 02-06/15

# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402020

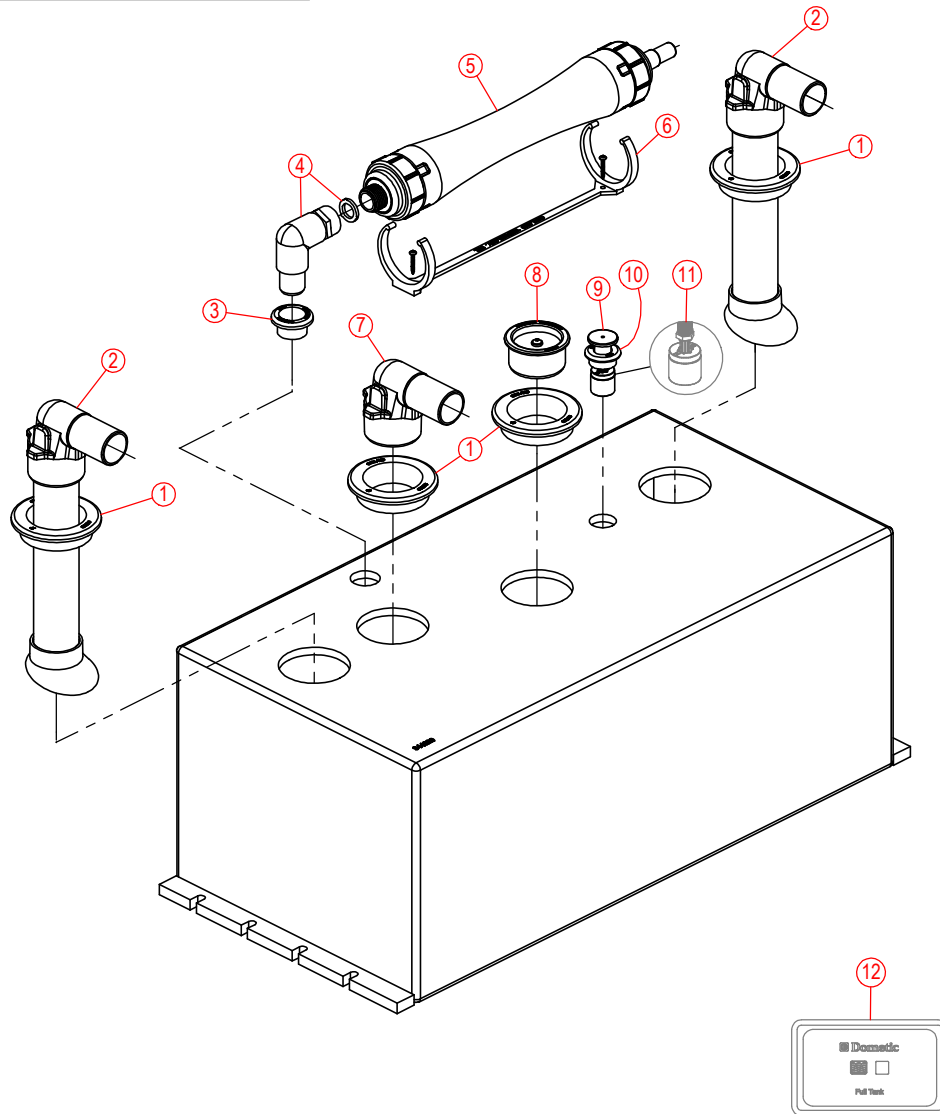


WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 12.

P/N: 600346638  
REV: 02-06/15

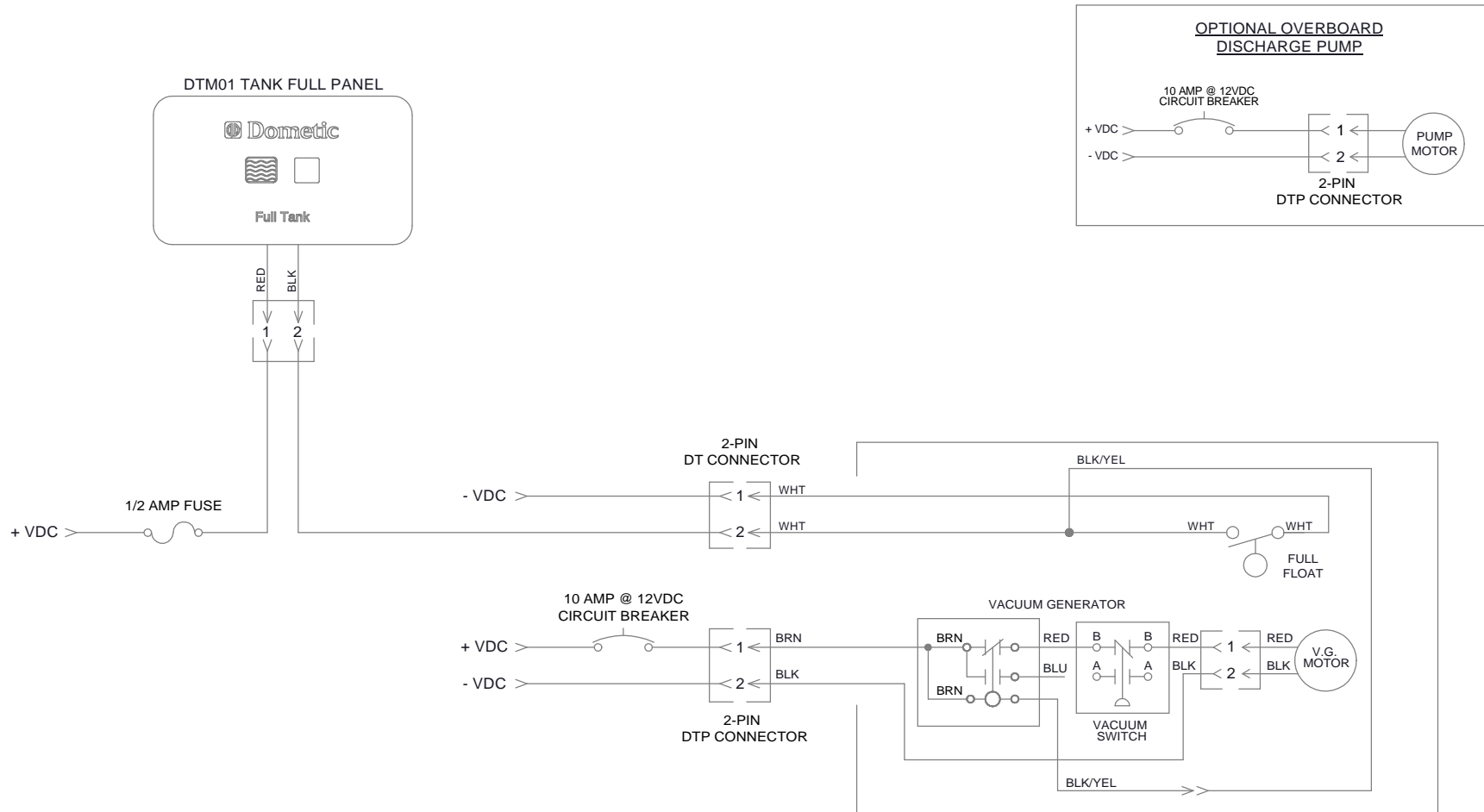
# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402021

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
6	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
7	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
9	385311859 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 10 & Special Wiring
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
12	313002313 - DTM01 PANEL w/DT CONNECTOR 12/24VDC



P/N: 600347201  
REV: 01-06/15

# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402021

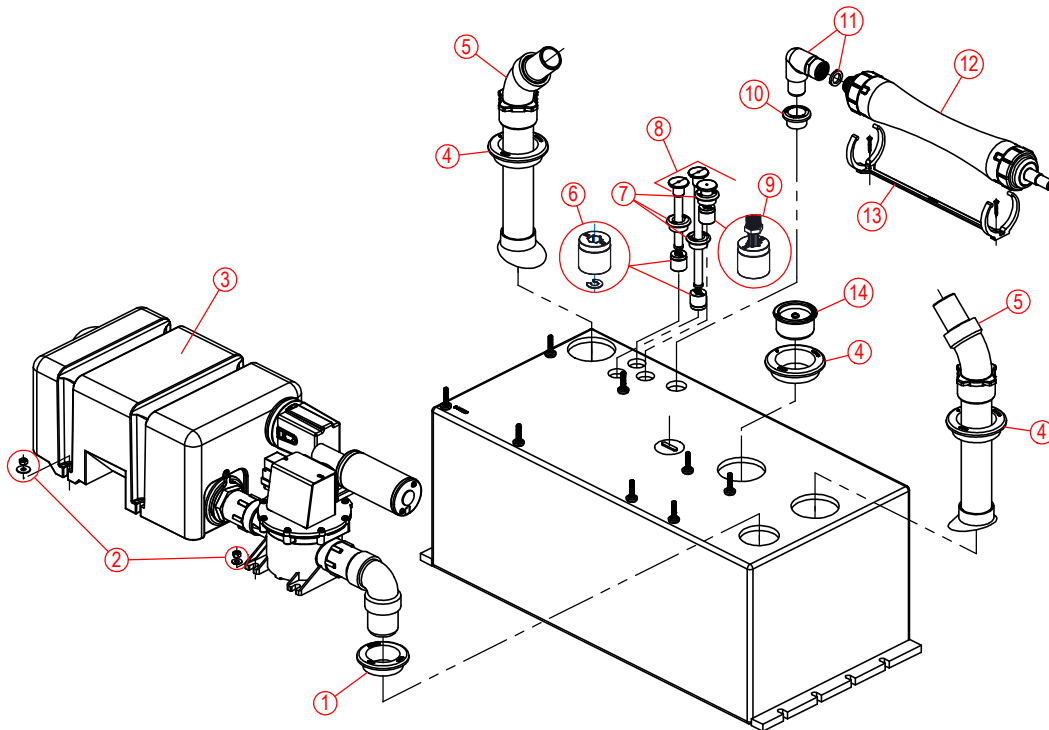


WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 12

P/N: 600347201  
REV: 01-06/15

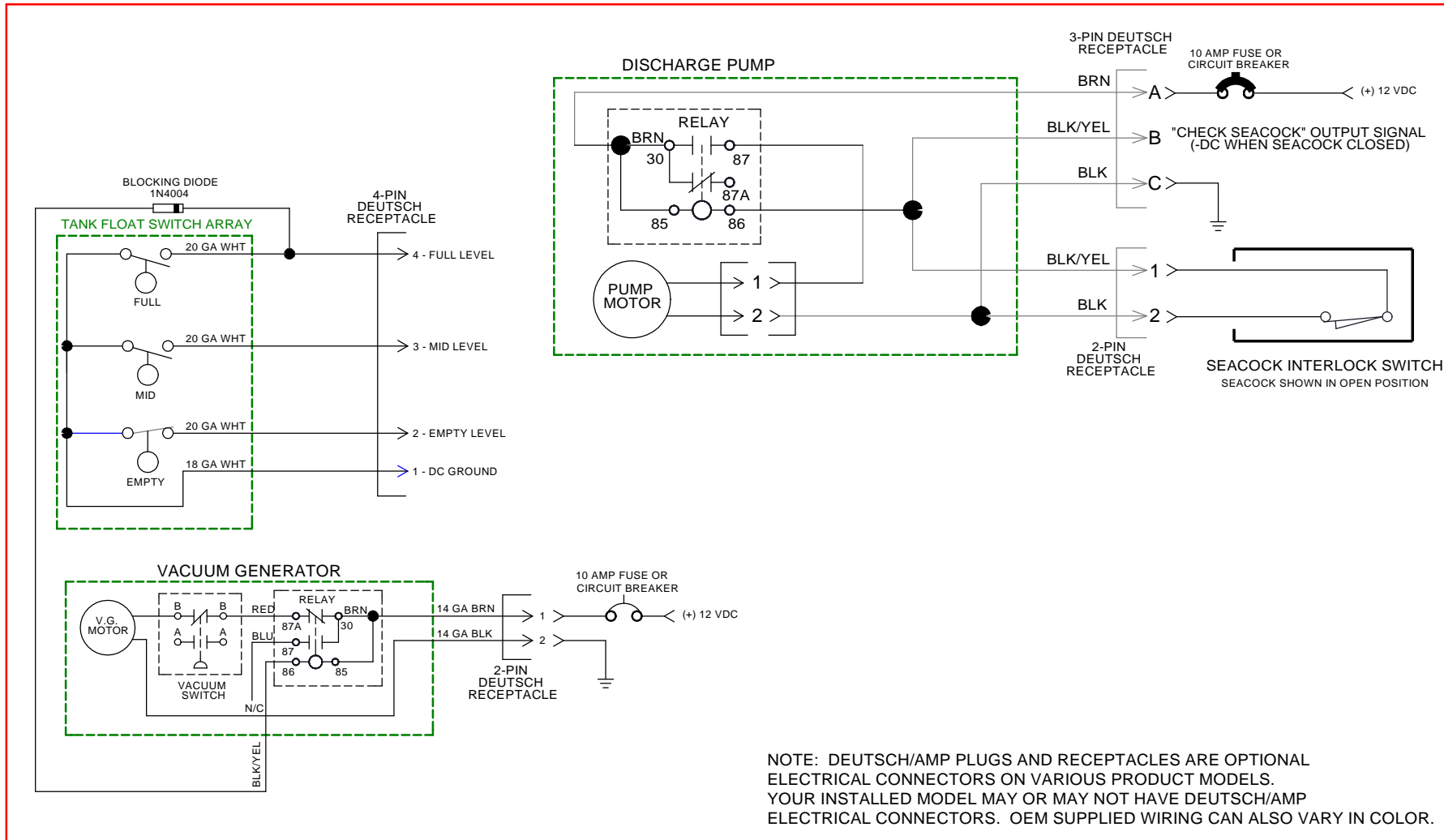
# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402025

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR See Vacuum Generator Parts List
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312049 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/45° OUTLET ELBOW Includes Item 4
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385312050 - TANK LEVEL w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 7
9	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
10	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
11	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
12	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
13	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
14	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 3



P/N: 600347177  
REV: 02-04/16

# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402025

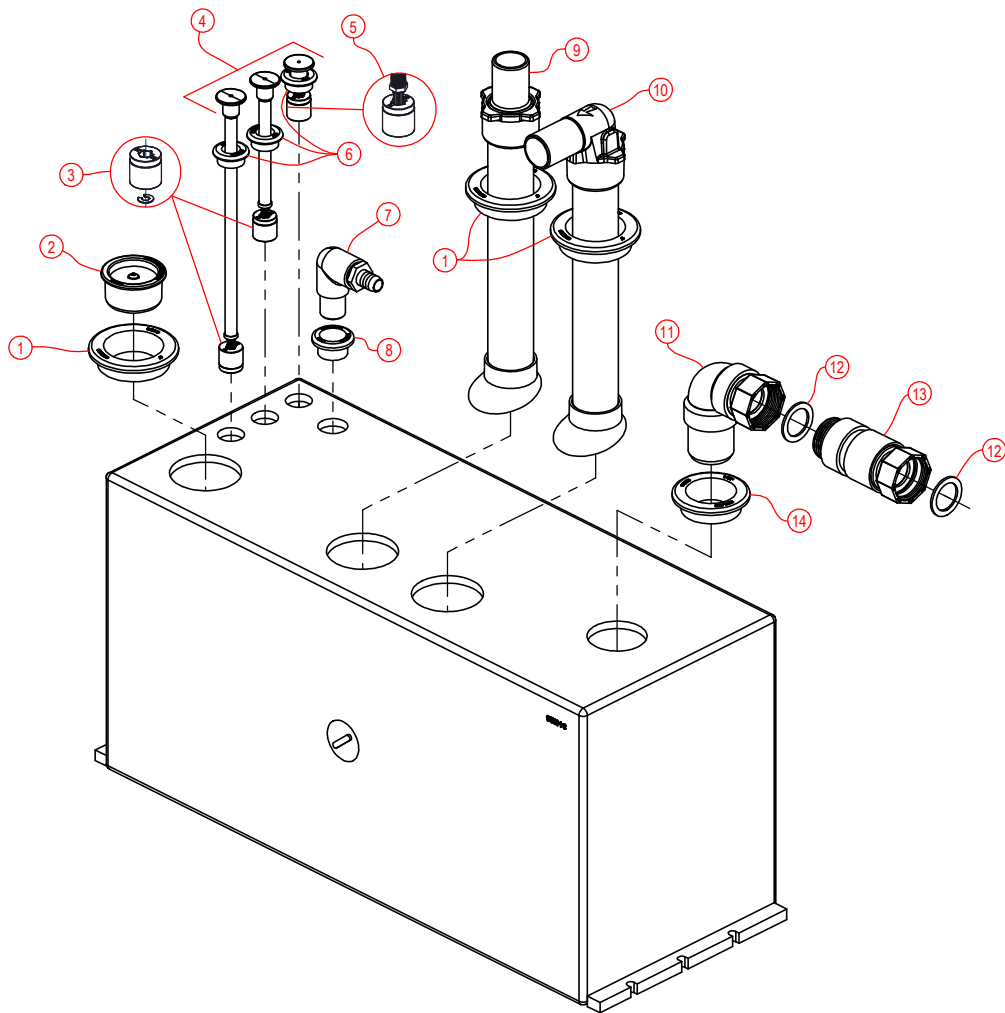


P/N: 600347177  
REV: 02-04/16

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 48.

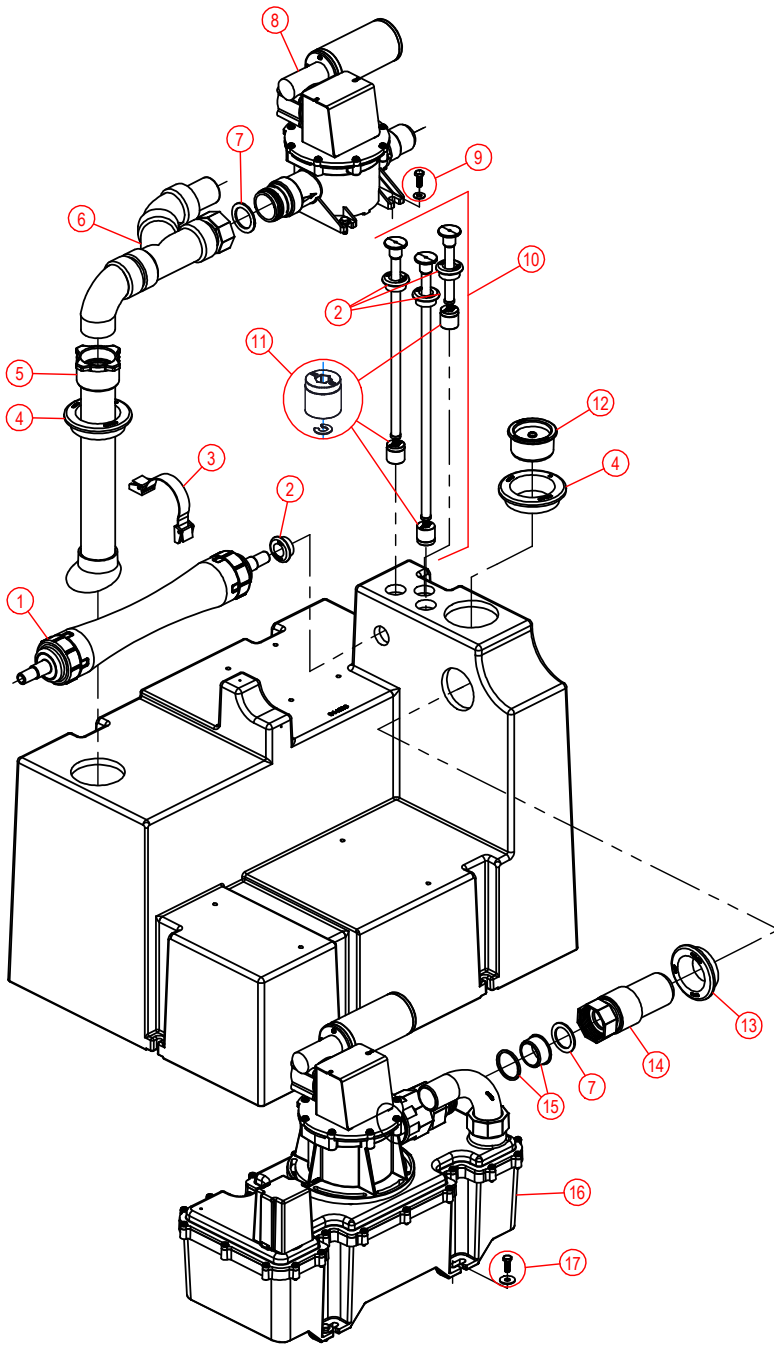
# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402028

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
4	385311403 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 6
5	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
6	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
8	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311584 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 1
10	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
11	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 12 & 14
12	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
13	385311473 - INLET EXTENSION w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 12
14	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600345645  
REV: 02-12/16

# PARTS LIST: 21 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002101



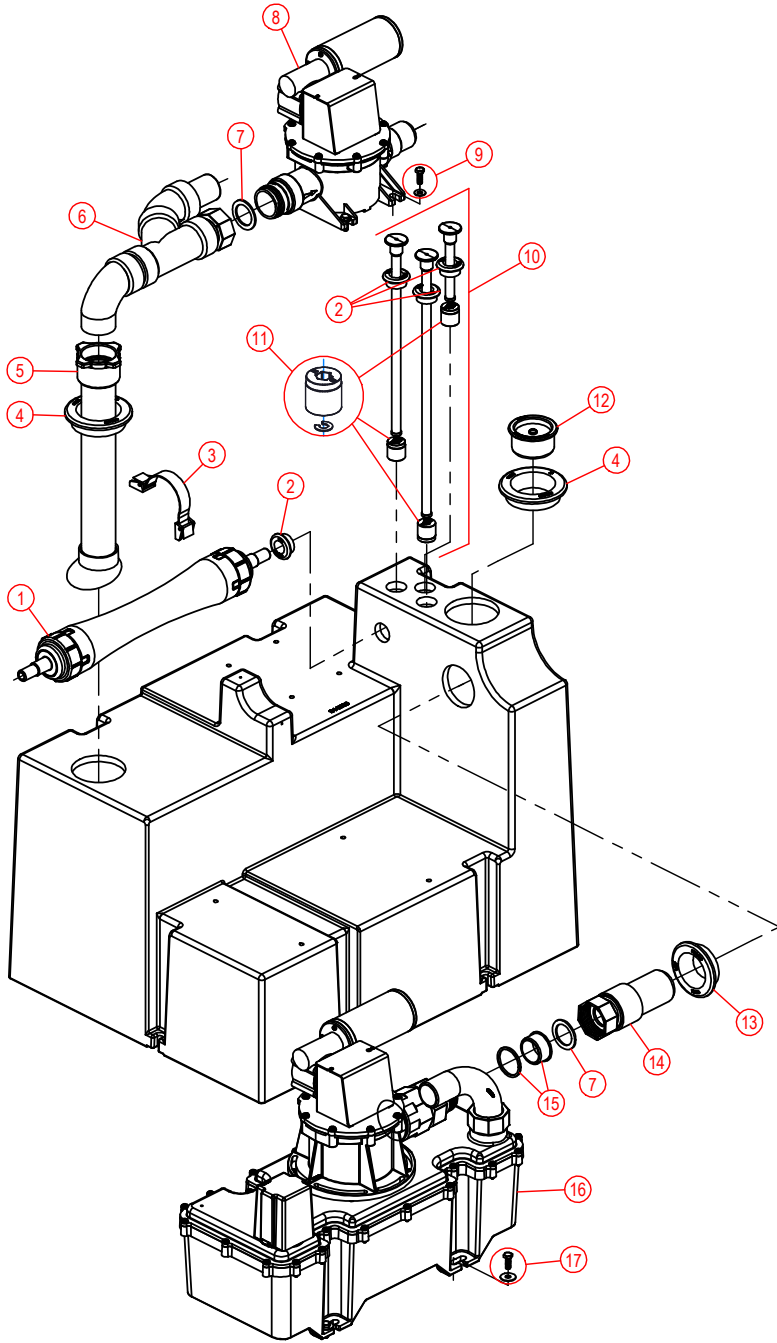
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
2	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311855 - DIPTUBE ASSY W/GLUE SOCKET Includes Item 4
6	385311891 - OVERBOARD DISCHARGE WYE FITTING Includes Item 7
7	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
8	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Replacement Parts List
9	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385311234 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 2
11	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
12	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 4
13	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311236 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Items 7 & 13
15	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
16	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Replacement Parts List
17	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE

P/N: 600345105  
REV: 02-02/16



# PARTS LIST: 21 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322702112 & 322702124



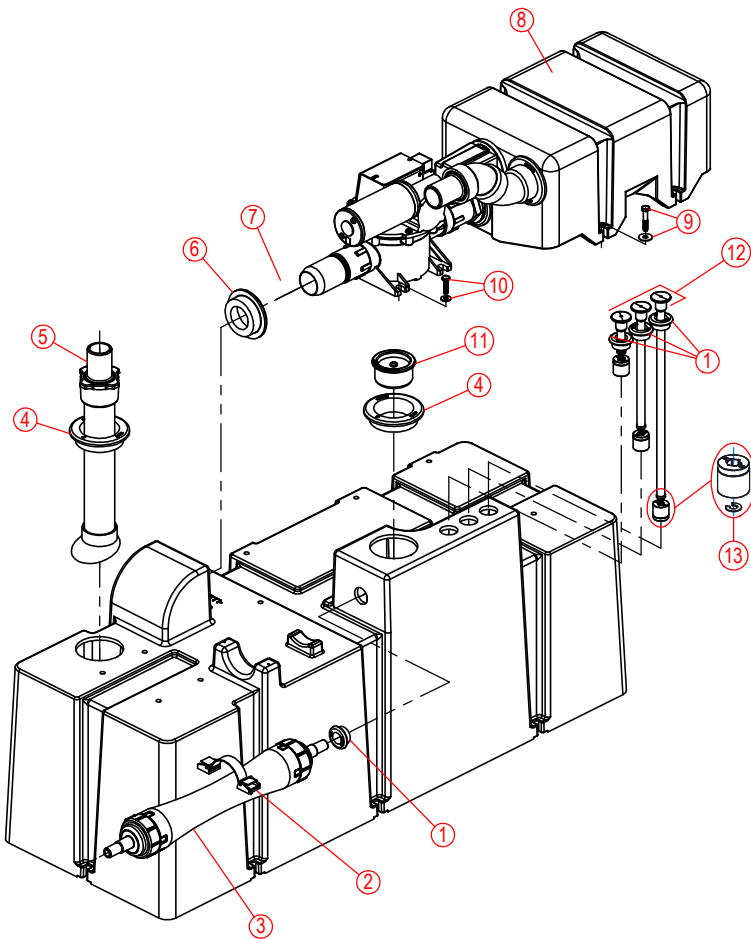
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
2	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311855 - DIPTUBE ASSY W/GLUE SOCKET Includes Item 4
6	385311891 - OVERBOARD DISCHARGE WYE FITTING Includes Item 7
7	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
8	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Replacement Parts List
9	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385311235 - TANK LEVELS / EMPTY; MID & FULL Includes Item 2
11	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
12	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 4
13	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311236 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Items 7 & 13
15	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
16	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Replacement Parts List
17	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE

P/N: 600345121  
REV: 02-03/16

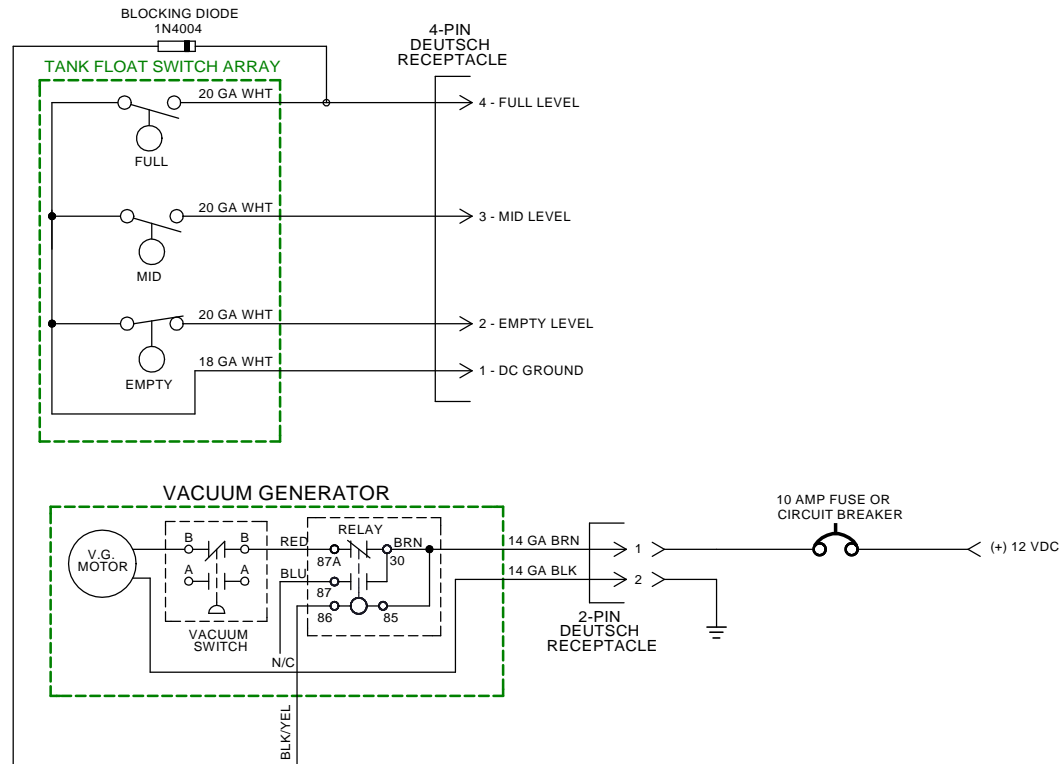
# PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002708

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311584 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 4
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311367 - VG OUTLET EXTENSION
8	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
9	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
11	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 4
12	385311978 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 1
13	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING



P/N: 600347021  
REV: 02-07/15

# PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002708



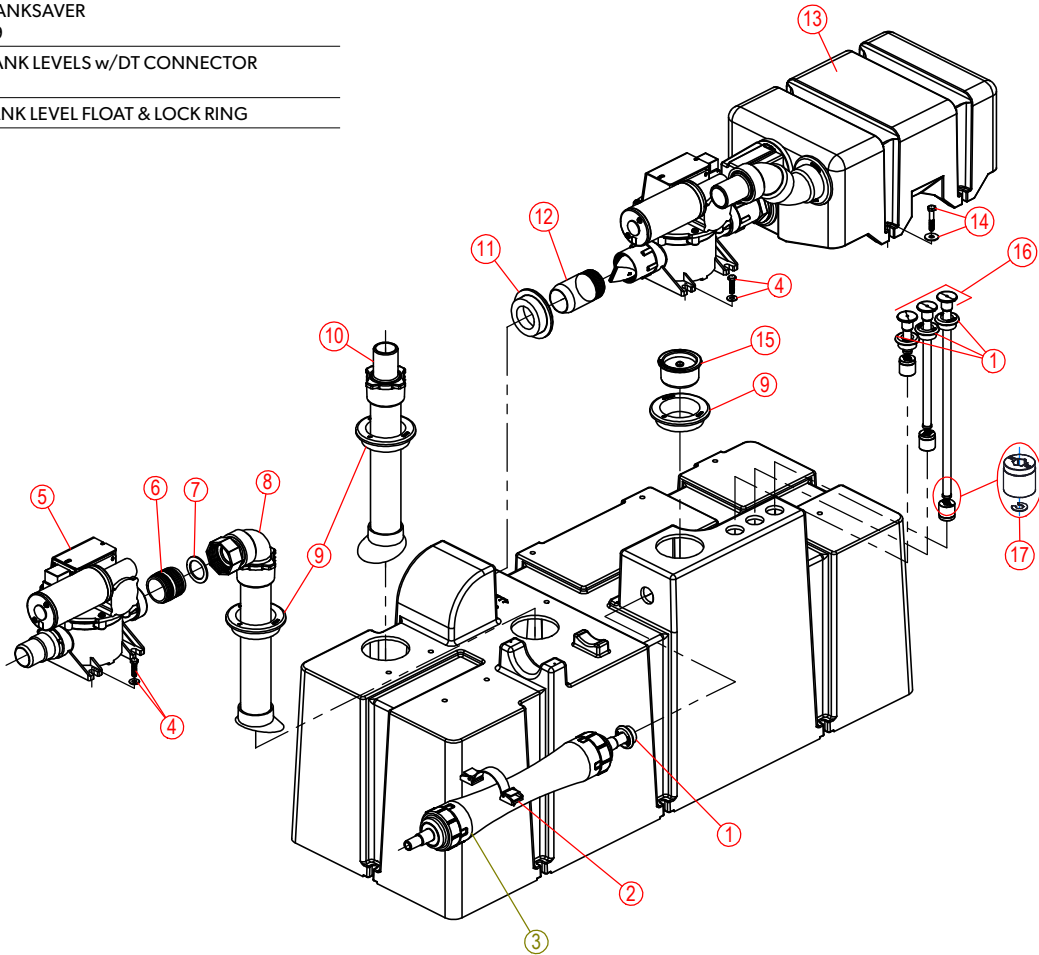
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

P/N: 600347021  
REV: 02-07/15

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 47

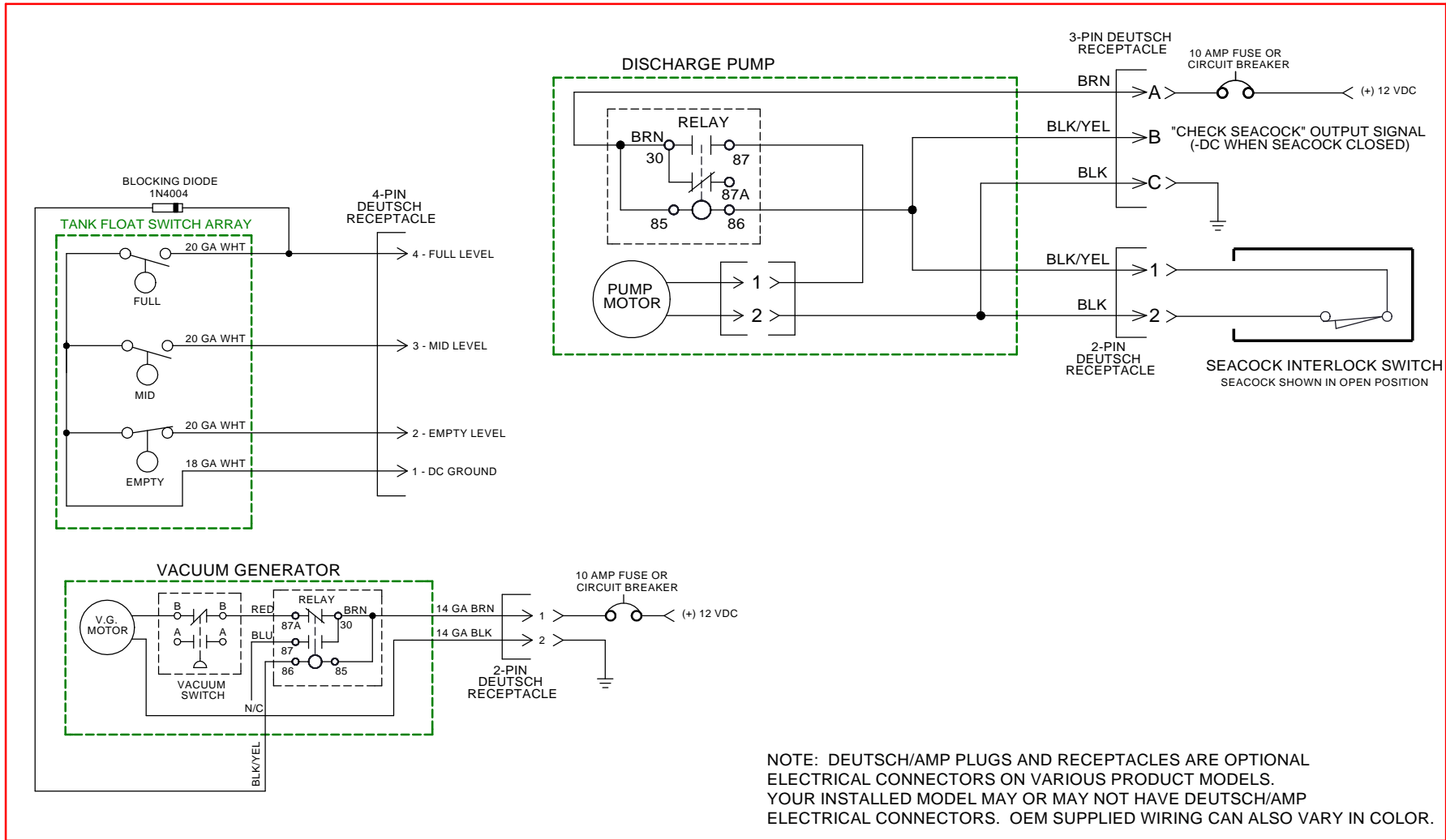
# PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002709

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
6	385640370 - LH/RH THREADED ADAPTER
7	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
8	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 7 & 9
9	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311584 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 9
11	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
12	385311367 - VG OUTLET EXTENSION
13	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
14	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
15	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 9
16	385311978 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 1
17	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING



P/N: 600347022  
REV: 02-07/15

# PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002709

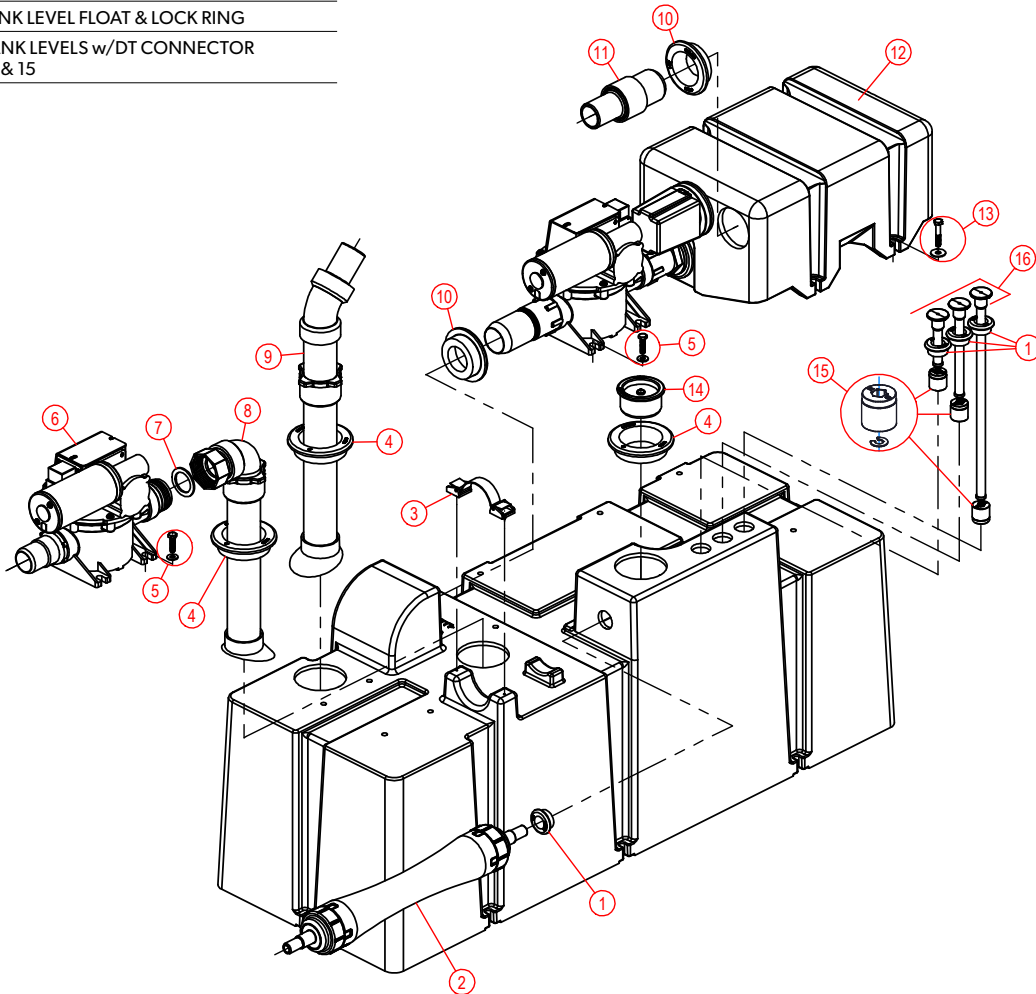


P/N: 600347022  
REV: 02-07/15

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 48

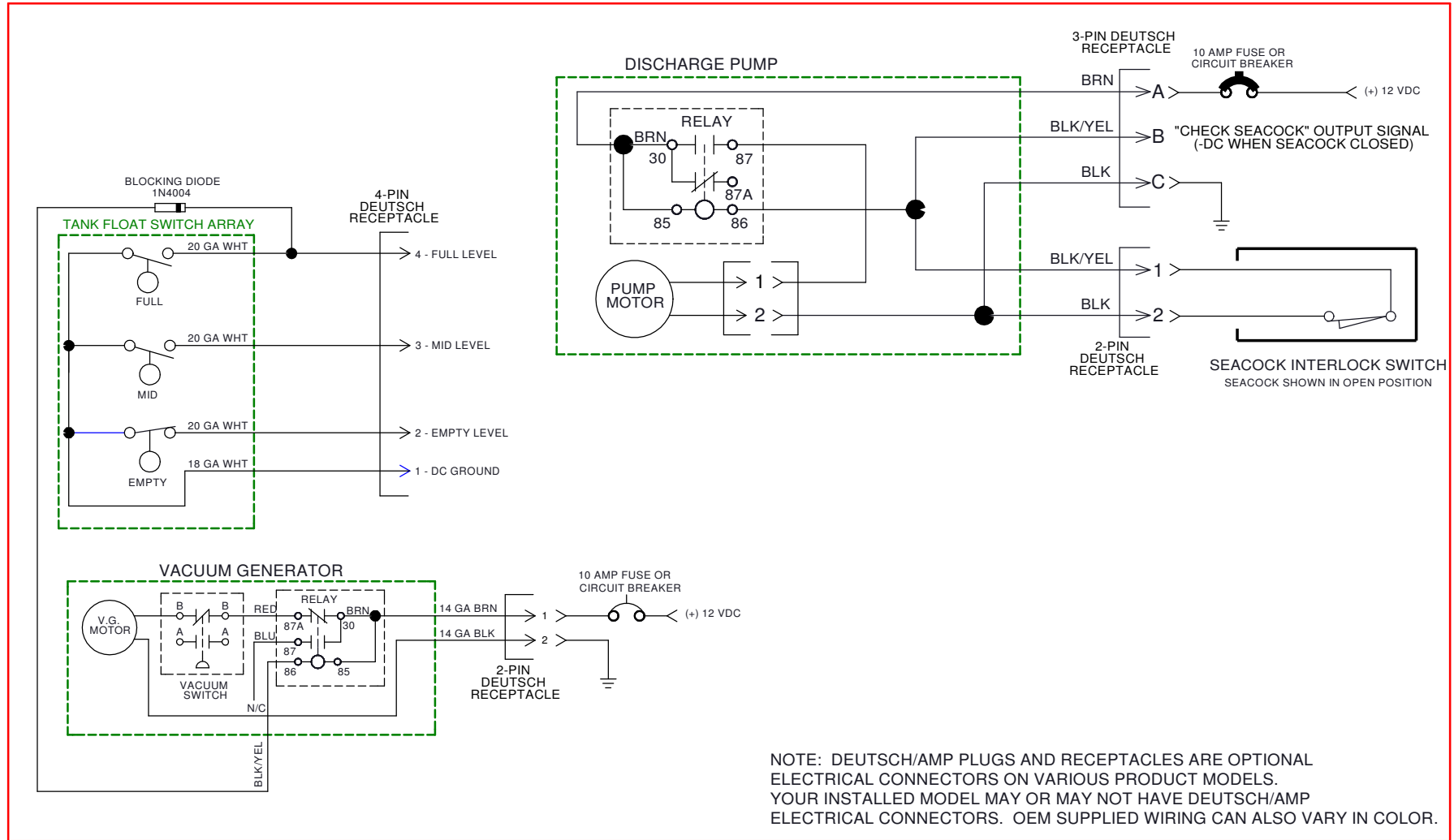
# PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002711

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
3	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
7	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
8	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 4 & 7
9	385312123 - EXTENDED DIPTUBE w/45° EL Includes Item 4
10	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	385310690 - STRAIGHT 1 1/2" INLET FITTING Includes Item 10
12	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
13	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 4
15	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
16	385311978 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 1 & 15



P/N: 600347416  
REV: 01-10/17

# PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002711



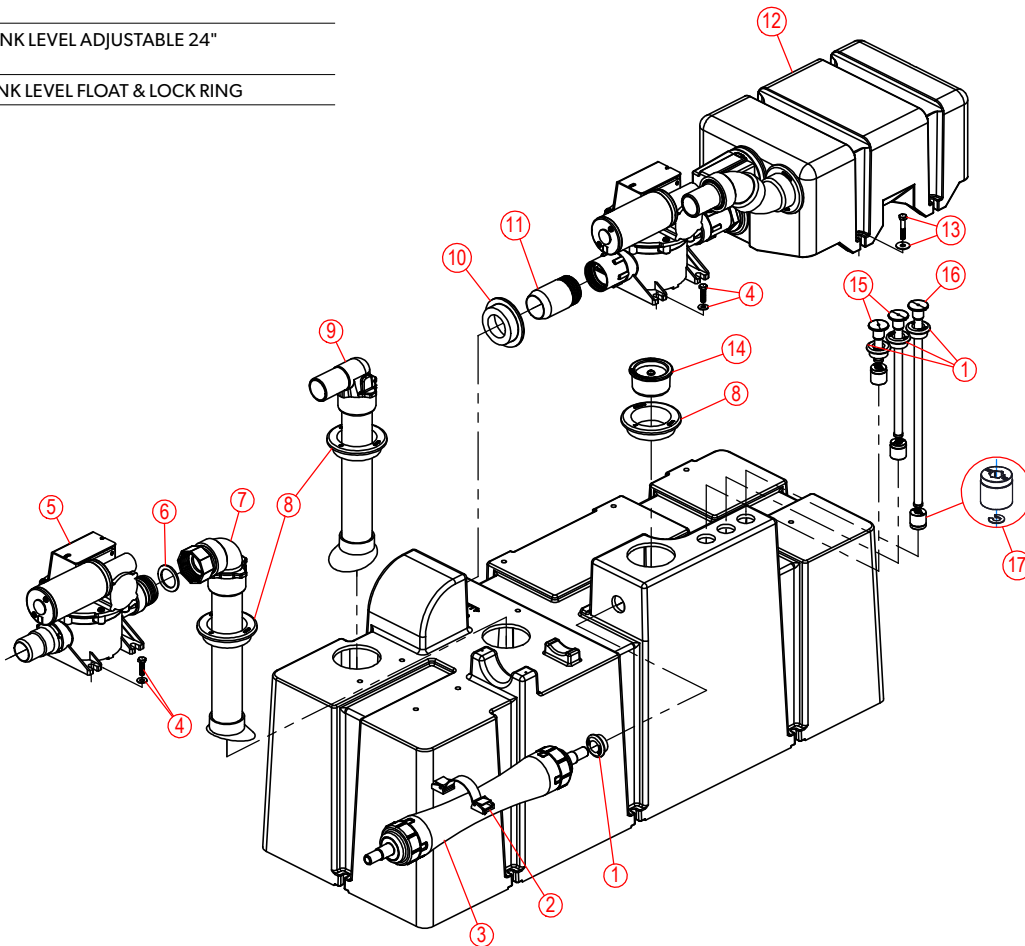
P/N: 600347416  
REV: 01-10/17

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 48

# PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322712712 & 322712724

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
6	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
7	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 6 & 8
8	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 8
10	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
11	385311367 - VG OUTLET EXTENSION
12	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
13	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 8
15	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" Includes Item 1
16	385311254 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE 24" Includes Item 1
17	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING

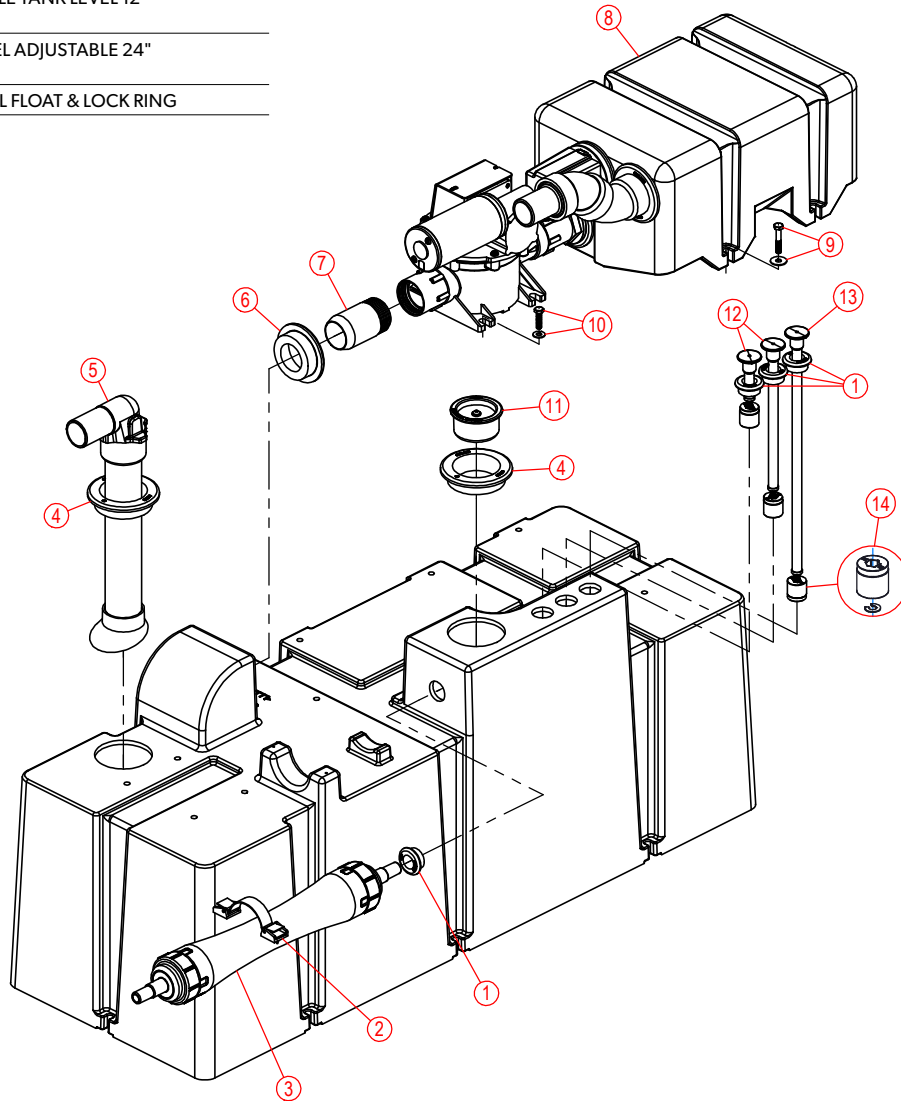


P/N: 600347219  
REV: 01-08/15



# PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322722712 & 322722724

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 4
6	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311367 - VG OUTLET EXTENSION
8	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
9	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
11	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 4
12	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" Includes Item 1
13	385311254 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE 24" Includes Item 1
14	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING

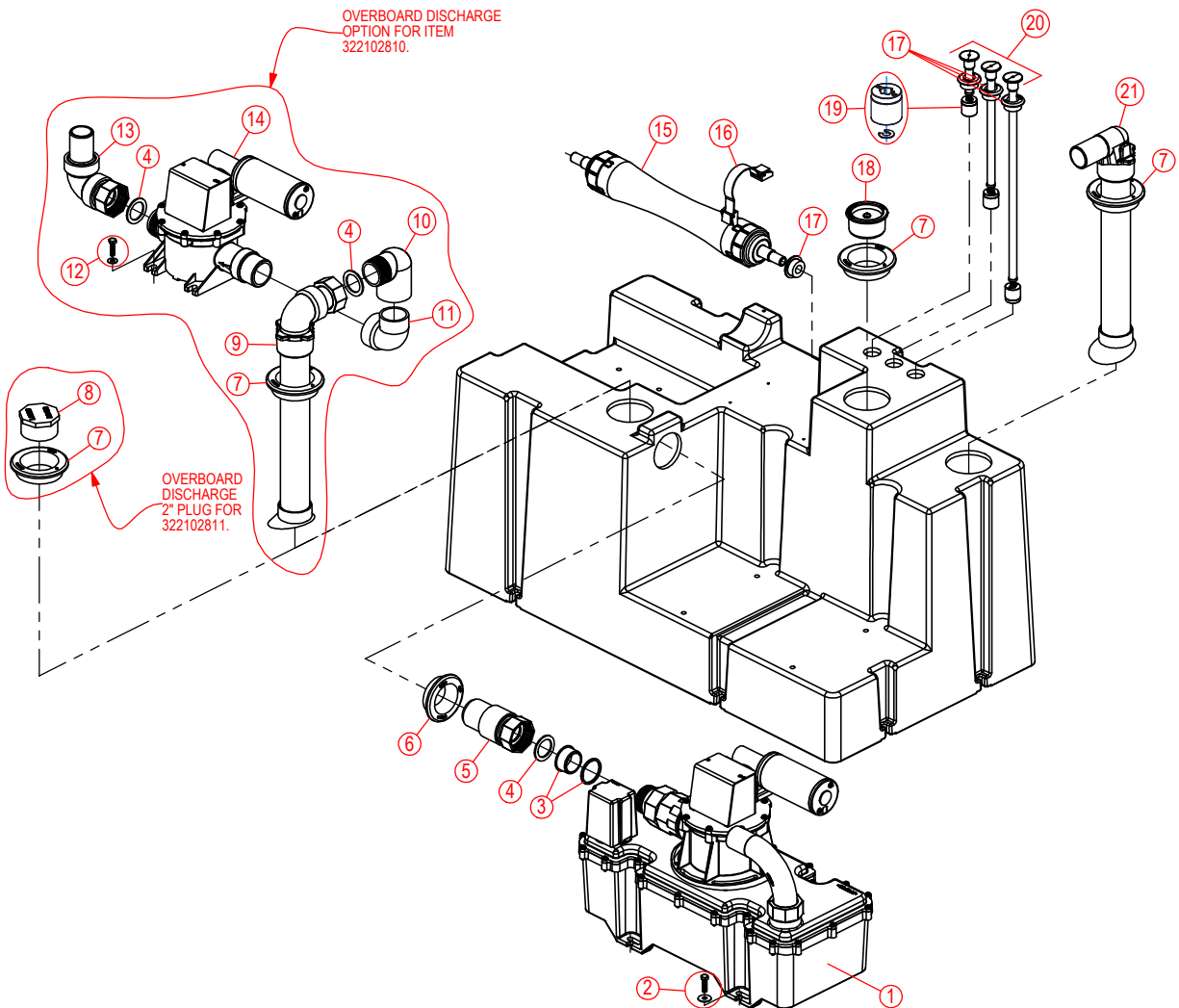


P/N: 600346298  
REV: 02-08/15

# PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102810 & 322102811

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
2	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
4	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385312035 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 4 & 6
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	N/A - 2" PLUG FITTING
9	385311577 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 4 & 7
10	307234496 - 1 1/2" SLIP x MALE THREADED ELBOW
11	307231161 - 90° STREET ELL
12	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE

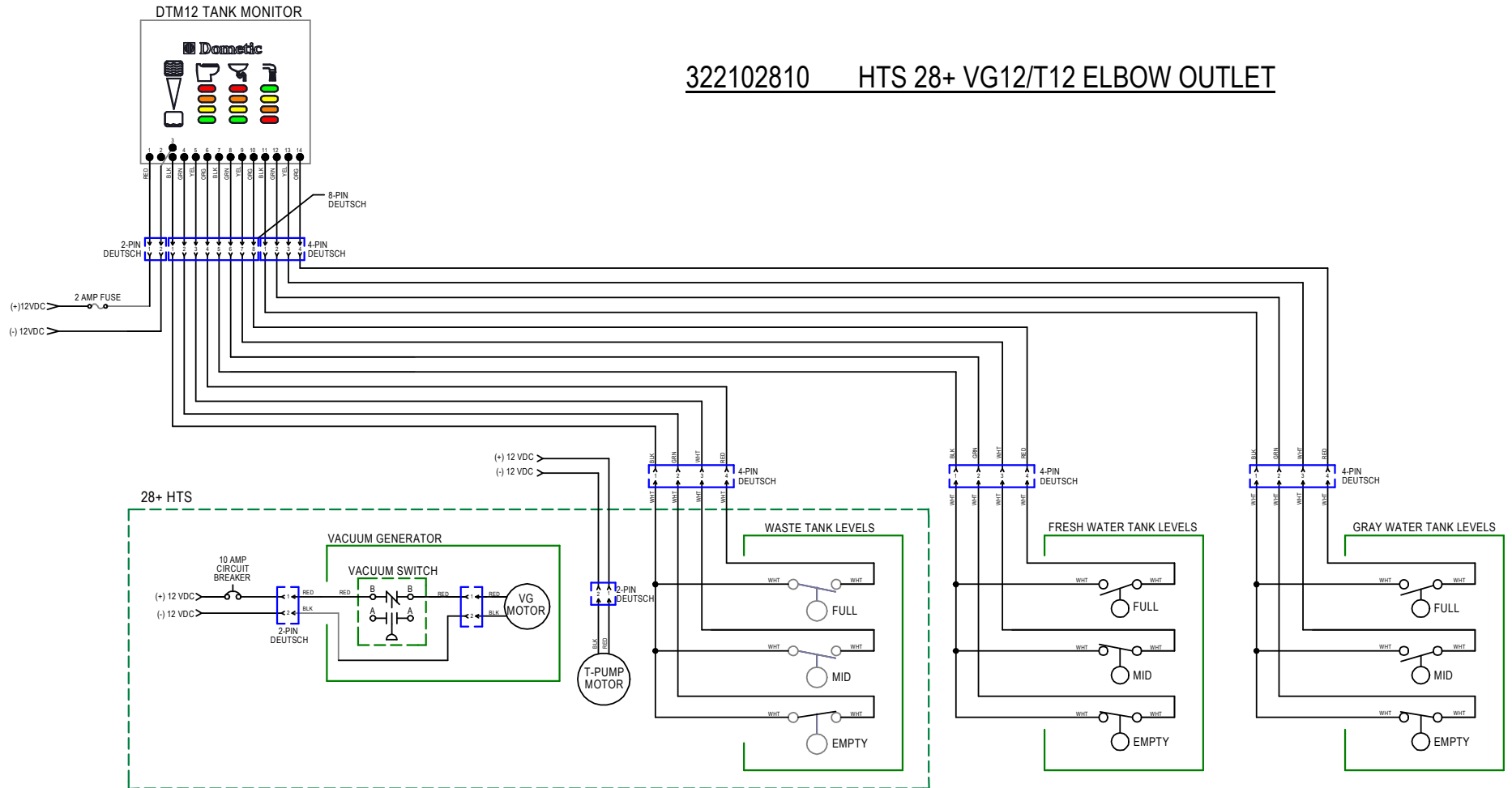
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
13	385311338 - 1 1/2" ELBOW FITTING w/SWIVEL NUT Includes Item 4
14	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
15	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
16	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
17	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
18	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
19	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
20	385311406 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 17
21	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7



P/N: 600345414  
REV: 03-10/15

# PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102810

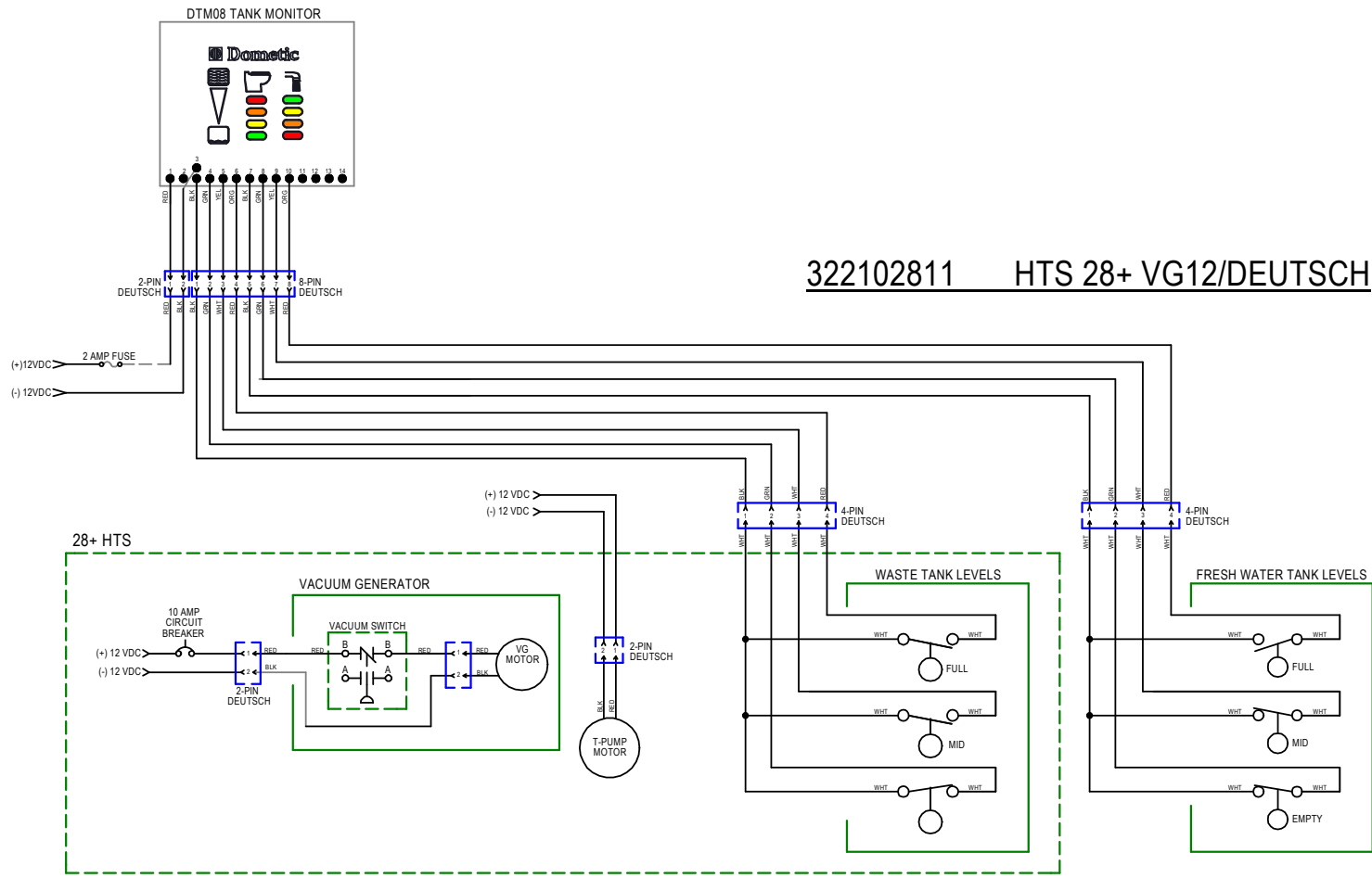
322102810 HTS 28+ VG12/T12 ELBOW OUTLET



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 14

P/N: 600345414  
REV: 03-10/15

# PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102811



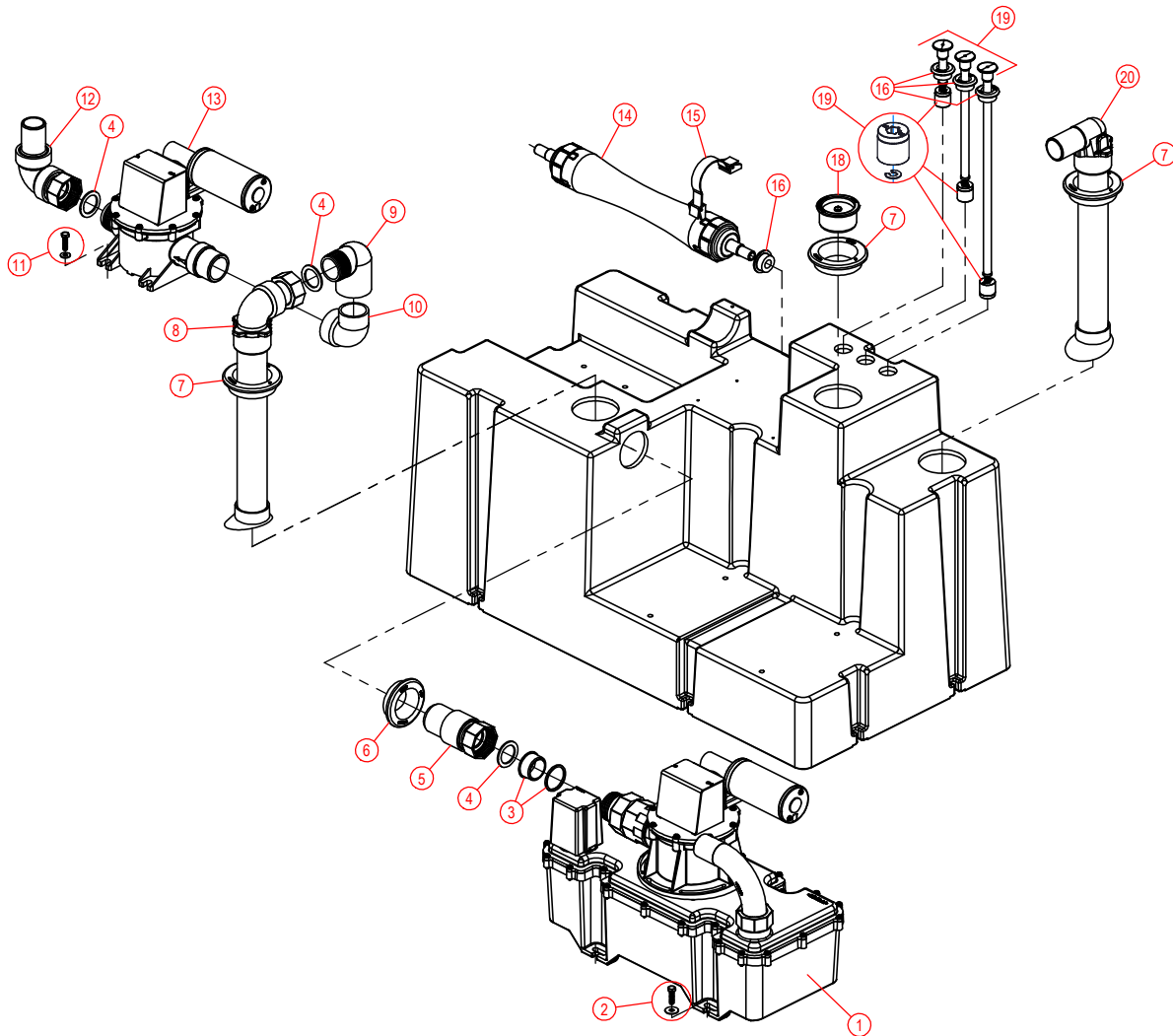
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 14

P/N: 600345414  
REV: 03-10/15

# PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102818

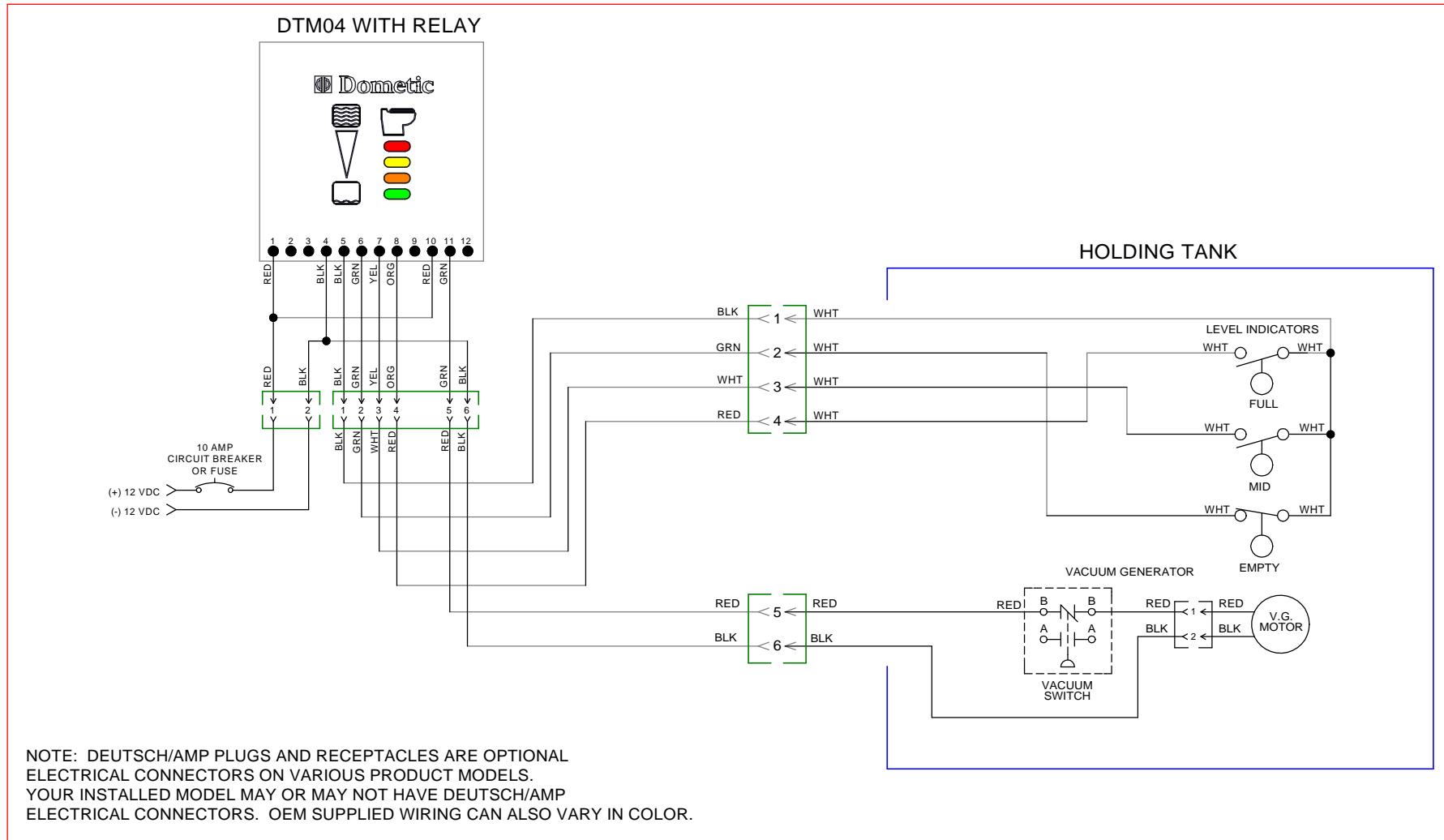
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
2	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
4	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385312035 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 4 & 6
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311577 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 4 & 7
9	307234496 - 1 1/2" SLIP x MALE THREADED ELBOW
10	307231161 - 90° STREET ELL
11	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
12	385311338 - 1 1/2" ELBOW FITTING w/SWIVEL NUT Includes Item 4
13	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
14	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
15	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
16	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
17	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
18	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
19	385311406 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 17
20	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7



P/N: 600346913  
REV: 03-10/15

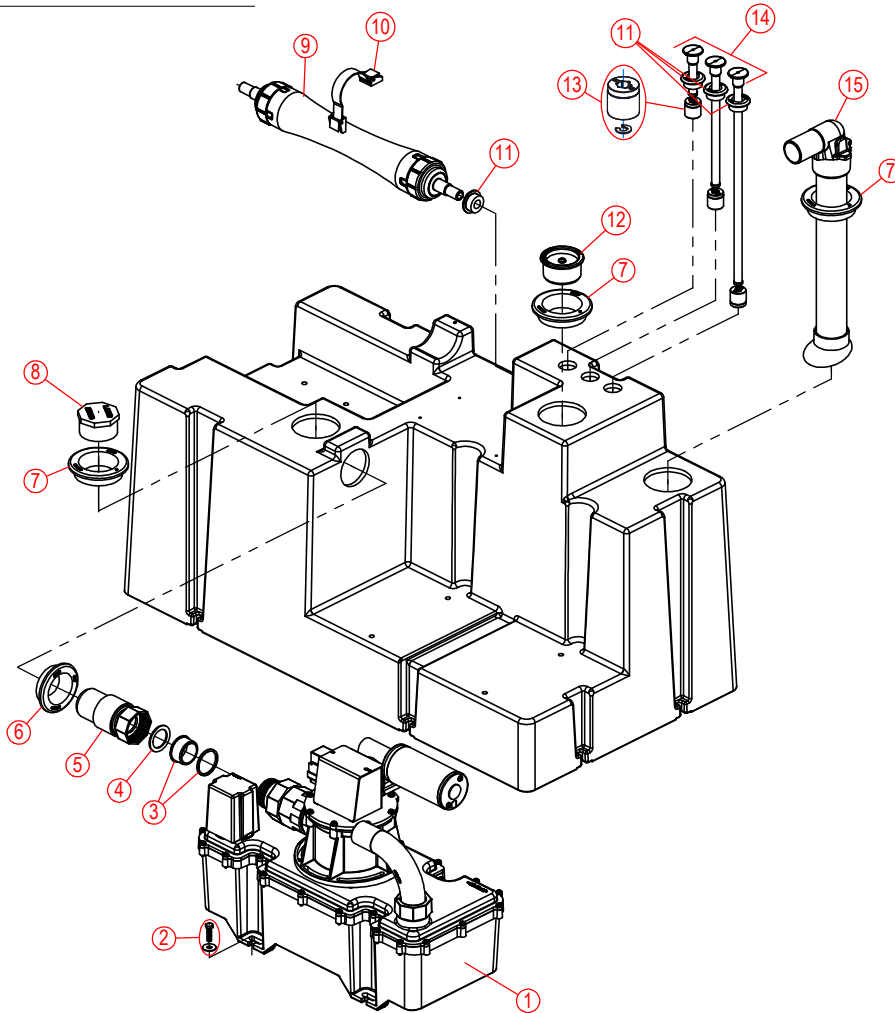
# PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102818



P/N: 600346913  
REV: 03-10/15

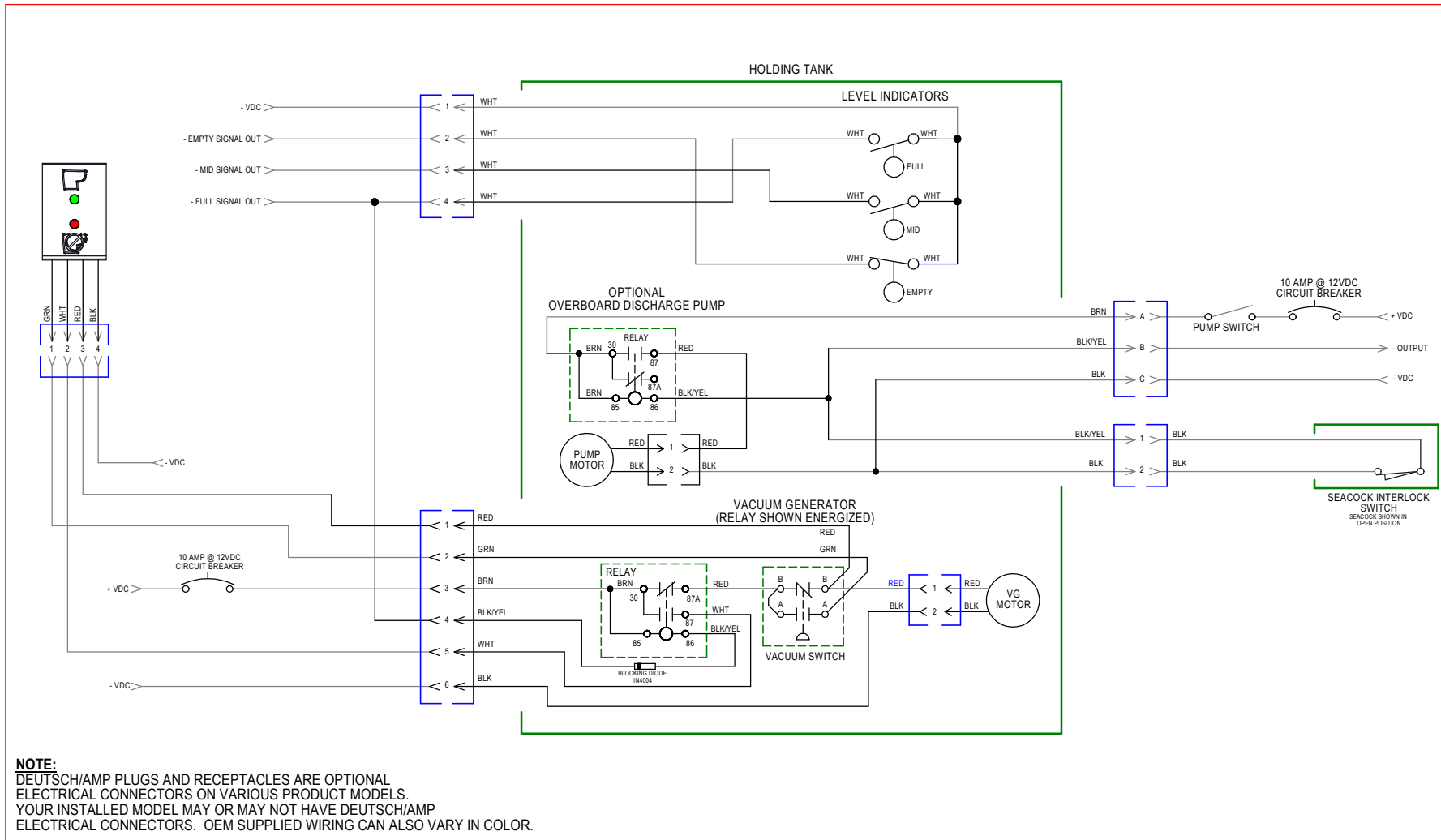
# PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102819

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
2	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FIT
4	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385312035 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 4 & 6
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	N/A - 2" PLUG FITTING
9	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
10	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
11	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
12	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
13	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
14	385311159 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 11
15	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7



P/N: 600347027  
REV: 04-10/15

# PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102819



P/N: 600347027  
 REV: 04-10/15

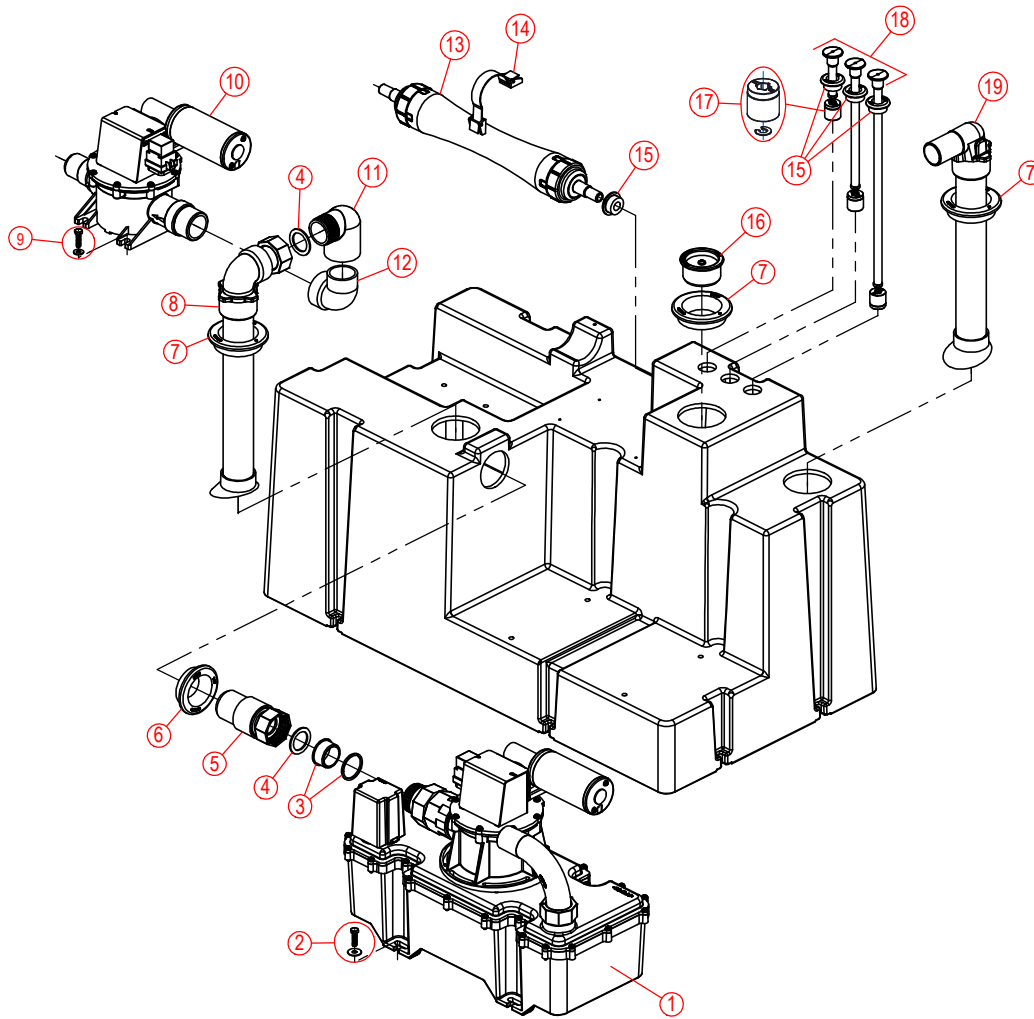
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
 346612; SHEET 10



# PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102820

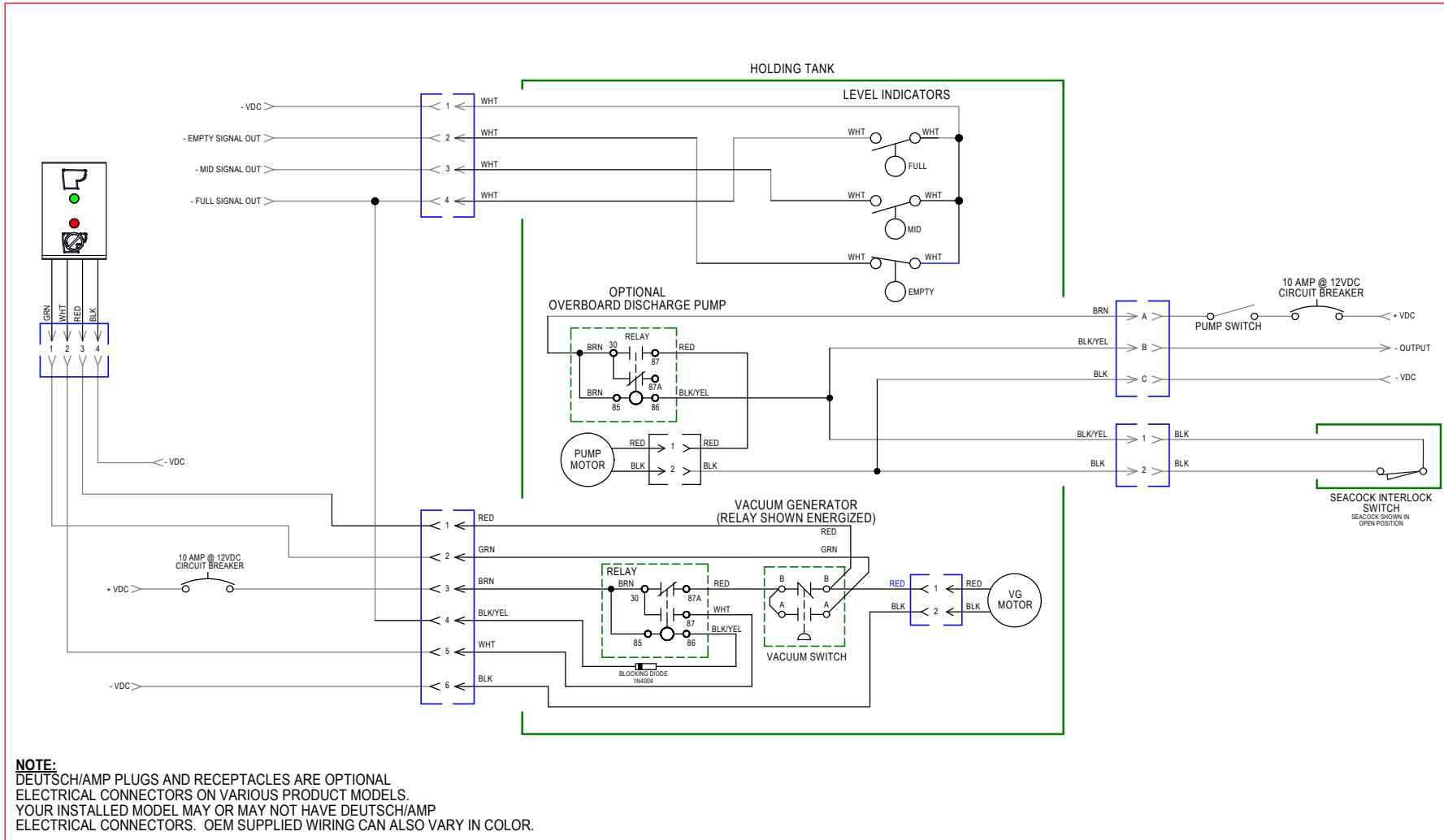
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
2	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
4	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385312035 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 4 & 6
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311577 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 4 & 7
9	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	307234496 - 1 1/2" SLIP x MALE THREADED ELBOW
12	307231161 - 90° STREET ELL
13	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
14	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
15	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
16	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
17	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
18	385311159 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 15
19	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7



P/N: 600347028  
REV: 03-10/15

# PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102820



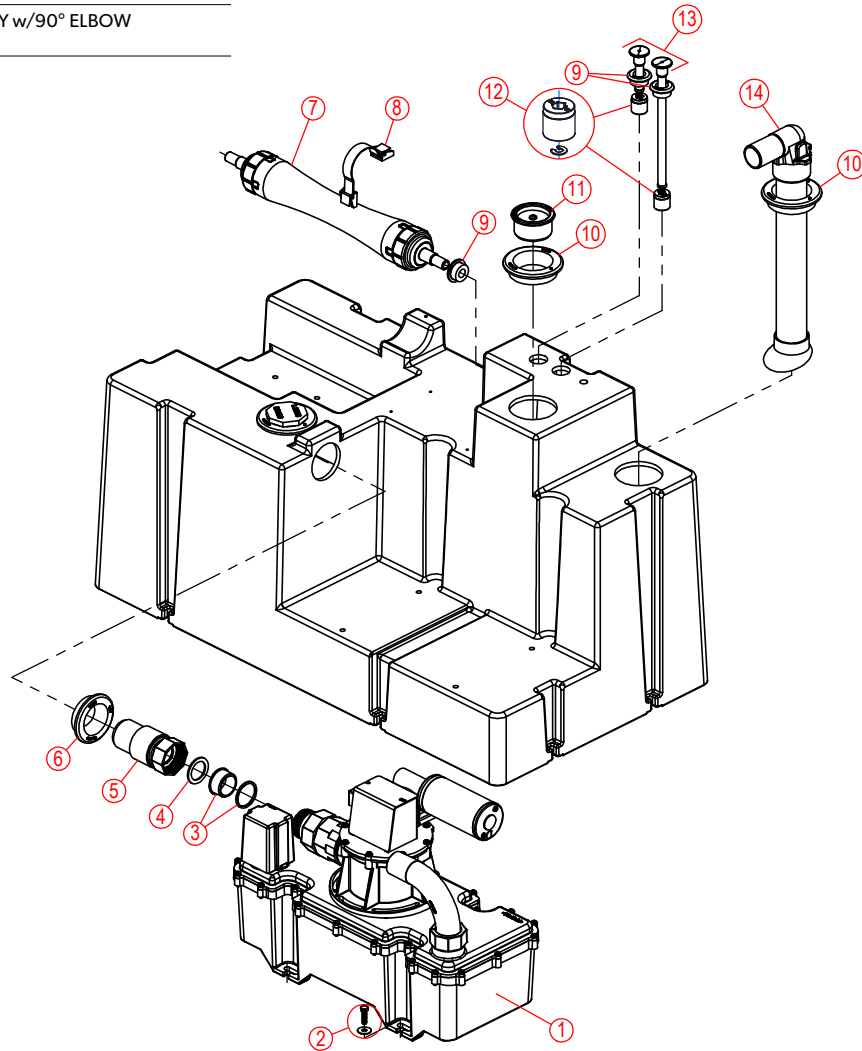
**NOTE:**  
DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

P/N: 600347028  
REV: 03-10/15

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 10

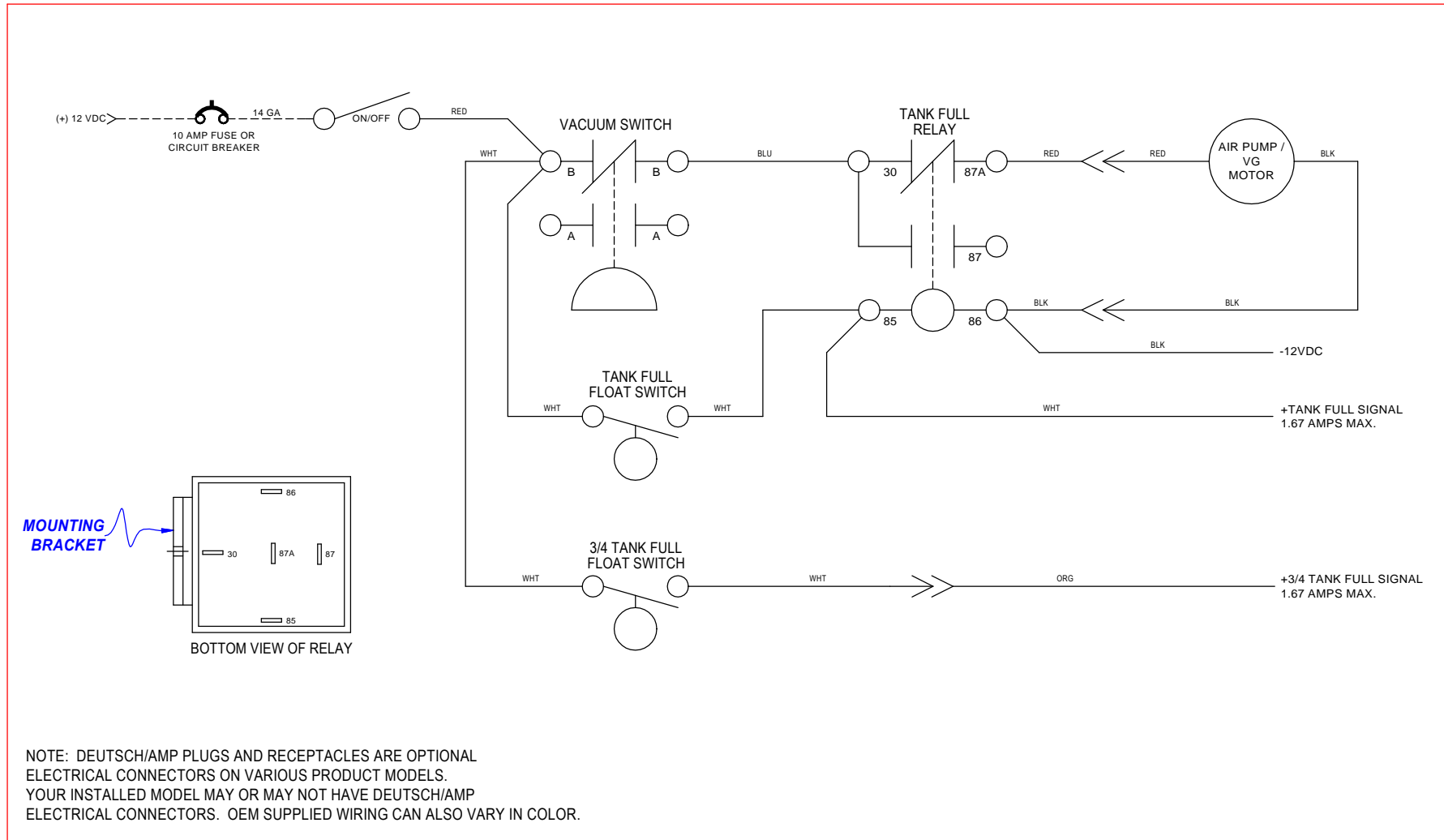
# PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102821

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
2	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
4	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385312048 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Items 4 & 6
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
8	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
9	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
11	31325247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 11
12	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
13	385312047 - TANK LEVELS w/SLIP CONNECTORS Includes Item 10
14	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 11



P/N: 600347179  
REV: 02-10/15

# PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102821



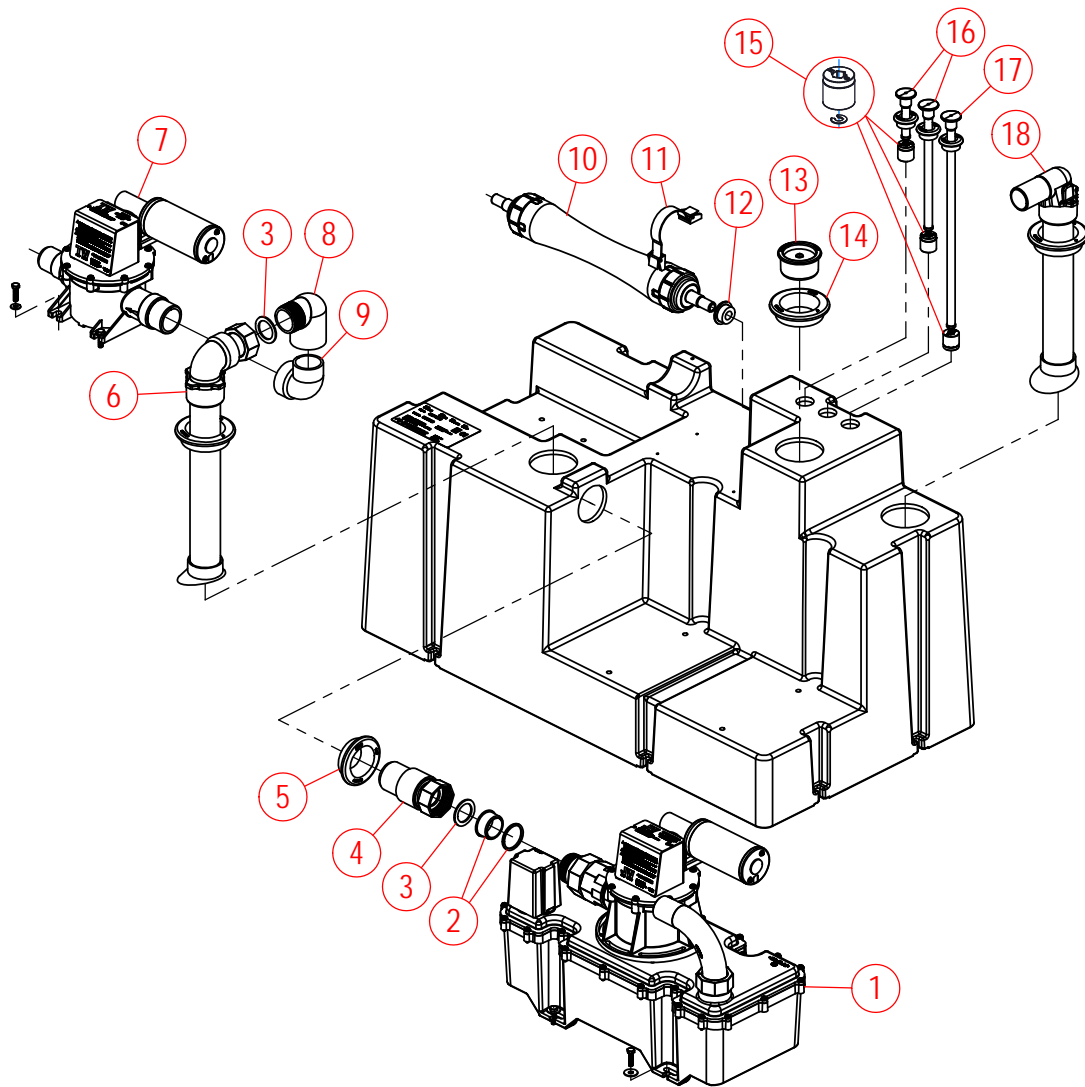
P/N: 600347179  
REV: 02-10/15

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 58

# PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322712812 & 322712824

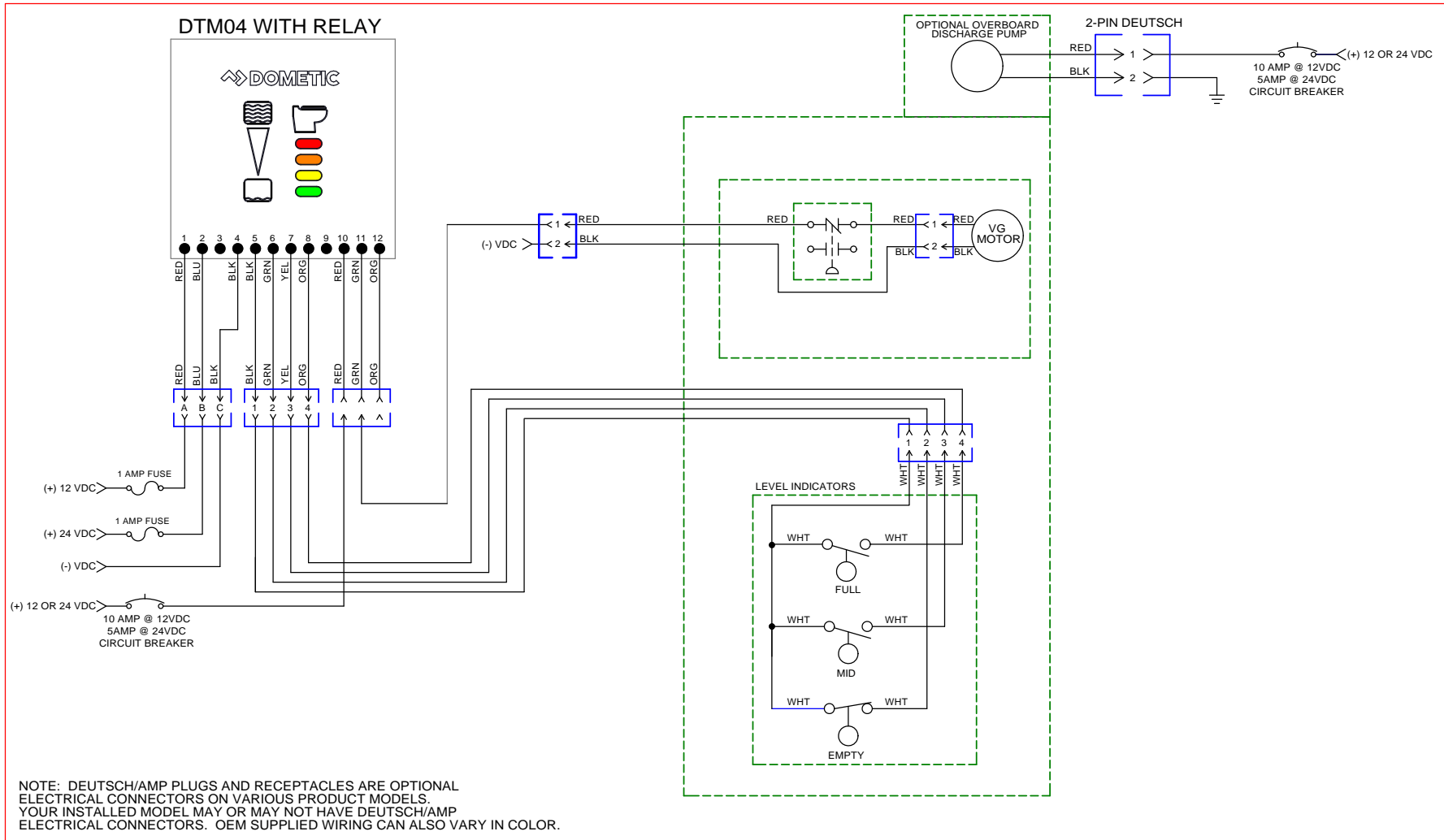
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	N/A	N/A - VG4 See VG4 Parts List
2	385311237	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
3	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	4471008376	385312035.RPL - VG4-HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Slip Seal & Grommet
5	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311577	385311577 - EL DISCHARGE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal
7	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
8	385311880	385311880 - 1 1/2" SLIP X MALE THREAD ELBOW
9	9108731123	307231161 - 90° STREET ELL
10	9108823047	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	4471004626	385310673.RPL - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
12	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
13	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
14	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
16	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per) Includes Sealing Grommet
17	385311254	385311254 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE 24" (1 per) Includes Sealing Grommet
18	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet



P/N: 600345032  
REV: 05-06/22

# PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322712812 & 322712824



P/N: 600345032  
REV: 05-06/22

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.02

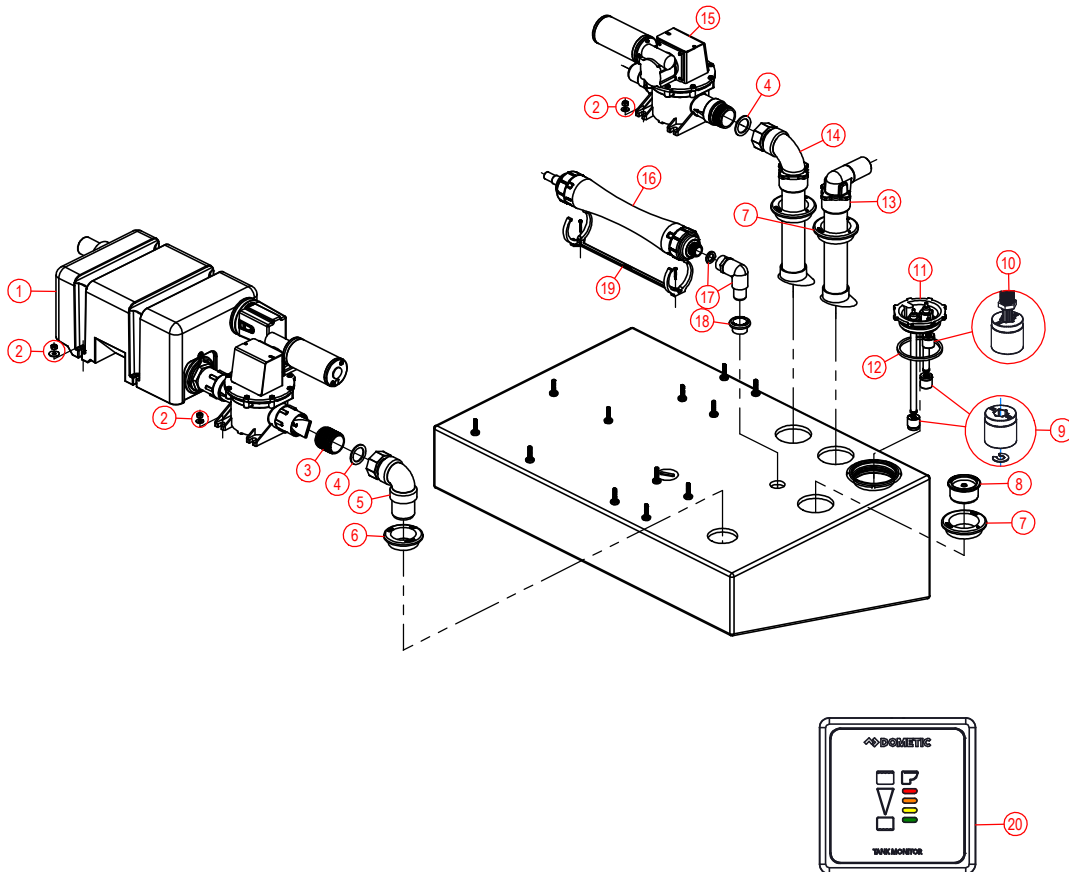
# PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322722812 & 322722824

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
2	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	385311272 - 1 1/2" CLOSE NIPPLE FITTING
4	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 4 & 6
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
9	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
10	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
11	313000355 - TANKWATCH CAP without VENT Includes Item 12
12	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

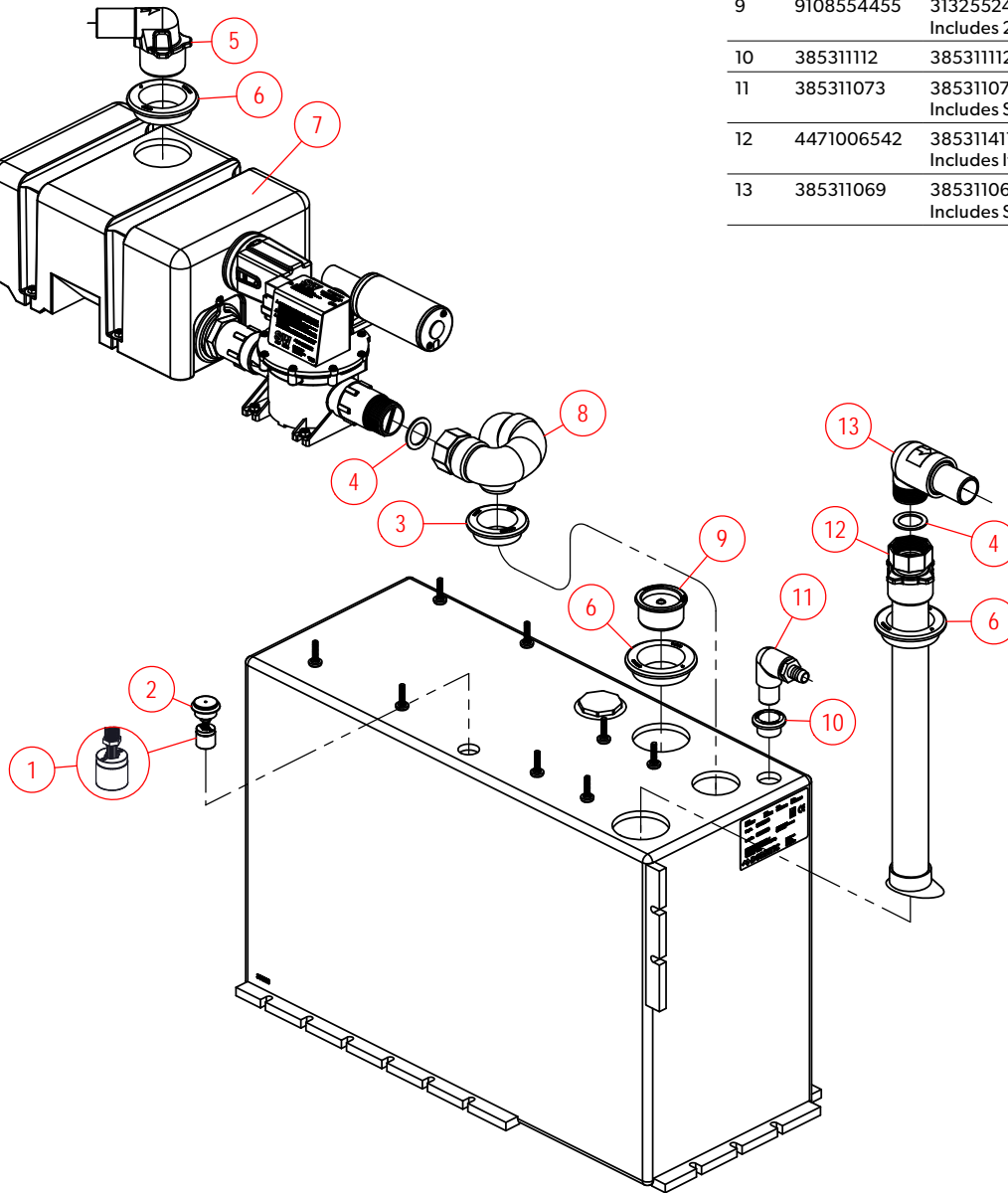
13	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7
14	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 4 & 7
15	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
16	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
17	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 18
18	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
19	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
20	313604402 - DTM04 PNL ONLY/12VDC RLY-BLK 313604403 - DTM04 PNL ONLY/24VDC RLY-BLK



P/N: 600345072  
REV: 002-03/18

# PARTS LIST: 4030 HOLDING TANK - 322403019

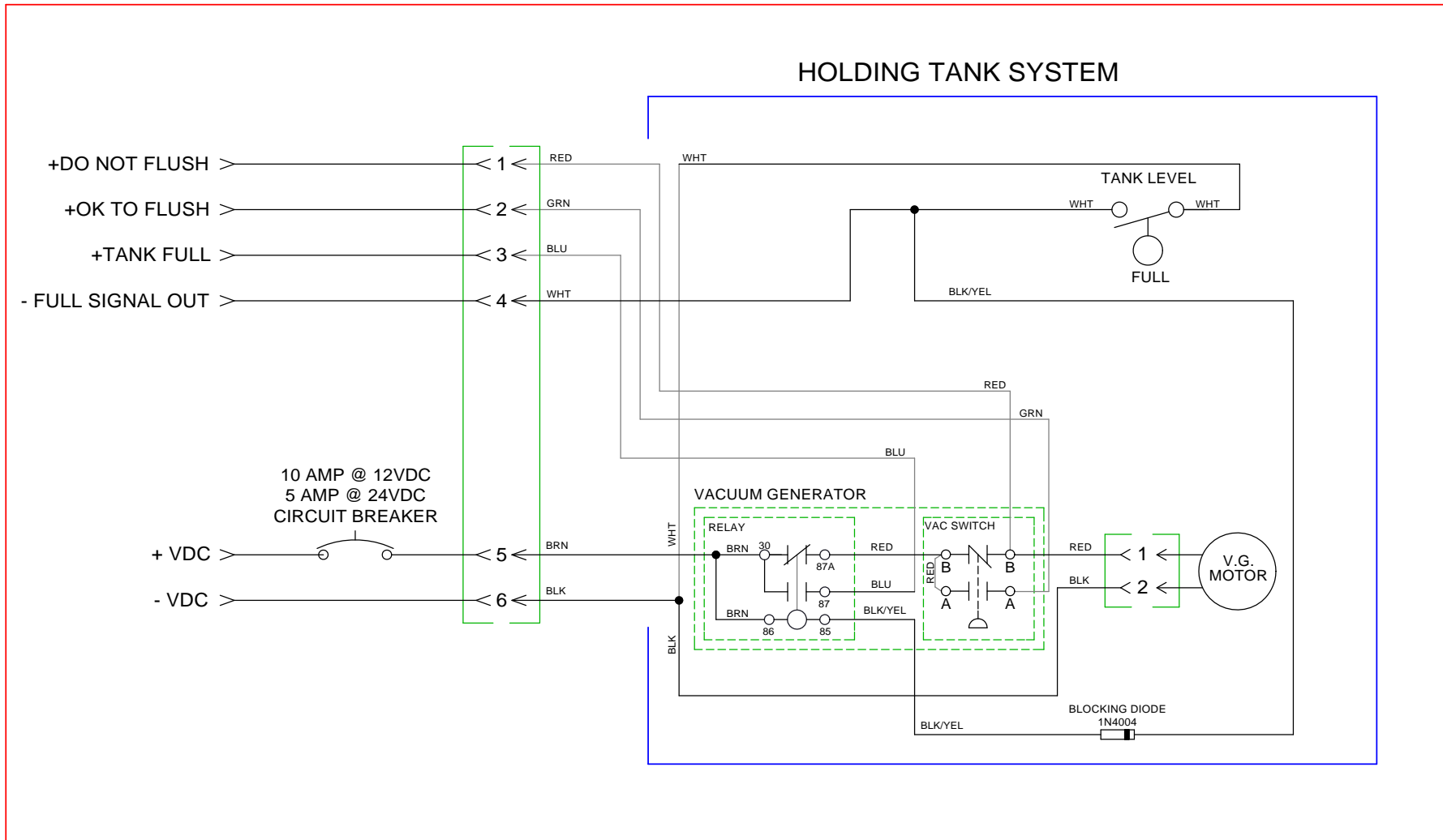
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REP'L
2	4471003142	385312170 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
7	N/A	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VG See LPVG Parts List
8	4471006906	385311404.RPL - OFFSET INLET ASSY Includes Sealing Grommet & Slip Seal
9	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
10	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
11	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
12	4471006542	385311411.RPL - DIPTUBE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Items Sealing Grommet
13	385311069	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADPT Includes Slip Seal



P/N: 600347513  
REV: 04-02/22



# PARTS LIST: 4030 HOLDING TANK - 322403019



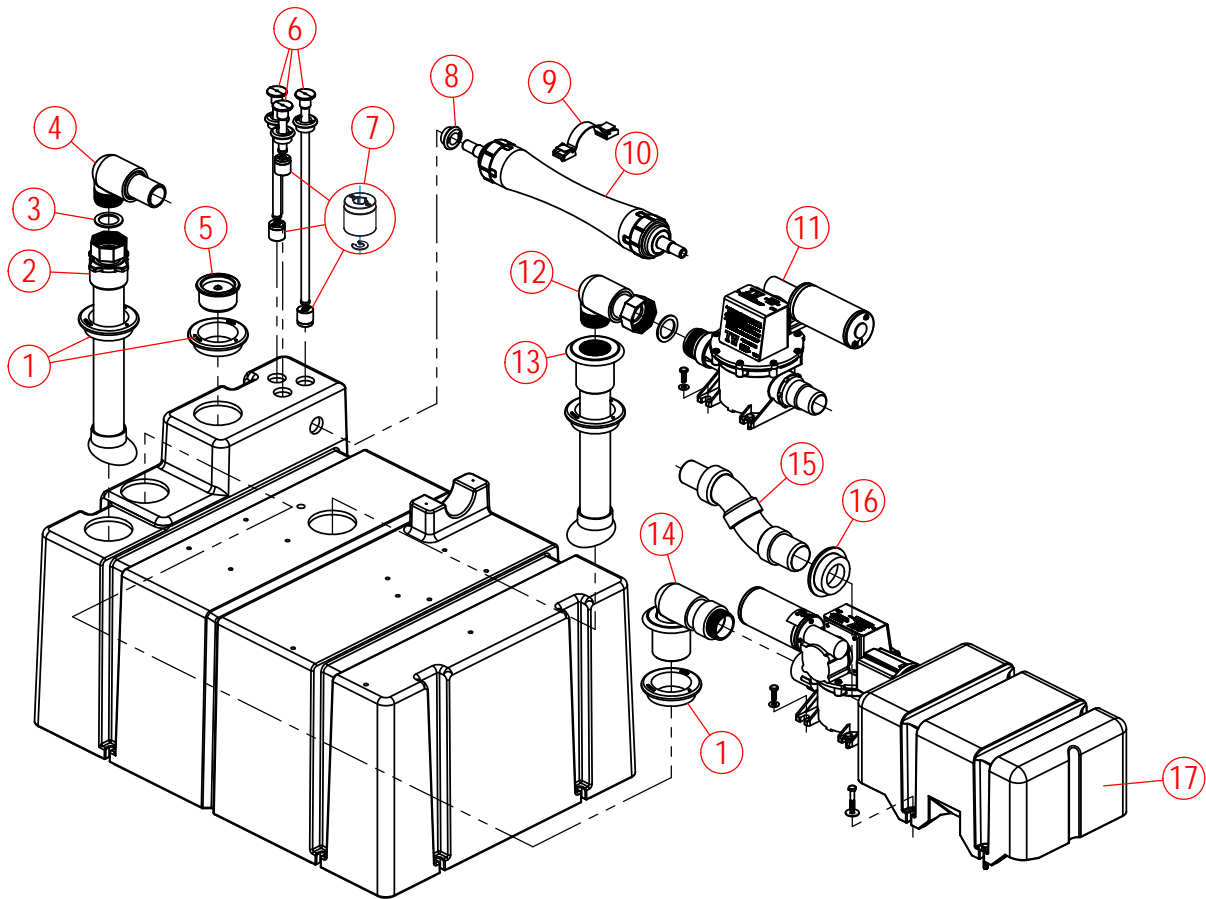
P/N: 600347513  
REV: 04-02/22

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 76

# PARTS LIST: HTS 35G - 322713512 & 322013512

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	4471006542	385311411.RPL - DIPTUBE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Sealing Grommet
3	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	385311069	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADPT Includes Slip Seal
5	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
6	385312121	385312121 - TANK LEVELS Includes Sealing Grommets
7	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
8	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
9	4471004626	385310673.RPL - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
10	9108823047	309311001 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT

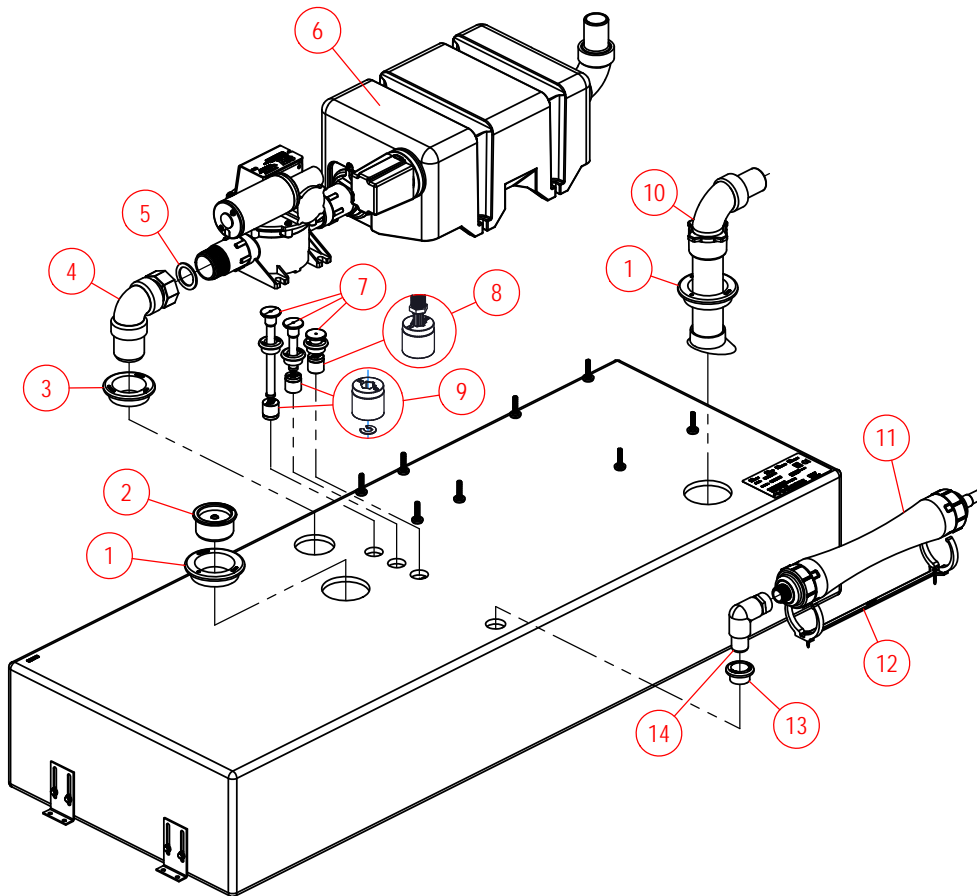
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Replacement Parts List
12	385310931	385310931 - QUICK CONNECT ELBOW Includes Sealing Grommet
13	385310660	385310660 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/THREADED FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
14	385310844	385310844 - LPVG INLET FITTING; 35HTS Includes Sealing Grommet
15	385310787	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
16	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
17	N/A	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Replacement Parts List



P/N: 600345300  
REV: 03-09/21

# PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503701

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
5	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG See Low-Profile VG Parts List
7	385311586	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
8	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REP'L
9	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
10	385311587	385311587 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° EXT'D ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
11	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
12	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
13	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet

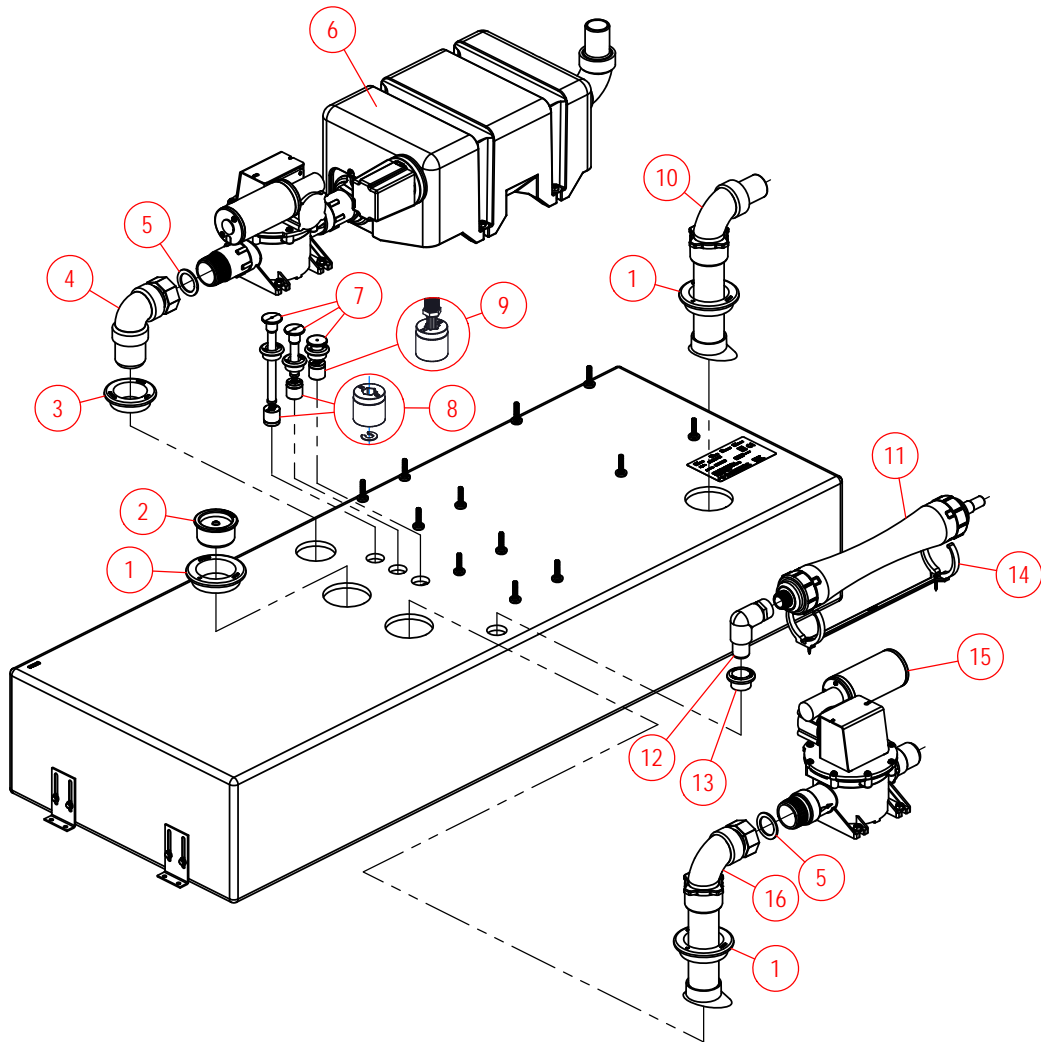


P/N: 600345968  
REV: 03-10/21

# PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322503702

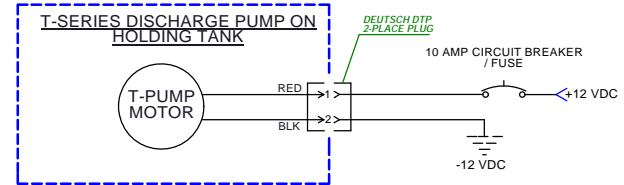
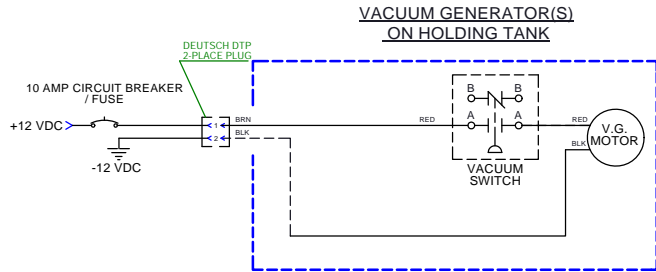
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
5	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG See Low-Profile VG Parts List
7	385311586	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
8	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
9	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385311587	385311587 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° EXT'D ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
11	9108823047	309311001 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
12	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
13	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
14	85311106	85311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
15	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
16	385311596	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW/SLIP NUT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet & Seal

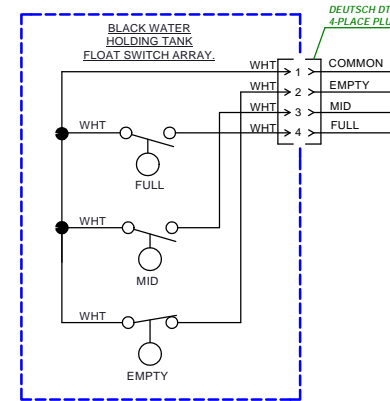


P/N: 600347266  
REV: 02-07/21

# PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322503702



**NOTE:** ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

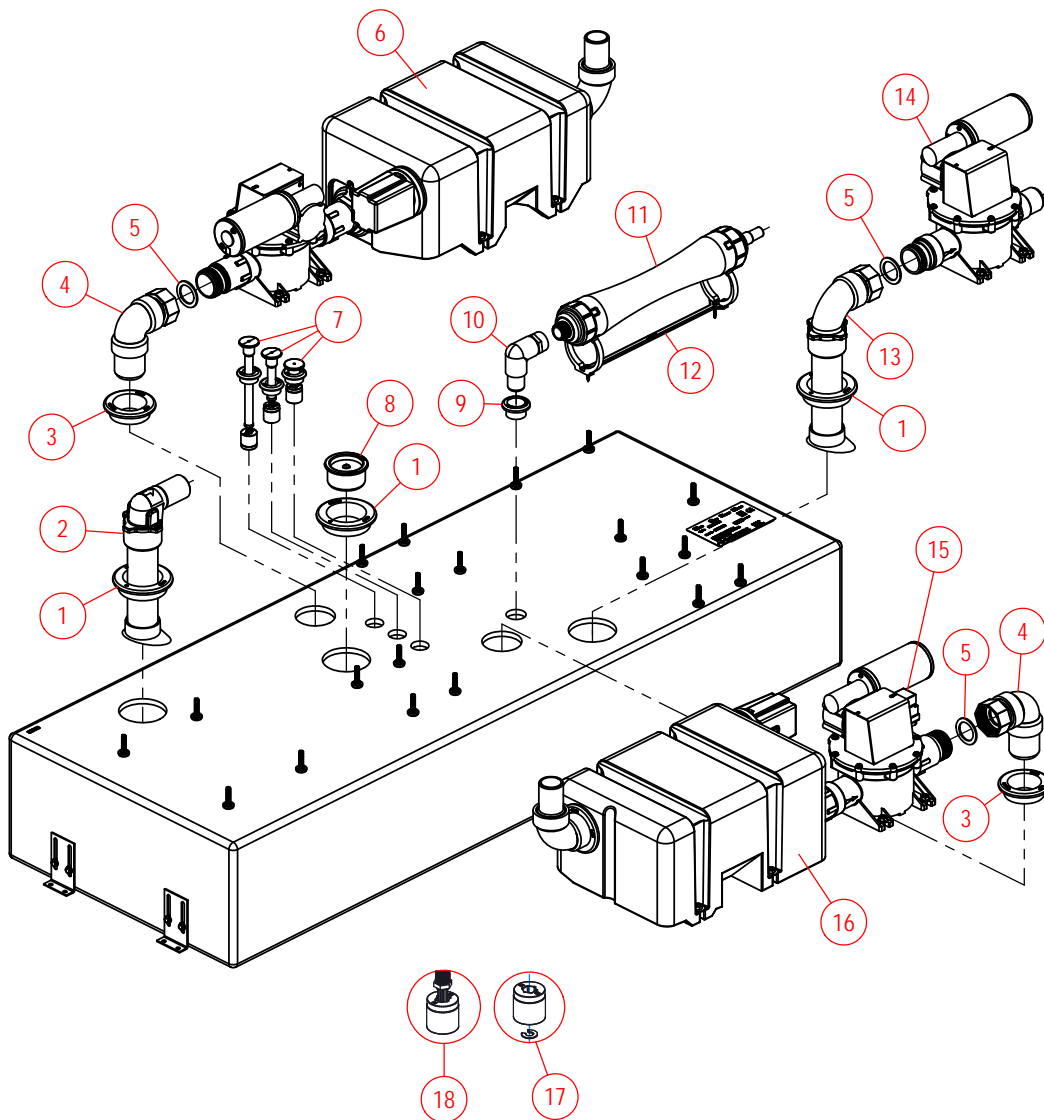
P/N: 600347266  
REV: 02-07/21

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 73

# PARTS LIST: 37G HOLDING TANK - 322503703

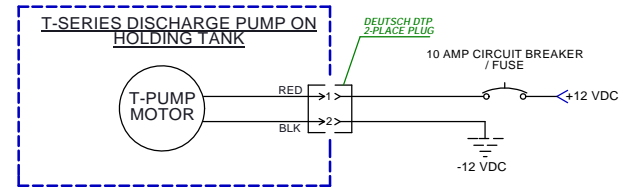
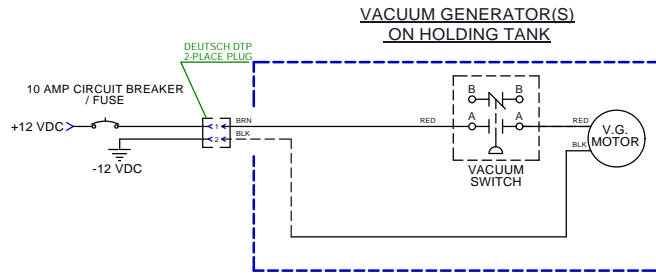
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
5	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG See Low-Profile VG Parts List
7	385311586	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
8	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
9	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	9108823047	309311001 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
12	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
13	385311596	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet & Seal
14	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
15	385310842	385310842 - 12VDC SHUTDOWN RELAY/BACKET Includes Mounting Screws15
16	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG w/SHUTDOWN RELAY See Low-Profile VG Parts List
17	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
18	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT

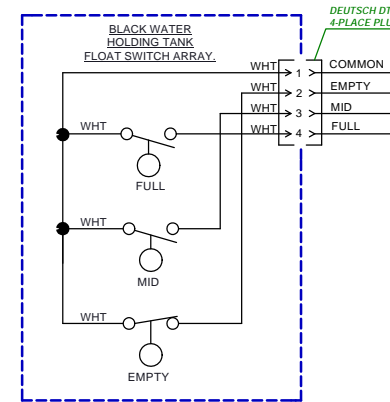
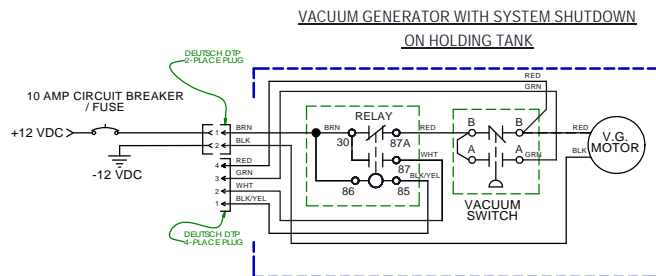


P/N: 600347064  
REV: 07-07/21

# PARTS LIST: 37G HOLDING TANK - 322503703



**NOTE:** ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

P/N: 600347064  
REV: 07-07/21

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 52 & 73

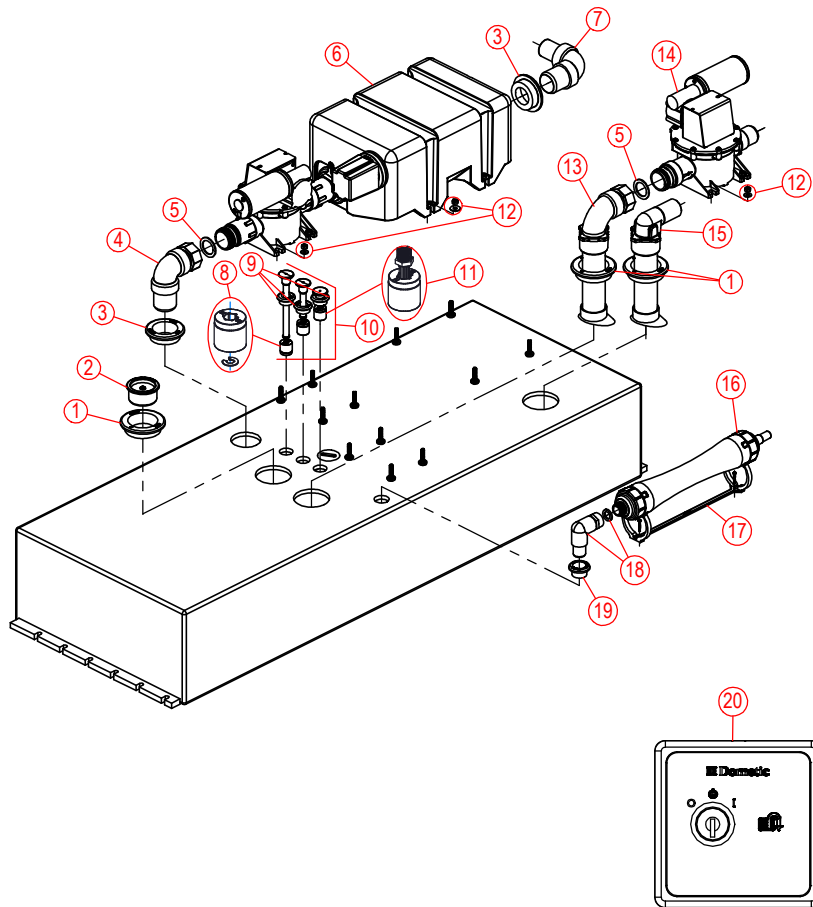
# PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	N/A - LOW PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See Low-Profile VG Parts List
7	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
8	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
9	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 9
11	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

12	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 1 & 5
14	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
15	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
16	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
17	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311091 - 3/4" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 19
19	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
20	313814101 - DTD01 PANEL MANUAL 12V - BLACK

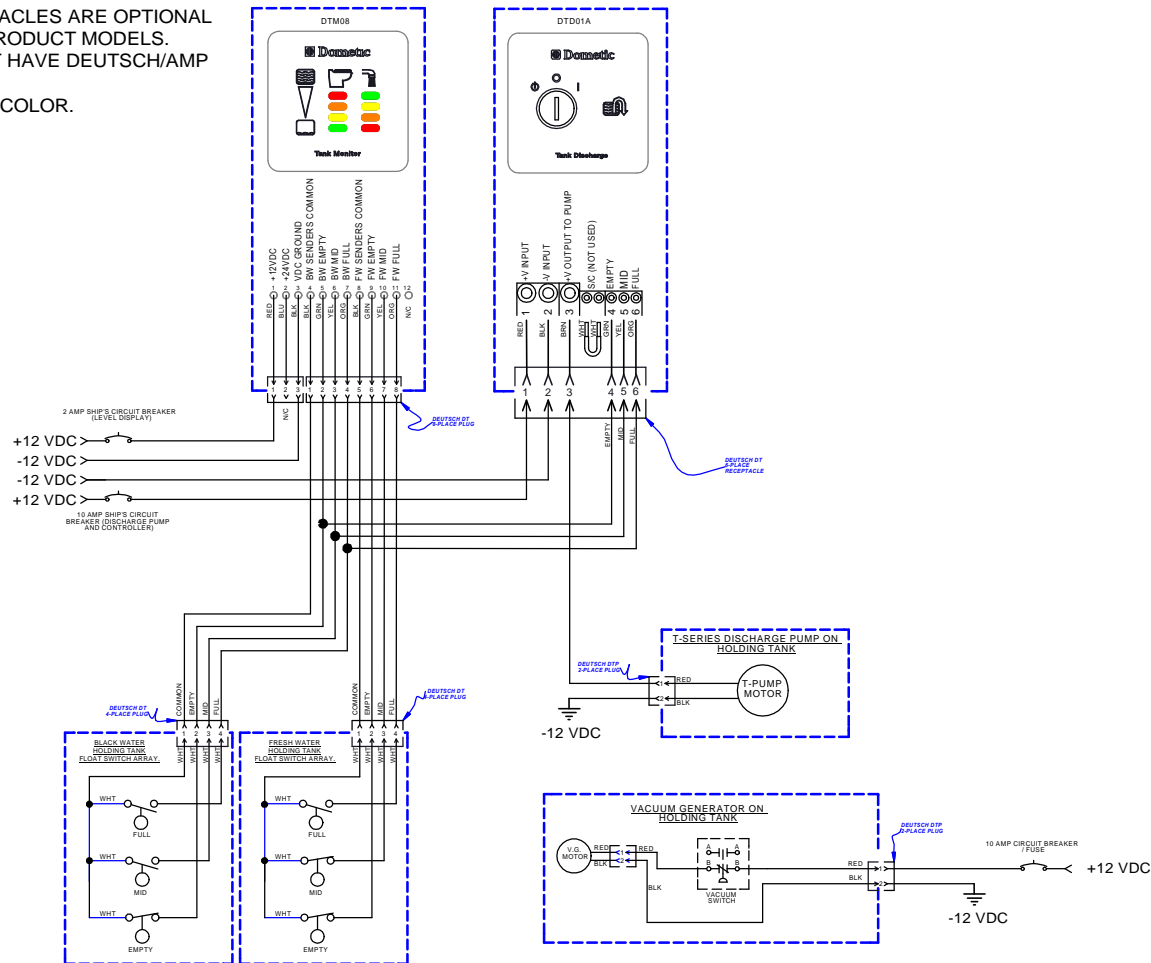


P/N: 600347069  
REV: 02-04/16



# PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



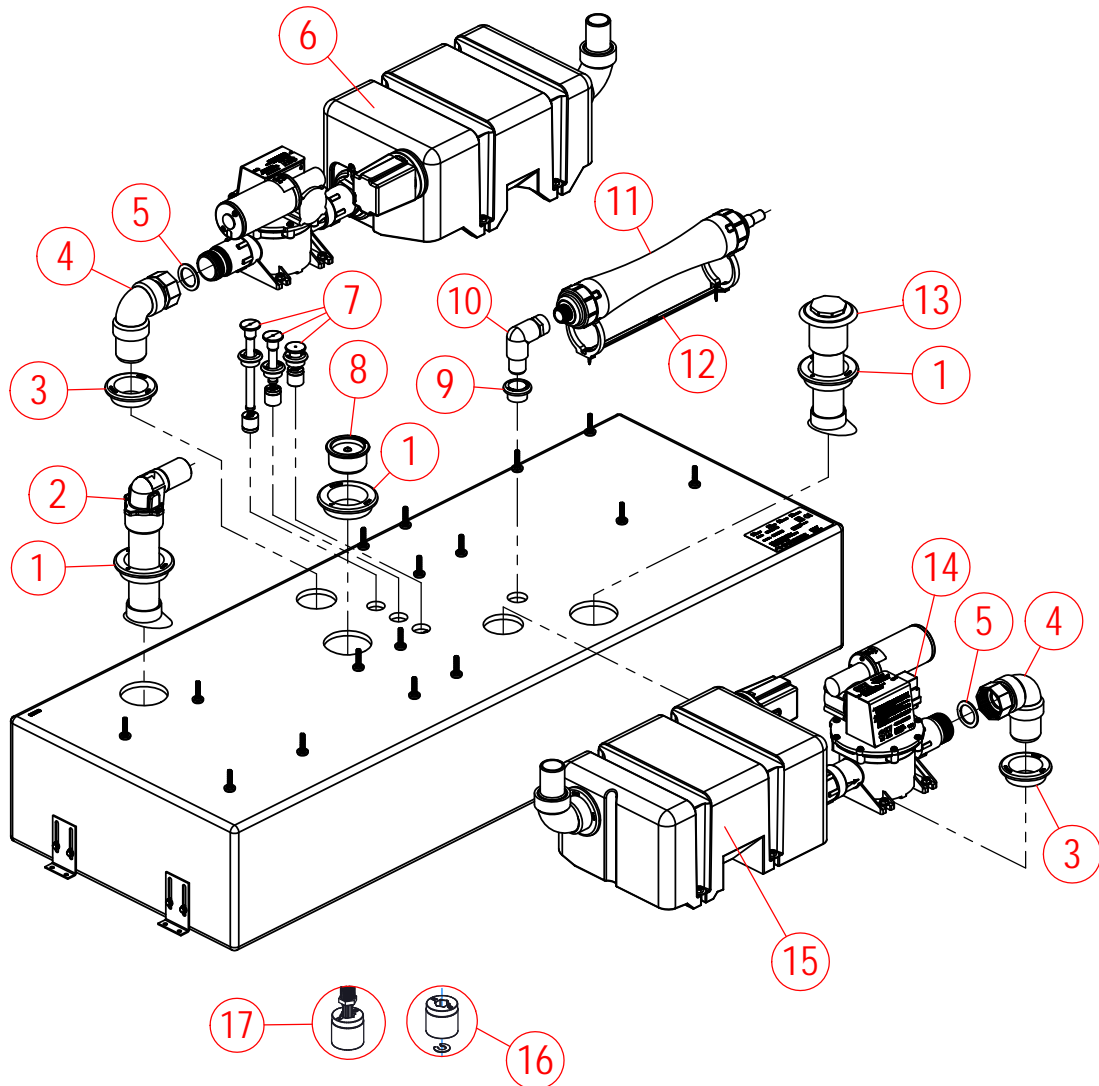
P/N: 600347069  
REV: 02-04/16

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 53.

# PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503705

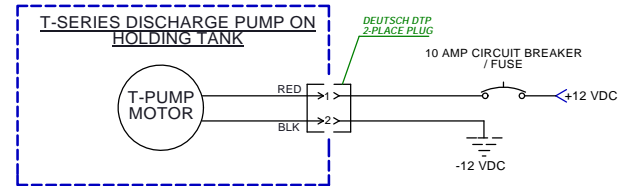
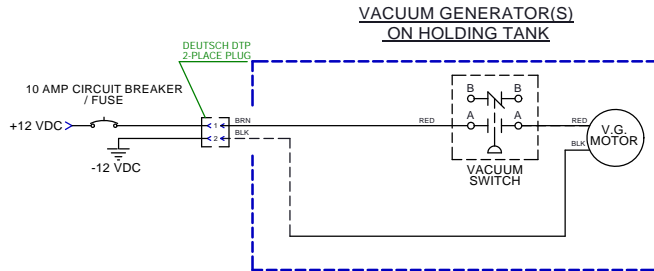
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
5	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG See Low-Profile VG Parts List
7	385311586	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
8	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
9	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
11	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
12	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
13	385310660	385310660 - THREADED DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Sealing Grommet
14	385310842	385310842 - SYSTEM SHUTDOWN MODULE, 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
15	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG w/SHUTDOWN RELAY See Low-Profile VG Parts List
16	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
17	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL

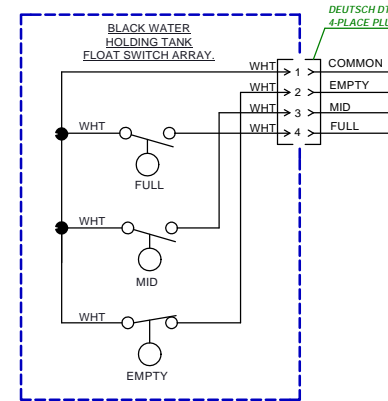
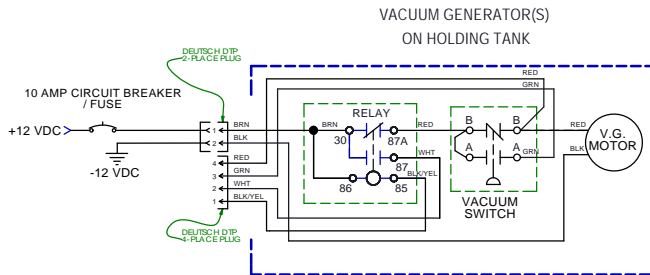


P/N: 600347103  
REV: 06-10/21

# PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503705



**NOTE:** ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC



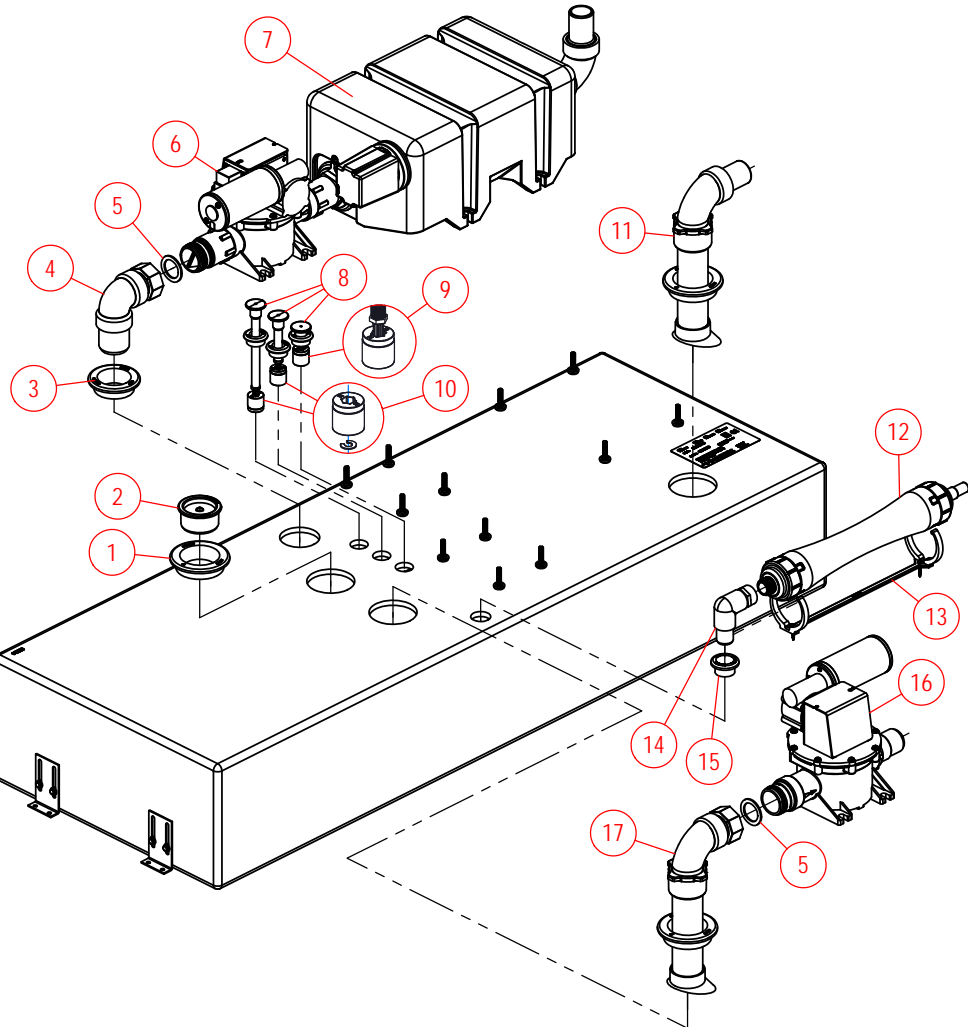
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG. REF.:  
346612.52 & 346612.73

# PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503706

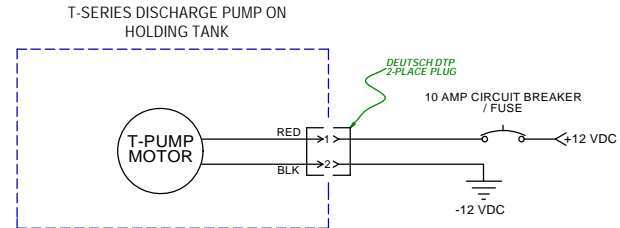
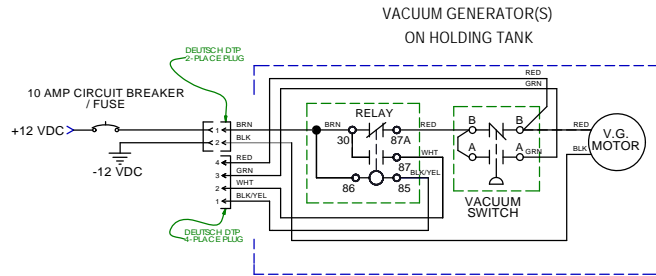
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
5	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	385310842	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET, 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
7	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See Low-Profile VG Parts List
8	385311586	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
9	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
10	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
11	385311587	385311587 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° EXT'D ELBOW
12	9108823047	309311001 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
13	385311106	385311106 - KIT, VENT FILTER BRACKET
14	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
15	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
16	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
17	385311596	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT

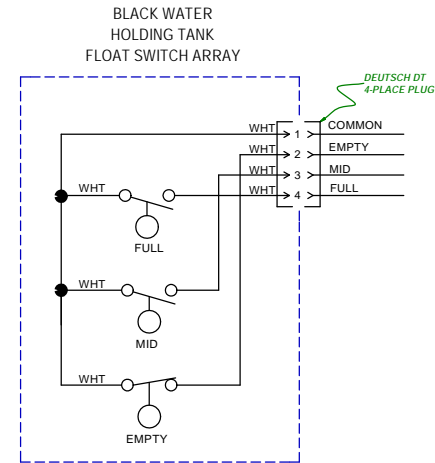


P/N: 600347511  
REV: 03-04/21

# PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503706



**NOTE:** ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

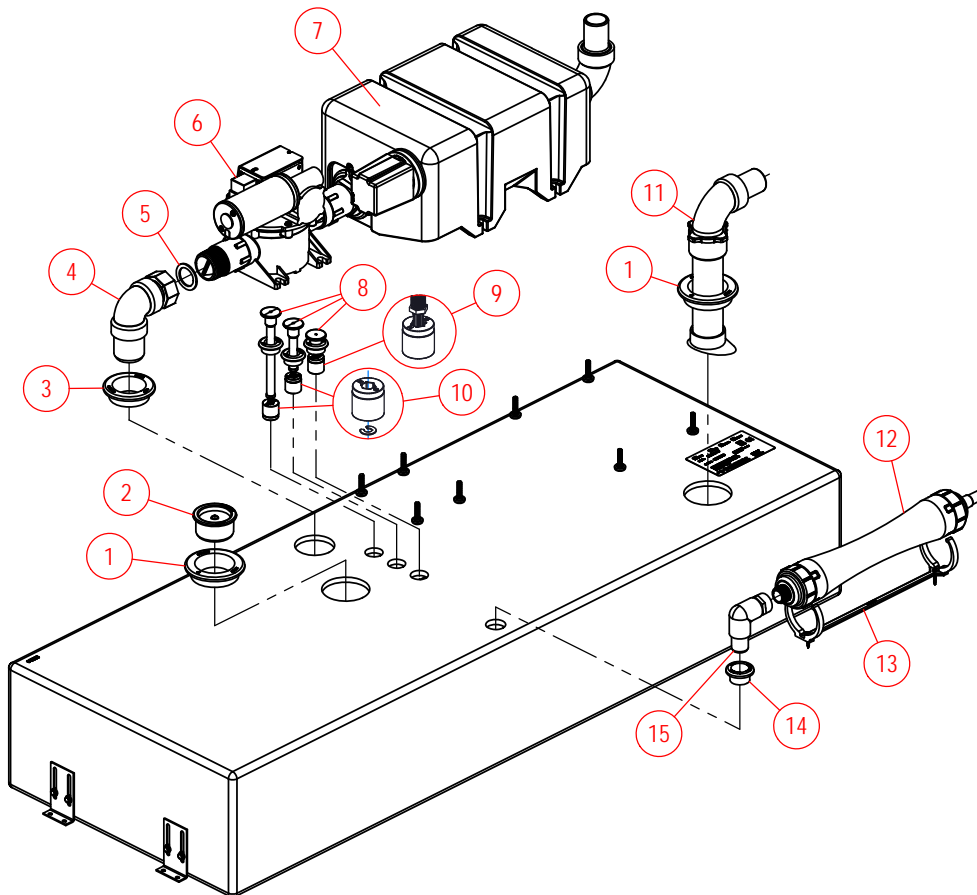
P/N: 600347511  
REV: 03-04/21

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 52

# PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503707

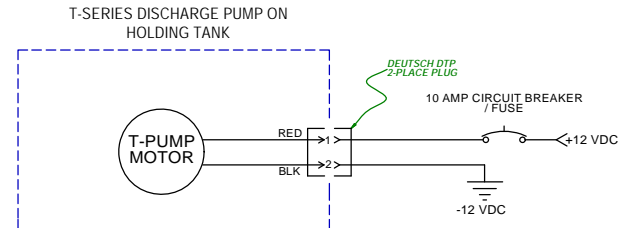
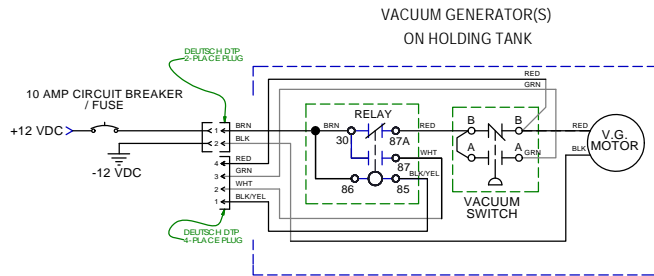
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
5	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	385310842	385310842 - 12VDC SHUTDOWN RELAY/BACKET Includes Mounting Screws
7	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG w/SHUTDOWN RELAY See Low-Profile VG Parts List
8	385311586	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
9	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REP'L
10	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
11	385311587	385311587 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° EXT'D ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
12	9108823047	309311001 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
13	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
14	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet

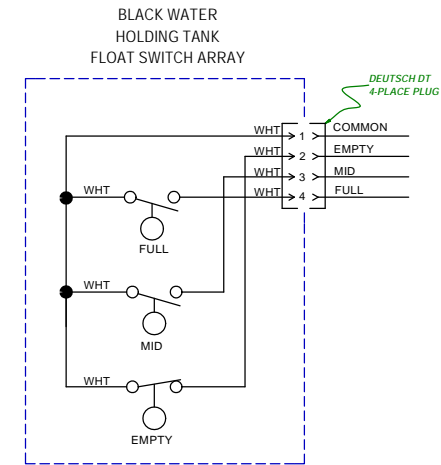


P/N: 600347512  
REV: 03-07/21

# PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503707



**NOTE:** ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

P/N: 600347512  
REV: 03-07/21

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 52

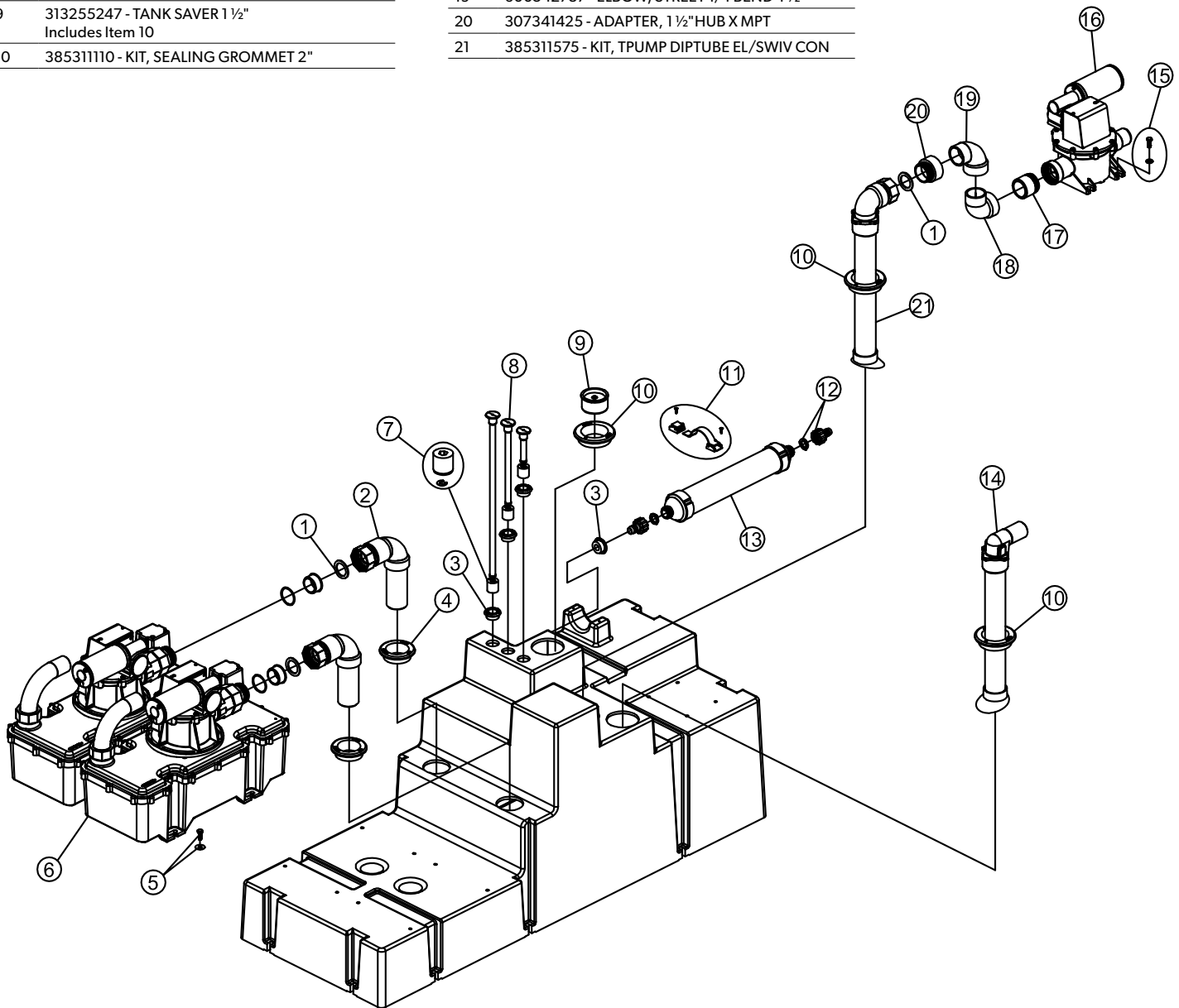
# PARTS LIST: 39 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM 322703912-322703924

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311233 - KIT, SLIP SEAL 1 1/2" REP'L
2	385311460 - KIT, INLET ASSY VG4 TO TK (39) Includes Item 1 & 4
3	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"
4	385311111 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1 1/2"
5	385311162 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE VG TO HTS
6	N/A - See VG4 Exploded Parts List
7	385311103 - KIT, SWITCH FLOAT AND LOCK RING
8	385311253 - KIT, ADJ IND'V LEVEL IND'C 12" Includes Item 3
9	313255247 - TANK SAVER 1 1/2" Includes Item 10
10	385311110 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 2"

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

11	385310673 - KIT, FILTER MOUNTING-HTS
12	385311135 - KIT, FILTER INSTALLATION
13	309310001 - HOLDING TANK REP'L FILTER
14	385311573 - KIT, DIPTUBE 90° ELBOW GLUED Includes Item 10
15	385311163 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE PUMP TO TANK
16	N/A - See Pump Exploded Parts List
17	385640335 - KIT, S-SUMP INLET TANK TO PUMP
18	307341161 - ELL, STREET 90°
19	600342787 - ELBOW, STREET 1/4 BEND-1 1/2
20	307341425 - ADAPTER, 1 1/2" HUB X MPT
21	385311575 - KIT, TPUMP DIPTUBE EL/SWIV CON



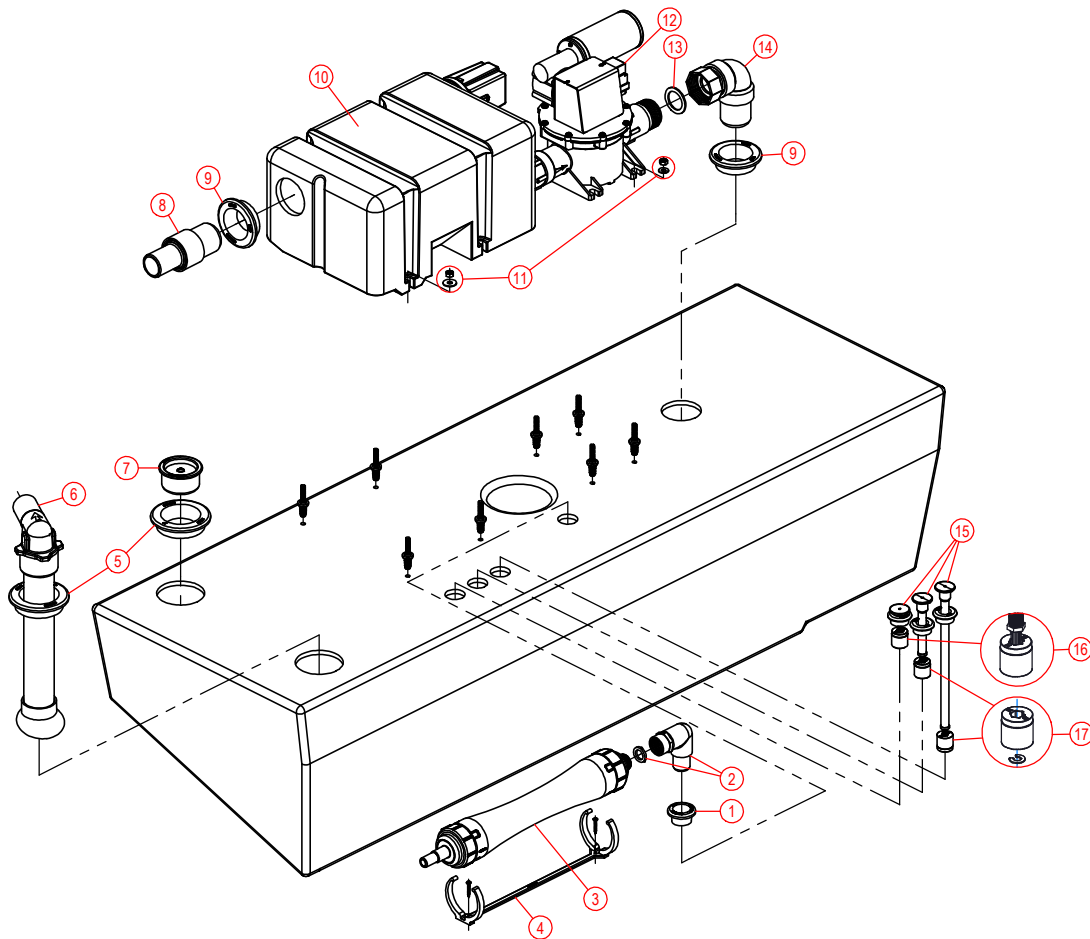
P/N: 600345626  
REV: 04/10



# PARTS LIST: 40 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322804001

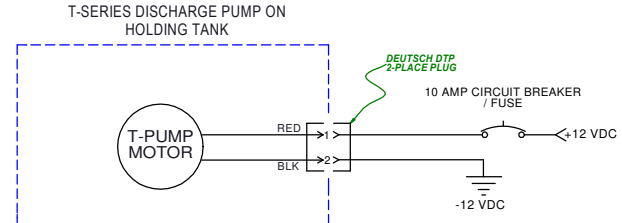
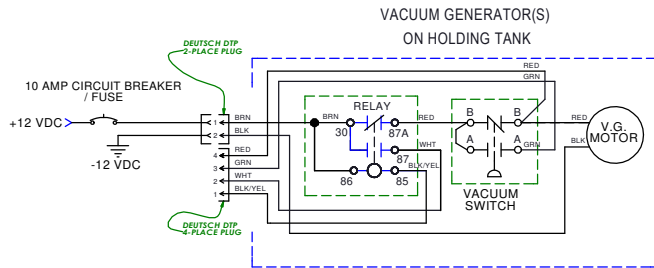
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
5	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5
8	385310690 - STRAIGHT 1 1/2" INLET FITTING Includes Item 9

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
9	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See Low-Profile VG Parts List
11	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
12	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRKT - 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
13	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
14	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 13 & 9
15	385312115 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 16, 17 & Sealing Grommets
16	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
17	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING

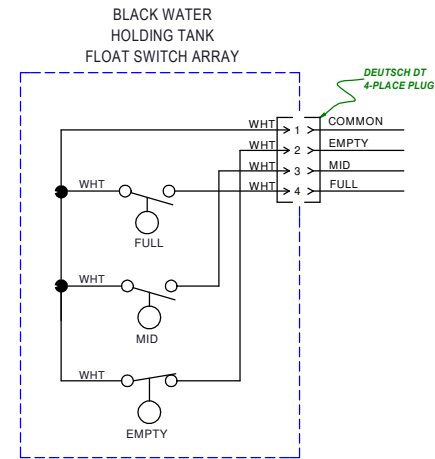


P/N: 600347544  
REV: 01-03/19

# PARTS LIST: 40 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322804001



**NOTE:** ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC

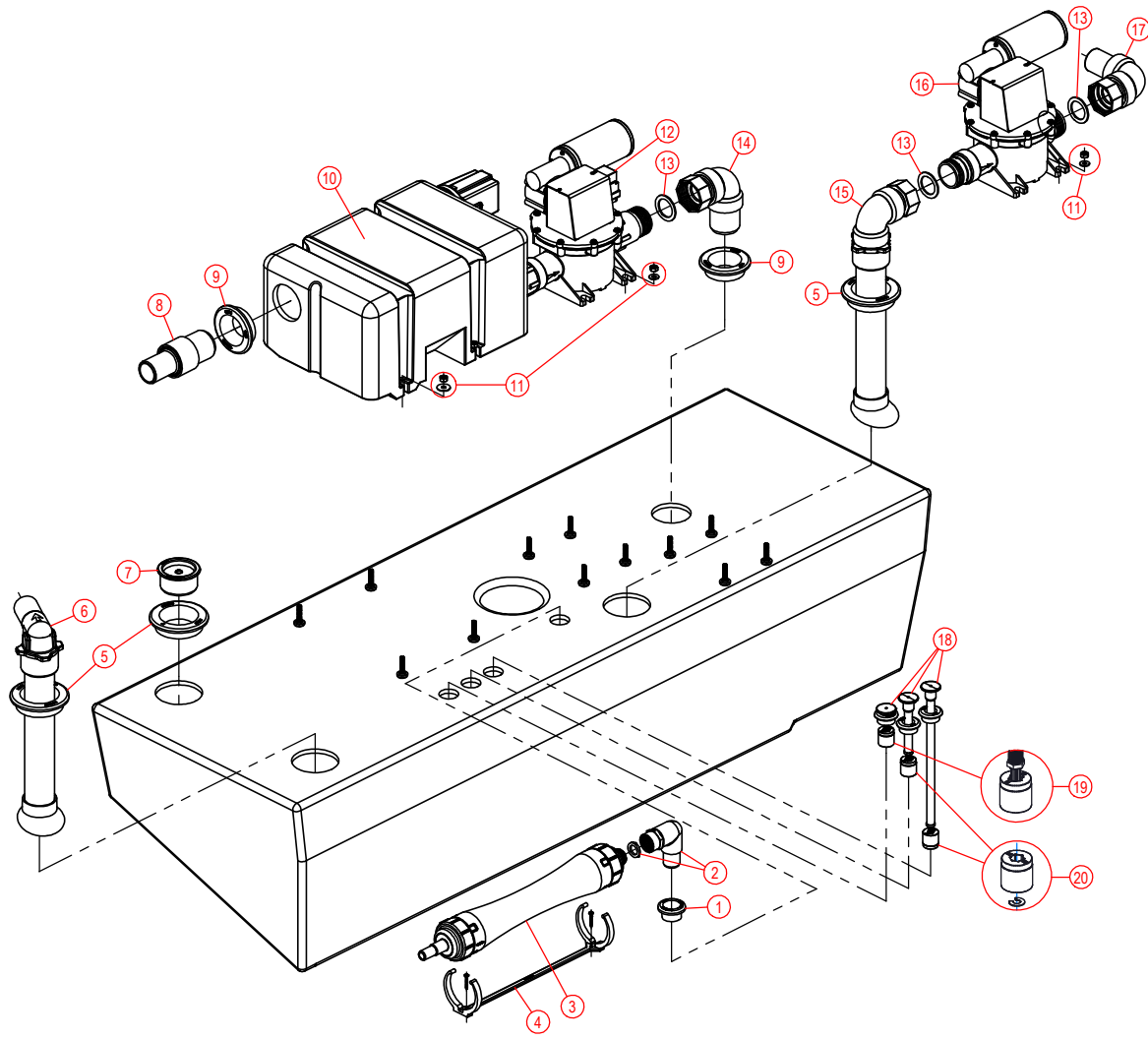


NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 52

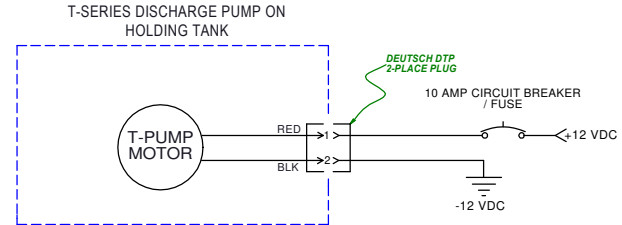
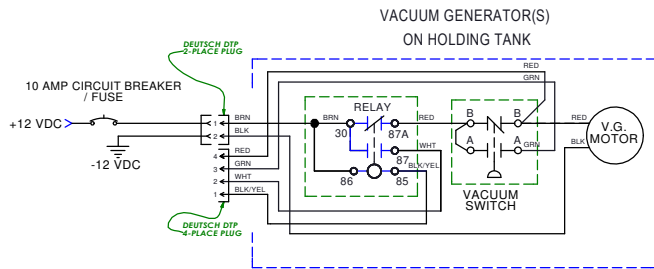
# PARTS LIST: 40 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322804002

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET	11	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
2	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1	12	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRKT - 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings	13	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware	14	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 13 & 9
5	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET	15	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 13 & 5
6	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5	16	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5	17	385311338 - 1 1/2" ELBOW FITTING w/SWIVEL NUT Includes Item 13
8	385310690 - STRAIGHT 1 1/2" INLET FITTING Includes Item 9	18	385312115 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Items 19, 20 & Sealing Grommets
9	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET	19	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
10	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See Low-Profile VG Parts List	20	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING

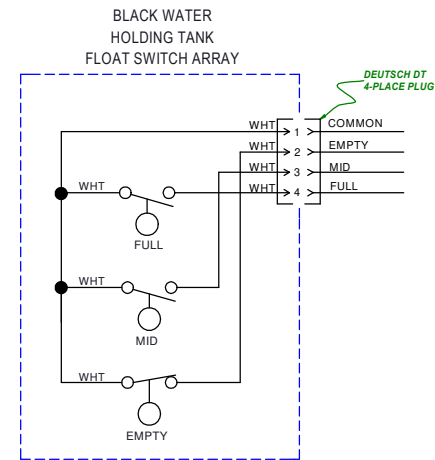


P/N: 600347545  
REV: 01-03/19

# PARTS LIST: 40 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322804002



**NOTE:** ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC

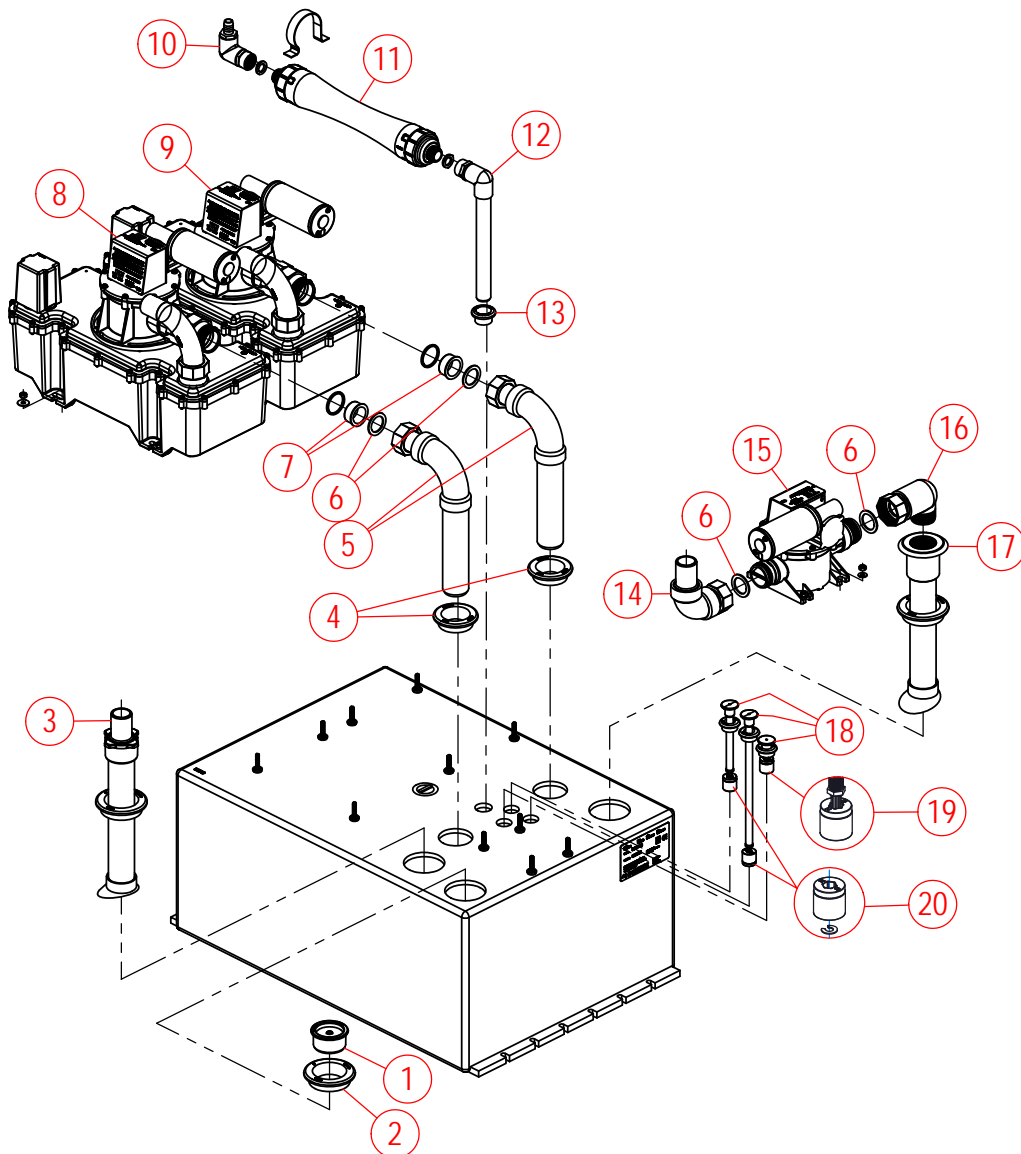


NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

# PARTS LIST: 4040 HOLDING TANK - 322404005 & 322404008

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
2	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385311584	385311584 - DISCHARGE FIT'G STRAIGHT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
4	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311306	385311306 - VG4 OUTLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY Includes Sealing Grommet & Adapter
6	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
7	385311237	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
8	N/A	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See Vacuum Generator Parts List
9	N/A	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See Vacuum Generator Parts List
10	4471008225	385311491.RPL - VENT FIL'T BARBED ELBOW
11	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPL CARTRIDGE

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
12	4471008226	385311588.RPL - EXTENDED VENT FIL'T ELBOW Includes Mtg Strap & Sealing Grommet
13	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311338	385311338 - 1 1/2" ELBOW FIT'G w/SLIP NUT Includes Slip Seal
15	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
16	4471008224	385311328.RPL - THR'D SLIPNUT ELBOW FIT'G Includes Slip Seal
17	385310660	385310660 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/THREADED FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
18	385311102	385311102 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
19	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
20	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING

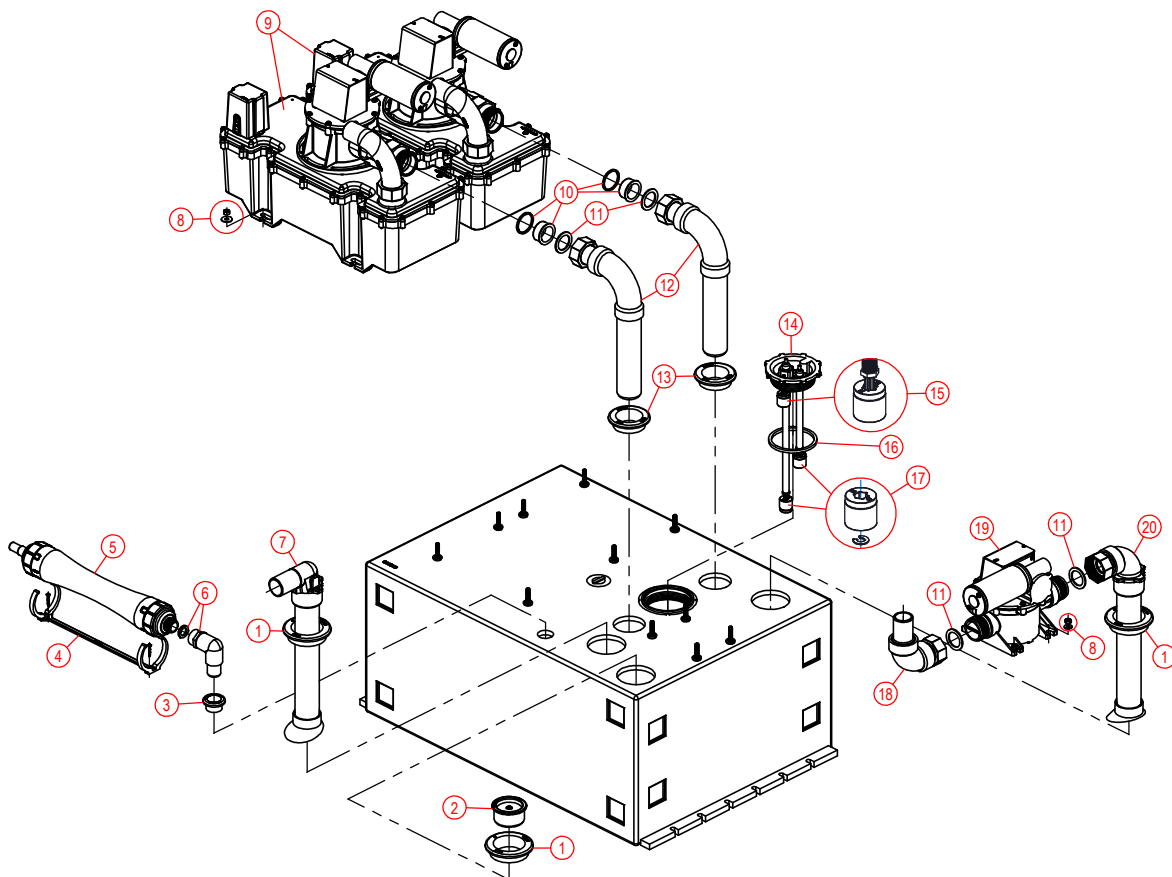


P/N: 600345677  
REV: 04-01/22

# PARTS LIST: 4040 HOLDING TANK - 322714012 & 322714024

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
5	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
6	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
7	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
8	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
9	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR See Vacuum Generator Parts List
10	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
12	385311306 - VG4 OUTLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY Includes Items 10, 11 & 13
13	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311149 - TANKWATCH CAP WITHOUT VENT Includes Item 16
15	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
16	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'
17	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
18	385311338 - 1 1/2" ELBOW FITTING w/SWIVEL NUT Includes Item 11
19	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
20	385311698 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 1 & 11

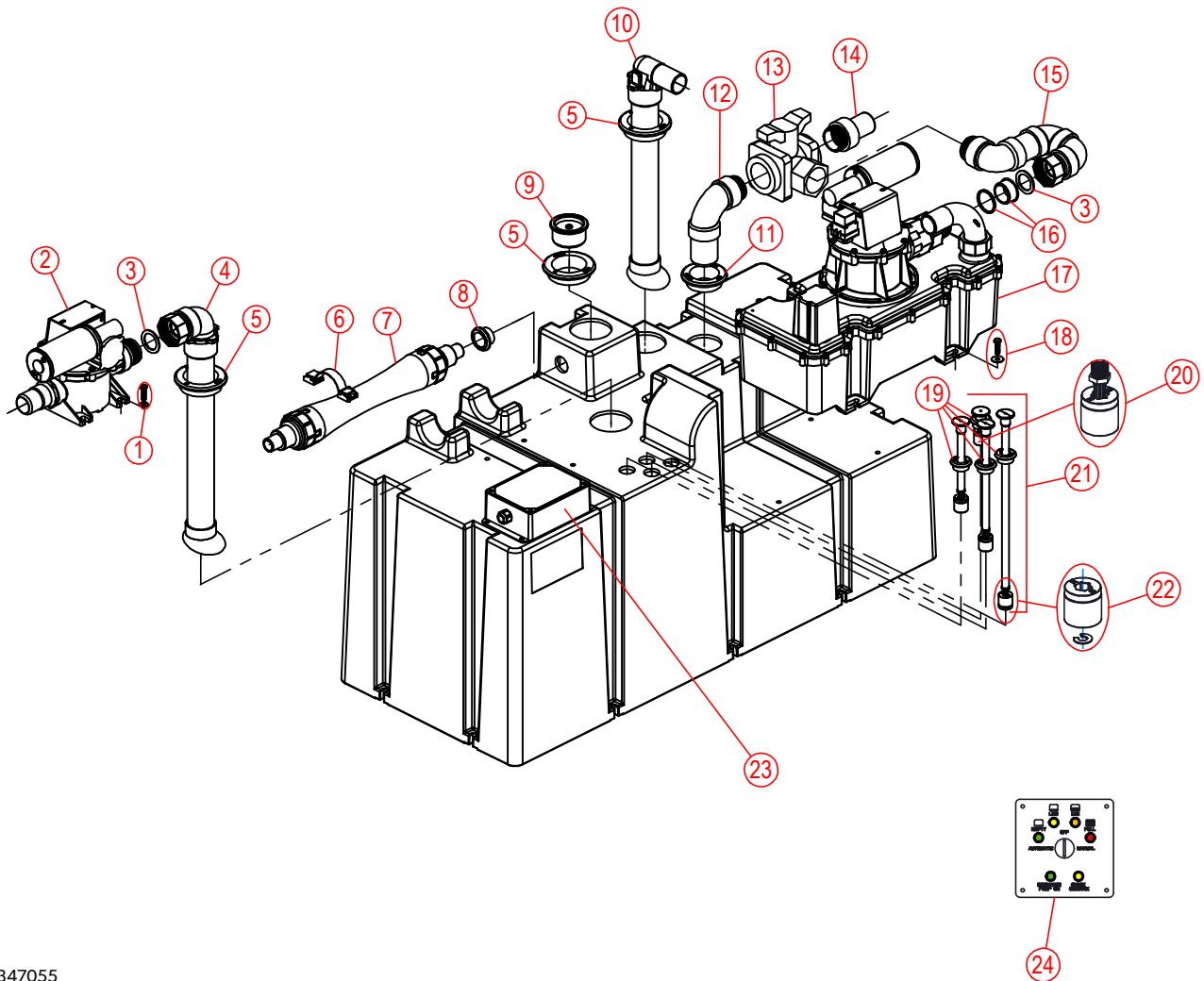


P/N: 600345226  
REV: 02-06/19

# PARTS LIST: 42 GAL HTS - 322004202

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
2	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
3	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
7	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
8	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
9	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5
10	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5
11	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
12	385312016 - THREADED TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 12

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
13	385311475 - 1 1/2" THREE-WAY BALL VALVE
14	385319059 - THREADED STRAIGHT OUTLET FITTING
15	385312017 - 1 1/2" INLET ASSY Includes Item 3
16	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
17	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
18	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
19	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
20	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
21	385312018 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR (DTMG) Includes Item 20
22	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
23	385311589 - DTMG CONTROL MODULE REPLACEMENT
24	385310927 - DTMG CONTROL PANEL REPLACEMENT

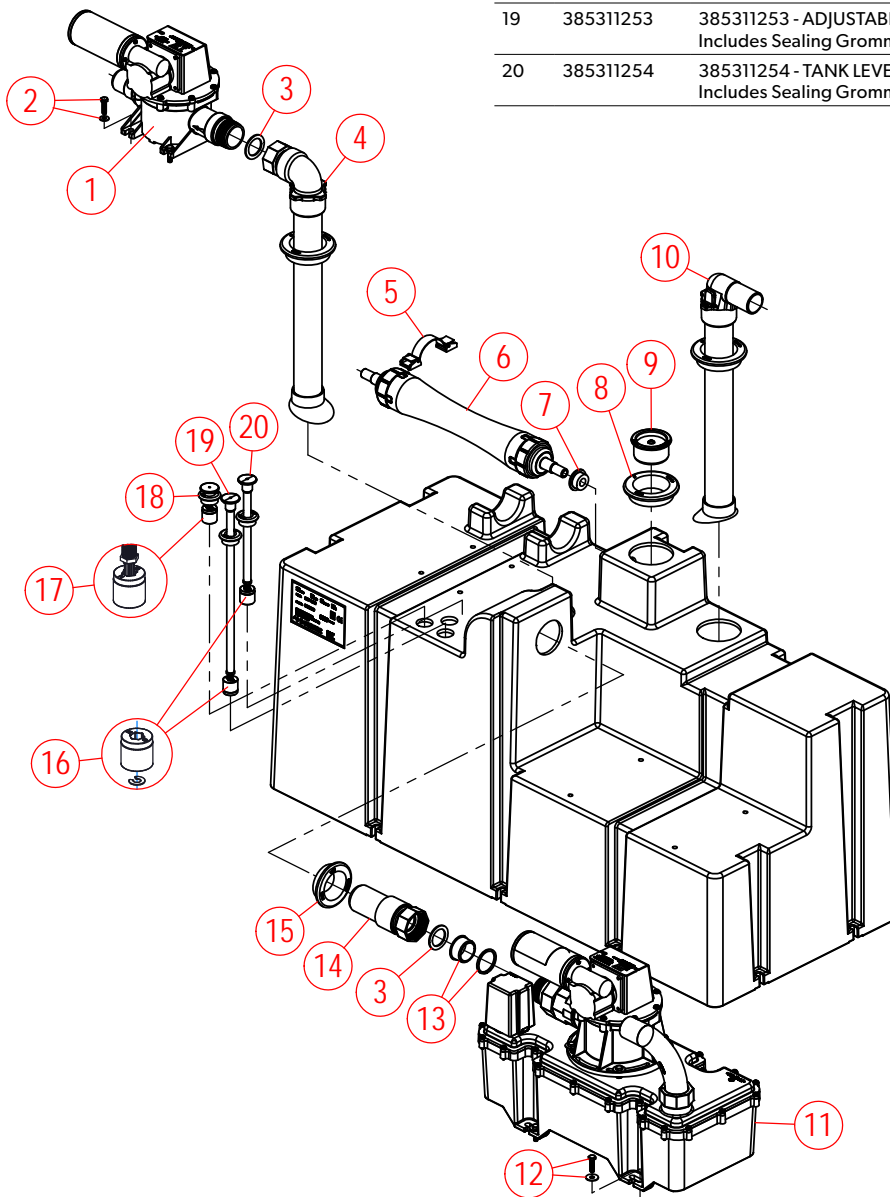


P/N: 600347055  
REV: 03-11/15

# PARTS LIST: 42 GAL HTS - 322714212 & 322014224

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Replacement Parts List
2	385311163	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	385311575	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item Sealing Grommet & Slip Seal
5	4471004626	385310673.RPL - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
6	9108823047	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
7	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET

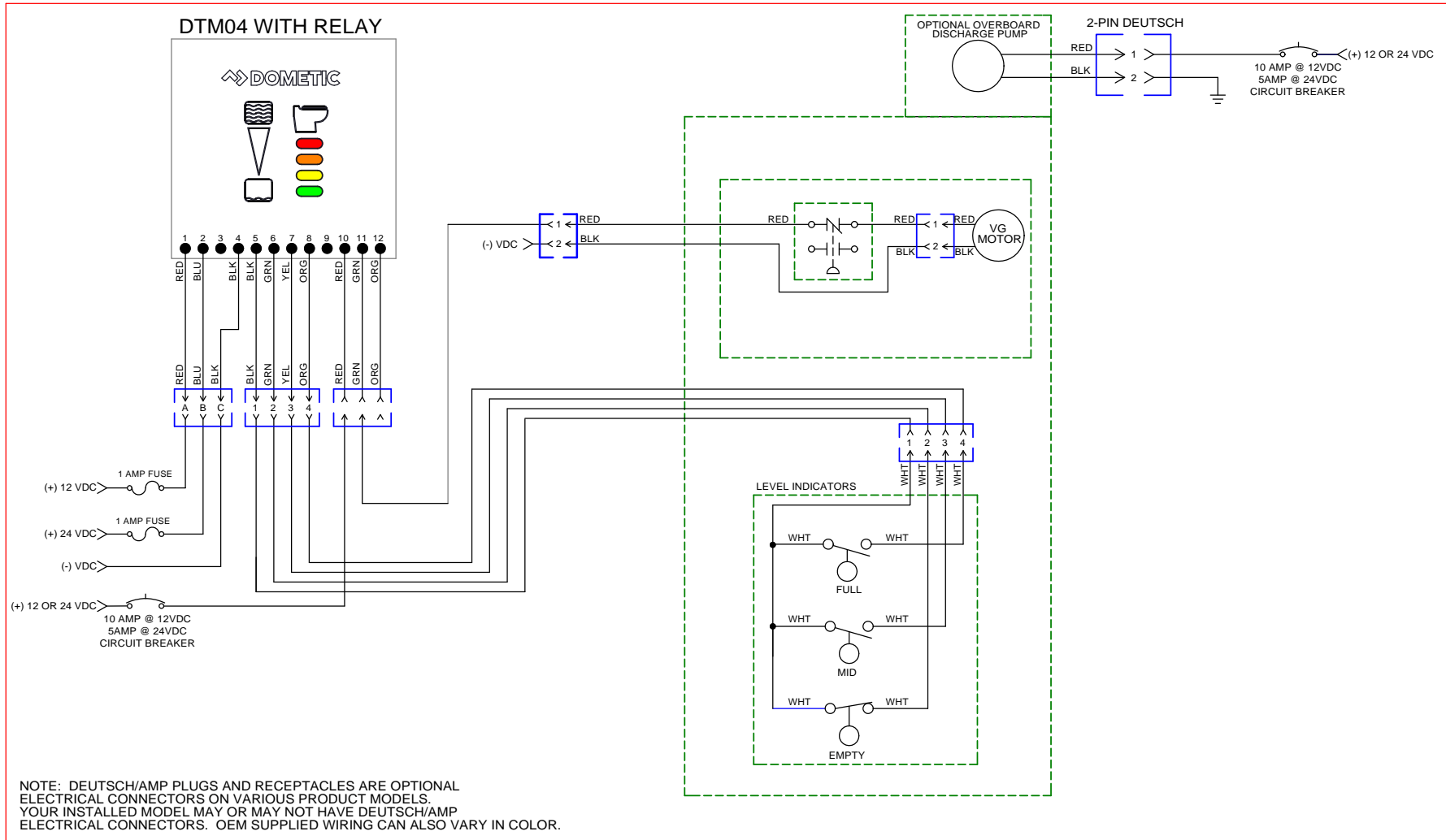
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
9	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
10	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
11	N/A	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
12	385311163	385311163 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311237	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
14	385311236	385311236 - VG4-HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Slip Seal & Grommet
15	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
16	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
17	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
18	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
19	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet
20	385311254	385311254 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE 24" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet



P/N: 600345637  
REV: 05-11/22



# PARTS LIST: 42 GAL HTS - 322714212 & 322014224



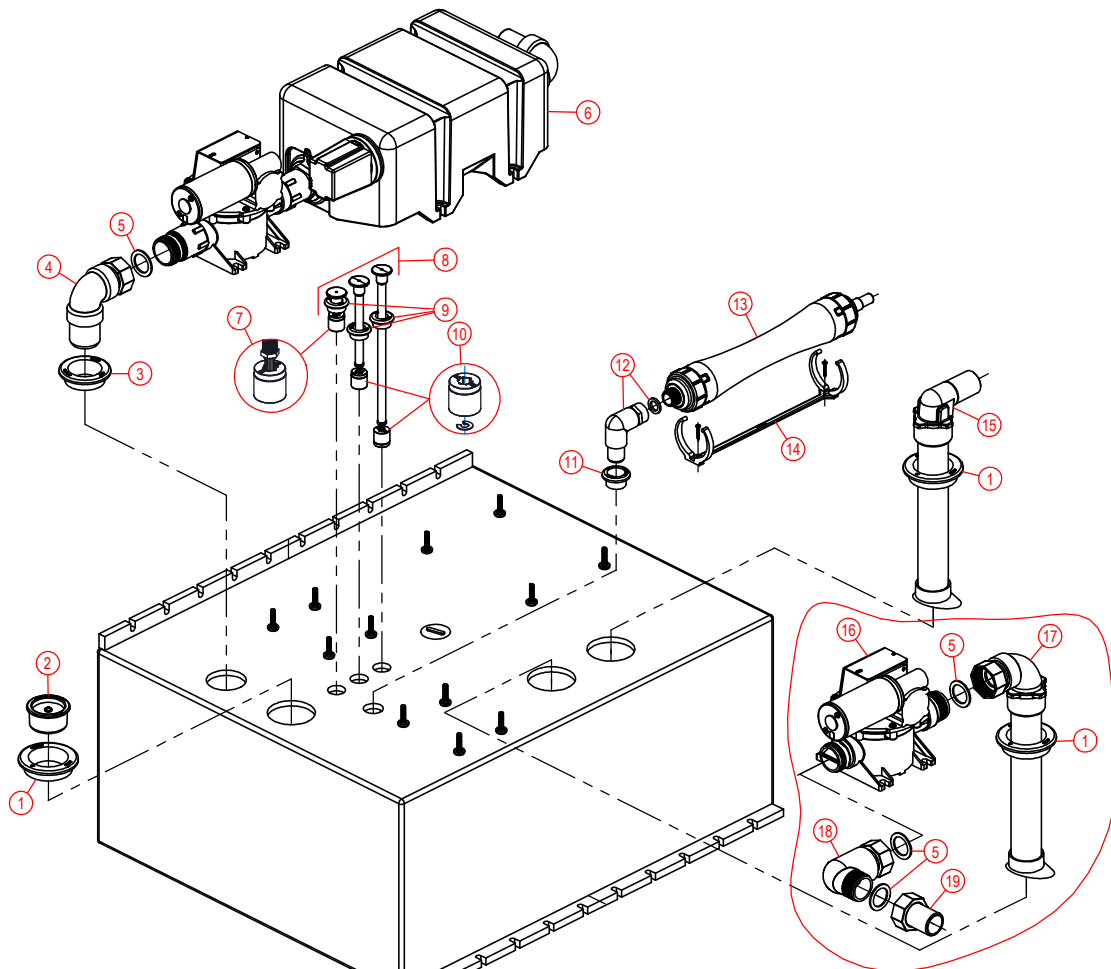
P/N: 600345637  
REV: 05-11/22

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.02

# PARTS LIST: 48 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322504803 & 322504804

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET Includes Item 1
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	N/A - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts Listing
7	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
8	385311663 - TANK LEVELS W/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 9
9	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
11	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
12	385310883 - 3/4" ELBOW VENT FITTING Includes Item 11
13	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
14	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
15	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
16	N/A - 12VDC DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts Listing
17	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 1 & 5
18	385311328 - THREADED 1 1/2" SLIP-NUT ELBOW Includes Item 5
19	385312079 - 1 1/2" HOSE FITTING w/SLIP-NUT Includes Item 5



APPLIES TO MODEL  
322504804 ONLY

P/N: 600346251  
REV: 02-12/15

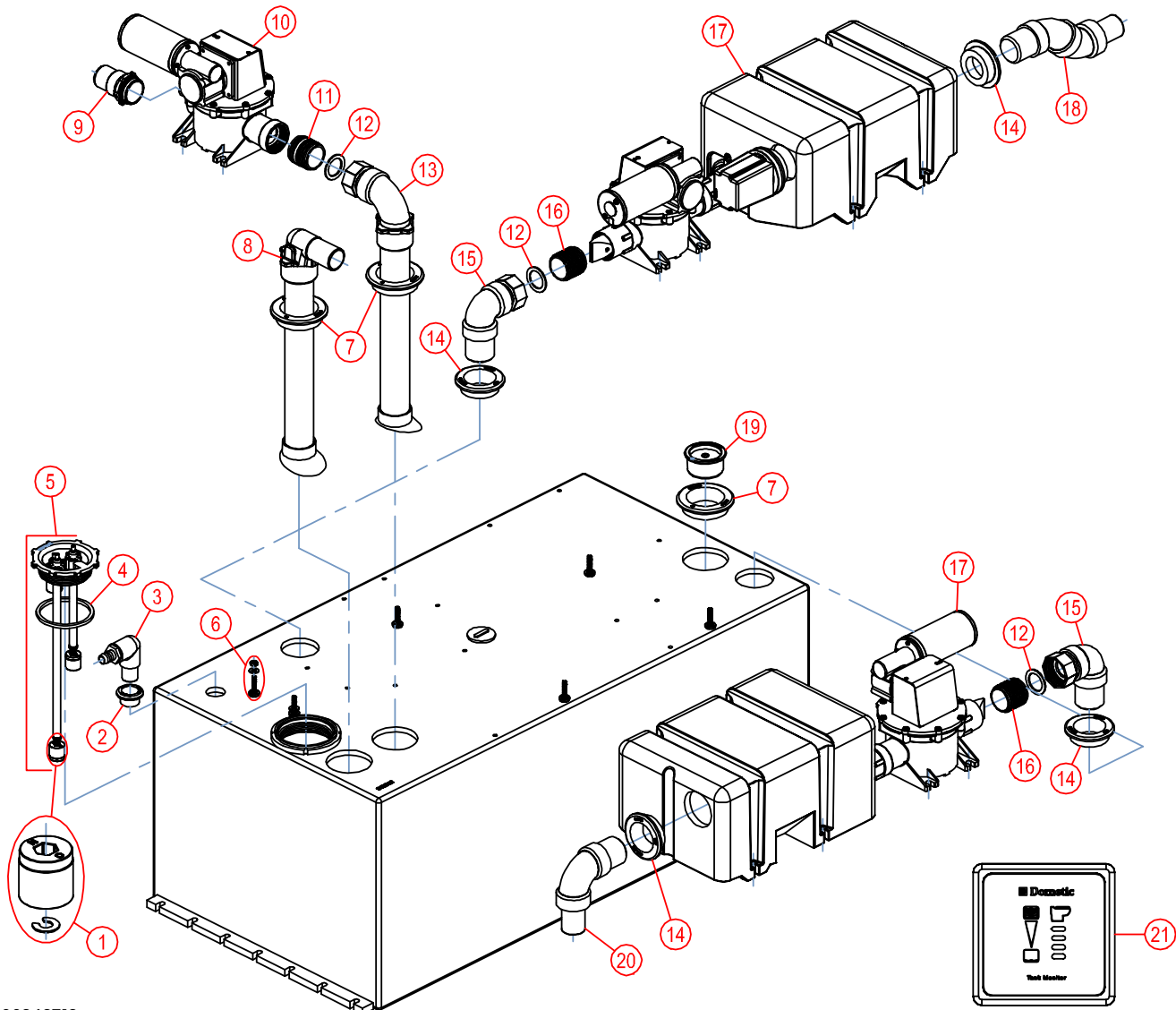
# PARTS LIST: 4053 HOLDING TANK - 322405302

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
2	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
3	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW INLET FITTING Includes Item 2
4	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
5	313000355 - ANKWATCH CAP w/o VENT Includes Item 4
6	385310939 - PUMPNG MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 6
9	385311843 - DISCHARGE PUMP IN/OUTLET FITTING
10	N/A - 24VDC DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
11	385640370 - LH/RH THREADED ADAPTER

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

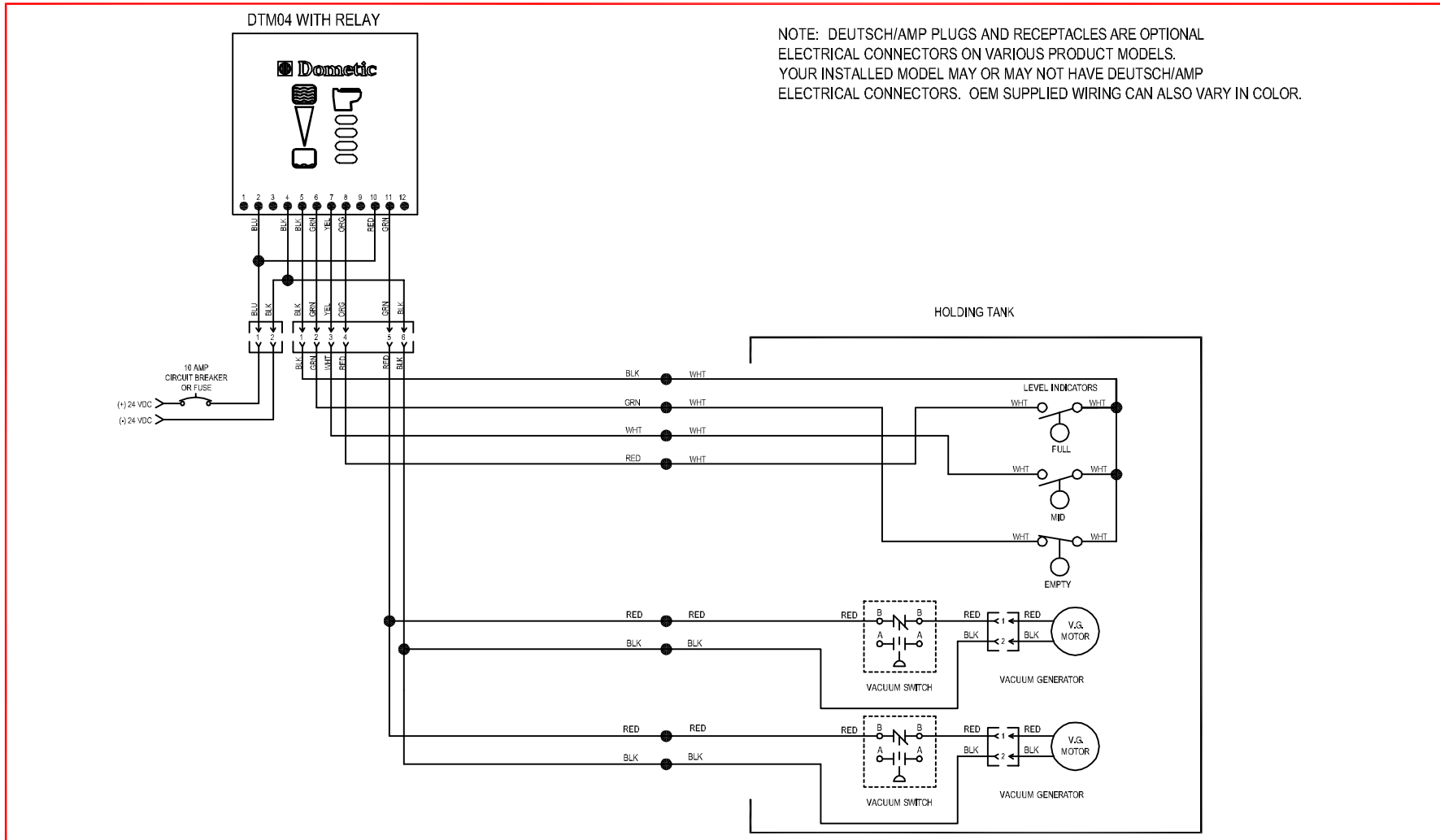
12	385311233 - 1-1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
13	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 6
14	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 13
16	385311272 - 1 1/2" CLOSED NIPPLE (MACH'D)
17	N/A - 24V LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
18	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Item 13
19	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 6
20	385310635 - 90° ELBOW INLET FITTING Includes Item 13
21	313604403 - DOMETIC TANK MONITOR 4 w/SHUT DOWN RELAY



P/N: 600346713  
REV: 08/11

# PARTS LIST: 4053 HOLDING TANK - 322405302

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 31; REV. 'A'

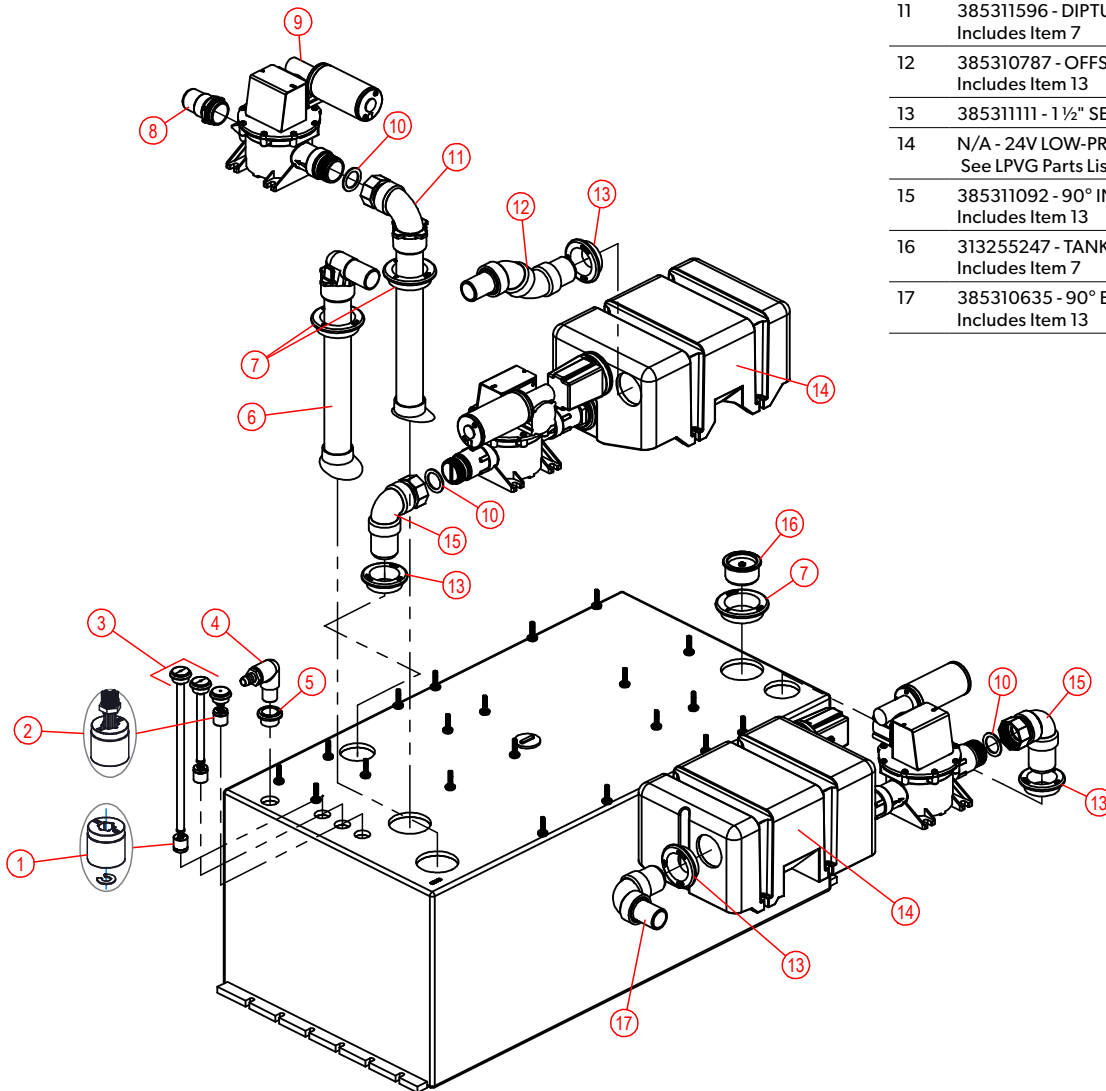


P/N: 600346713  
REV: 08/11REV: 05-11/22

# PARTS LIST: 4053 HOLDING TANK - 322405303

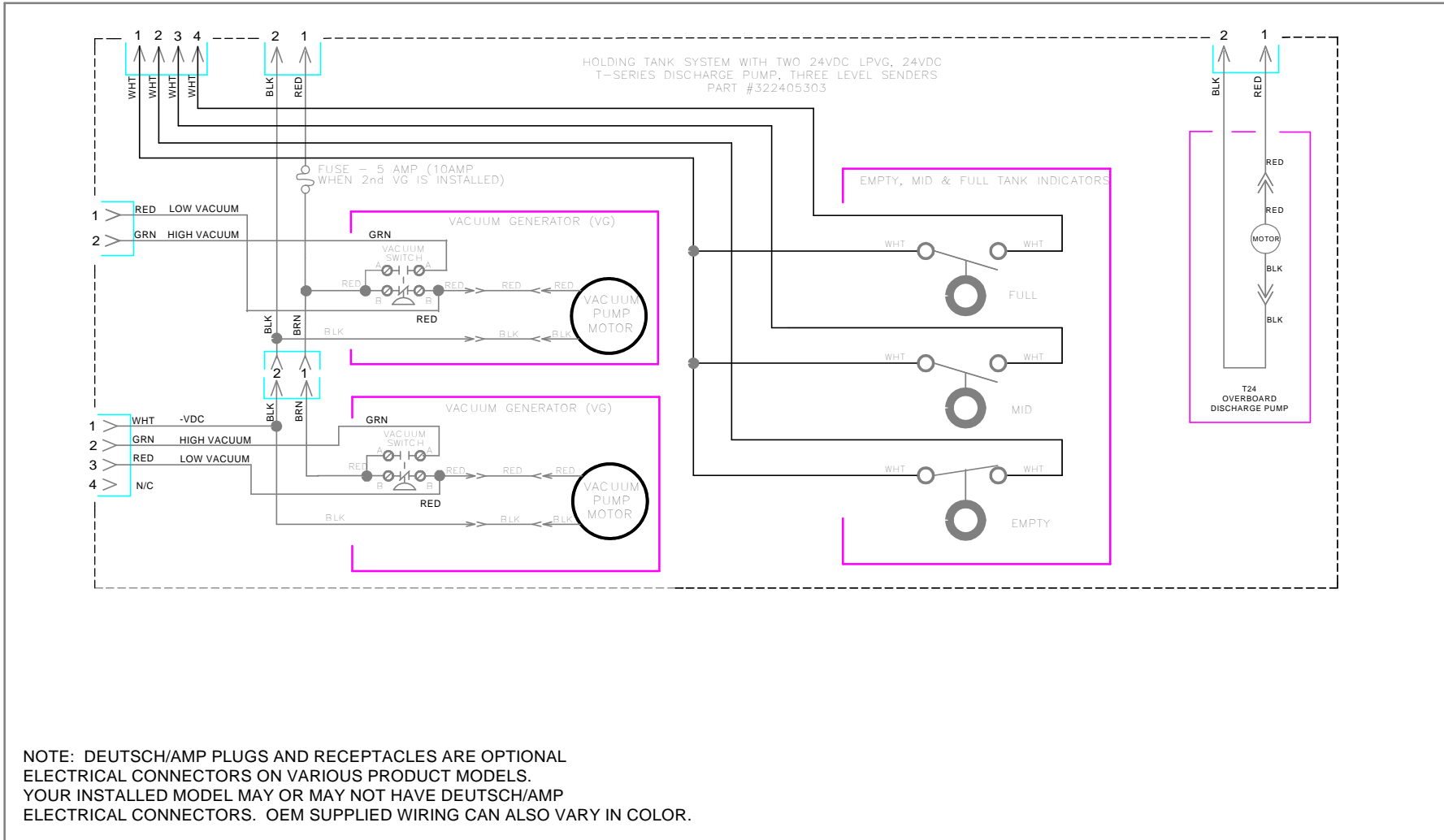
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
2	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
3	385311962 - TANK LEVEL w/MAT-N-LOCK CONNECTOR
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT FITTING Includes Item 5
5	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSEMBLY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311843 - DISCHARGE PUMP IN/OUTLET FITTING
9	N/A - 24VDC DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts Listing
10	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 7
12	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Item 13
13	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
14	N/A - 24V LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts Listing
15	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 13
16	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
17	385310635 - 90° ELBOW INLET FITTING Includes Item 13



P/N: 600346981  
REV: 03-06/14

# PARTS LIST: 4053 HOLDING TANK - 322405303

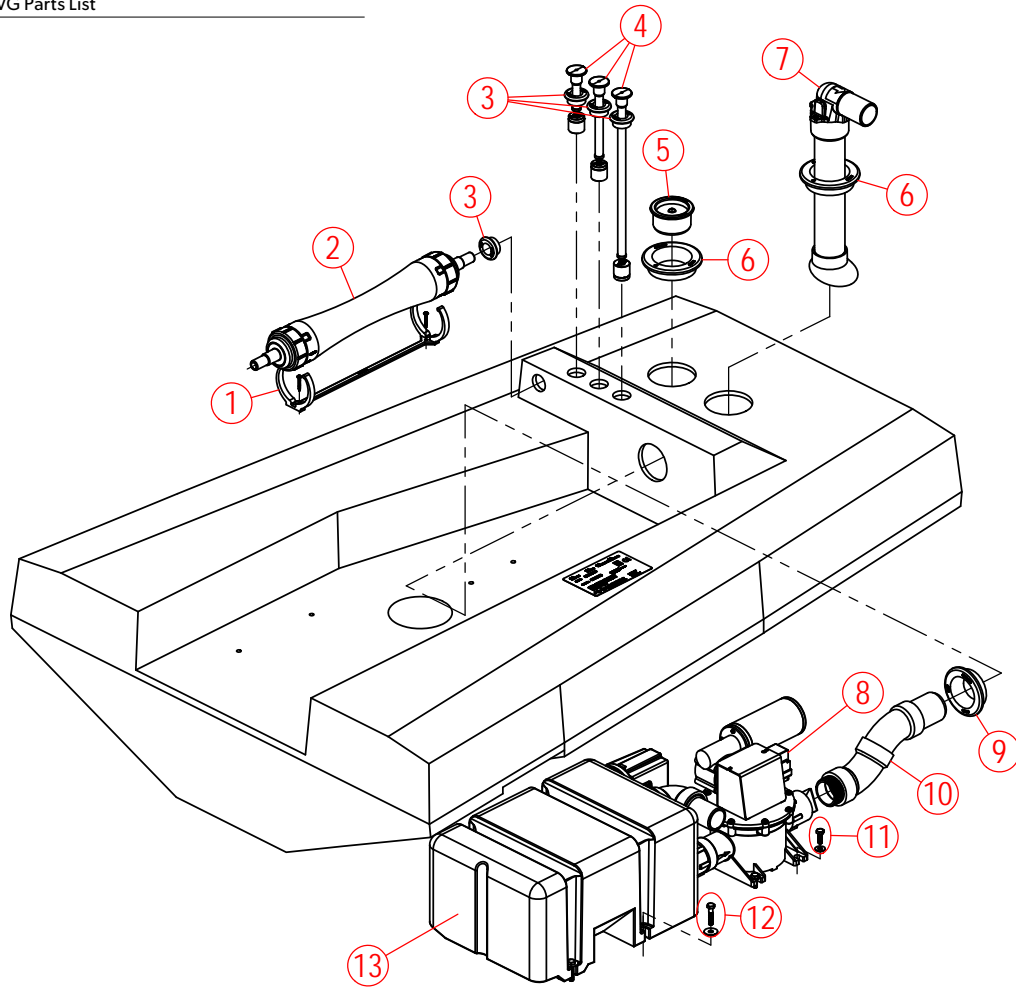


P/N: 600346981  
REV: 03-06/14

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 39

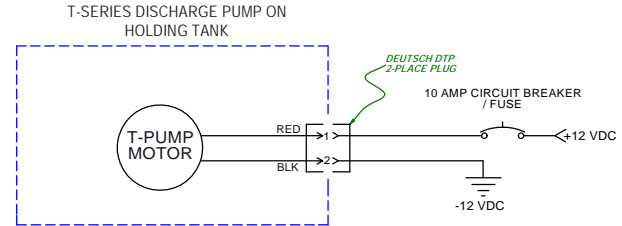
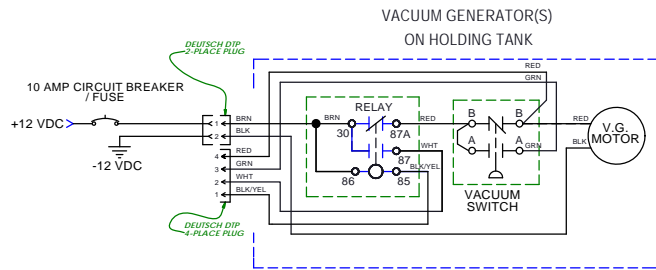
# PARTS LIST: 53 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322805301

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
2	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312173 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 3
5	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 6
6	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 6
8	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET-12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
9	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385312174 - TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 9
11	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
12	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385312175 - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VG REP'L See Low-Profile VG Parts List

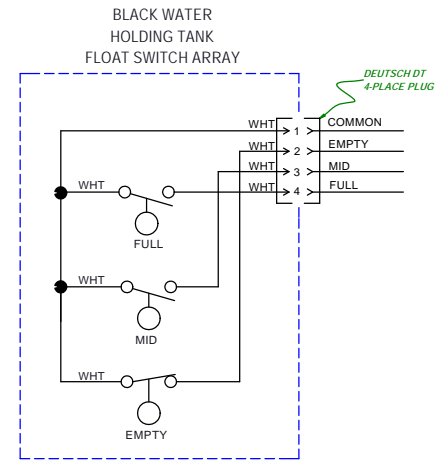


P/N: 600347591  
REV: 01-08/20

# PARTS LIST: 53 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322805301



**NOTE:** ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC



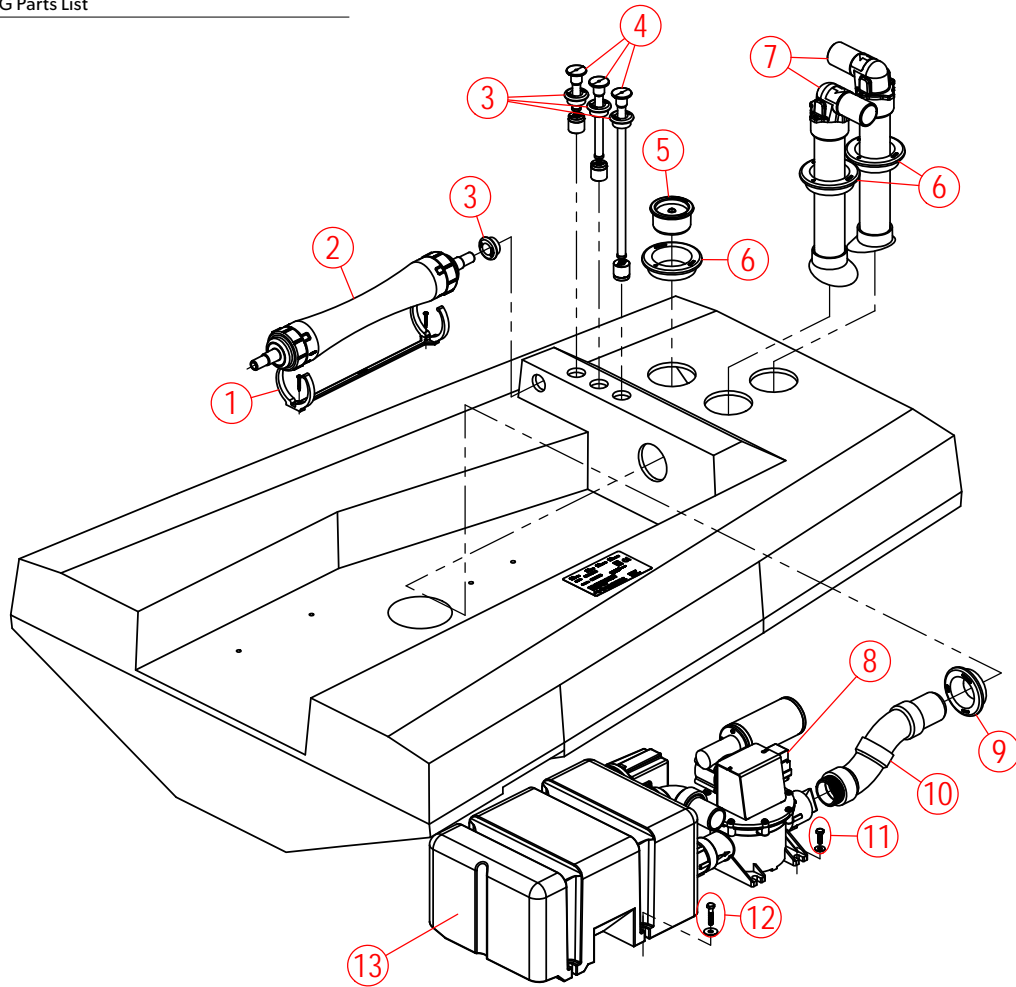
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



# PARTS LIST: 53 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322805302

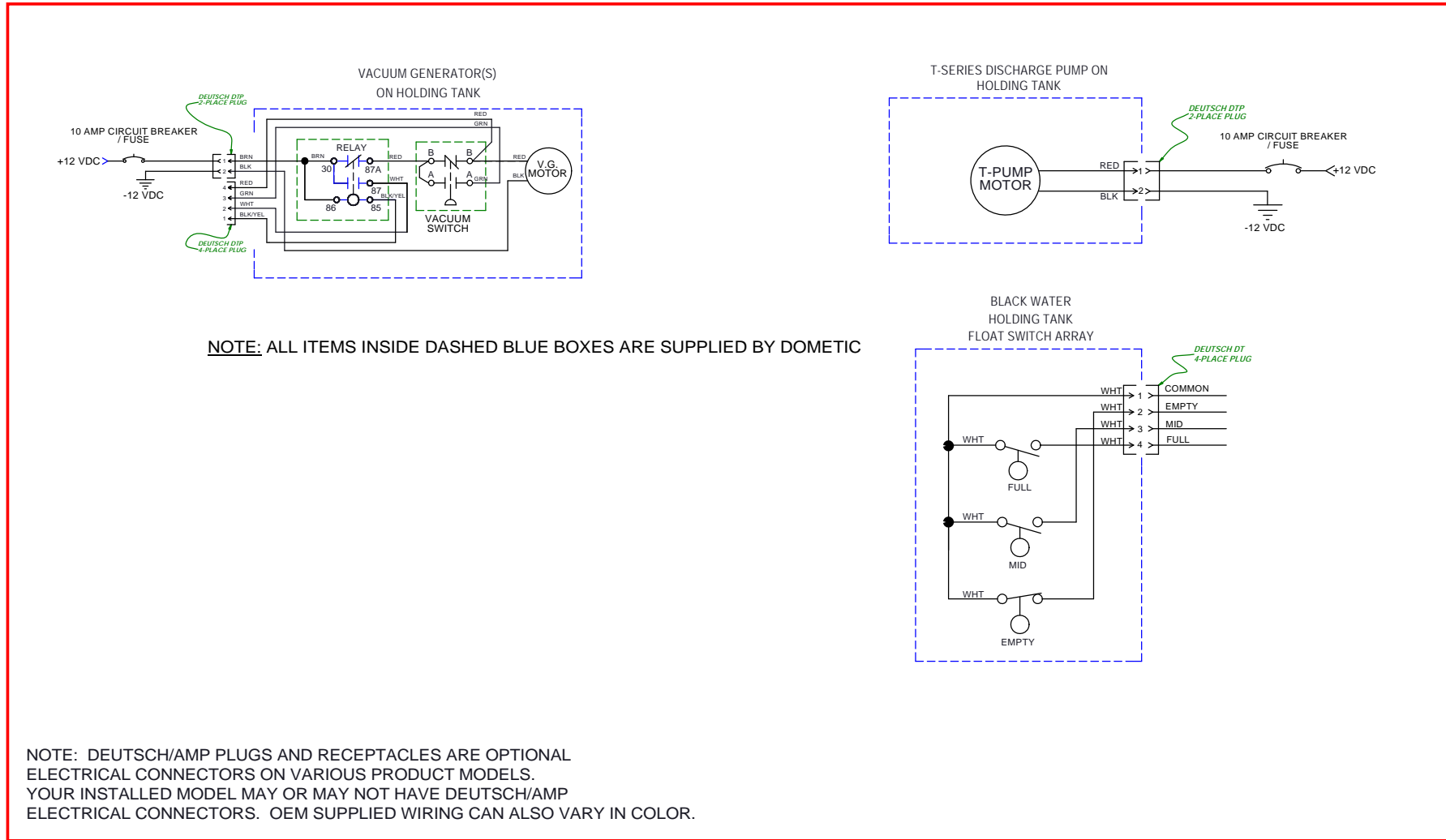
**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

1	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
2	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312173 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 3
5	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 6
6	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 6
8	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET-12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
9	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385312174 - TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 8
11	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
12	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385312175 - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VG REP'L See Low-Profile VG Parts List



P/N: 600347592  
REV: 01-08/20

# PARTS LIST: 53 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322805302



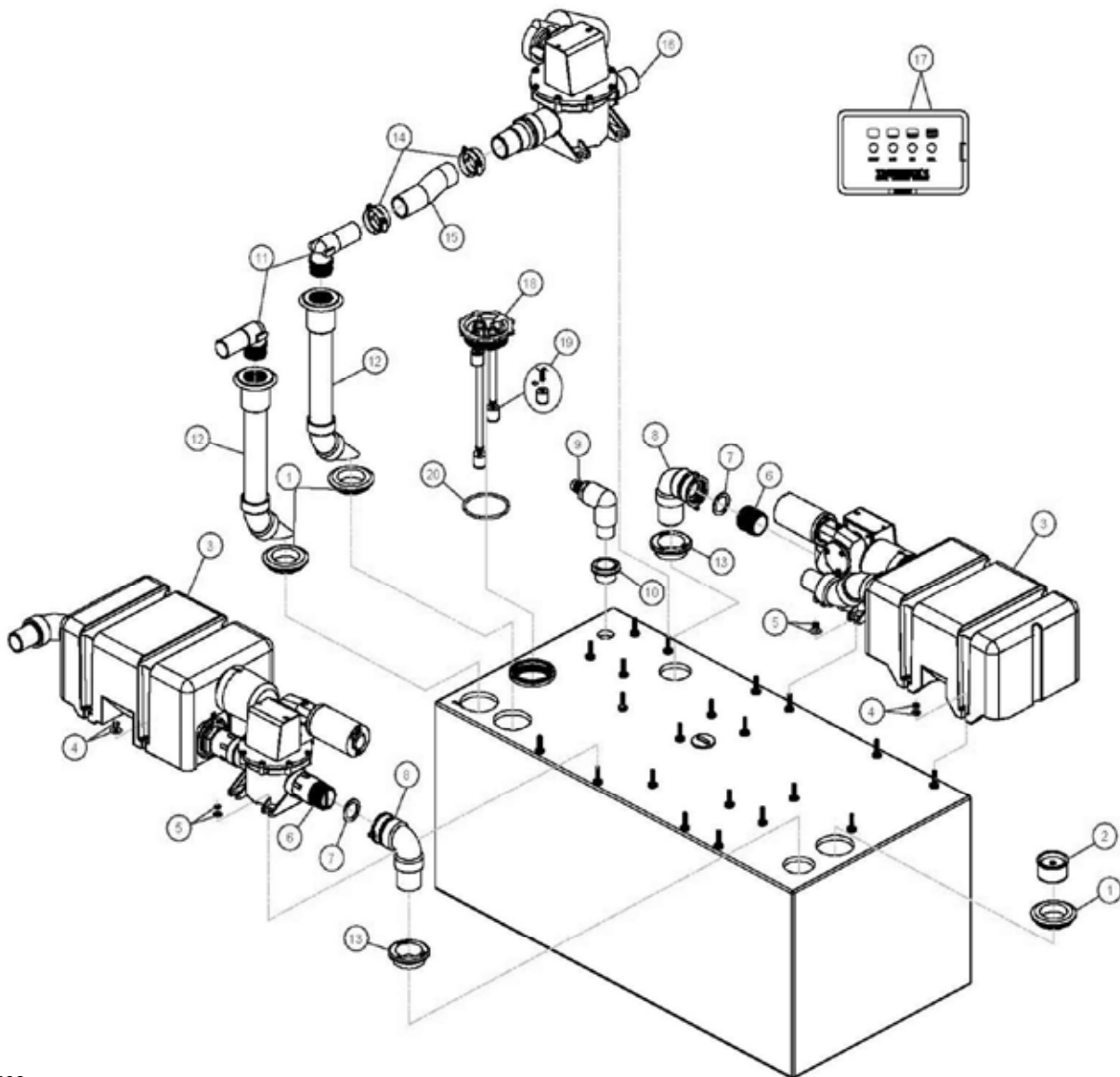
P/N: 600347592  
 REV: 01-08/20

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
 346612; SHEET 52

# PARTS LIST: 4055 HOLDING TANK - 322715512 & 322715524

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 2"
2	313255247 - TANK SAVER 1 1/2" Includes Item 1
3	See VGLP Exploded Parts List
4	385311162 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE VG TO HTS
5	385311163 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE PUMP TO TANK
6	388640366 - NIPPLE, CLOSE 1 1/2"
7	385311233 - SLIP JOINT SEAL 1 1/2"
8	385311092 - SWIVEL ELBOW Includes Item 7 & 13
9	385311073 - VENT ELBOW Includes Item 10
10	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"

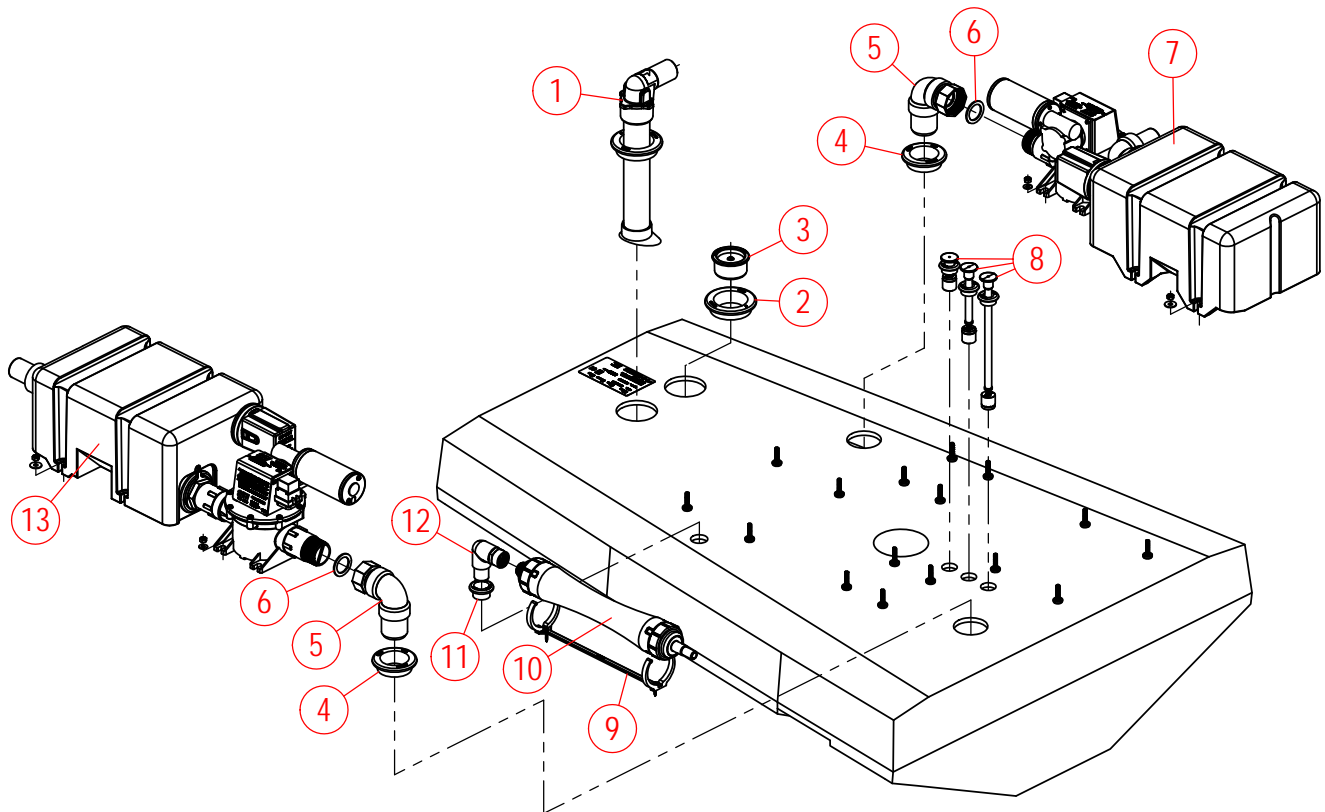
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385311251 - FITTING 90° X 1 1/2"
12	385310660 - DIPTUBE KIT 24" Includes Item 1
13	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
14	N/A- CLAMP 2"
15	385311089 - 1 1/2" HOSE REPLACEMENT 24"
16	317301200 - T-PUMP 12VDC 317301400 - T-PUMP 24VDC
17	360600212 - TW4 PANEL w/RELAY - 12VDC 360600224 - TW4 PANEL w/RELAY - 24VDC
18	313000355 - TW4 CAP w/o VENT
19	385311103 - KIT, SWITCH FLOAT AND LOCK RING
20	385311250 - KIT, TW CAP O'RING REP'L



P/N: 600345108  
REV: 02/06

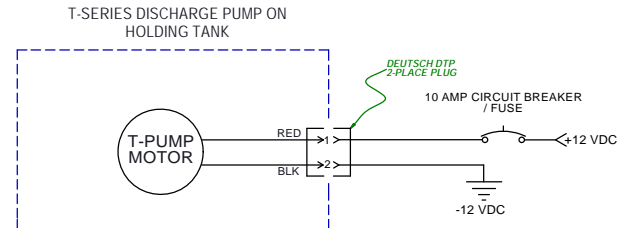
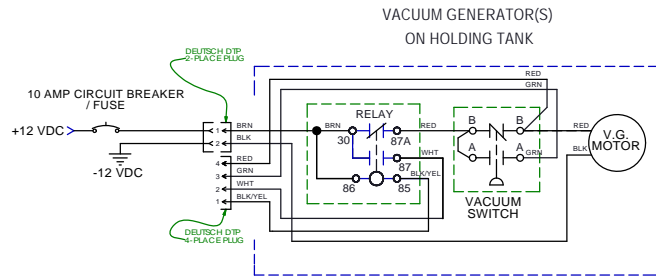
# PARTS LIST: 60 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322806001

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
2	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
3	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
4	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
6	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
7	4471008779	385312188 - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VG EL INLET CMLPT See Low-Profile VG Parts List
8	4471008780	385312189 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommet
9	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
10	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
11	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
12	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal
13	4471008778	385312187 - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VG REAR INLET CMLPT See Low-Profile VG Parts List

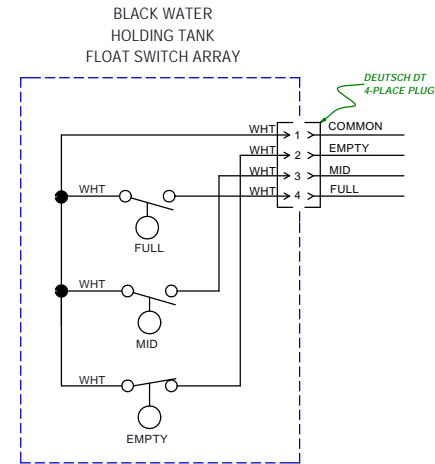


P/N: 600347653  
REV: 01-05/22

# PARTS LIST: 60 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322806001



**NOTE:** ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC



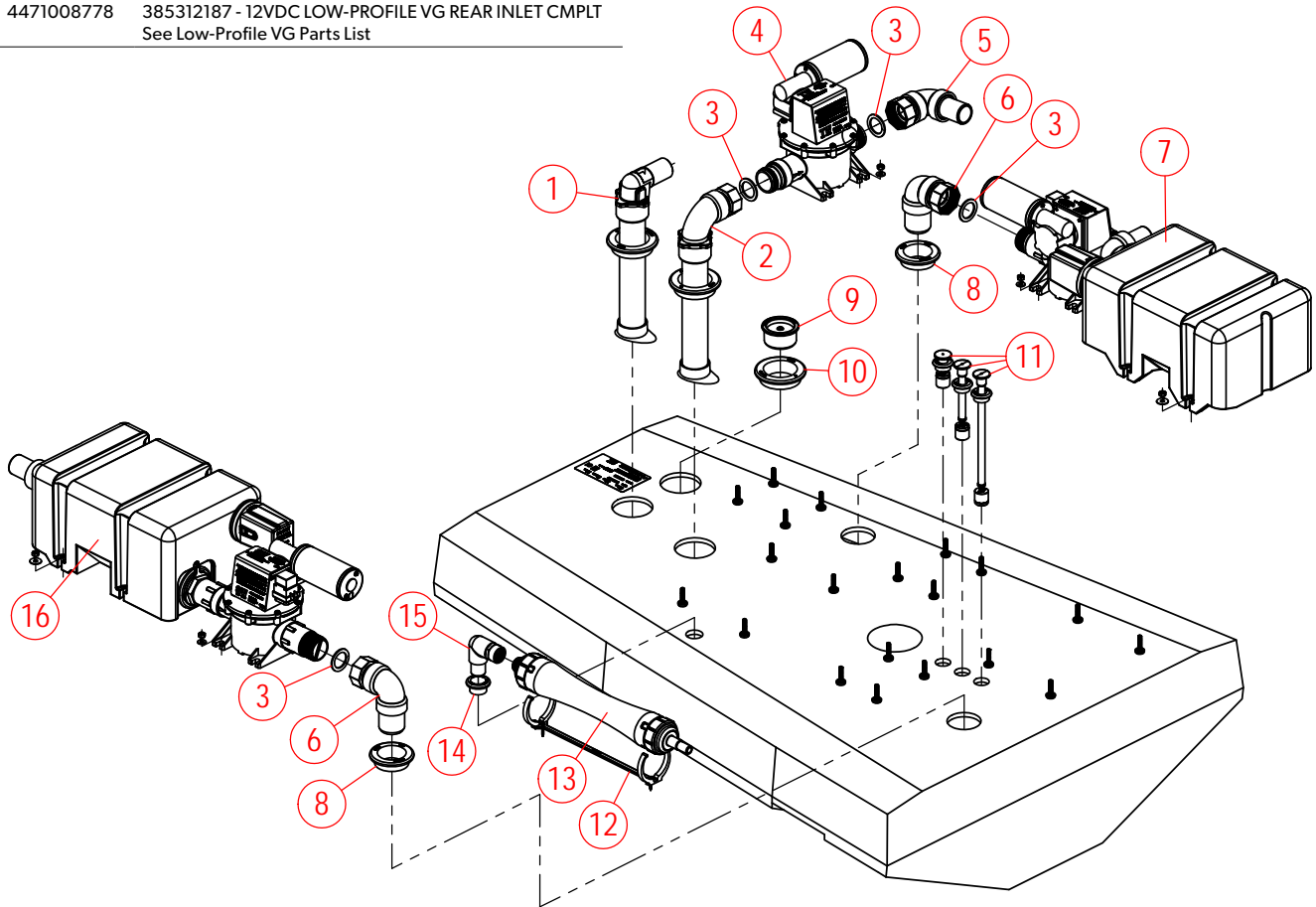
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.52

P/N: 600347653  
REV: 01-05/22

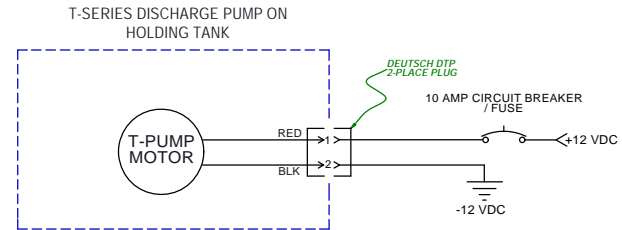
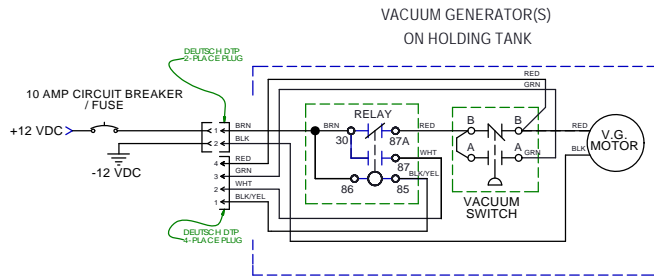
# PARTS LIST: 60 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322806002

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
2	4471004115	385311596.RPL - DISCHARGE FIT'G w/90° EL/SLIP NUT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet & Seal
3	385311233	385311233 -1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
5	385311338	385311338 -1 1/2" ELBOW FIT'G w/SLIP NUT Includes Slip Nut Seal
6	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
7	4471008779	385312188 - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VG EL INLET CMLPT See Low-Profile VG Parts List
8	385311111	385311111 -1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
9	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
10	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
11	4471008780	385312189 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommet
12	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
13	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
14	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal
16	4471008778	385312187 - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VG REAR INLET CMLPT See Low-Profile VG Parts List

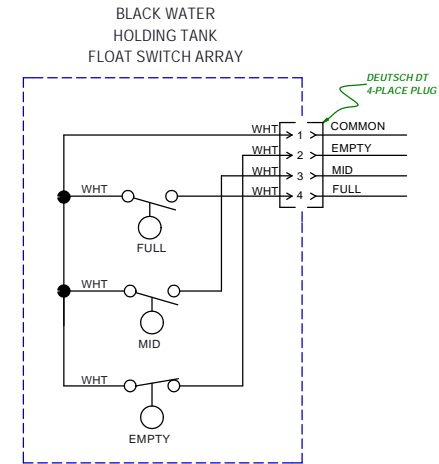


P/N: 600347654  
REV: 01-05/22

# PARTS LIST: 60 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322806002



**NOTE:** ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC

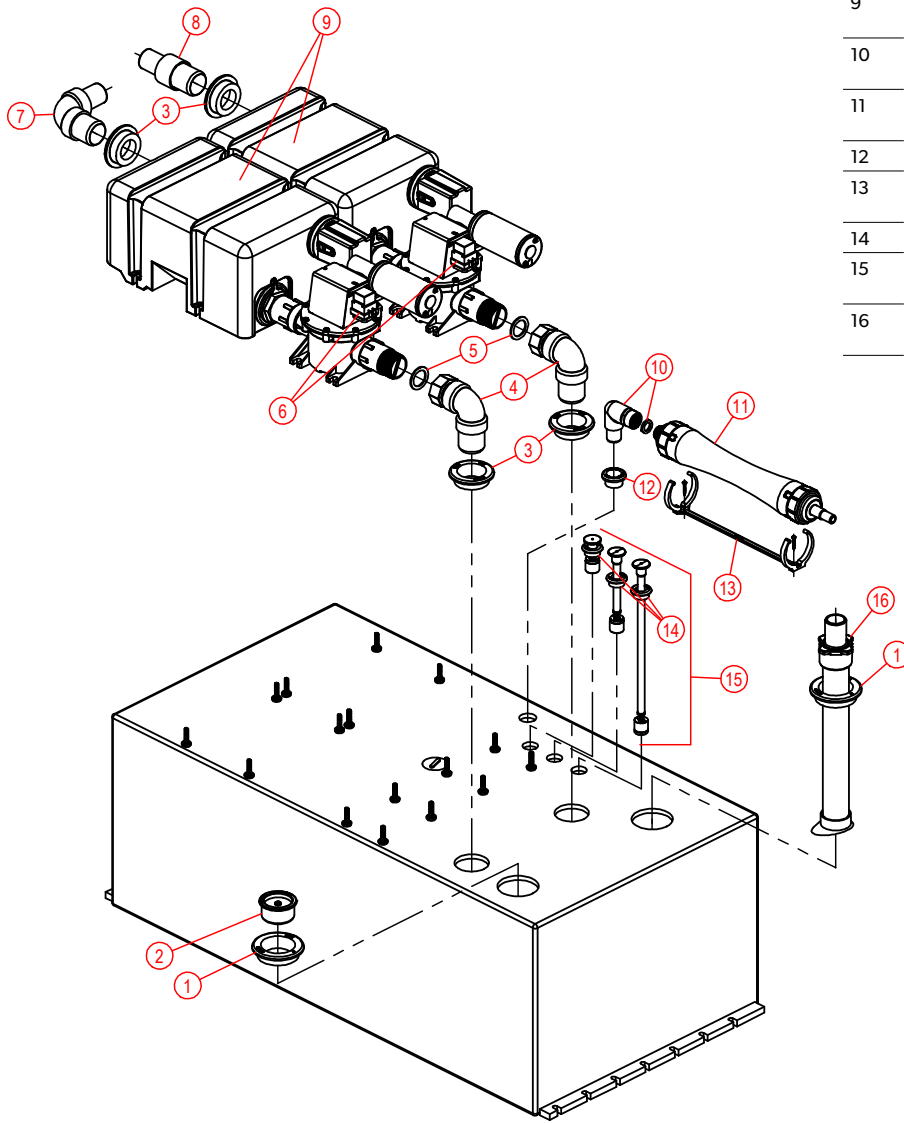


NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.52 .

P/N: 600347654  
REV: 01-05/22

# PARTS LIST: 4068 HOLDING TANK - 322406808 & 322406812

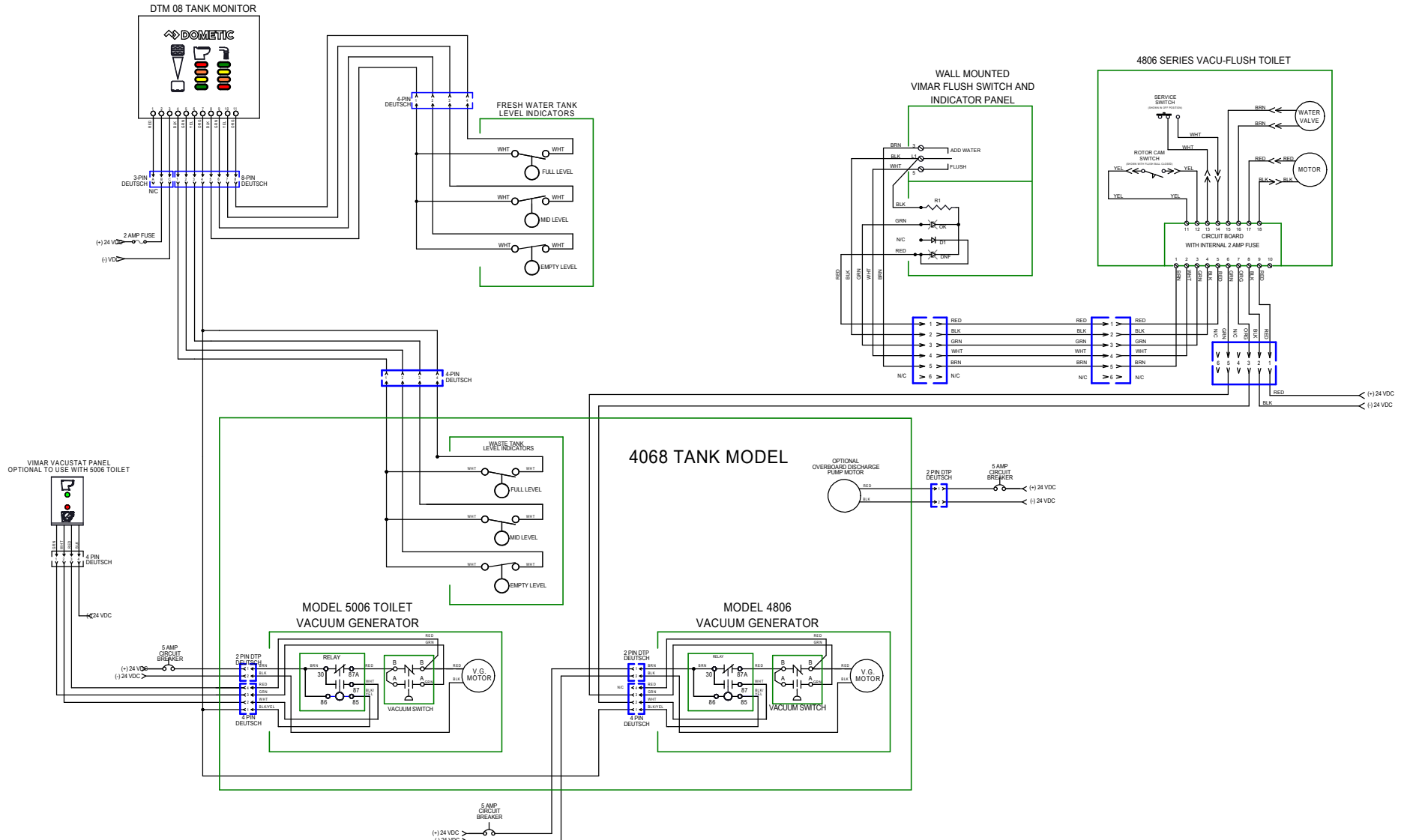


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET - 12VDC 385310843 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET - 24VDC Includes Mounting Screws
7	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
8	385310690 - STRAIGHT 1 1/2" INLET FITTING Includes Item 3
9	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
10	385311091 - 3/4 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 12
11	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
12	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
14	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311605 - TANK LEVEL w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 14
16	385311584 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 1

P/N: 600347395  
REV: 01-09/17



# PARTS LIST: 4068 HOLDING TANK - 322406808 & 322406812

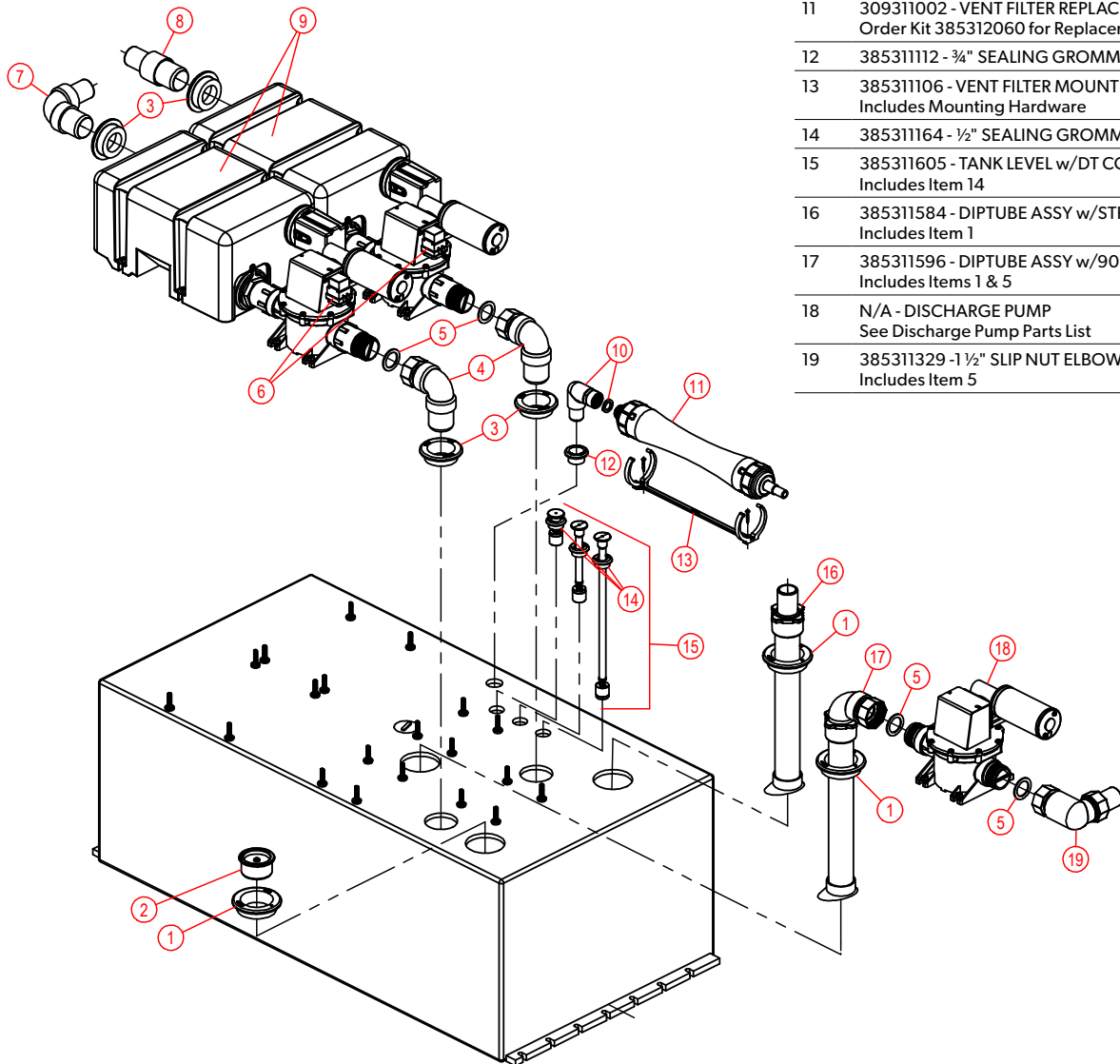


P/N: 600347395  
REV: 01-09/17

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346578

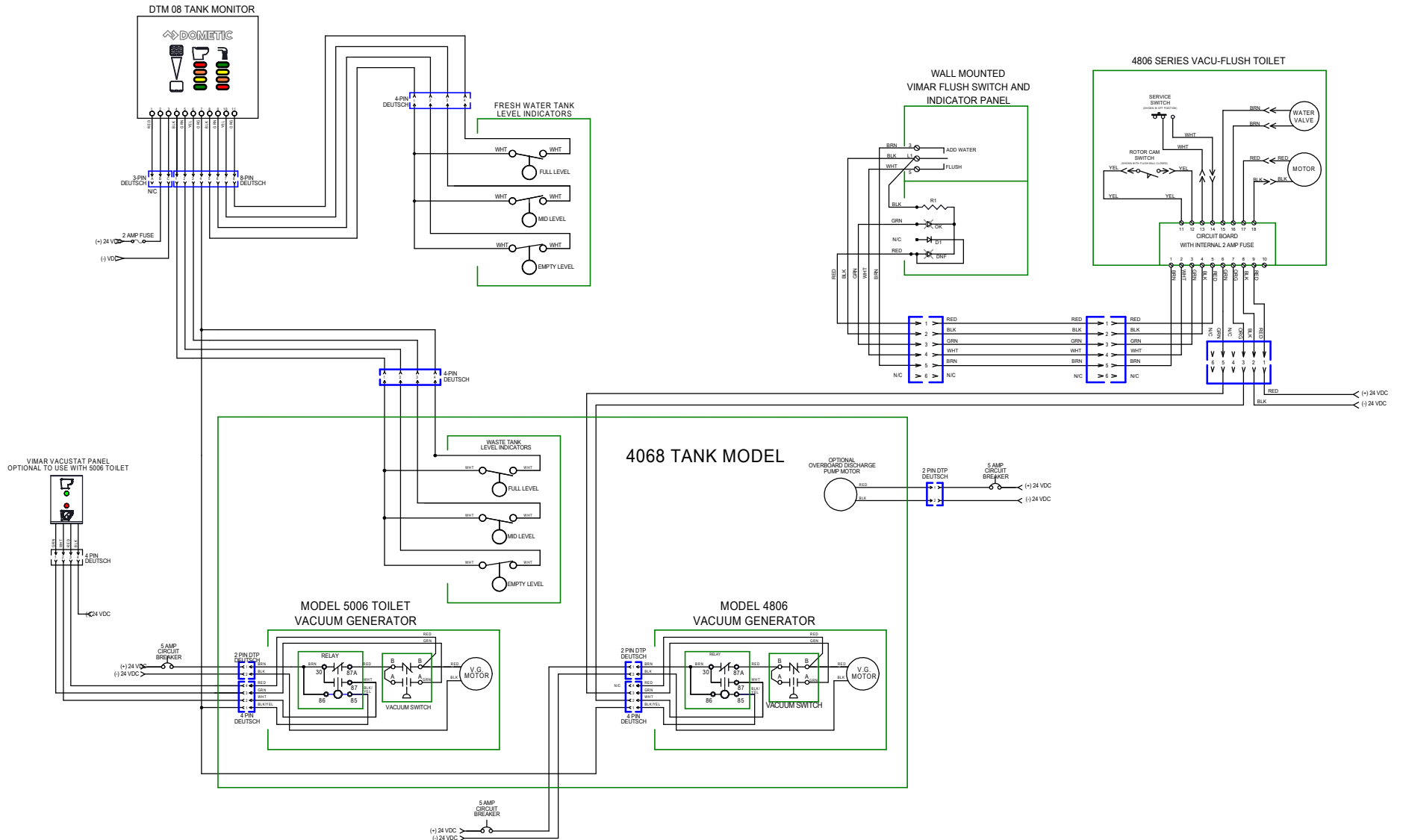
# PARTS LIST: 4068 HOLDING TANK - 322406809 & 322406813

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET - 12VDC 385310843 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET - 24VDC Includes Mounting Screws
7	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
8	385310690 - STRAIGHT 1 1/2" INLET FITTING Includes Item 3
9	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
10	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 12
11	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
12	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
14	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311605 - TANK LEVEL w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 14
16	385311584 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 1
17	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 1 & 5
18	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
19	385311329 - 1 1/2" SLIP NUT ELBOW ASSY Includes Item 5



P/N: 600345997  
REV: 03-09/17

# PARTS LIST: 4068 HOLDING TANK - 322406809 & 322406813



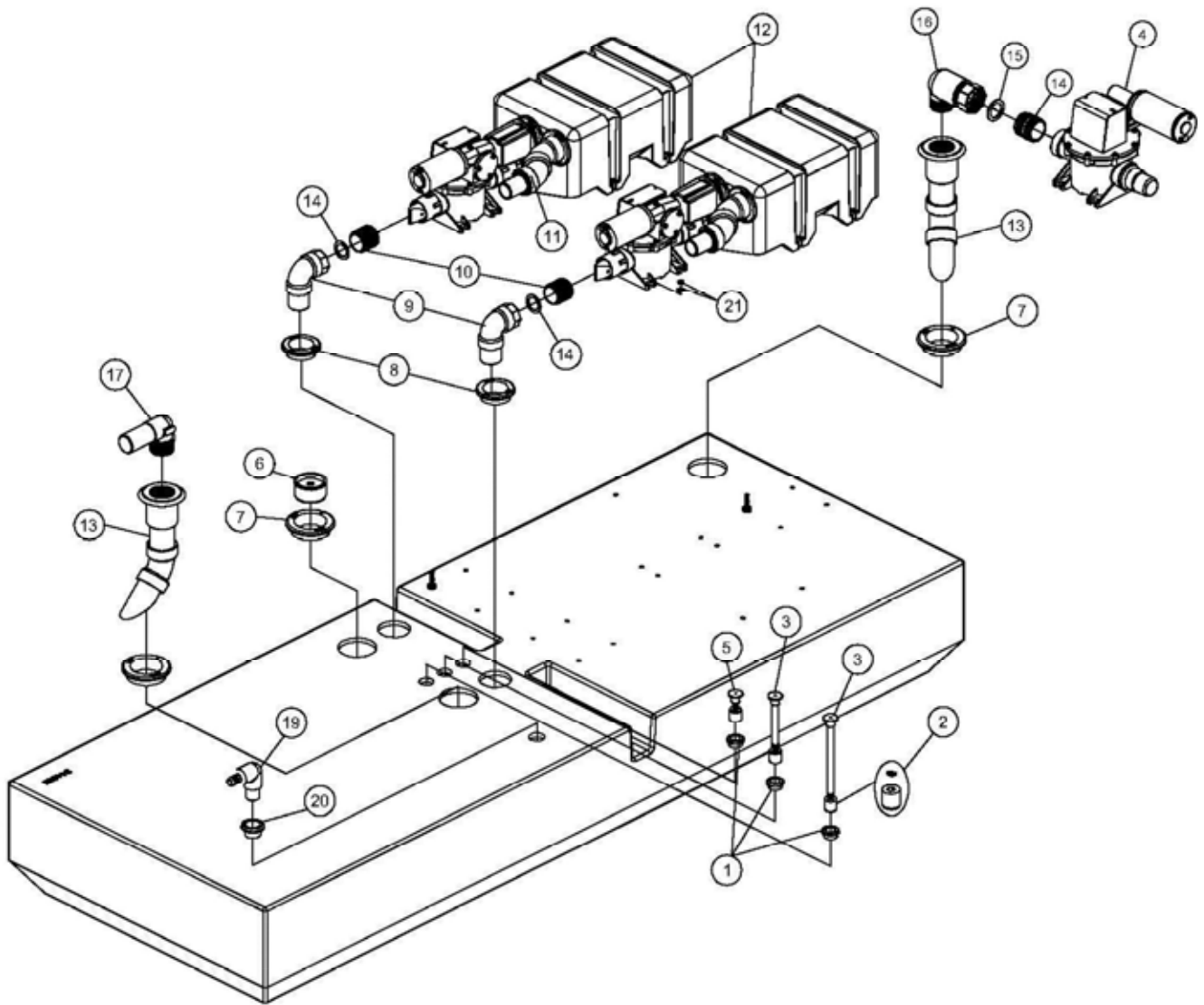
P/N: 600345997  
REV: 03-09/17

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346578

# PARTS LIST: HTS 80 LPVG12/T12 OR 24/TW4

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311103 - REED SWITCH FLOAT & LOCK RING KIT
3	385311104 - LEVEL INDICATOR 5 1/2" Includes Item 1
4	N/A - See Pumps Parts List
5	313900101 - TANK FULL FLOAT Includes Item 3
6	313255247 - 1 1/2" TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
9	3853110926 - WIVEL ELBOW KIT Includes Item 8 & 14
10	385311272 - KIT, 1 1/2" CLOSED NIP (MACH'N)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385310087 - KIT, INLET ELBOW/UNISEALS Includes Item 8
12	N/A - See Vacuum Generator Parts List
13	385311660 - DIPTUBE KIT 24"
14	385311233 - KIT, SLIP SEAL 1/2" REP'L
15	385640370 - KIT, LH/RH THREAD ADAPTER
16	385310931 - KIT, QUICK CONNECT ELBOW Includes Item 14
17	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
18	385310939 - KIT, COM'P MTG INSERT HD TANK
19	385311073 - VENT ELBOW-BARBED
20	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET

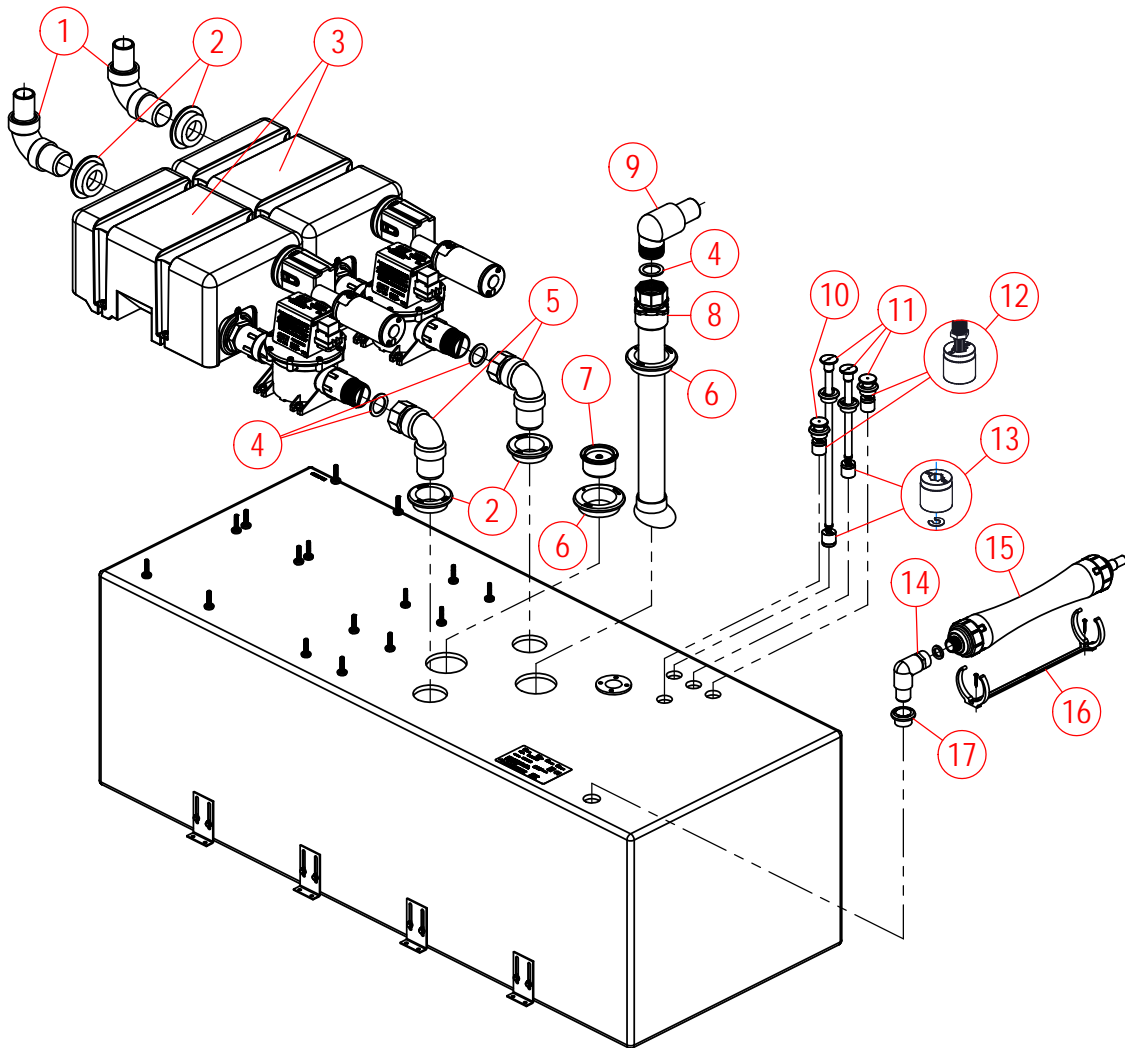


P/N: 600345633  
REV: 03/07

# PARTS LIST: 86 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322508603

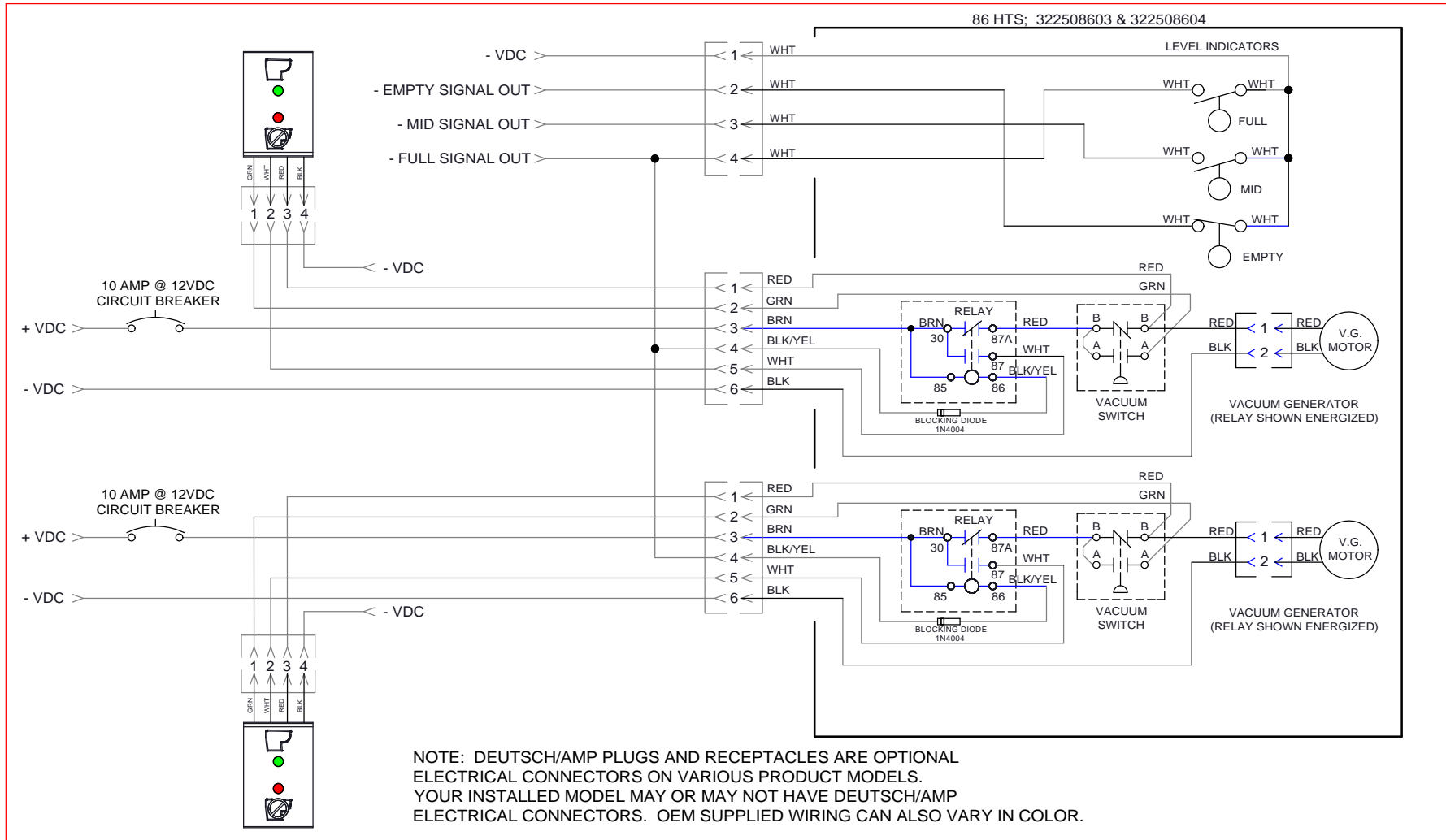
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385310635	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
2	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	N/A	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VG-12VDC See LPVG Parts List
4	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
6	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
7	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
8	4471006542	385311411.RPL - DIPTUBE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal.
9	385311069	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADPT Includes Slip Seal

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
11	385311432	385311432 - TANK LEVEL KIT w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
12	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
13	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
14	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal
15	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
16	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
17	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600346989  
REV: 03-11/21

# PARTS LIST: 86 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322508603



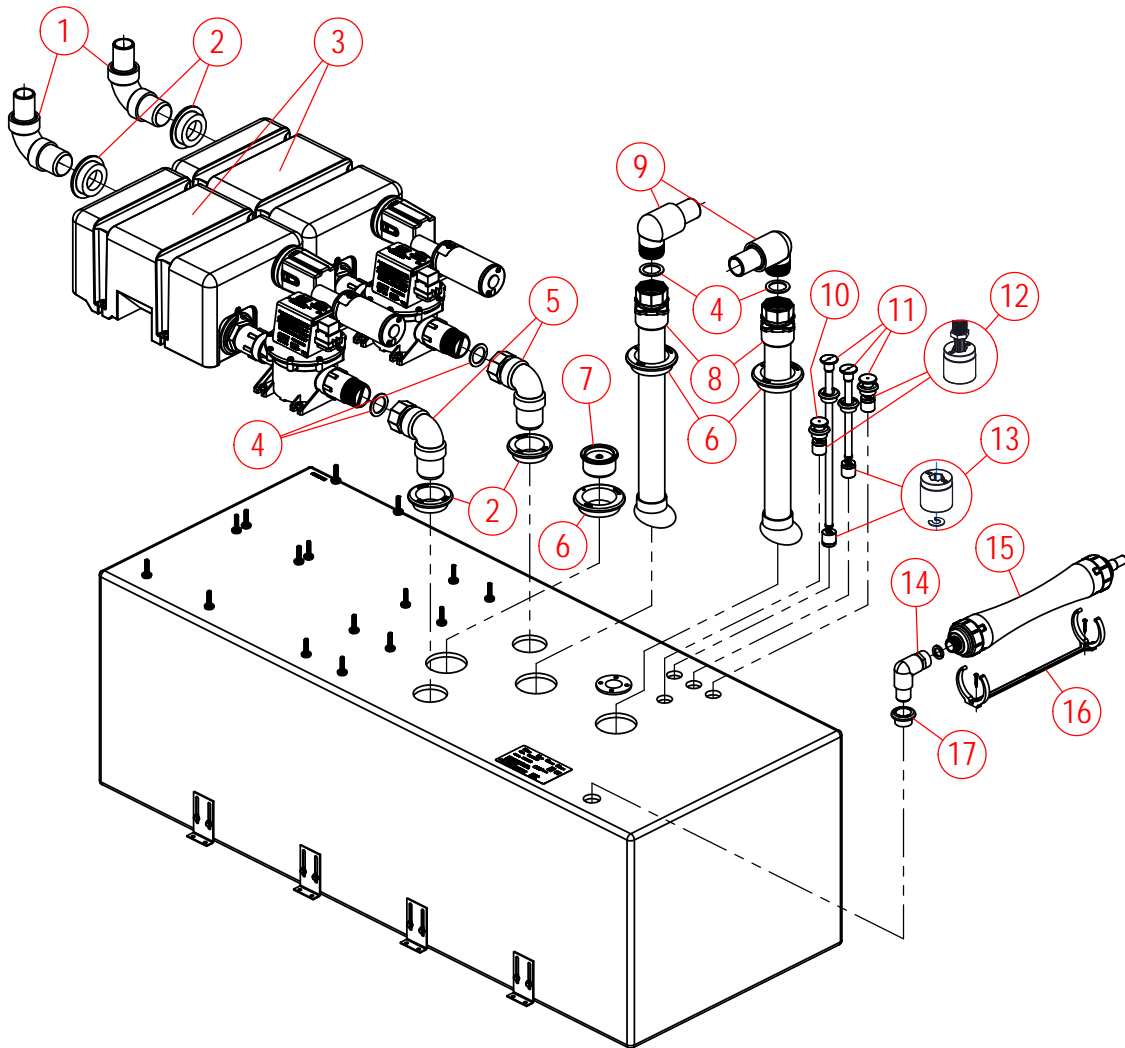
P/N: 600346989  
REV: 03-11/21

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.42

# PARTS LIST: 86 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322508604

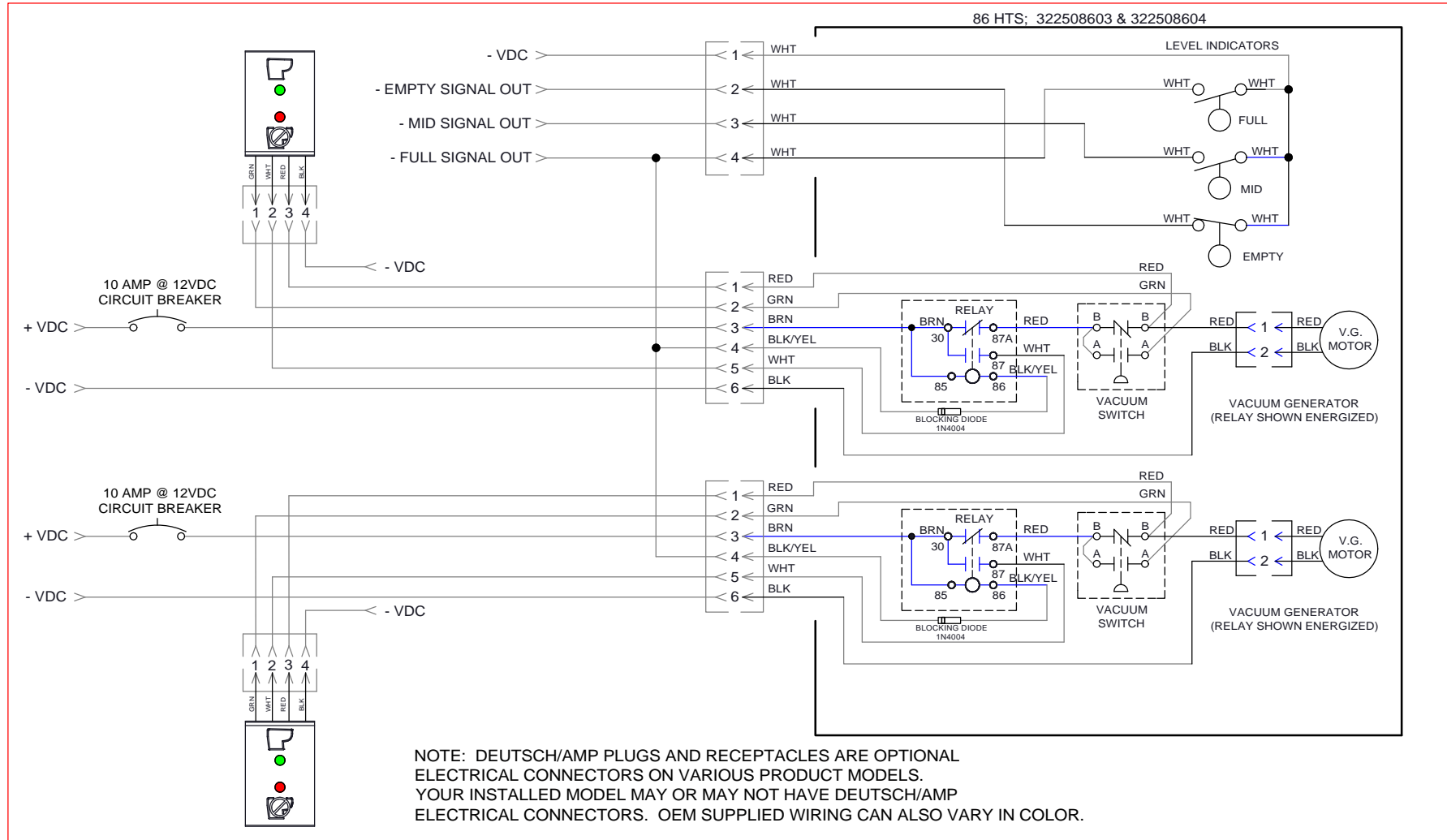
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385310635	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
2	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	N/A	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VG-12VDC See LPVG Parts List
4	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
6	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
7	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
8	4471006542	385311411.RPL - DIPTUBE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal.
9	385311069	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADPT Includes Slip Seal

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
11	385311432	385311432 - TANK LEVEL KIT w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
12	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
13	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
14	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal
15	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
16	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
17	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600346990  
REV: 03-11/21

# PARTS LIST: 86 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322508604



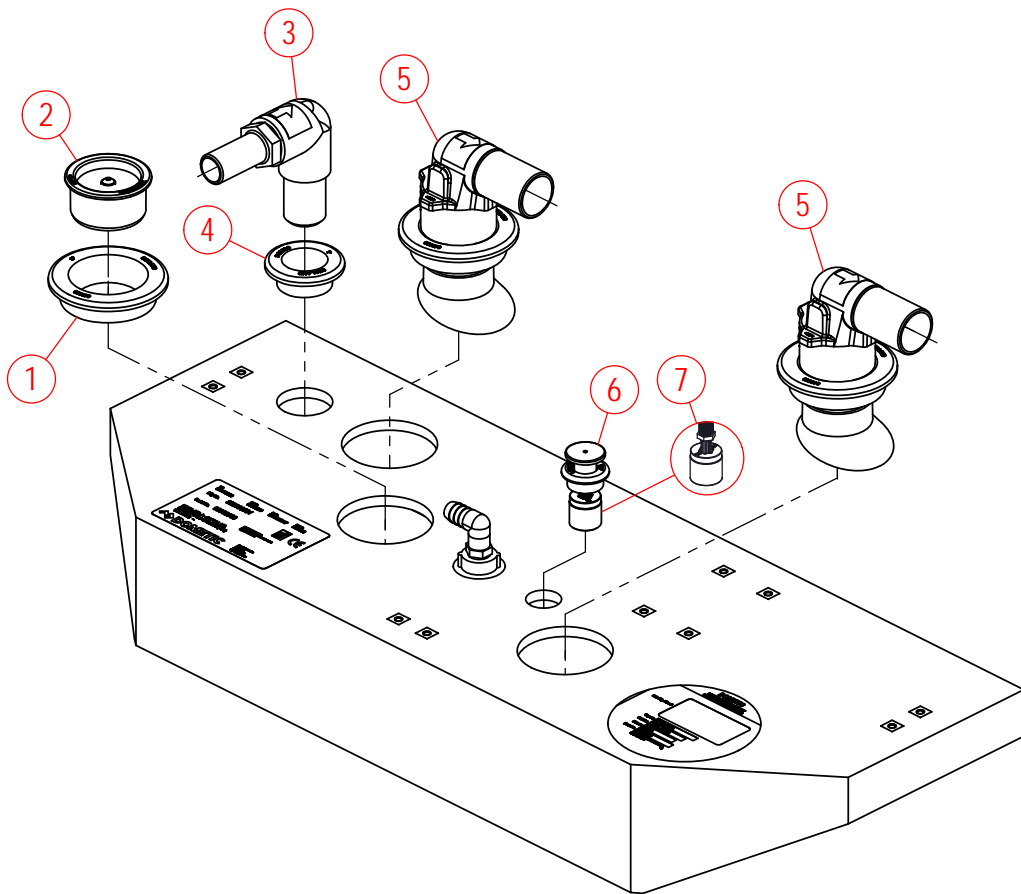
P/N: 600346990  
REV: 03-11/21

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612.42



# PARTS LIST: 5 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322800501

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311330	385311330 - 1" ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
4	385311241	385311241 - 1" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
6	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL
7	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT

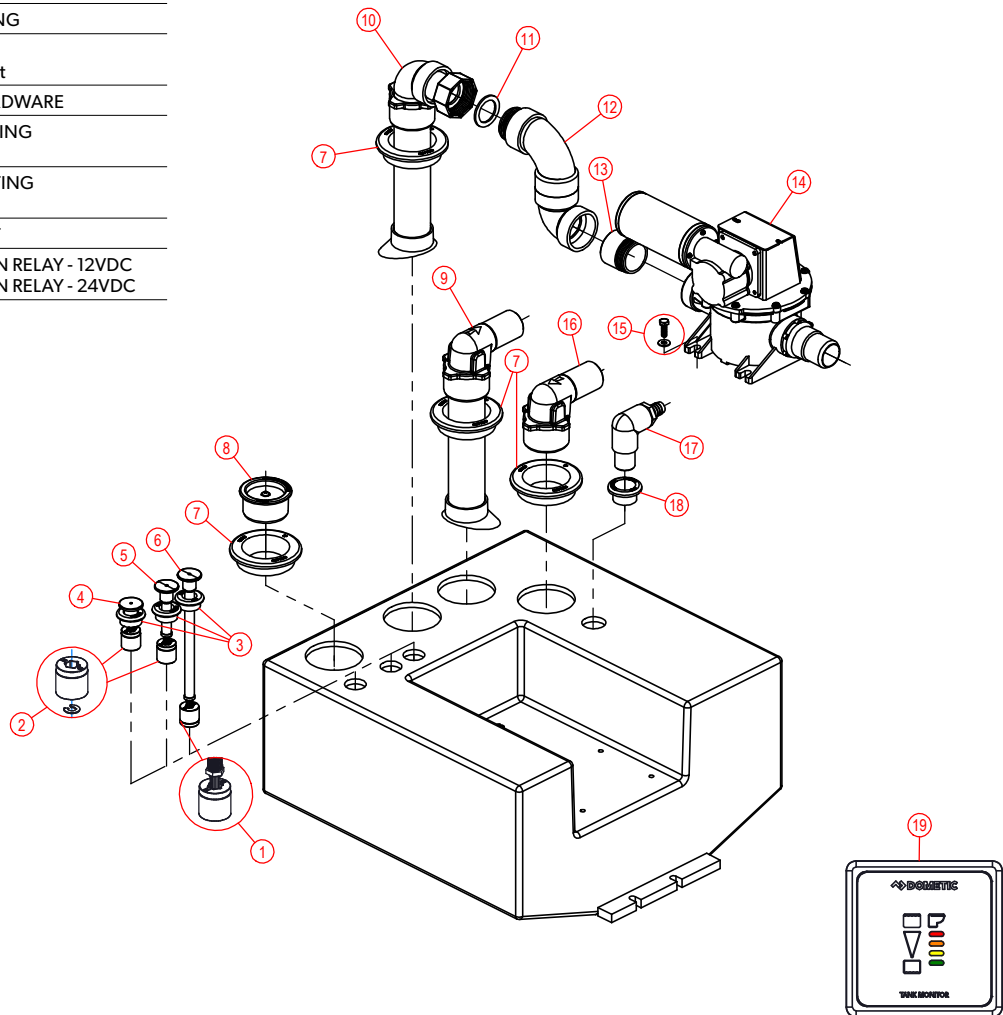


P/N: 600347692  
REV: 01-04/23

# PARTS LIST: 10 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322721012 & 322721024

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

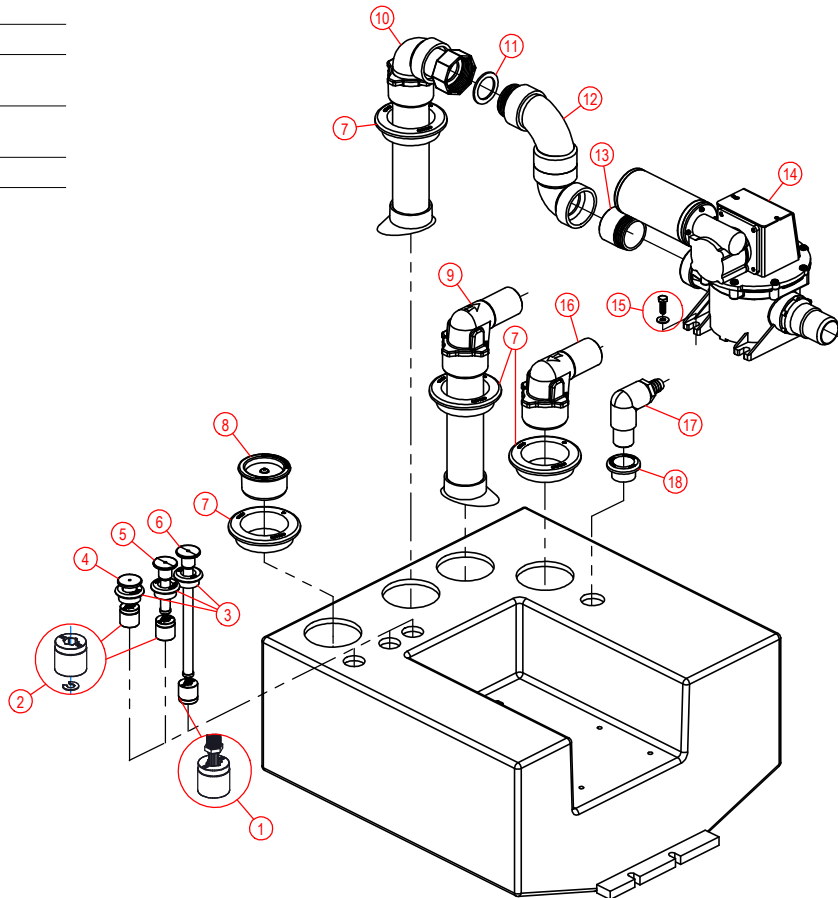
1	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
2	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 3
5	385311031 - MID TANK LEVEL REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 3
6	385311032 - EMPTY TANK LEVEL REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 3
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
9	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7
10	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 7 & 11
11	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
12	385311029 - TRANSITION DISCHARGE FITTING Includes Items 11 & 13
13	385640335 - PUMP ADAPTER FITTING
14	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Repair Parts List
15	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
16	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 7
17	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 18
18	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
19	313604402 - DTM04 w/SHUTDOWN RELAY - 12VDC 313604403 - DTM04 w/SHUTDOWN RELAY - 24VDC



P/N: 600345054  
REV: 03-02/17

# PARTS LIST: 10 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322801002

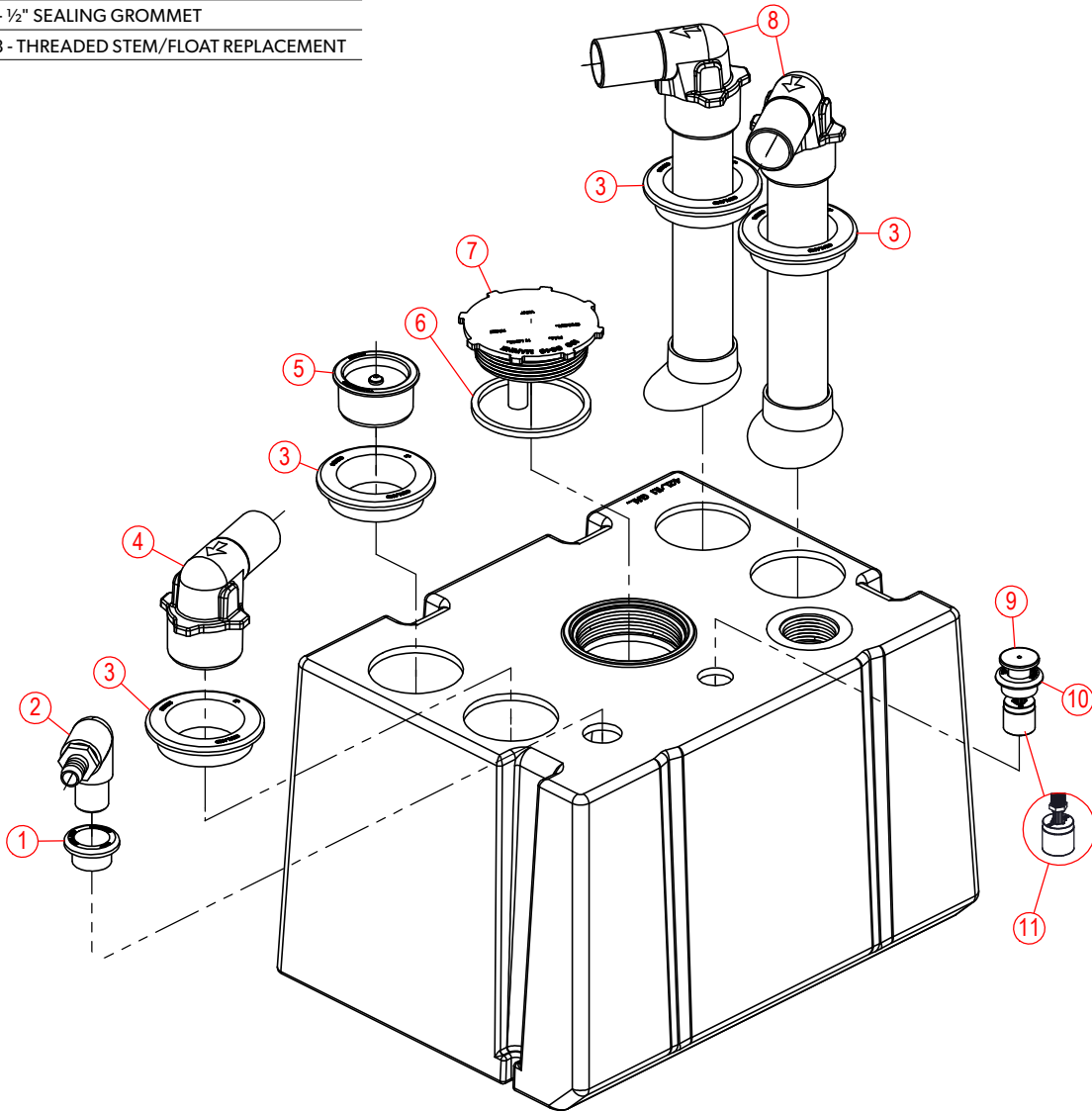
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
2	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 3
5	385311031 - MID TANK LEVEL REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 3
6	385311032 - EMPTY TANK LEVEL REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 3
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
9	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7
10	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 7 & 11
11	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
12	385311029 - TRANSITION DISCHARGE FITTING Includes Items 11 & 13
13	385640335 - PUMP ADAPTER FITTING
14	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Repair Parts List
15	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
16	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 7
17	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 18
18	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600347344  
REV: 01-02/17

# PARTS LIST: 42L/11 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601103

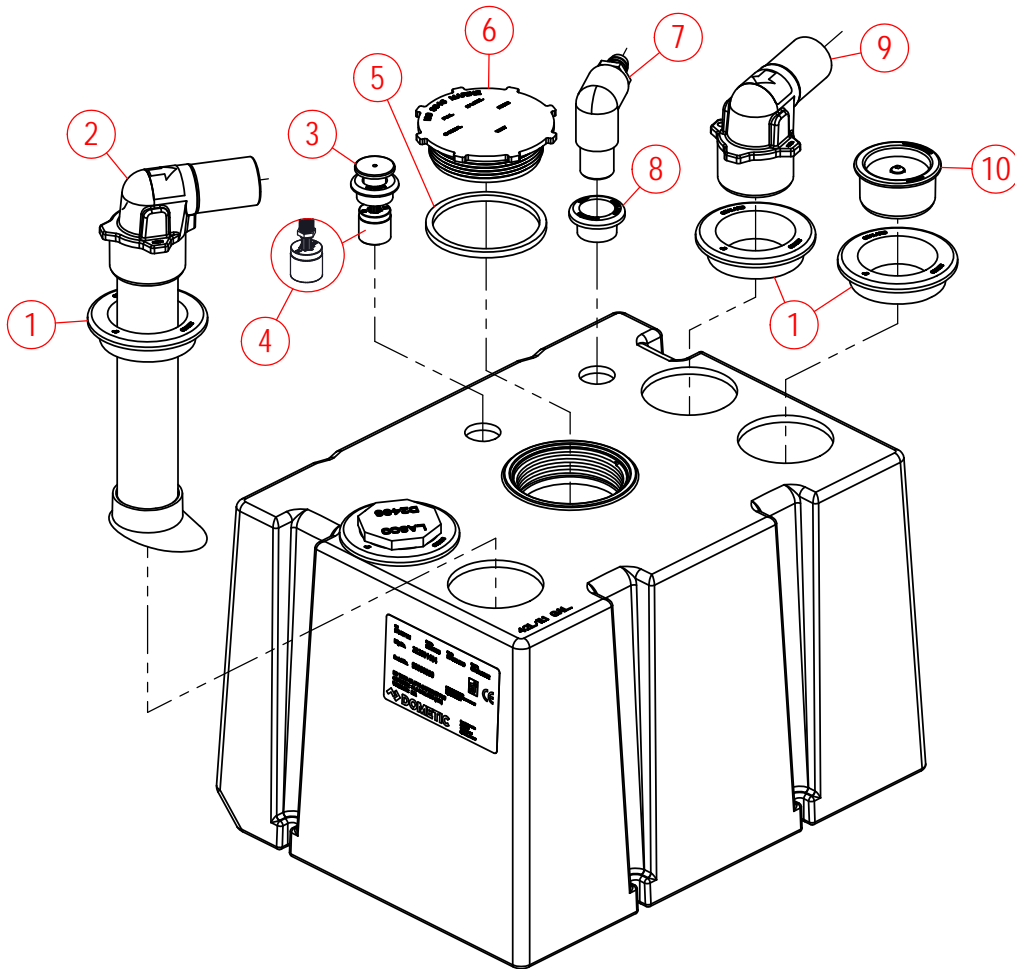
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 3
6	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
7	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
8	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 3
9	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 10 & 11
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT



P/N: 600347374  
REV: 01-06/17

# PARTS LIST: 42L/11 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601104

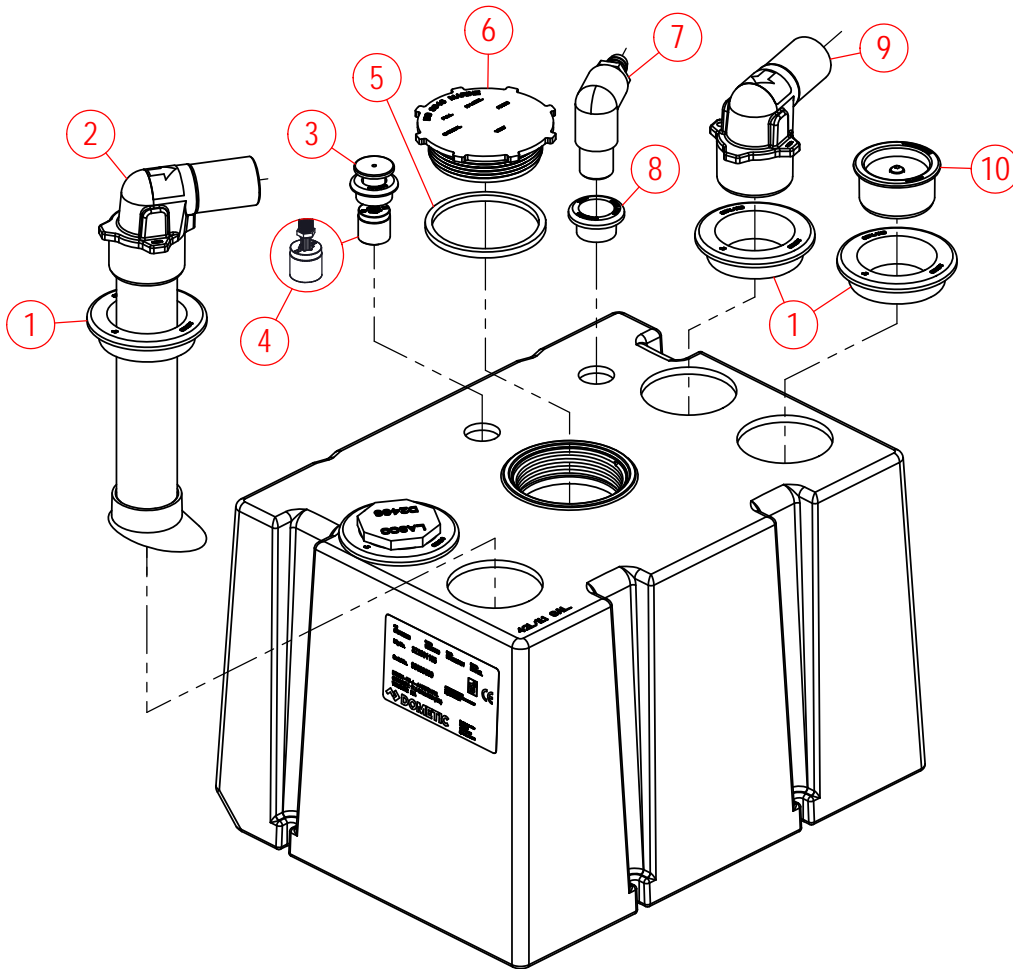
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL
4	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
5	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
6	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Cap Seal
7	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
8	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
10	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet



P/N: 600347636  
REV: 02-08/23

# PARTS LIST: 42L/11 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601105

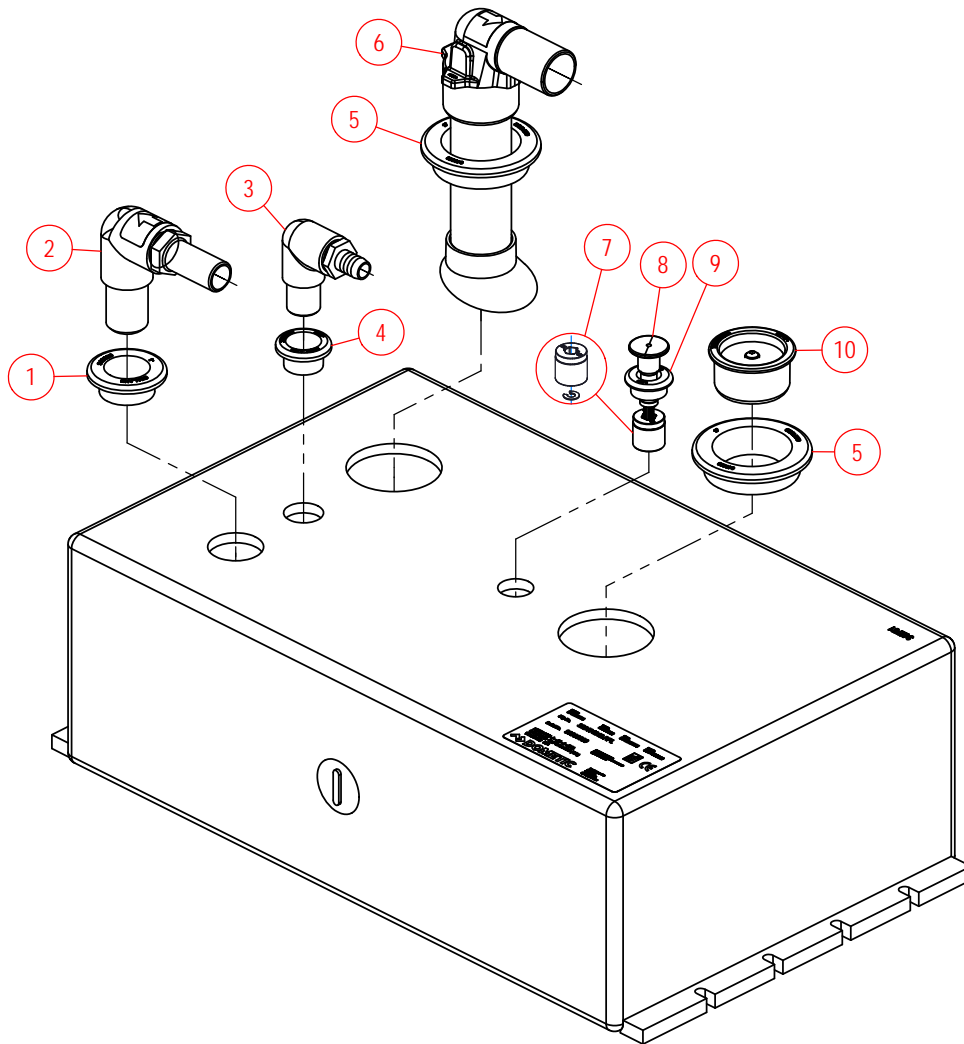
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311075	385311075 - TANK FULL LEVEL
4	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
5	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
6	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Cap Seal
7	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
8	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
10	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet



P/N: 600347697  
REV: 02-08/23

# PARTS LIST: 4012 HOLDING TANK - 322401212

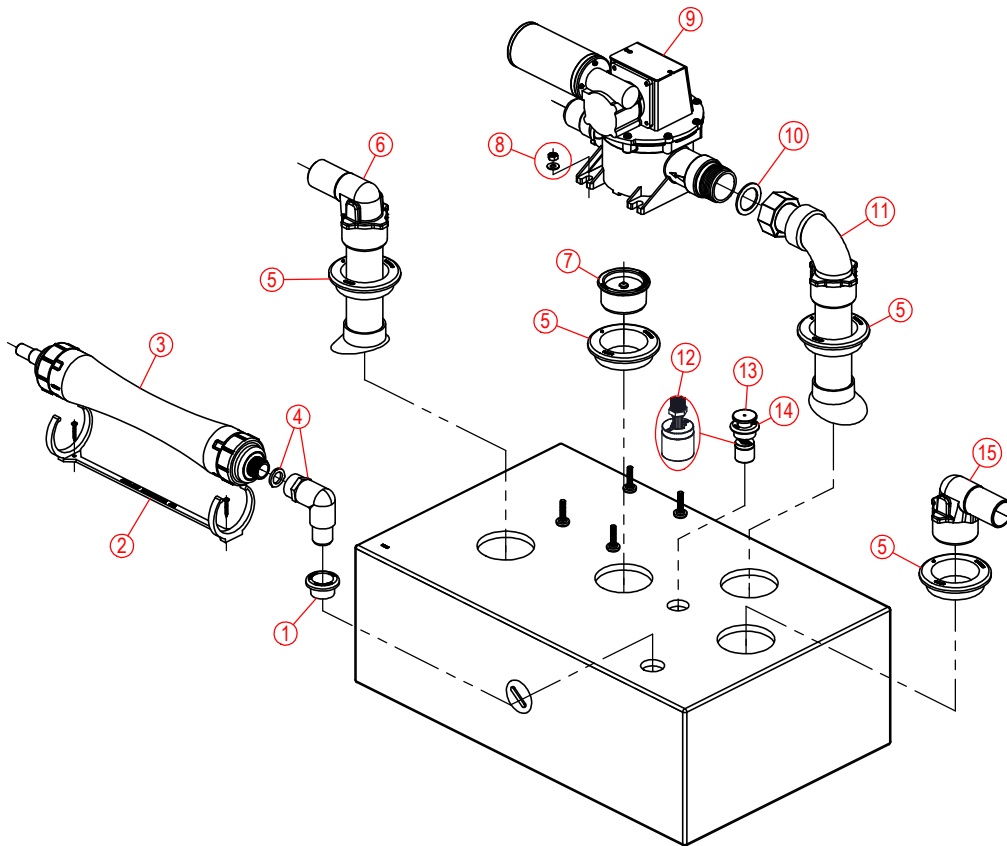
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311241	385311241 - 1" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311330	385311330 - 1" ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 4
4	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5
7	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
8	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" Includes Item 9
9	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5



P/N: 600347054  
REV: 02-02/21

# PARTS LIST: 4012 HOLDING TANK - 322401213

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311091 - 3/4" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
5	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5
8	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
9	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
10	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	385311698 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 5 & 10
12	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
13	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 14
14	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 5

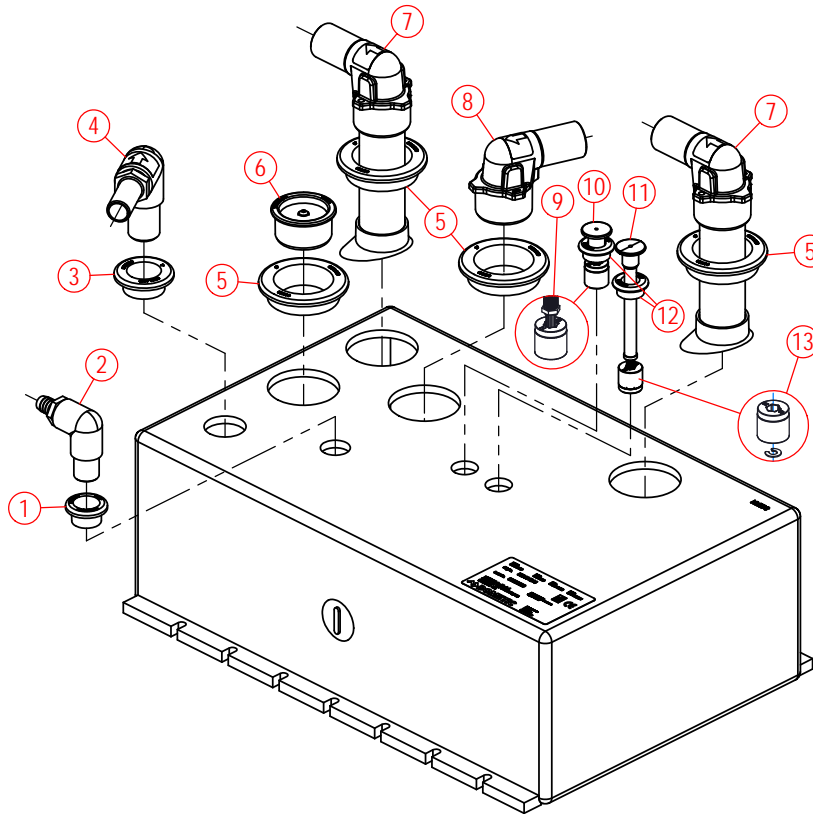


P/N: 600347121  
REV: 02-08/15



# PARTS LIST: 4012 HOLDING TANK - 322401214

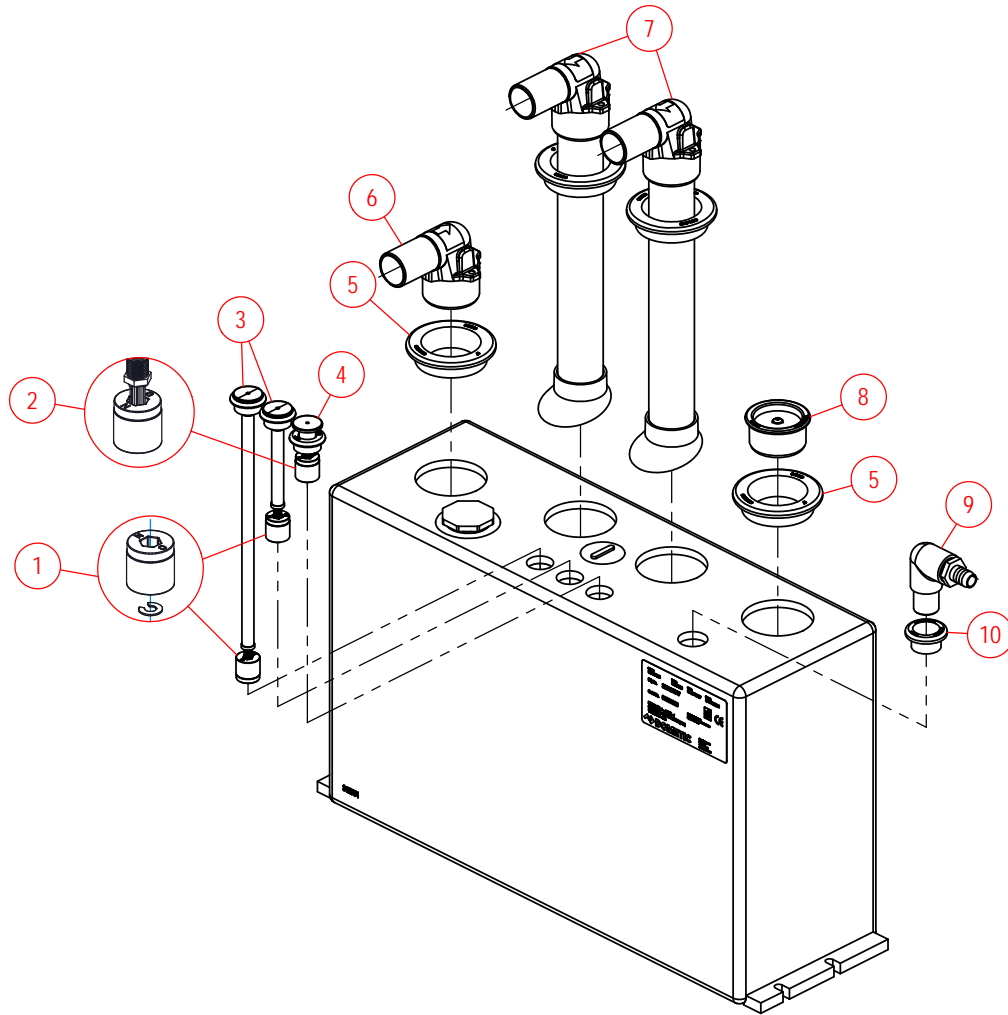
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311241 - 1" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311135 - 1" INLET FITTING KIT Includes Item 3
5	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5
7	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5
8	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 5
9	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
10	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 9, 12 & 13
11	385311254 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE 24" Includes Item 9, 12 & 13
12	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING



P/N: 600347273  
REV: 03-05/17

# PARTS LIST: 4012 HOLDING TANK - 322401217

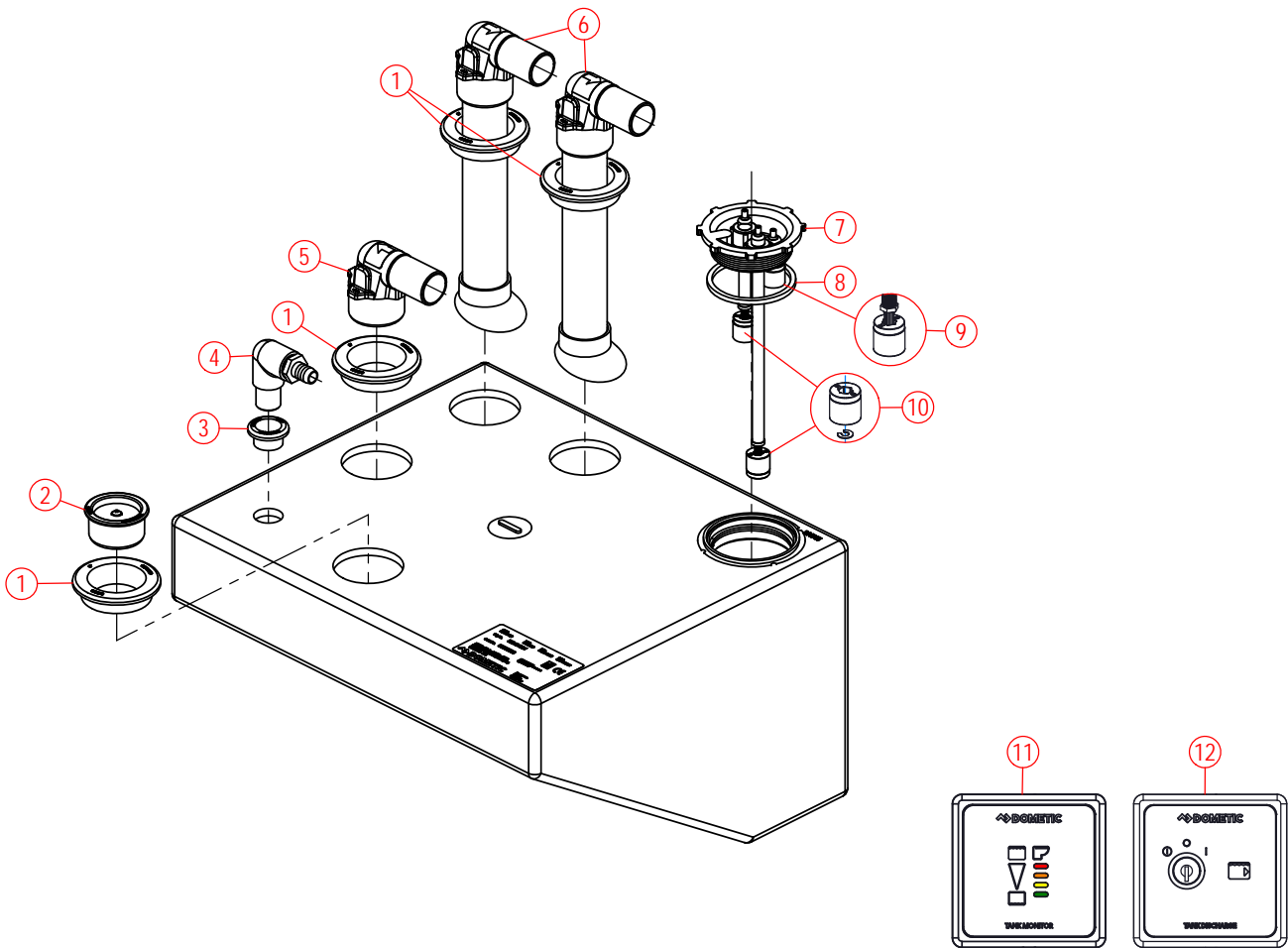
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
2	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
3	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet
4	910855456	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Groommet
8	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
9	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
10	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600347507  
REV: 02-05/21

# PARTS LIST: 4015 HOLDING TANK - 322401501

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
6	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
7	385312092 - TANKWATCH CAP w/o VENT-DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 8
8	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
9	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
10	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
11	385311971 - DTM04 TANK FULL HARNESS REPLACEMENT
12	313814101 - DTD01 PANEL MANUAL 12VDC - BLACK

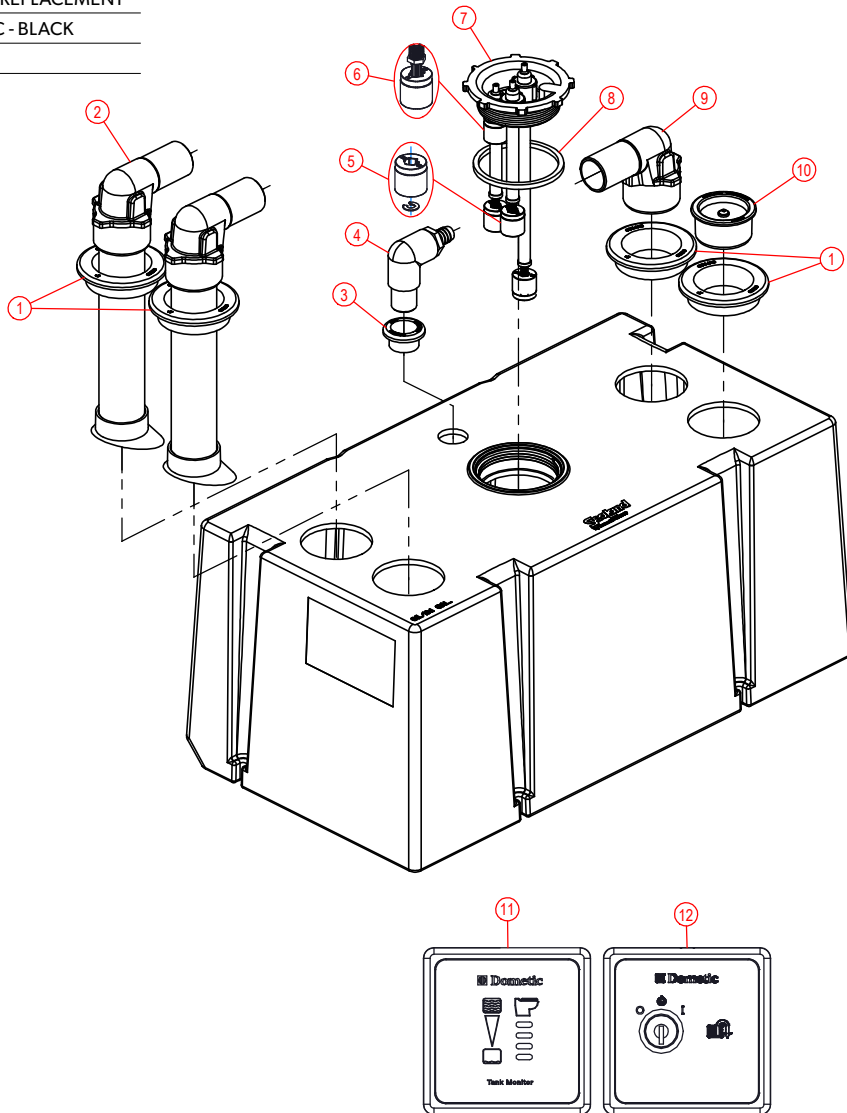


P/N: 600347284  
REV: 02-01/17

# PARTS LIST: 61L/16 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601602, 322601603 & 322601604

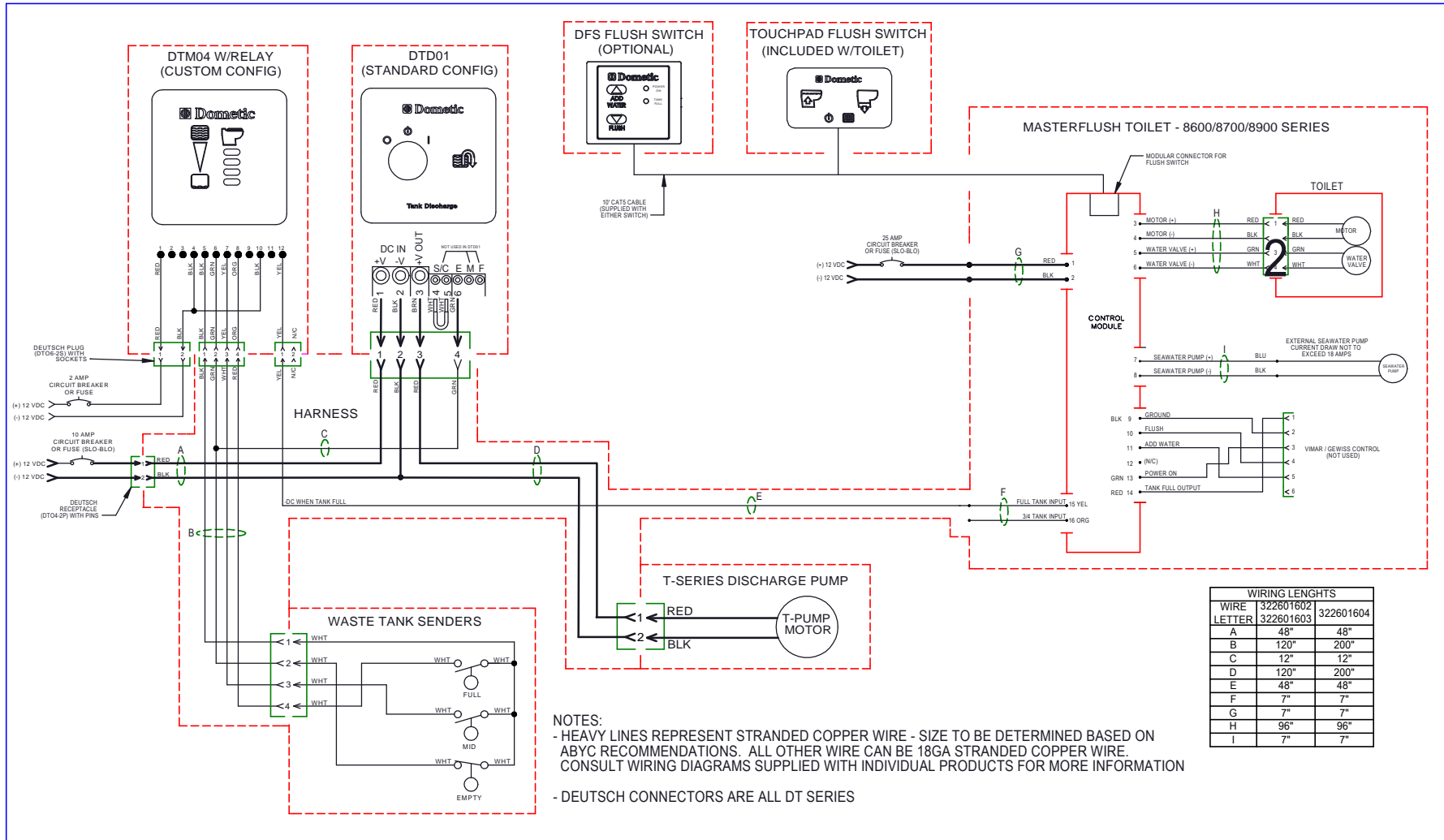
## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385311112 - ¼" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
6	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
7	385311970 - KIT, TWCAP N/VENT DT-322601602 Includes Item 8
8	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
9	385311608 - 1 ½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
11	385311971 - DTM04 TANK FULL HARNESS REPLACEMENT
12	313814101 - DTD01 PANEL MANUAL 12VDC - BLACK
13	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600346997  
REV: 03-01/15

# PARTS LIST: 61L/16 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601602, 322601603 & 322601604



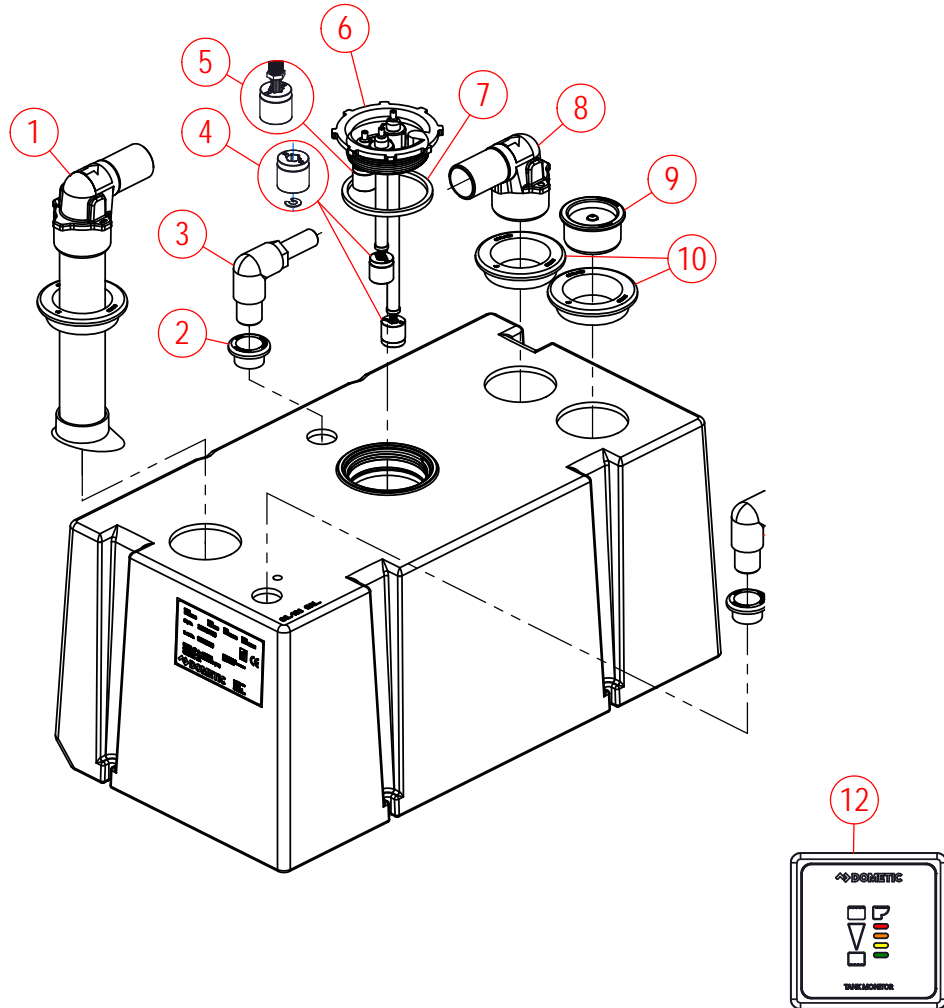
P/N: 600346997  
REV: 03-01/15

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 43

# PARTS LIST: 61L/16 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601605

**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

1	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
2	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
3	385311113 - 3/4" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
4	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
5	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
6	385311970 - TANKWATCH CAP w/o VENT-DT CONNECTOR Includes Cap Seal
7	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
8	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
9	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
10	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
11	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
12	313604402 - DTM04 w/SHUTDOWN RELAY - 12VDC

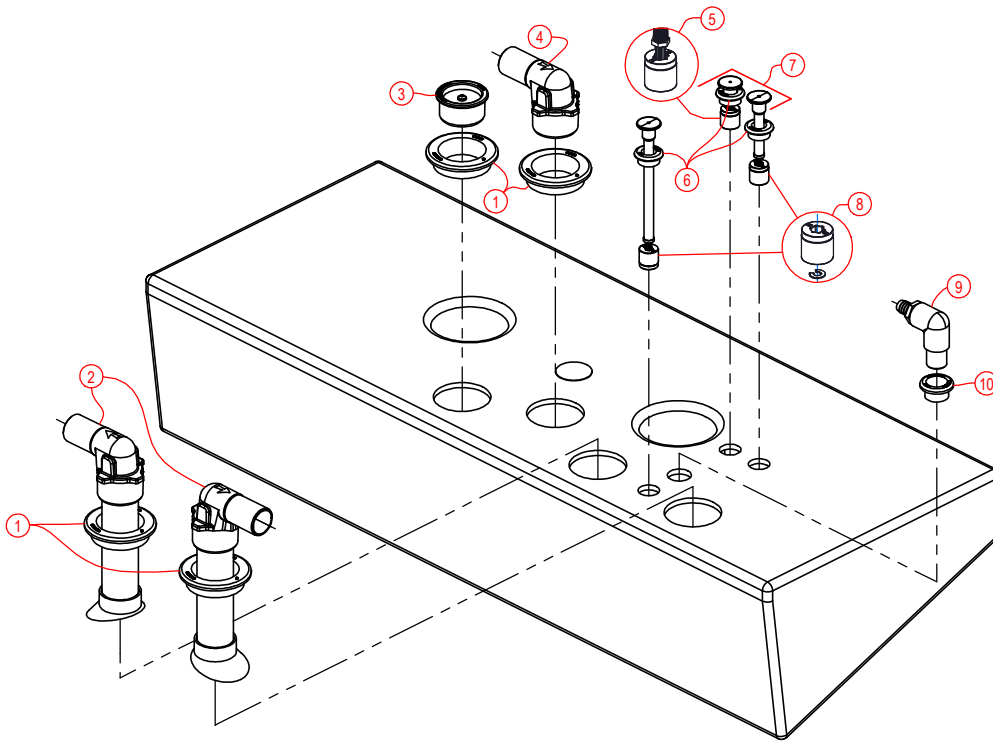


P/N: 600347597  
REV: 02-09/22

# PARTS LIST: 19 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322501901

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
------	---------------------------

1	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
4	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
5	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
6	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311757 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 6
8	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
9	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 10
10	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET

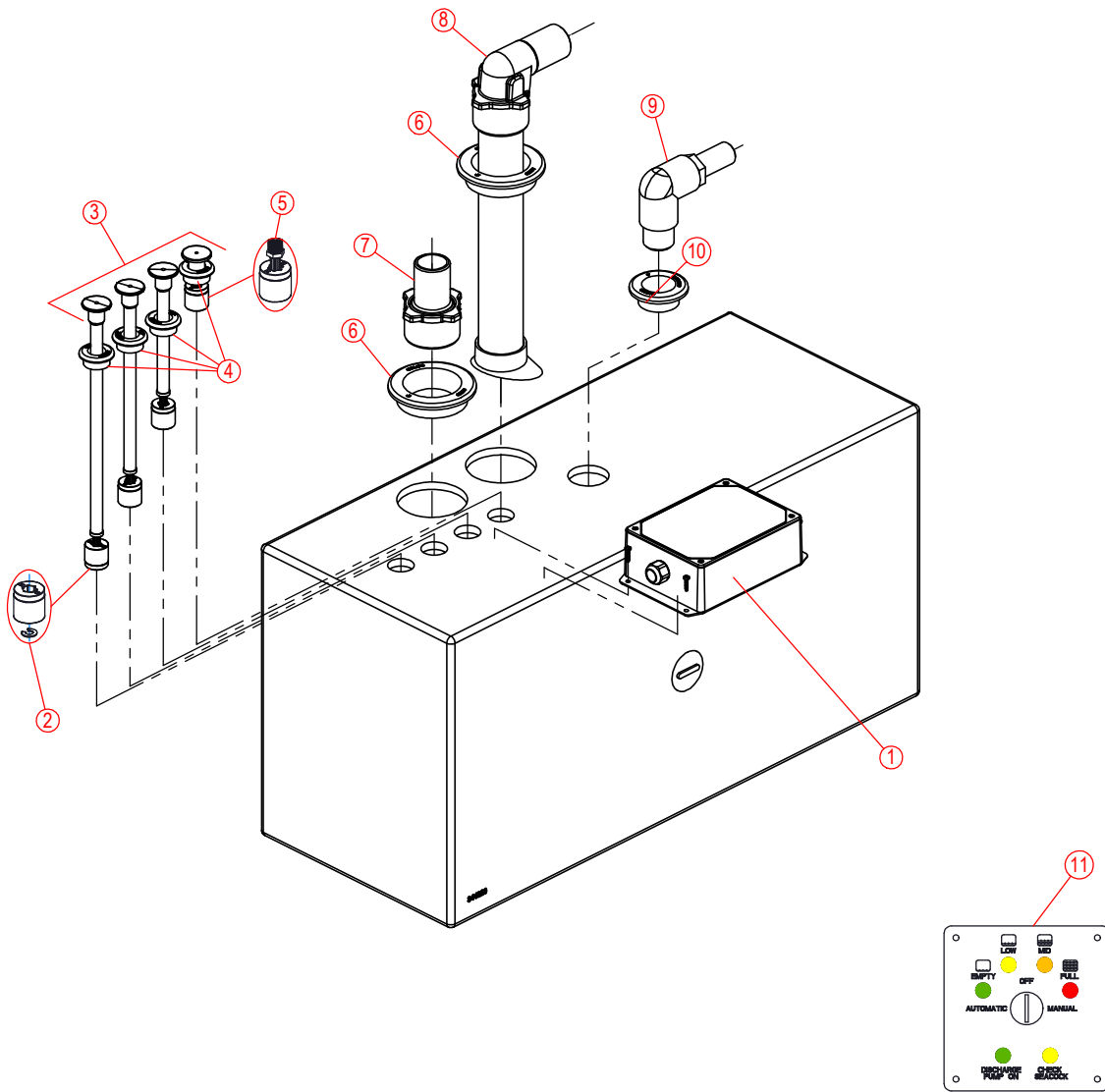


P/N: 600347318  
REV: 01-12/16

# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402022

**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

1	385311589 - DTMG CONTROL MODULE REPLACEMENT
2	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
3	385312019 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR (DTMG) Includes Item 4
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
6	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311977 - STRAIGHT 1 1/2" INLET FITTING Includes Item 6
8	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 6
9	385310938 - 1" ELBOW FITTING Includes item 10
10	385311241 - 1" SEALING GROMMET
11	385310927 - DTMG CONTROL PANEL REPLACEMENT

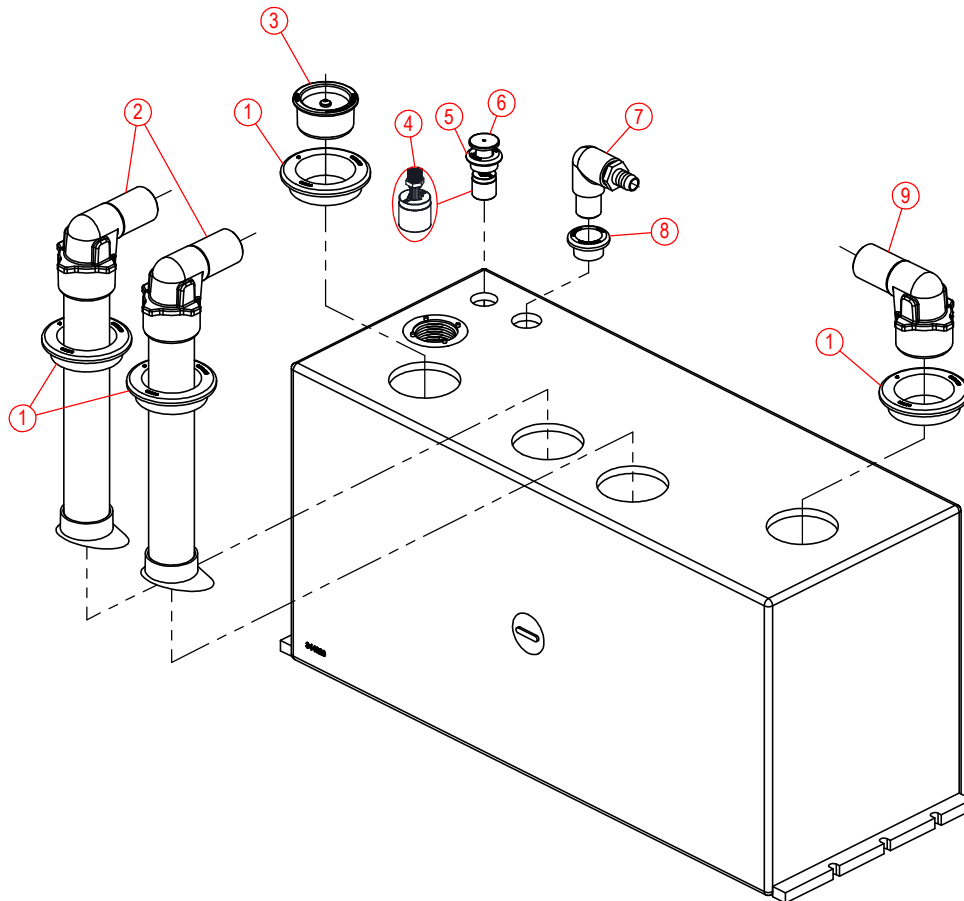


P/N: 600347105  
REV: 02-05/14



# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402023

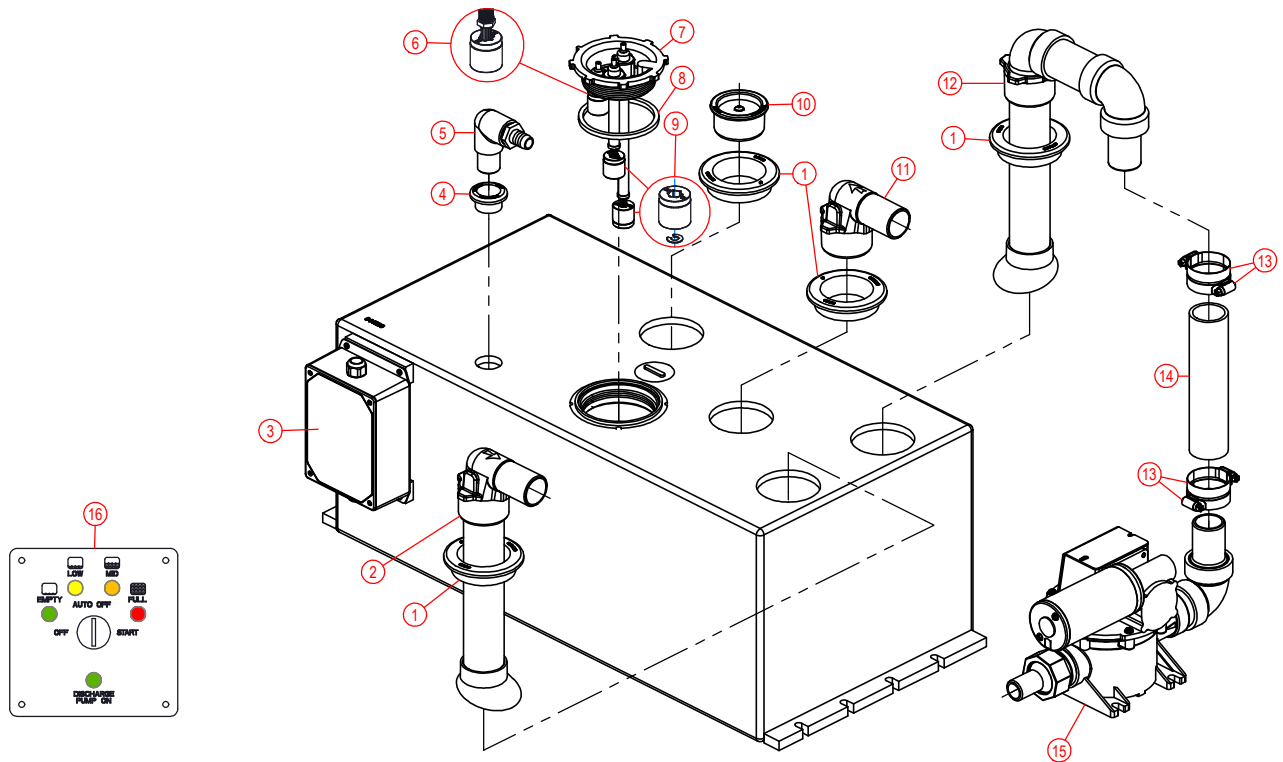
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
4	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	385312040 - TANK FULL LEVEL w/DT04 CONNECTOR Includes Item 5
7	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
8	385311112 - ¾" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311608 - 1 ½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1



P/N: 600347110  
REV: 02-08/14

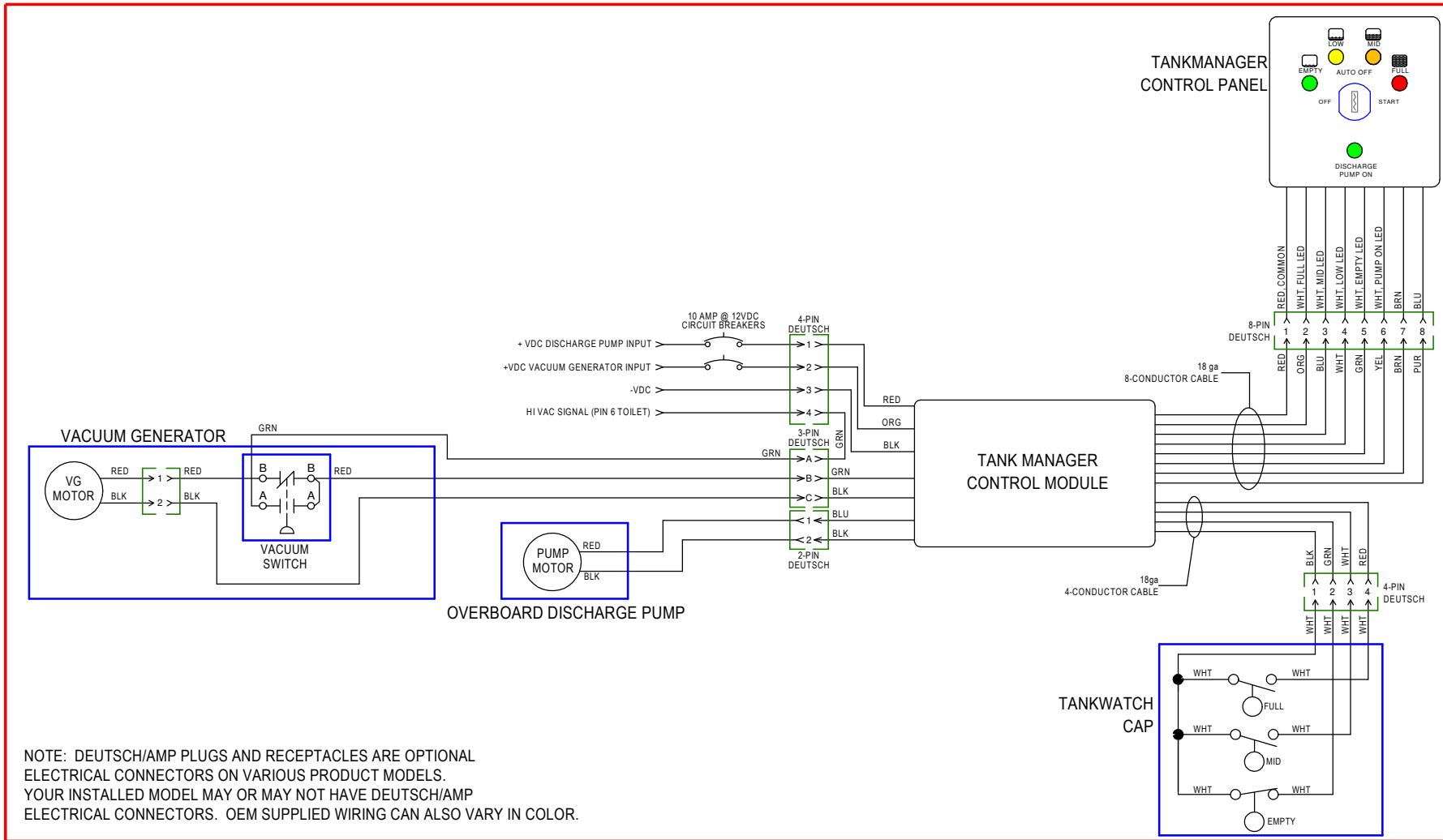
# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402029

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385312134 - TANKMANAGER CONTROL MODULE Includes Mounting Screws
4	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
6	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
7	385312126 - TANKWATCH CAP w/o VENT-DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 9
8	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
9	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
11	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
12	385312127 - DIPTUBE w/90° EXTENSION Includes Item 1
13	385311898 - 1 1/2" HOSE CLAMPS Includes 2 Clamps per Kit
14	385312010 - 1 1/2" MAXFLEX HOSE REPLACEMENT (12") Includes Mounting Clamps
15	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
16	385311098 - TANKMANAGER CONTROL PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



P/N: 600347428  
REV: 02-04/18

# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402029

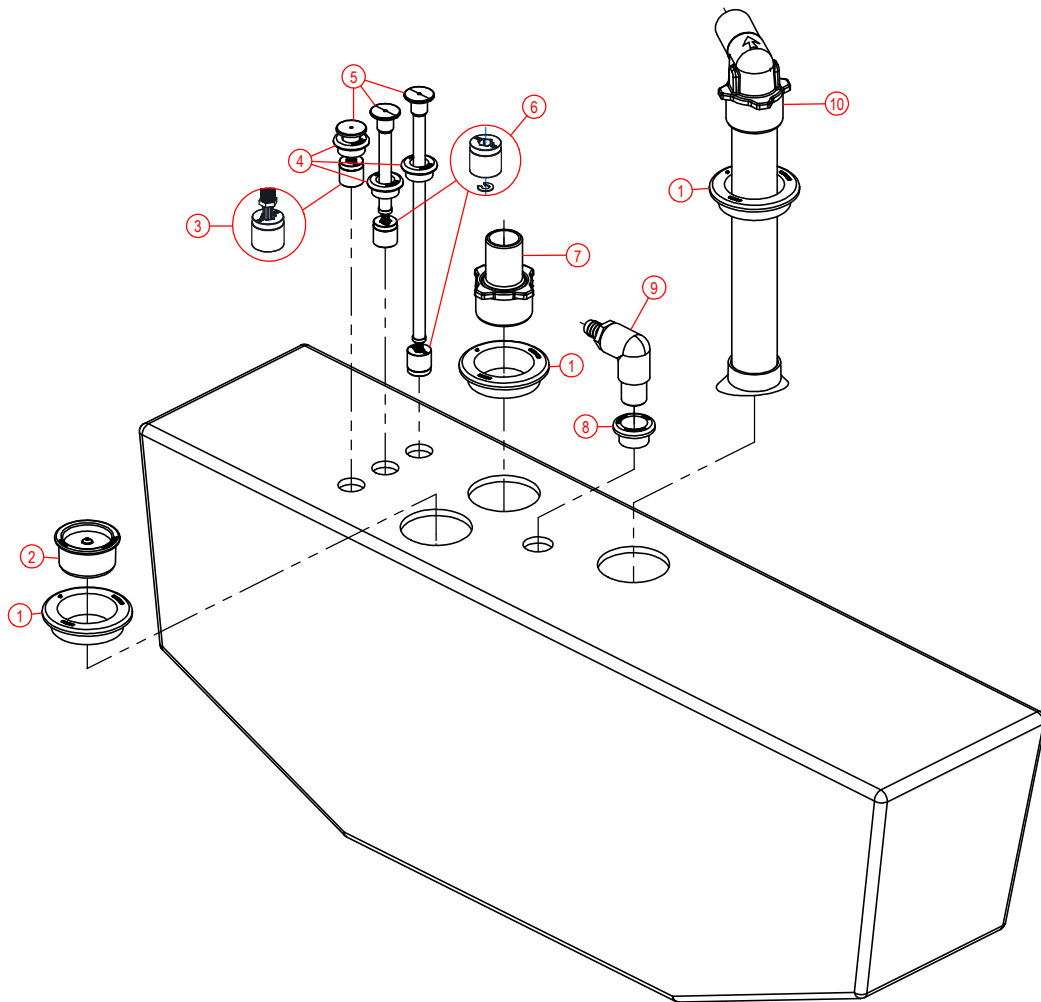


P/N: 600347428  
REV: 02-04/18

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 72

# PARTS LIST: 20 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322802001

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312141 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Items 3, 4 & 6
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311977 - STRAIGHT 1 1/2" INLET FITTING Includes Item 1s
8	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
10	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1

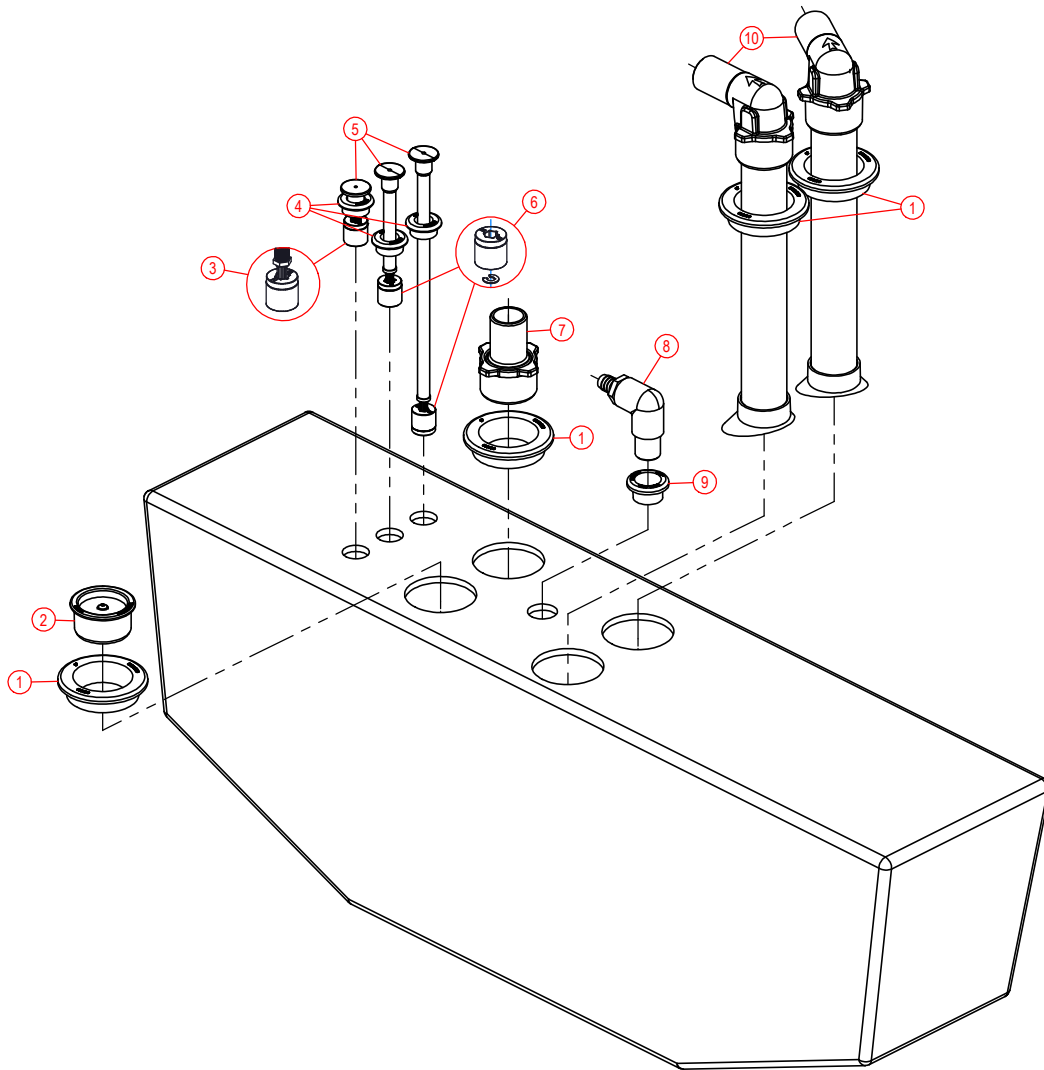


P/N: 600347467  
REV: 01-06/18

# PARTS LIST: 20 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322802002

**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

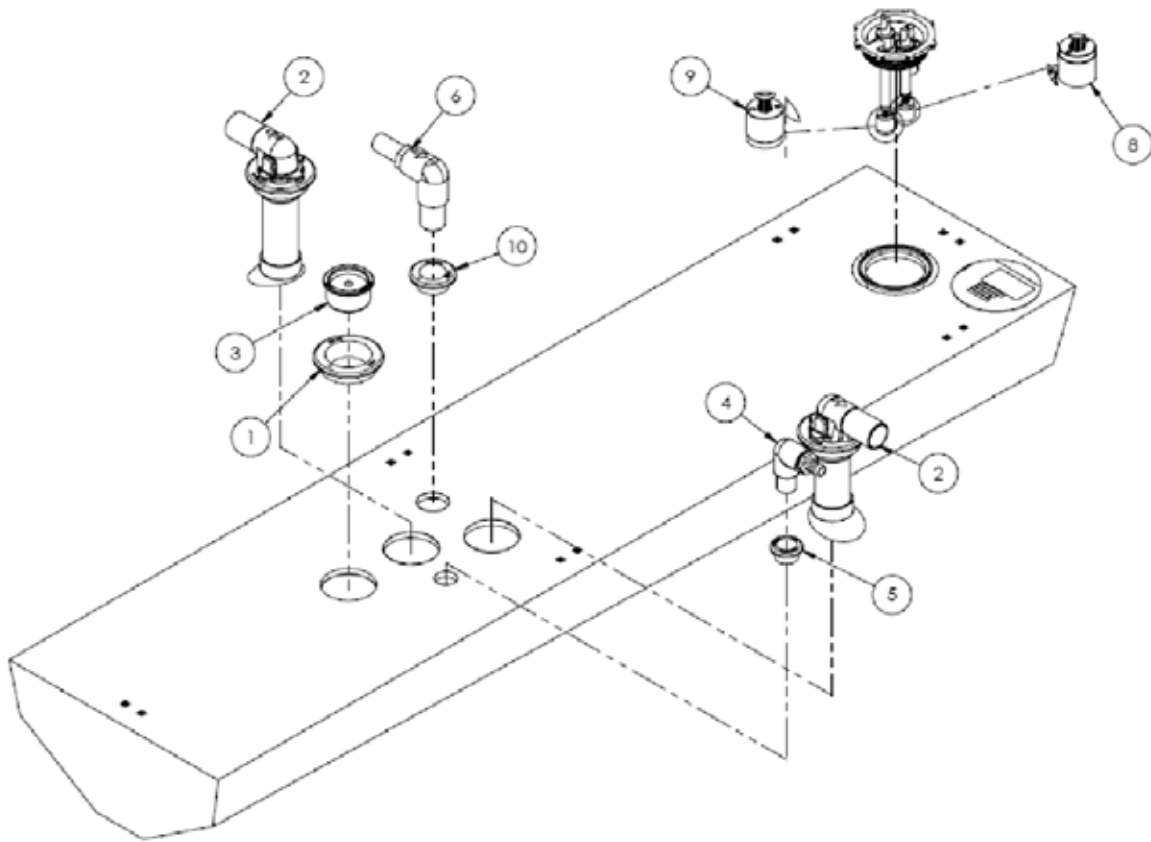
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312141 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Items 3, 4 & 6
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311977 - STRAIGHT 1 1/2" INLET FITTING Includes Item 1
8	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
9	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1



P/N: 600347468  
REV: 01-06/18

# PARTS LIST: 20 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322900912

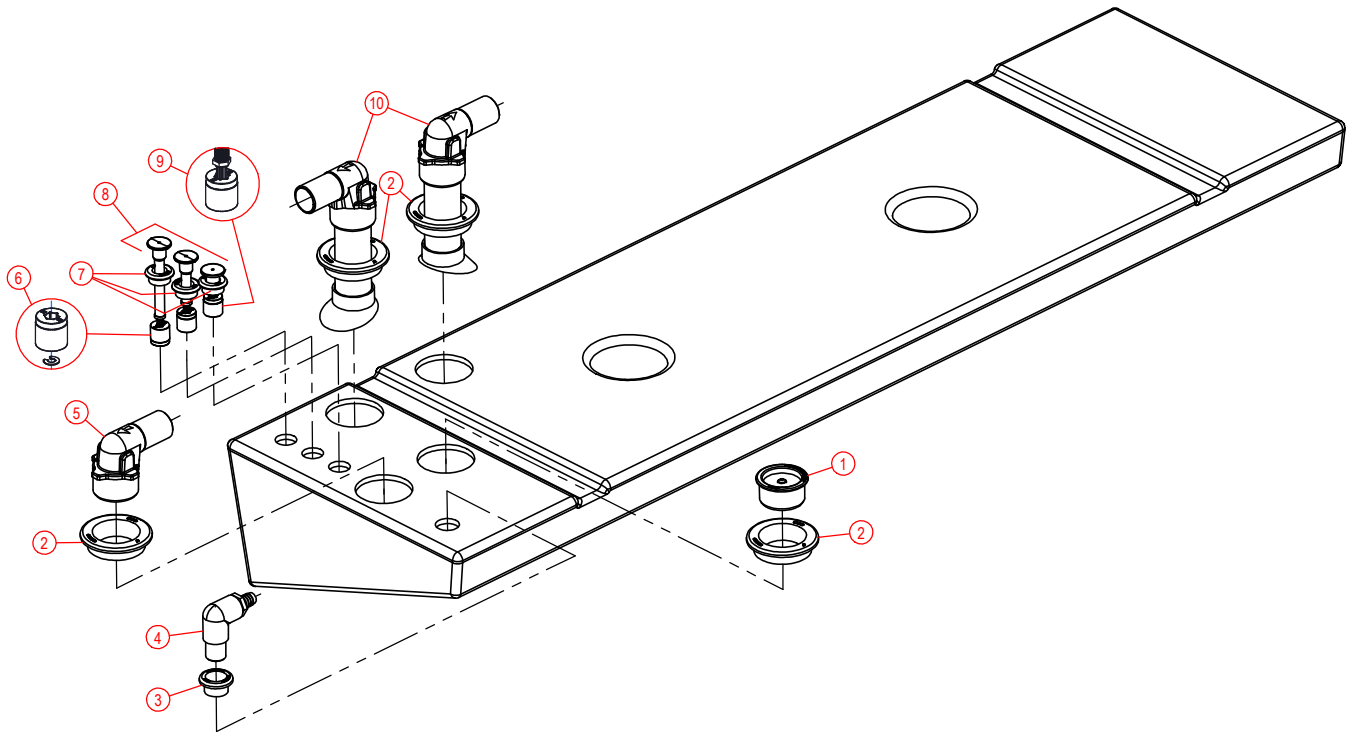
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW
3	313255247 - TANKSAVER
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING
5	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311135 - 1" INLET FITTING KIT
7	385310646 - TANKWATCH CAP w/o VENT
8	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
9	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
10	385311241 - 1" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600349033  
REV: 2/15/2024

# PARTS LIST: 21 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322502102

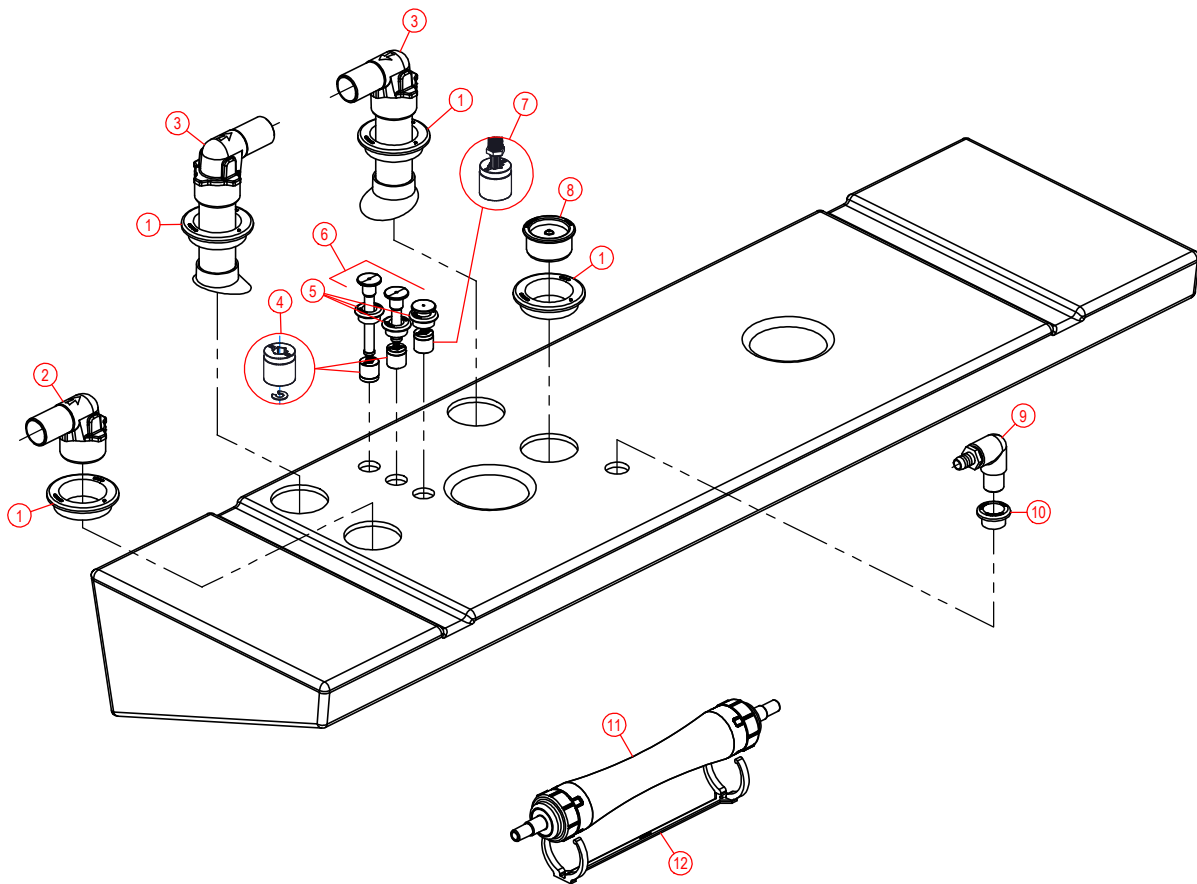
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 2
2	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 2
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385312093 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 7
9	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
10	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 2



P/N: 600347249  
REV: 03-05/16

# PARTS LIST: 21 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322502103

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
4	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385312093 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 5
7	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
9	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 10
10	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
11	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
12	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware



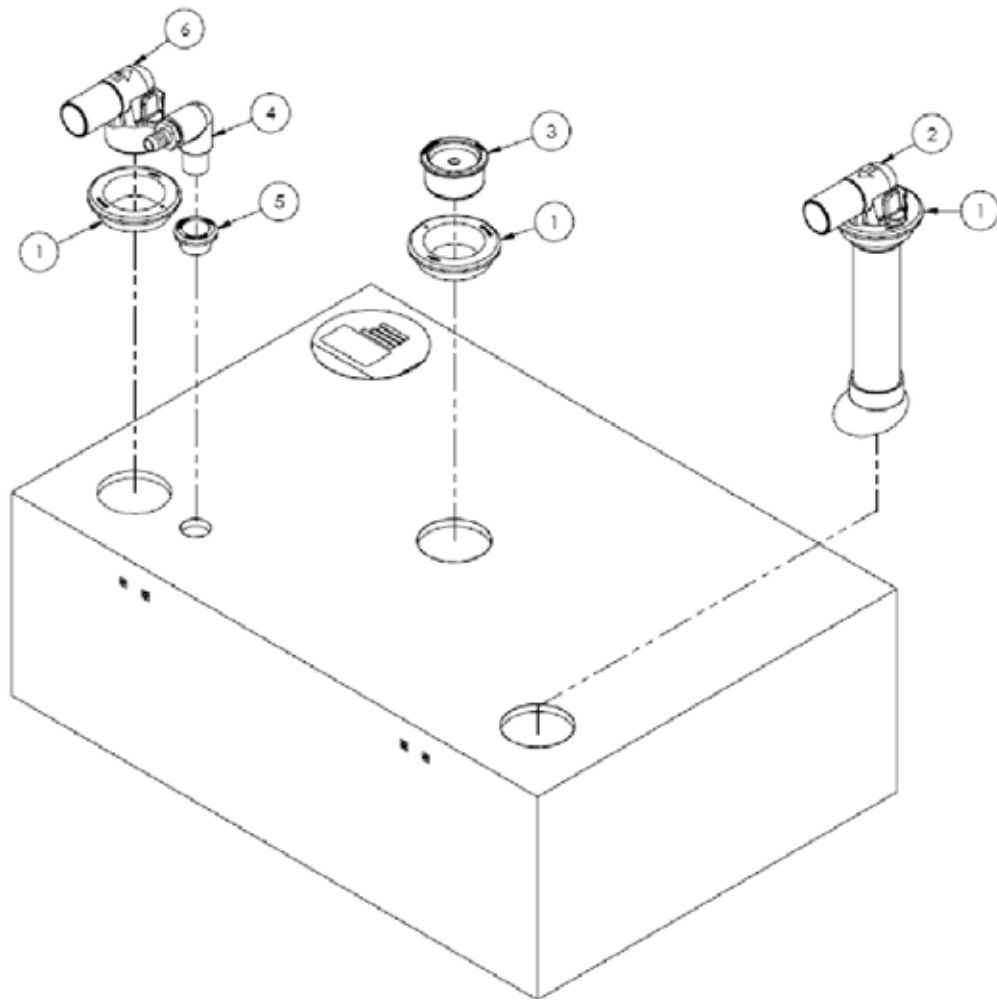
P/N: 600347430  
REV: 01-12/17



# PARTS LIST: 24 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322900907

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
------	---------------------------

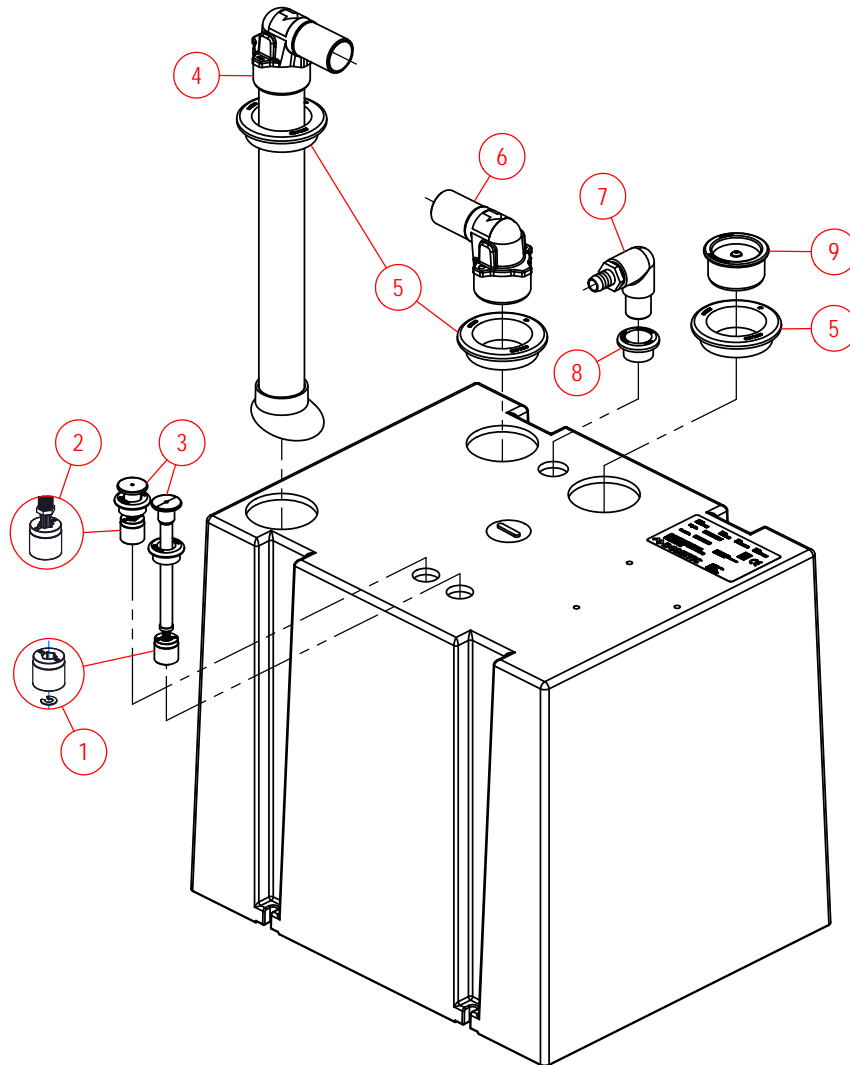
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW
3	313255247 - TANKSAVER
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING
5	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING



P/N: 600349029  
REV: 2/14/2024

# PARTS LIST: 25 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322002501

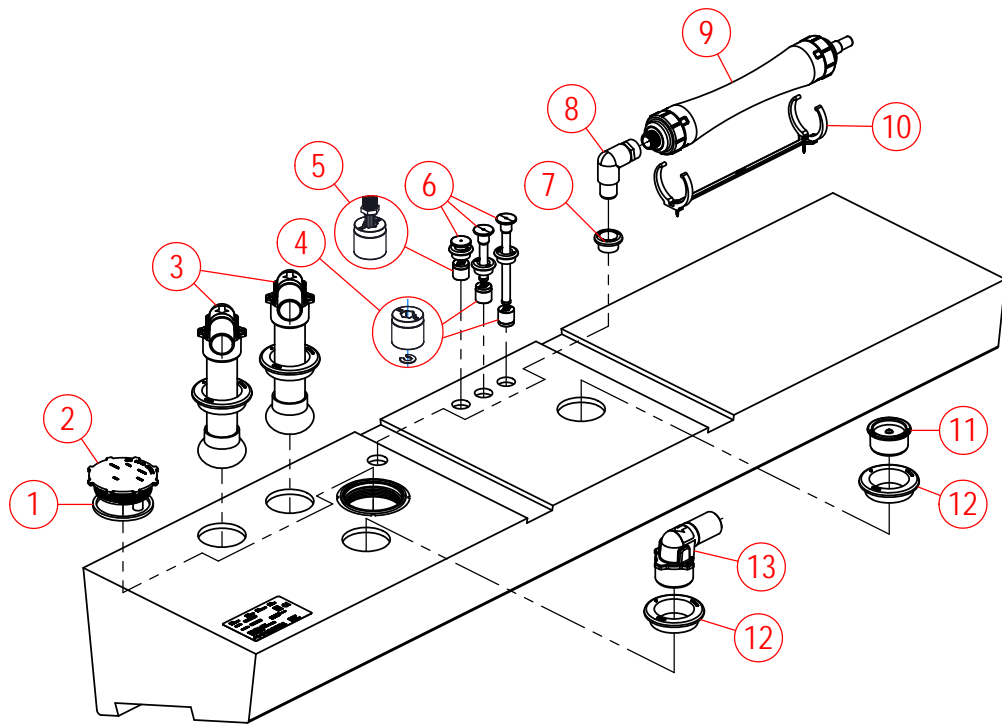
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
2	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
3	385312015	385312015 - TANK LEVEL w/MAT-N-LOK CONNECTOR Includes Item 4
4	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5
5	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 5
7	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
8	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
9	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5



P/N: 600344853  
REV: 03-03/21

# PARTS LIST: 25 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322802501

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
2	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Cap Seal
3	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
4	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
5	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
6	4471006245	385312028.RPL - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR
7	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal
9	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
10	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
11	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
12	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet

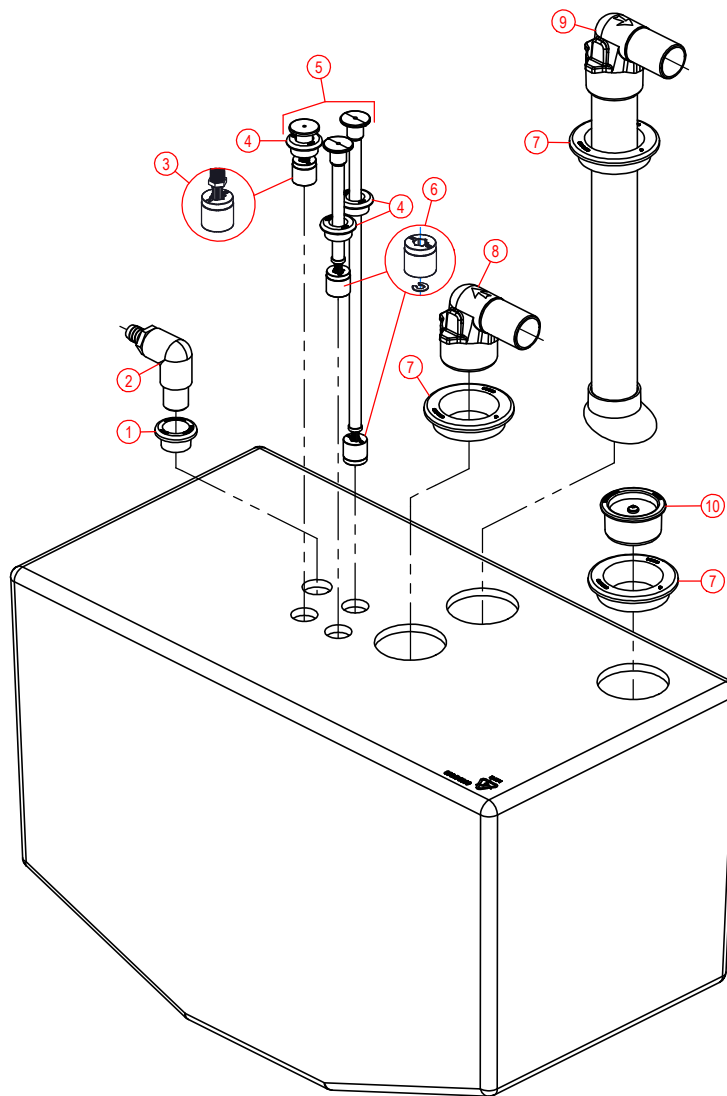


P/N: 600347671  
REV: 01-09/22

# PARTS LIST: 26 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322802601

**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312116 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Items 3, 4 & 6
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 7
9	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7

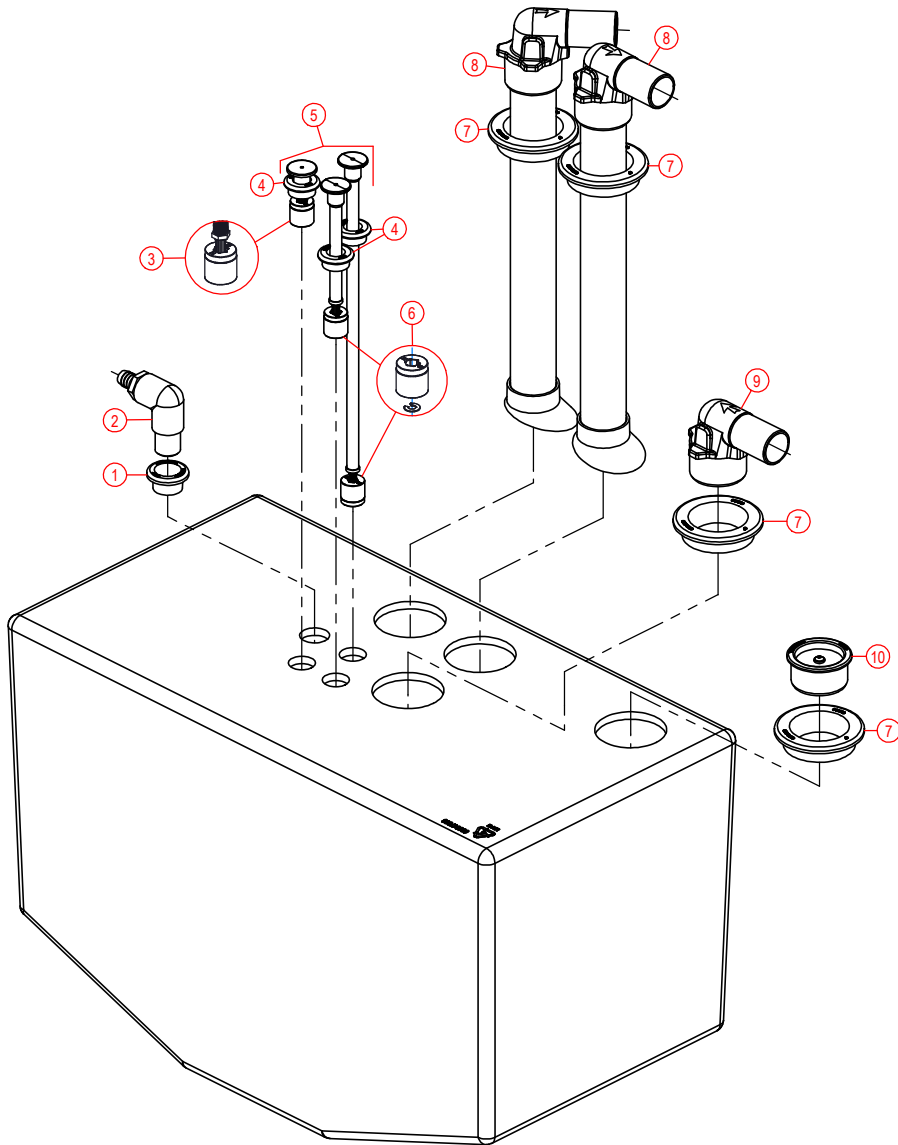


P/N: 600347370  
REV: 01-06/17

# PARTS LIST: 26 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322802602

**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312116 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 3, 4 & 6
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7
9	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 7
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7



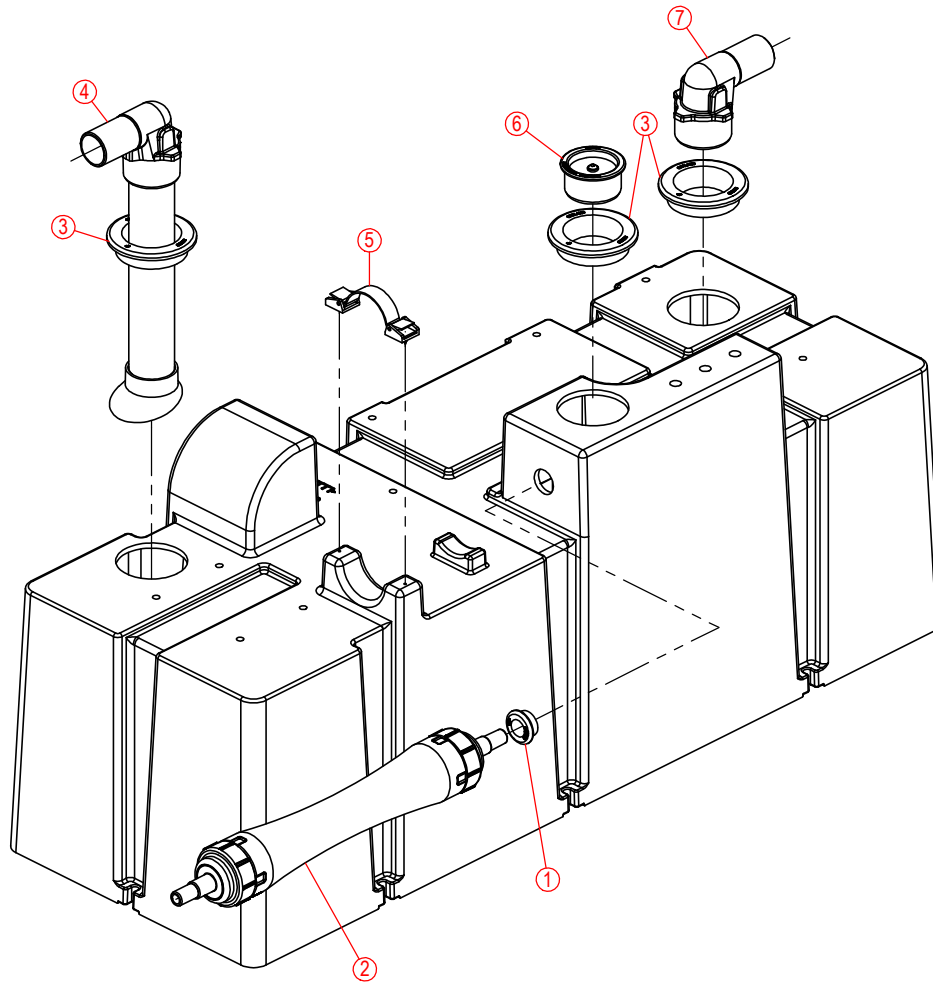
P/N: 600347371  
REV: 01-06/17

# PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002704

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
------	---------------------------

1	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
3	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311584 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 3
5	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
6	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 3
7	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3

THIS TANK MODEL HAS LEVEL SENSORS SUPPLIED BY MONTEREY. DOMETIC IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION AND PERFORMANCE OF THESE HOLDING TANK SENSORS.

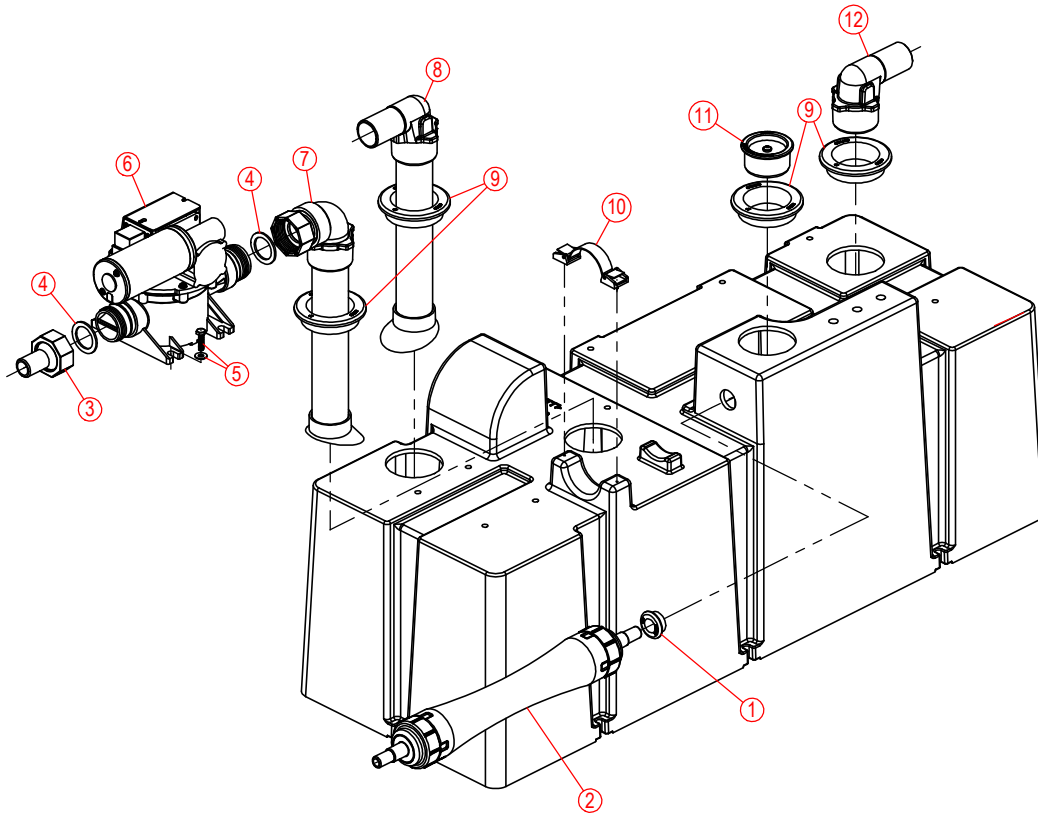


P/N: 600346711  
REV: 02-07/15

# PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002705

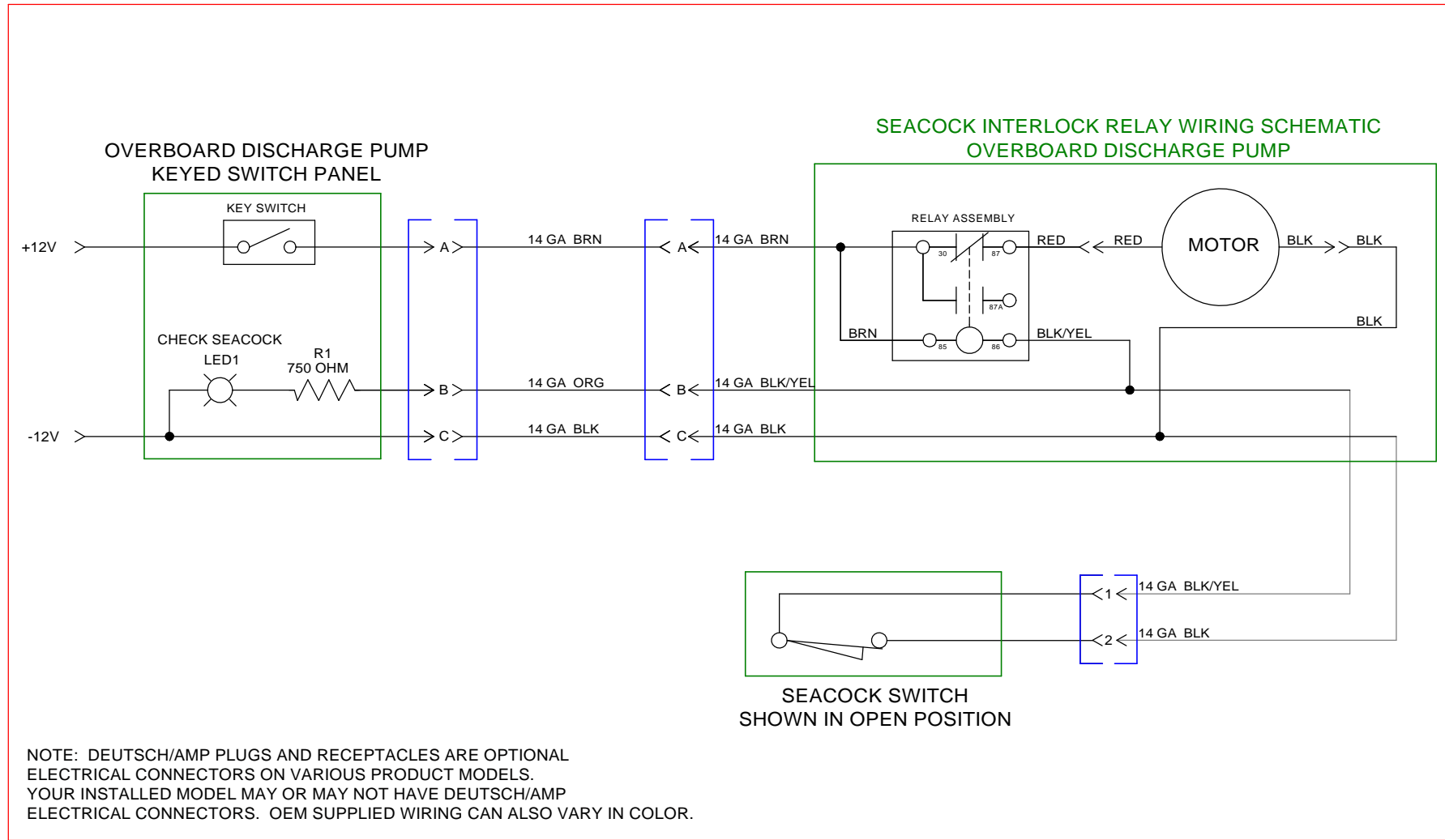
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
3	385311033 - 1" REDUCING ADAPTER Includes Item 4
4	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
7	385311577 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 4 & 9
8	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 9
9	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
11	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 9
12	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9

THIS TANK MODEL HAS LEVEL SENSORS SUPPLIED BY MONTEREY. DOMETIC IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION AND PERFORMANCE OF THESE HOLDING TANK SENSORS.



P/N: 600346712  
REV: 03-07/15

# PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002705



P/N: 600346712  
REV: 03-07/15

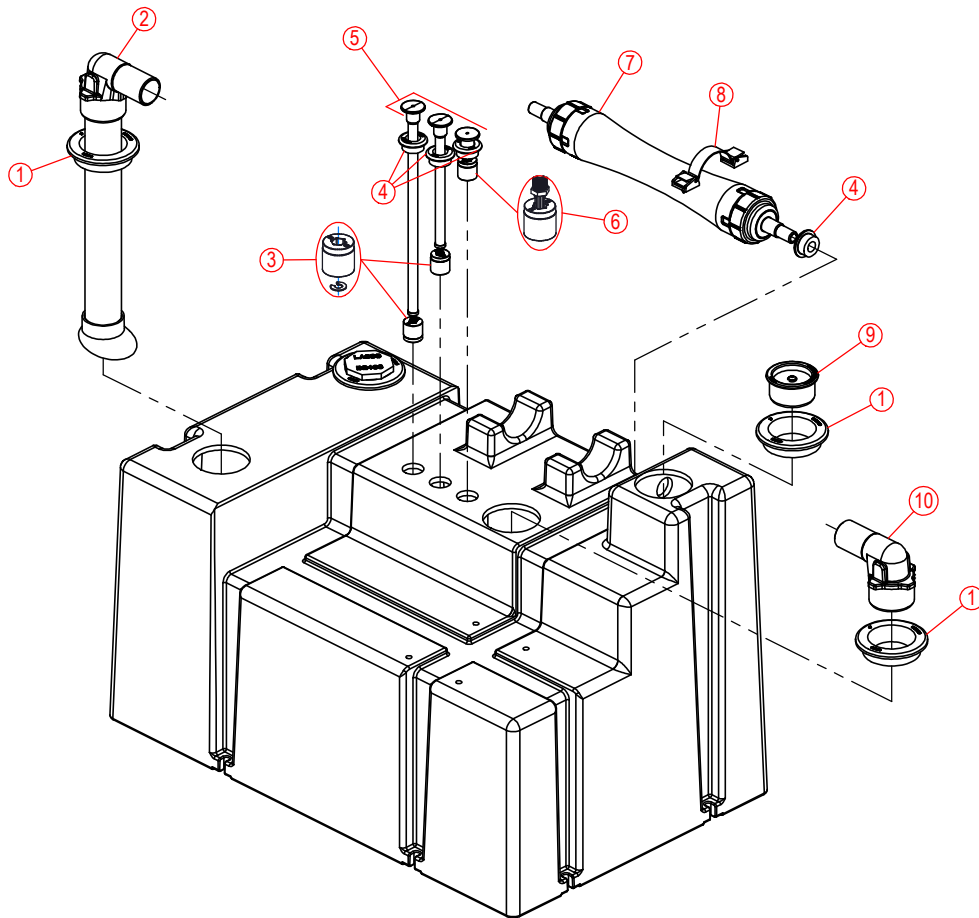
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:  
346612; SHEET 30



# PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002800 & 322202800

**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

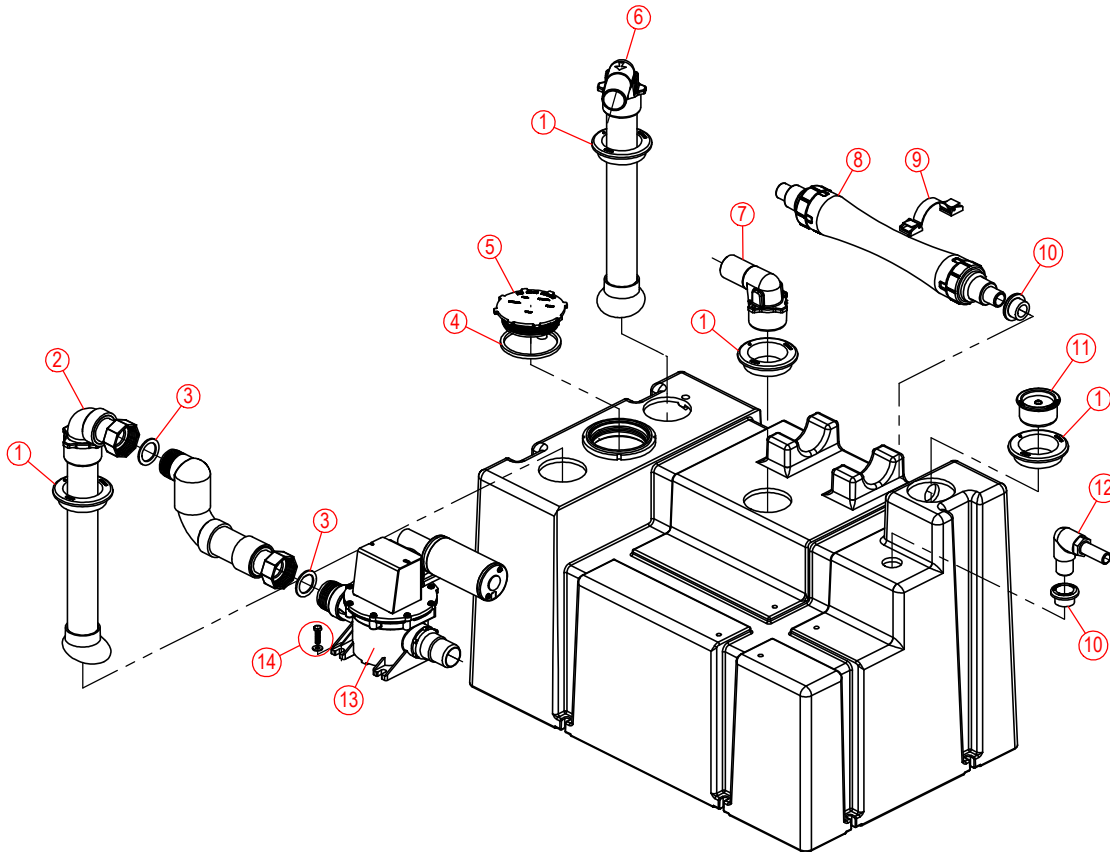
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311513 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 4
6	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
7	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
8	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
9	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
10	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1



P/N: 600347200  
REV: 01-06/15

# PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002801 & 322002802

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311577 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 1 & 3
3	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
5	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 4
6	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
7	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
8	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
9	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
10	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
11	31325247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
12	385311113 - 3/4" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Items 10
13	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
14	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE

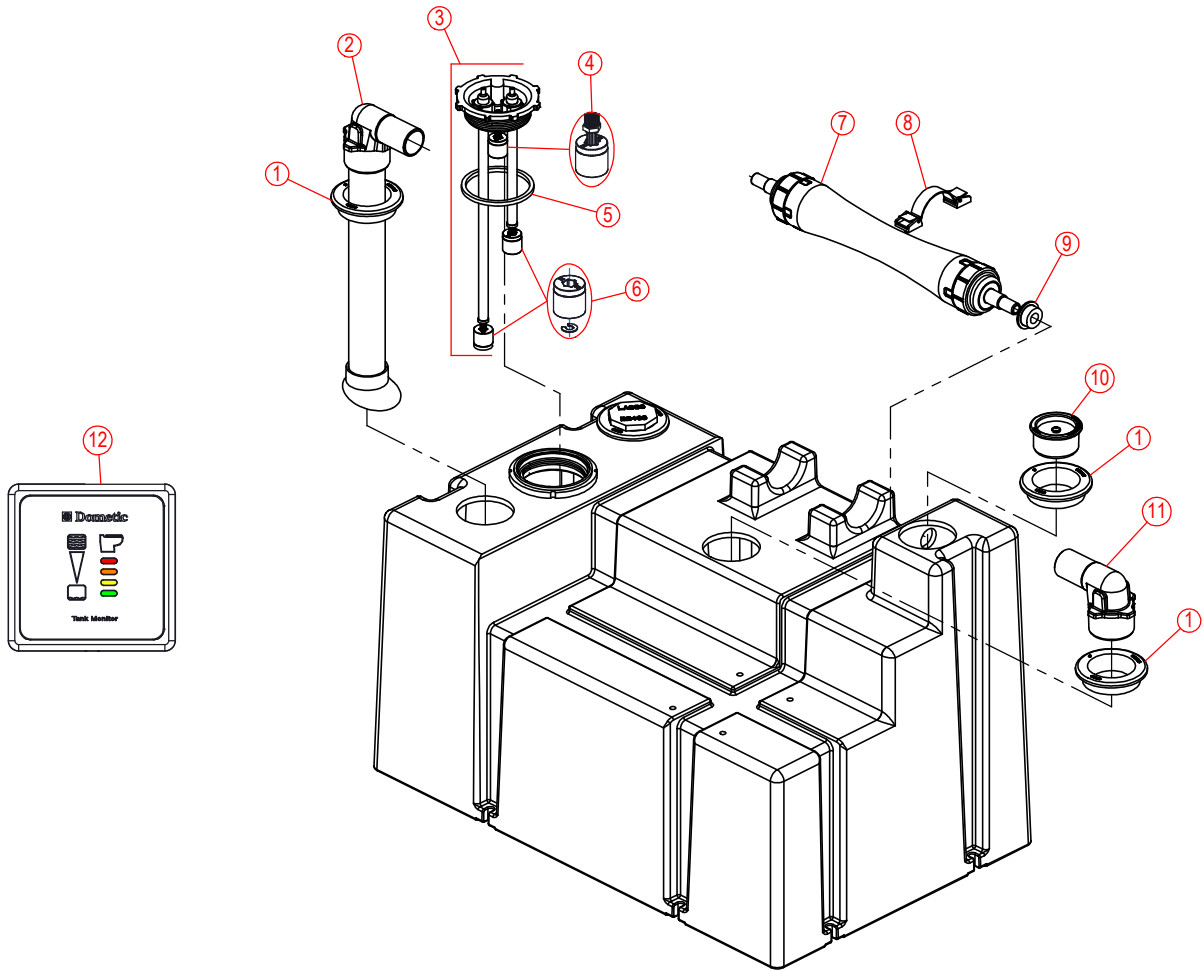


P/N: 600346382  
REV: 04-03/19

# PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322012800

**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385310715 - TANKWATCH CAP w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 5
4	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
5	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
8	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
9	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
11	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
12	313604401 - DOMETIC TANK MANAGER PANEL - BLACK

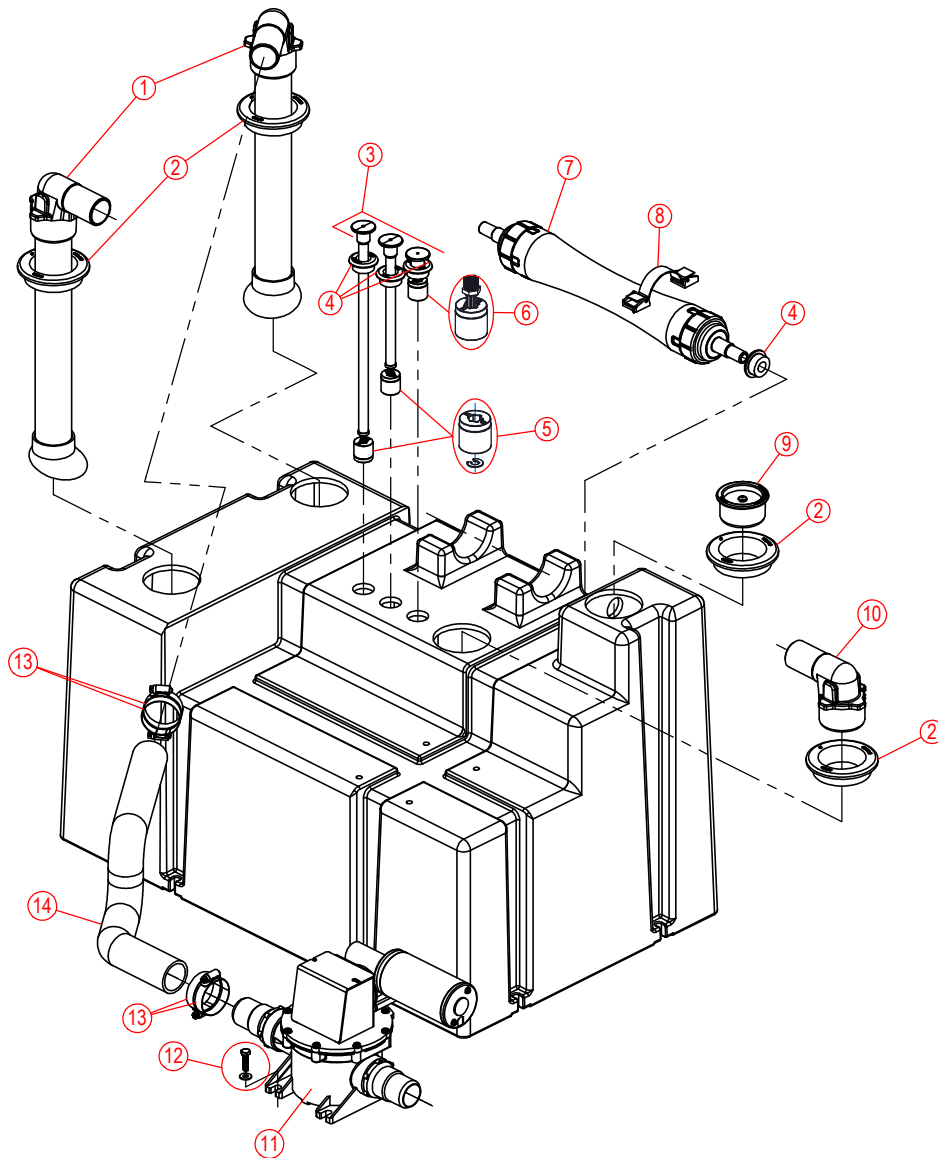


P/N: 600347199  
REV: 01-06/15

# PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002812

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 2
2	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385311513 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 4
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
6	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
7	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
8	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
9	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 2
10	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 2
11	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
12	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311898 - 1 1/2" HOSE CLAMPS Includes 2 Clamps per Kit
14	385311089 - 1 1/2" HOSE REPLACEMENT (24")



P/N: 600345706  
REV: 03-06/15

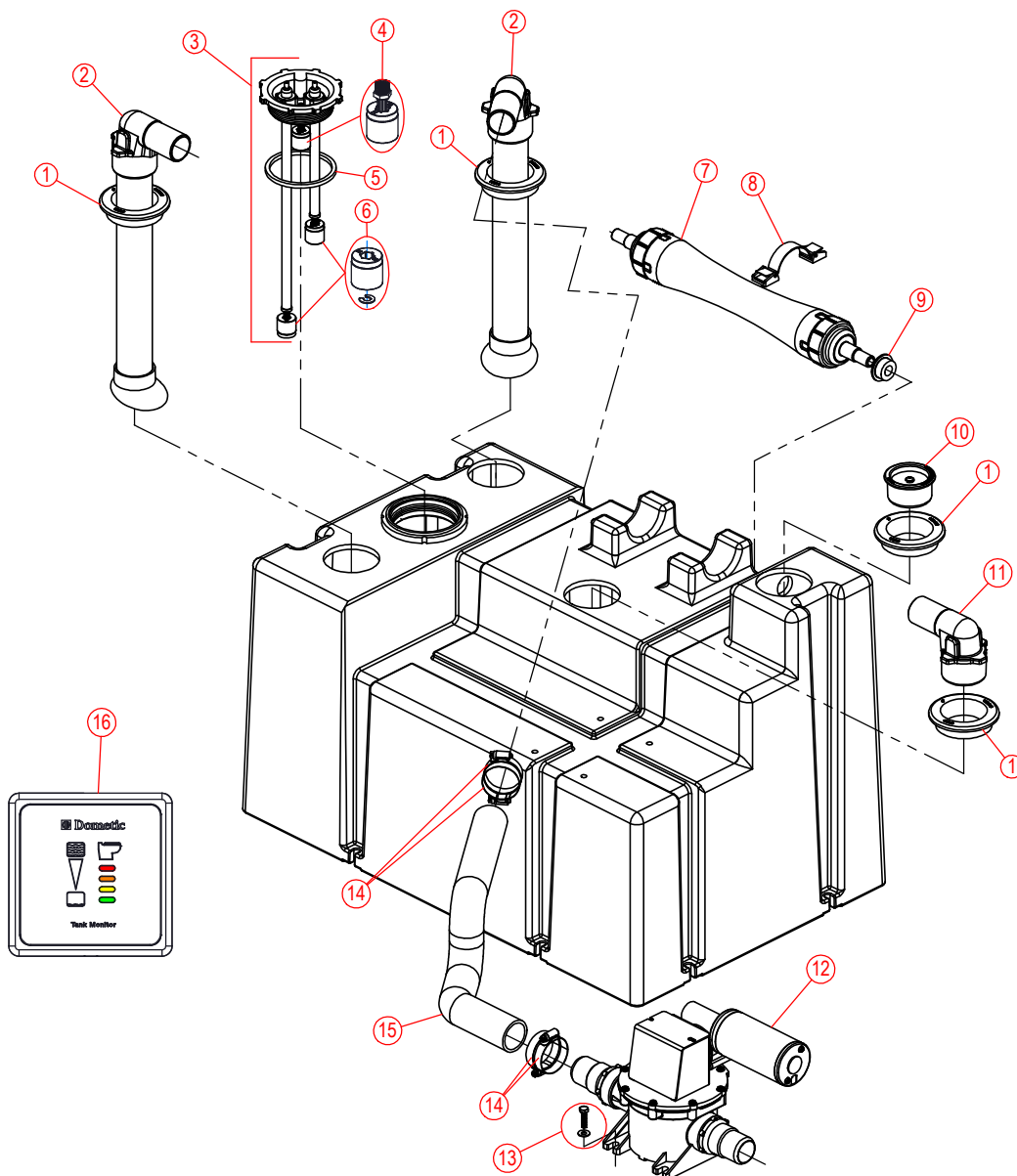
# PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322012812 & 322012824

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385310715 - TANKWATCH CAP w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 5
4	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
5	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
8	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
9	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

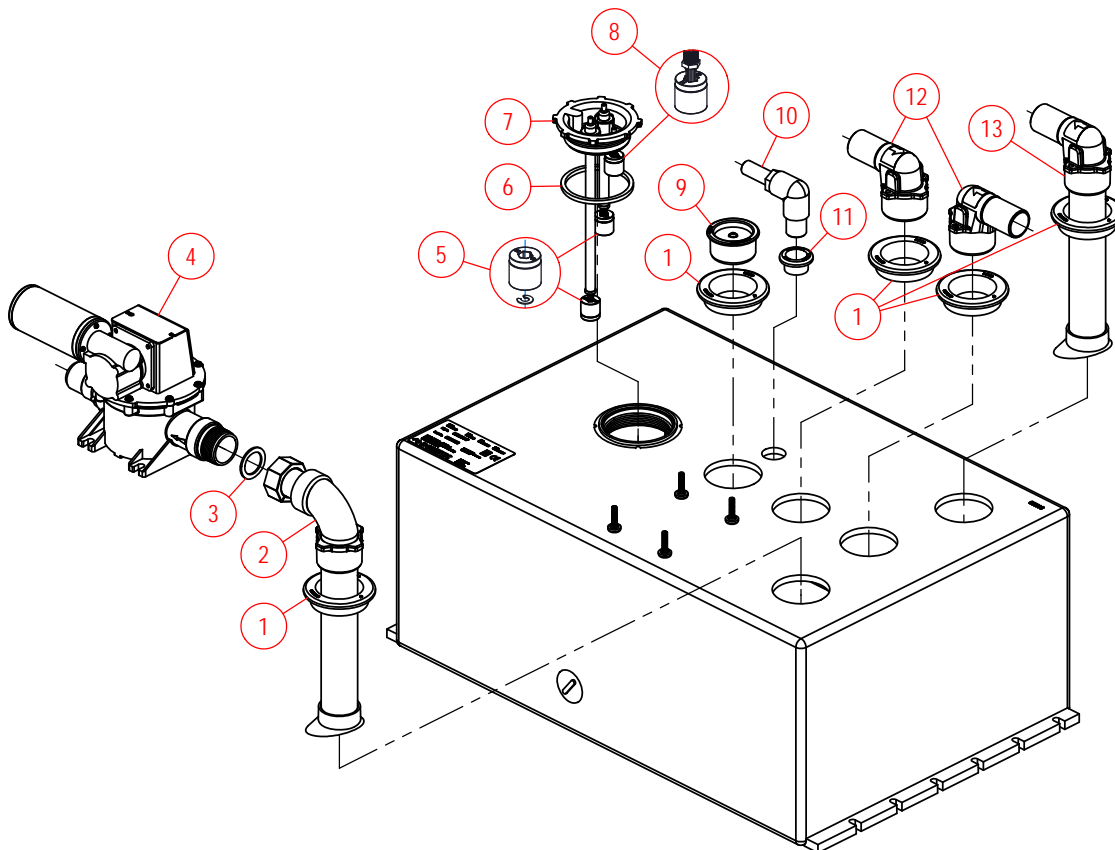
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
11	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
12	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
13	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	385311898 - 1 1/2" HOSE CLAMPS Includes 2 Clamps per Kit
15	385311089 - 1 1/2" HOSE REPLACEMENT (24")
16	313604401 - DOMETIC TANK MANAGER PANEL - BLACK Not Included with All Models



P/N: 600345164  
REV: 03-06/15

# PARTS LIST: 4030 HOLDING TANK - 322403017

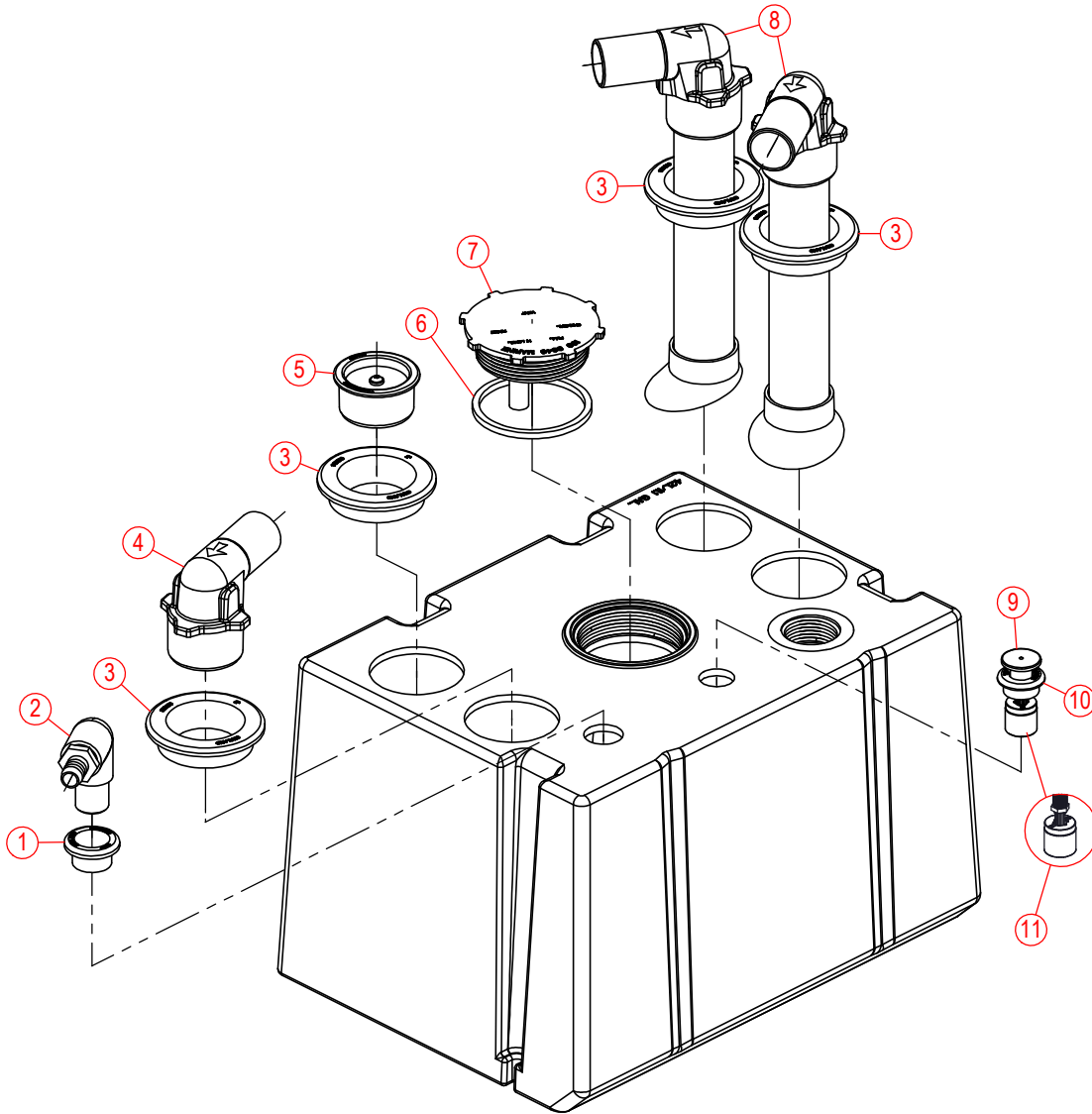
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	4471004115	385311596.RPL - DISCHARGE FITTING/SLIP NUT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet & Seal
3	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
5	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
6	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	9108554404	313000355 - TANKWATCH CAP without VENT Includes Cap Seal
8	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REP'L
9	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
10	385311113	385311113 - 3/4" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
11	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
12	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
13	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet



P/N: 600346342  
REV: 02-07/21

# PARTS LIST: 42L/11 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601103

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 3
6	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
7	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
8	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 3
9	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 10 & 11
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT

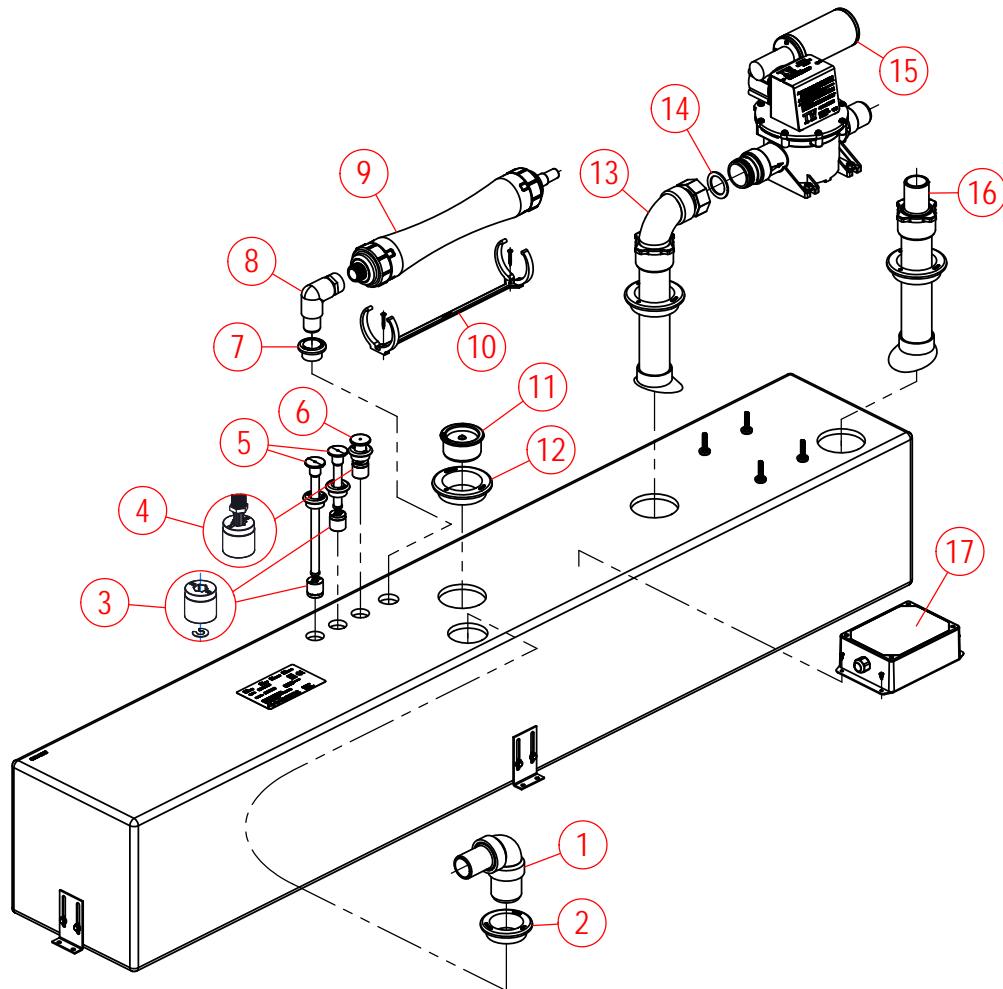


P/N: 600347374  
REV: 01-06/17

# PARTS LIST: 32 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322503201

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471006541	385310708.RPL-1/2" SHORT INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
2	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385311103	385311103 TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
4	385230268	385230268 THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
5	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet
6	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
8	85311091	85311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
9	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
10	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
12	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
13	4471004115	385311596.RPL - DISCHARGE FIT'G w/90° EL/SLIP NUT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet & Seal
14	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
15	N/A	N/A - 12VDC DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
16	385311584	385311584 - DISCHARGE FIT'G STRAIGHT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
17	4471007721	385310922.RPL - TK MANAGER MAN SINGLE HEAD - 12VDC Includes Mounting Hardware

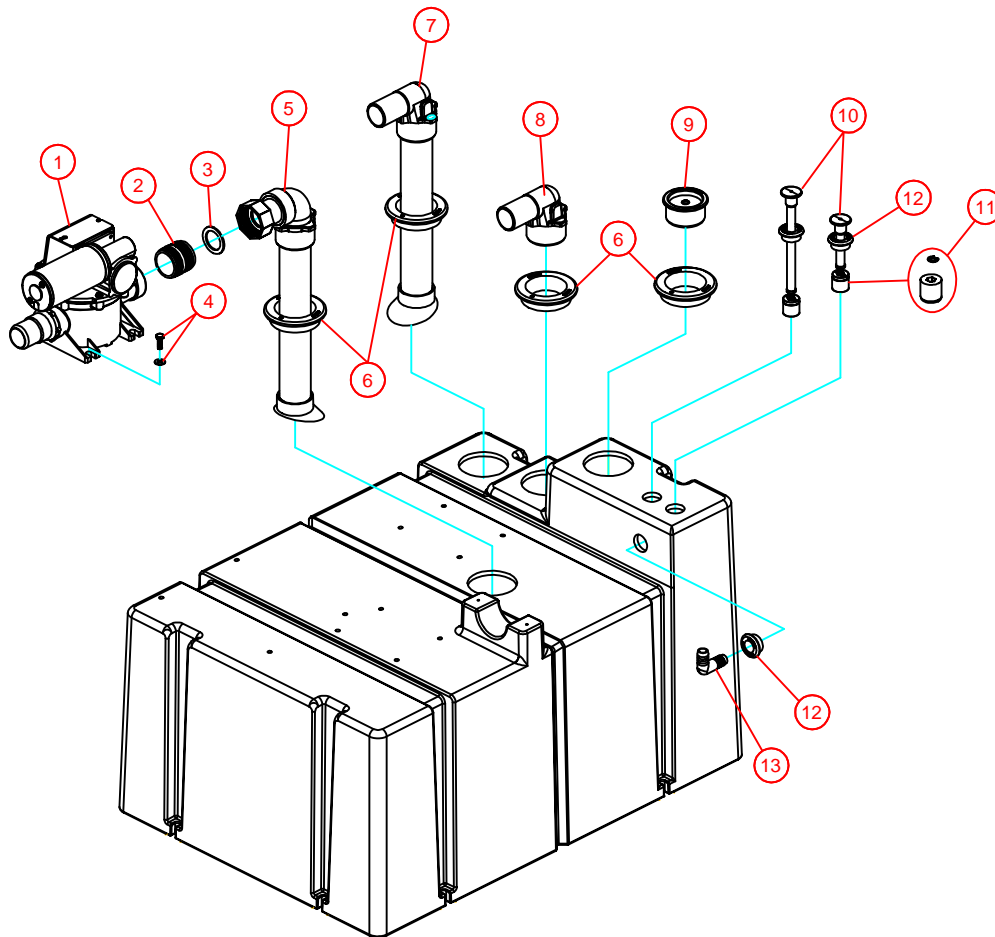


P/N: 600346018  
REV: 03-12/21



# PARTS LIST: 35 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322003502

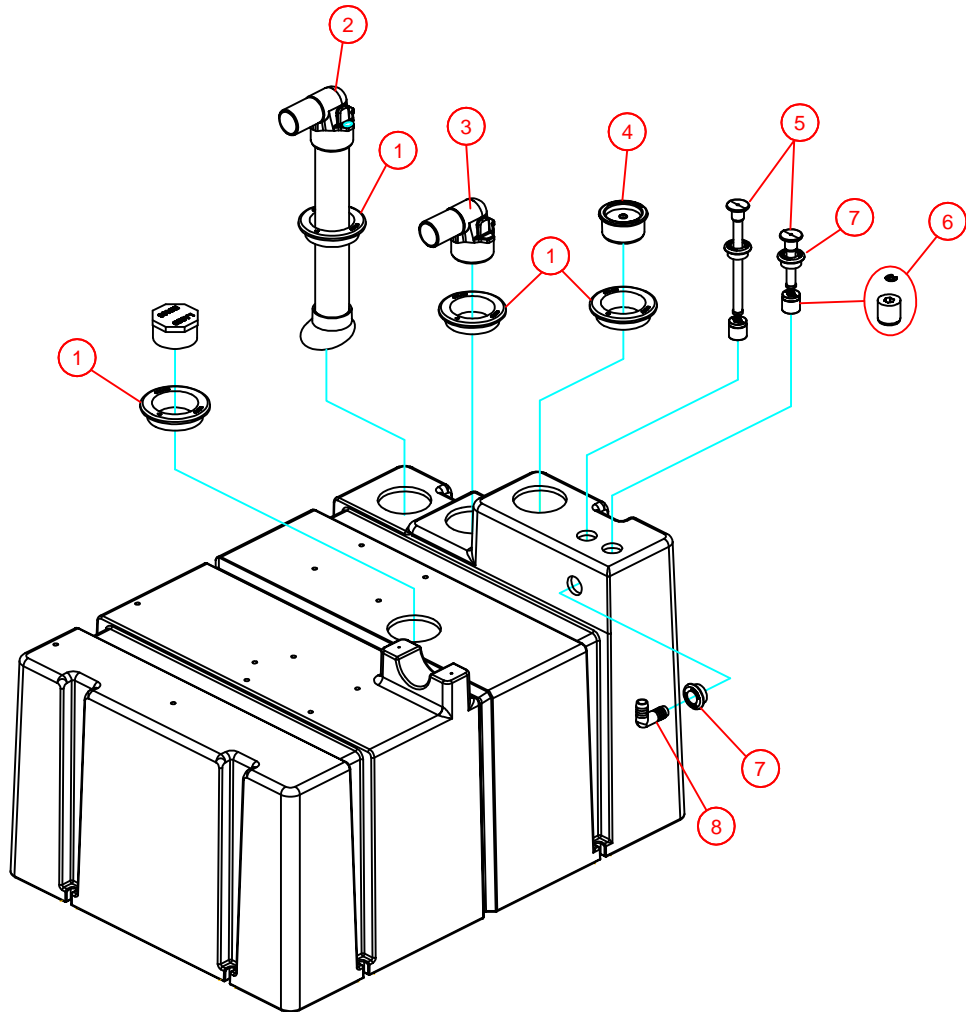
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	360301200 - PUMP TW12 OEM
2	385640370 - KIT, LH/RH THREAD ADAPTER
3	385311233 - KIT, SLIP SEAL 1 1/2" REP'L
4	385311163 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE PUMP TO TANK
5	385311577 - KIT, SWIVEL DIP/W FIT ASSY Includes Items 3 & 6
6	385311110 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 2"
7	385311573 - KIT, DIPTUBE 90° ELBOW GLUED Includes Item 6
8	385311608 - KIT, INLET ELBOW (1PC) Includes Item 6
9	313255247 - TANKSAVER 1 1/2" Includes Item 6
10	385311253 - KIT, ADJ IND'V LEVEL IND'C-12" Includes Item 12
11	385311103 - KIT, SWITCH FLOAT & LOCK RING
12	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"
13	385311770 - KIT, VENT ELBOW Includes Item 12



P/N: 346558  
REV: 08/10

# PARTS LIST: 35 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322003501

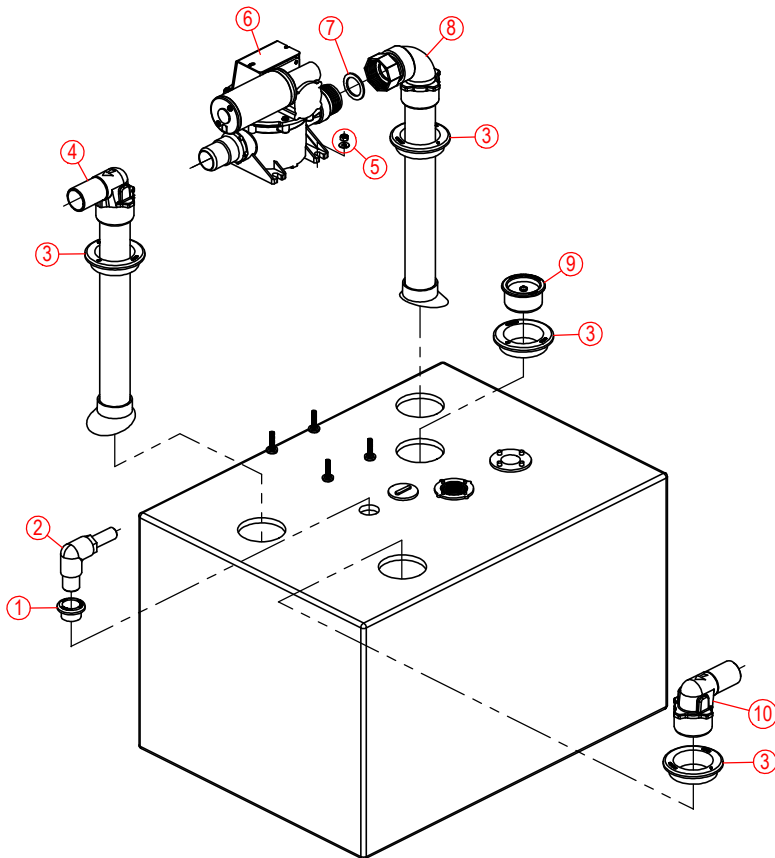
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 2"
2	385311573 - KIT, DIPTUBE 90° ELBOW GLUED Includes Item 1
3	385311608 - KIT, INLET ELBOW (IPC) Includes Item 1
4	313255247 - TANKSAVER 1 1/2" Includes Item 1
5	385311253 - KIT, ADJ IND'V LEVEL IND'C-12" Includes Item 7
6	385311103 - KIT, SWITCH FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"
8	385311770 - KIT, VENT ELBOW Includes Item 7



P/N: 346558  
REV: 08/10

# PARTS LIST: 36 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322503609

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310883 - 3/4" ELBOW VENT FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 3
5	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Repair Parts List
7	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
8	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 3 & 7
9	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 3
10	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3

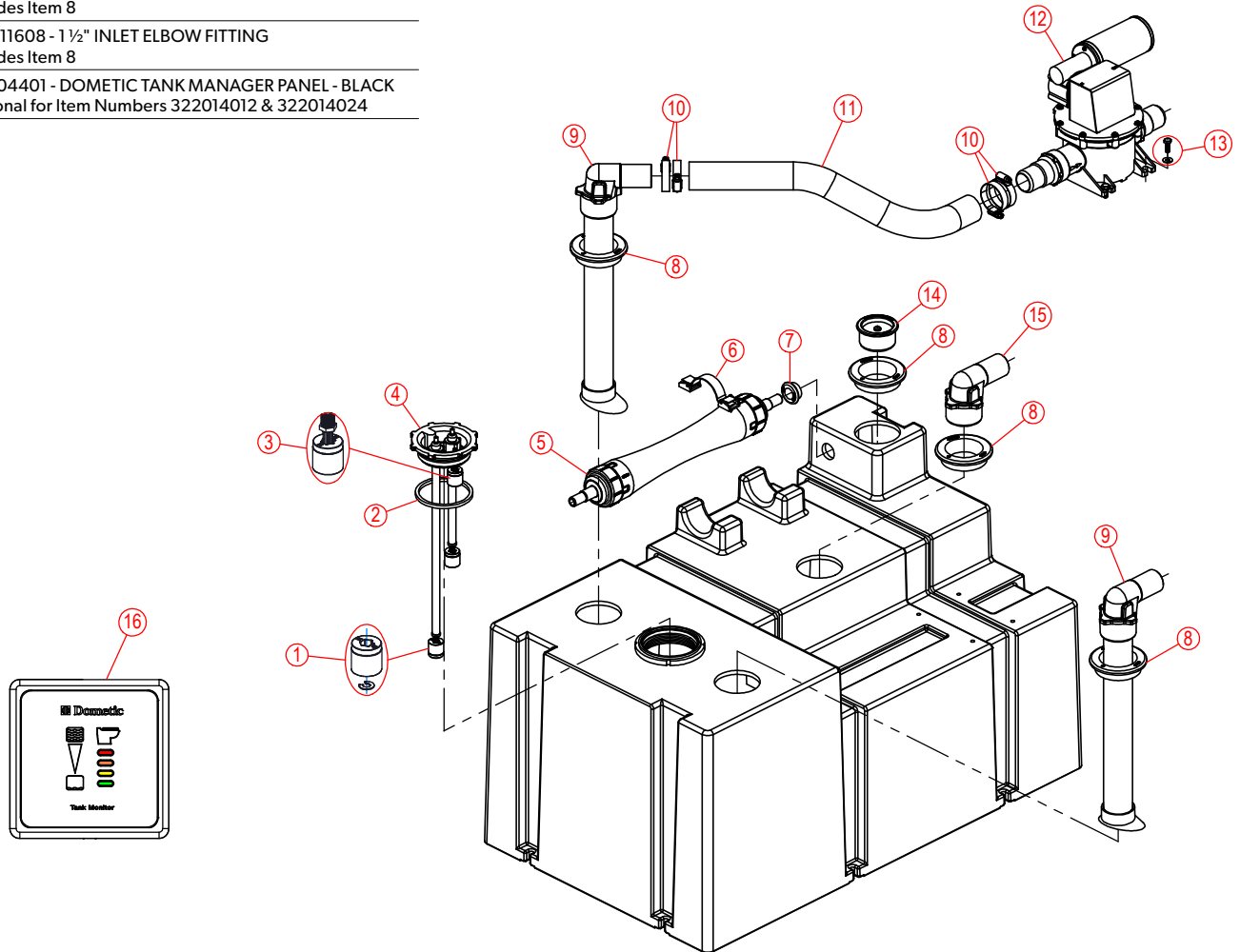


P/N: 600347296  
REV: 01-09/16

# PARTS LIST: 40 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322004012, 322004024, 322014012, 322014024

**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

1	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
2	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385310646 - TANKWATCH CAP WITHOUT VENT Includes Item 2
5	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
6	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
7	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 8
10	385311898 - 1 ½" HOSE CLAMPS Includes 2 Clamps per Kit
11	385311089 - 1 ½" HOSE REPLACEMENT (24")
12	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
13	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 8
15	385311608 - 1 ½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
16	313604401 - DOMETIC TANK MANAGER PANEL - BLACK Optional for Item Numbers 322014012 & 322014024

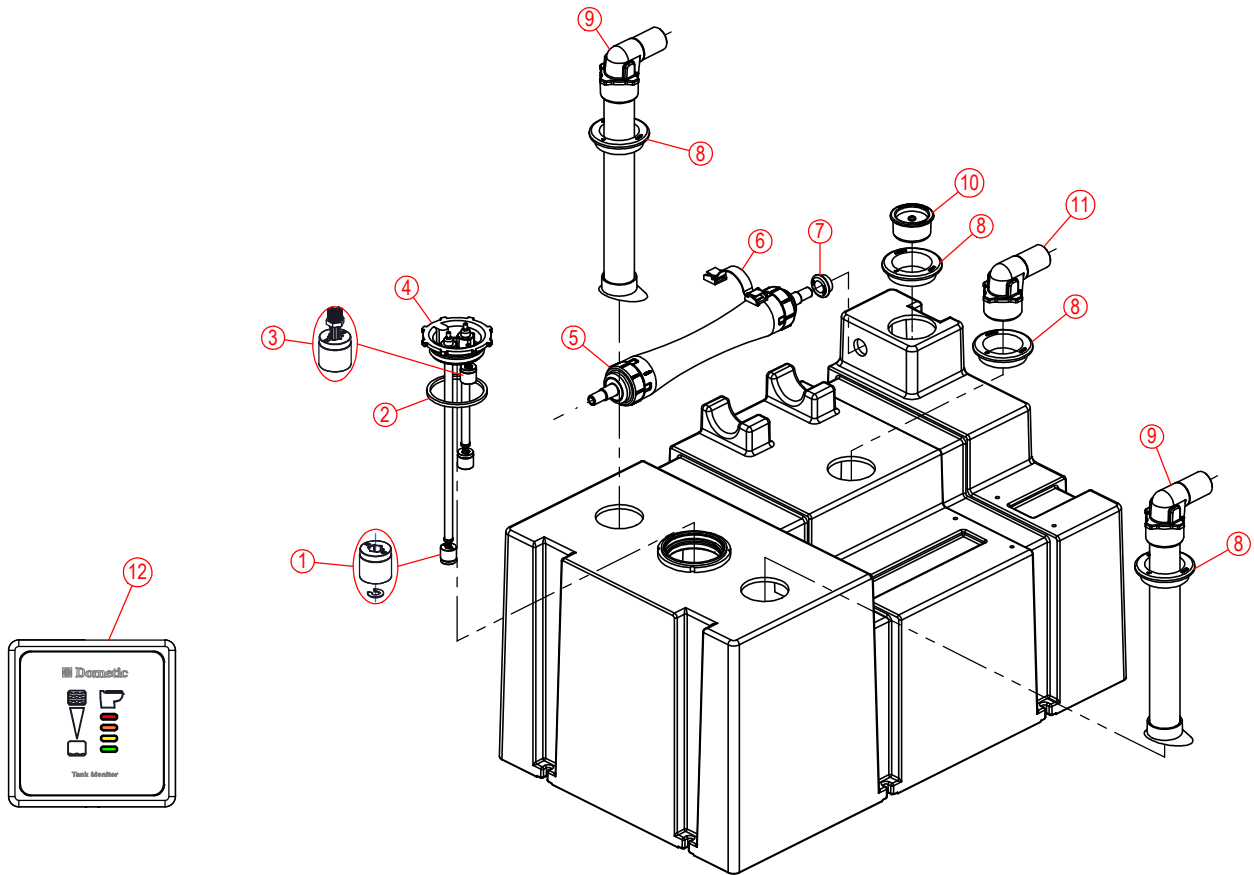


P/N: 600346517  
REV: 03-08/15

# PARTS LIST: 40 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322014000

**ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION**

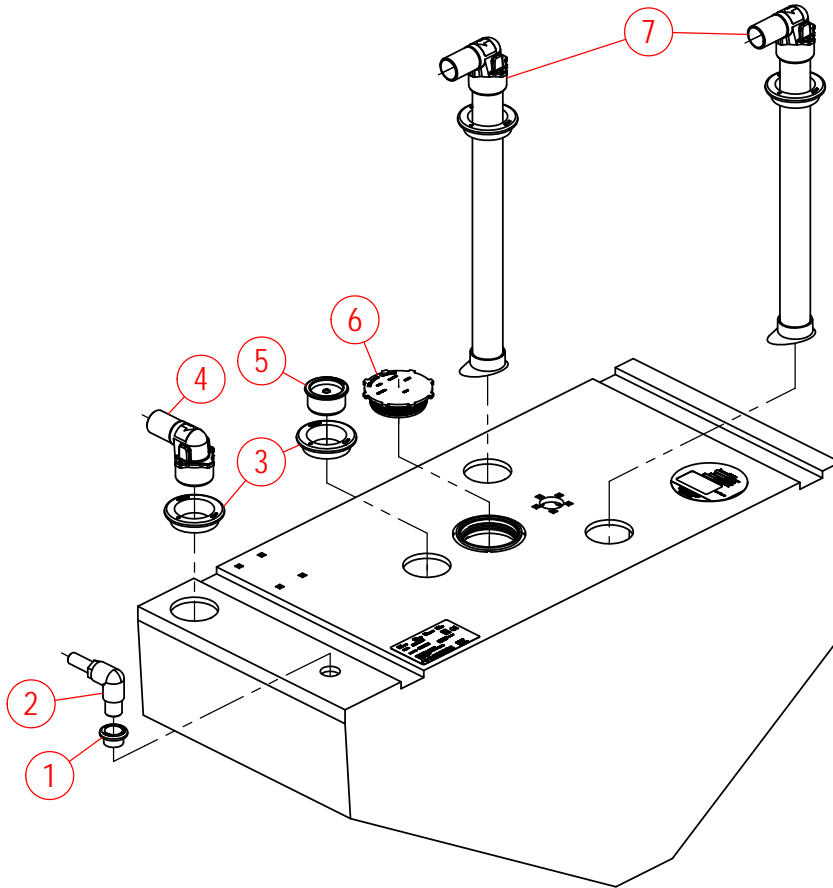
1	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
2	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385310646 - TANKWATCH CAP WITHOUT VENT Includes Item 2
5	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
6	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
7	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 8
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 8
11	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
12	313604401 - DOMETIC TANK MANAGER PANEL - BLACK



P/N: 600347071  
REV: 02-08/15

# PARTS LIST: 52 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322805201

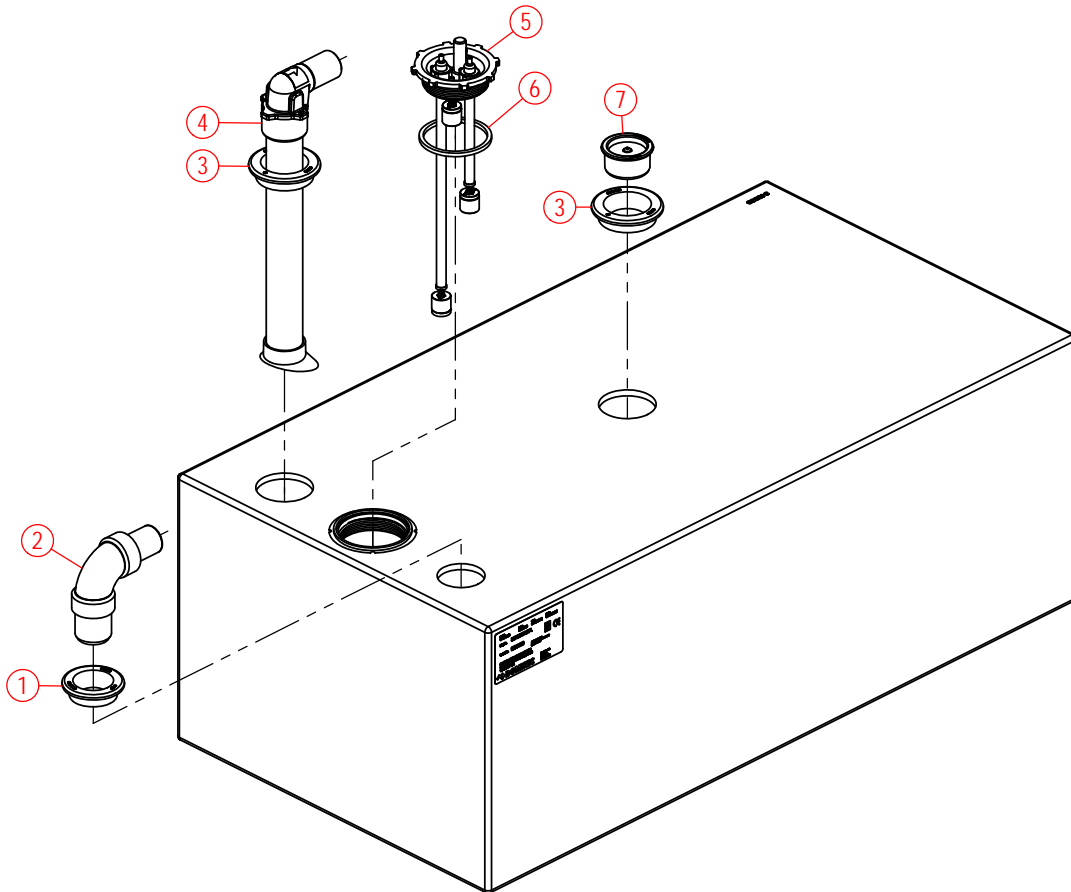
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311113	385311113 - 3/4" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
3	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
5	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
6	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Cap Seal
7	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet



P/N: 600347691  
REV: 02-04/23

# PARTS LIST: 4068 HOLDING TANK - 322406801

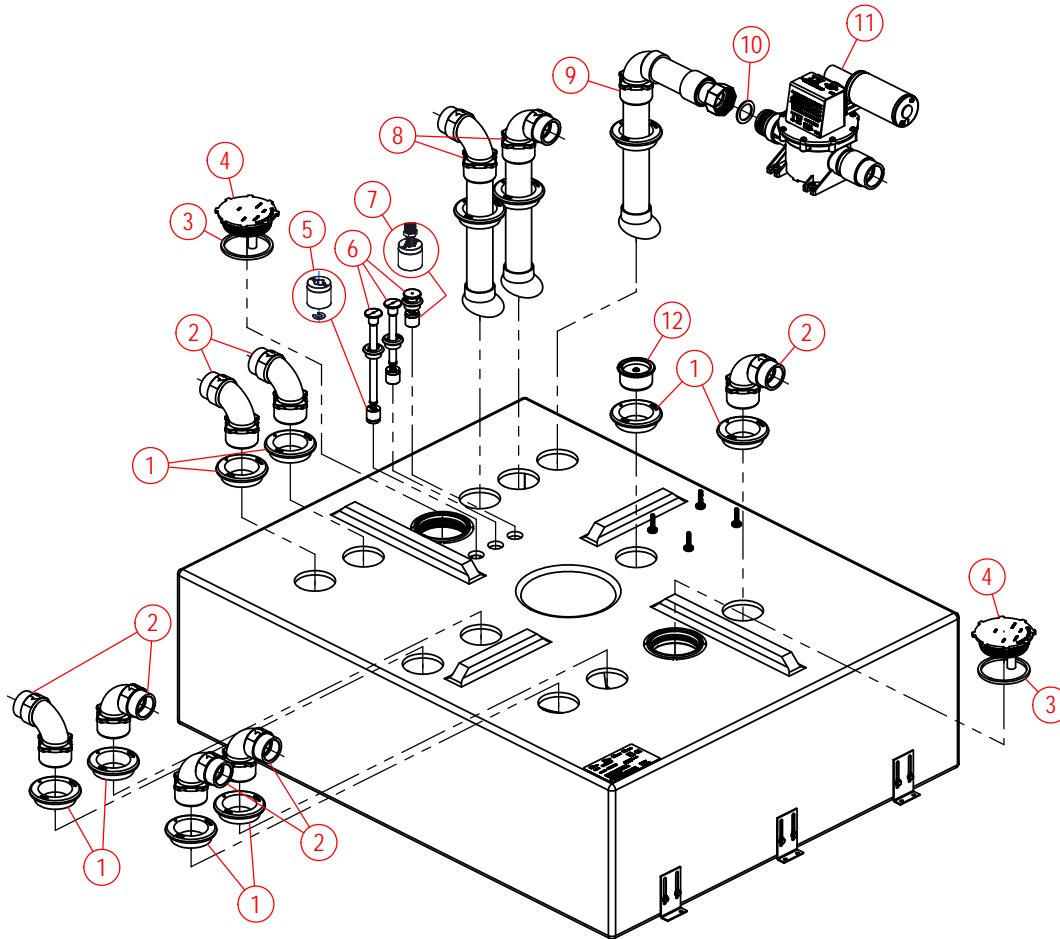
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING **Includes Item 1
3	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW **Includes Item 3
5	313000350 - TANKWATCH CAP w/VENT
6	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER **Includes Item 3



P/N: 600345348  
REV: 04-12/20

# PARTS LIST: 80 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322508901

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385312064	385312064 - INLET FITTING w/40mm PIPE ADPT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
4	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Cap Seal
5	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
6	4471002928	385312065.RPL - TANK LEVELS w/MnL CONNECTOR
7	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
8	4471007259	385312066.RPL - DISCHRG ASSY w/40mm PIPE ADPT Includes Sealing Grommet
9	4471007260	385312067.RPL - DISCHRG FIT'G TO DISCHRG PUMP Includes Sealing Grommet
10	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	4471007261	385312068.RPL - DISCHARGE PUMP REPL See Discharge Pump Parts List for Pump Parts
12	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet

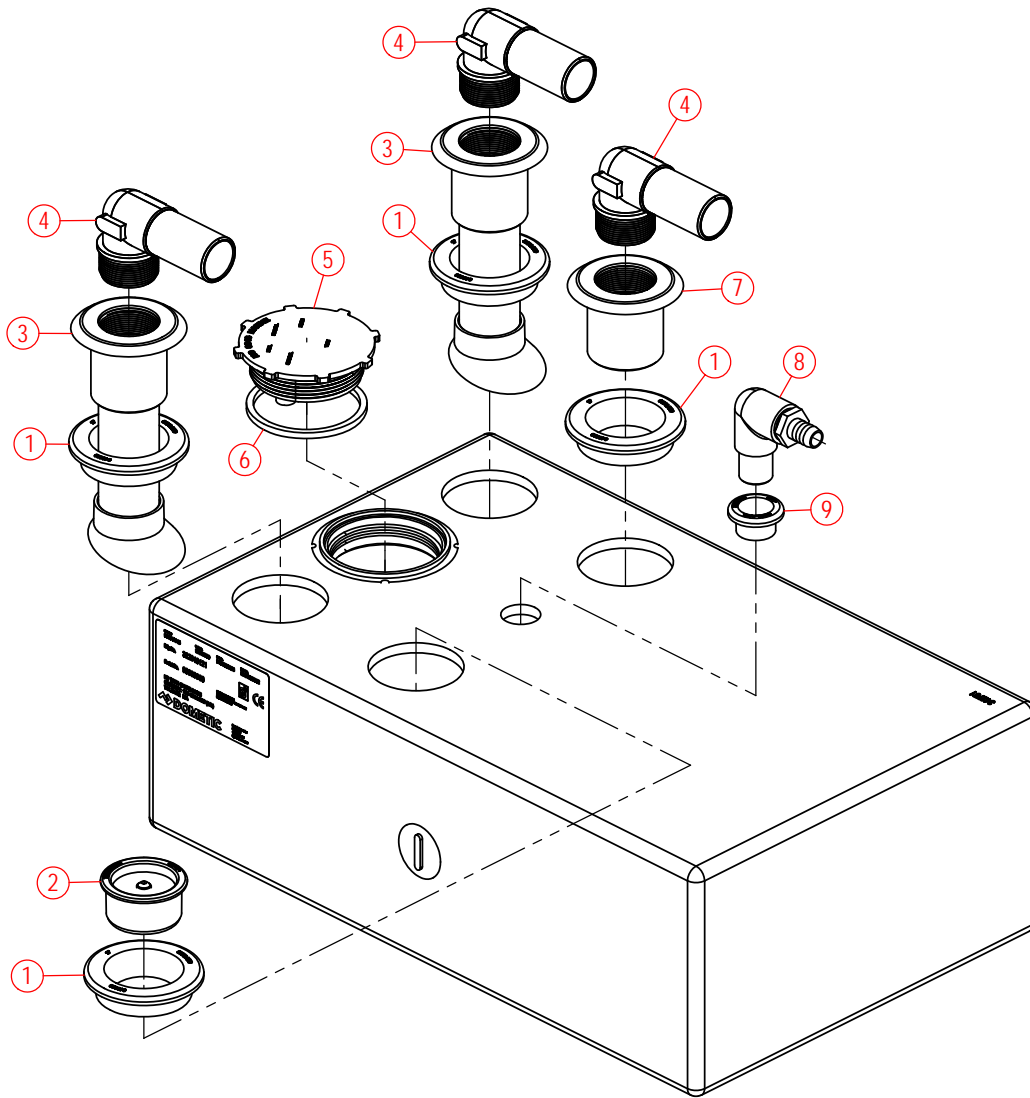


P/N: 600347234  
REV: 03-10/21



# PARTS LIST: 4012 HOLDING TANK - 322840121 & 322840122

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
4	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
5	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
6	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
9	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET

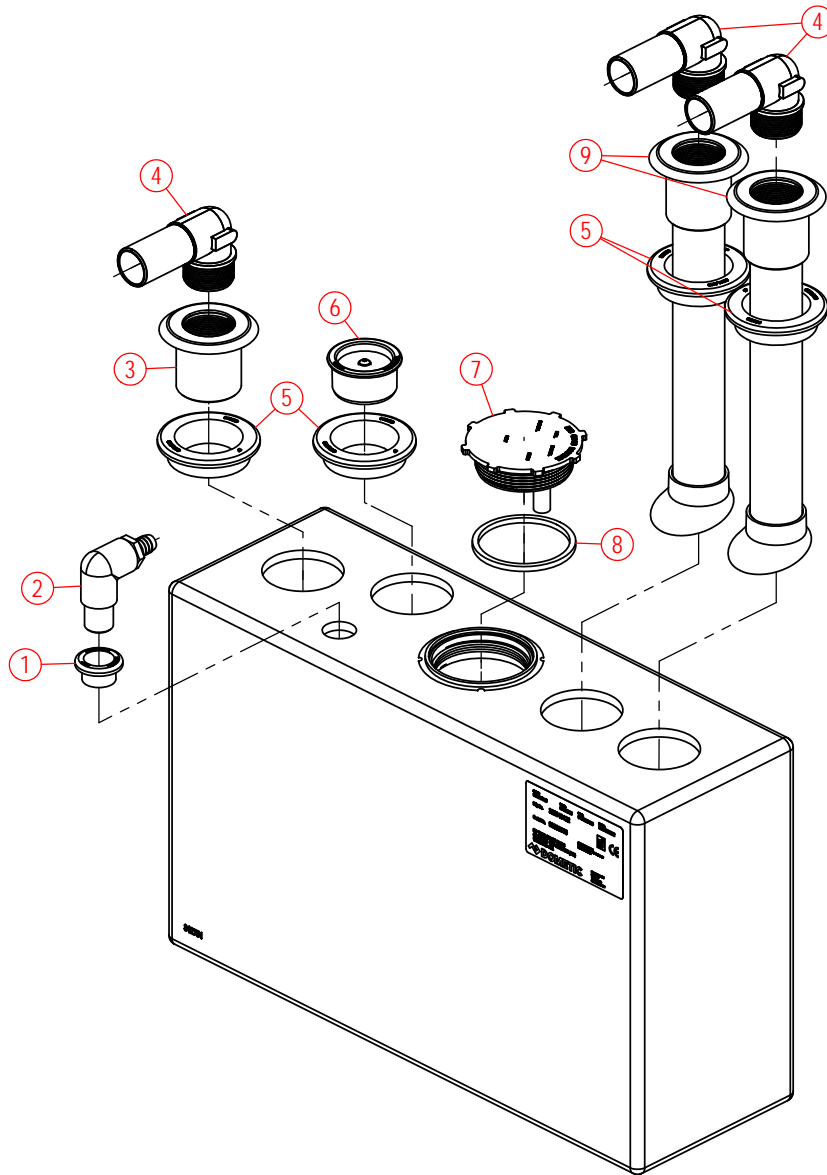


P/N: 600344868  
REV: 02-02/21

# PARTS LIST: 4012 HOLDING TANK - 322840121 & 322840122

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
------	---------------------------

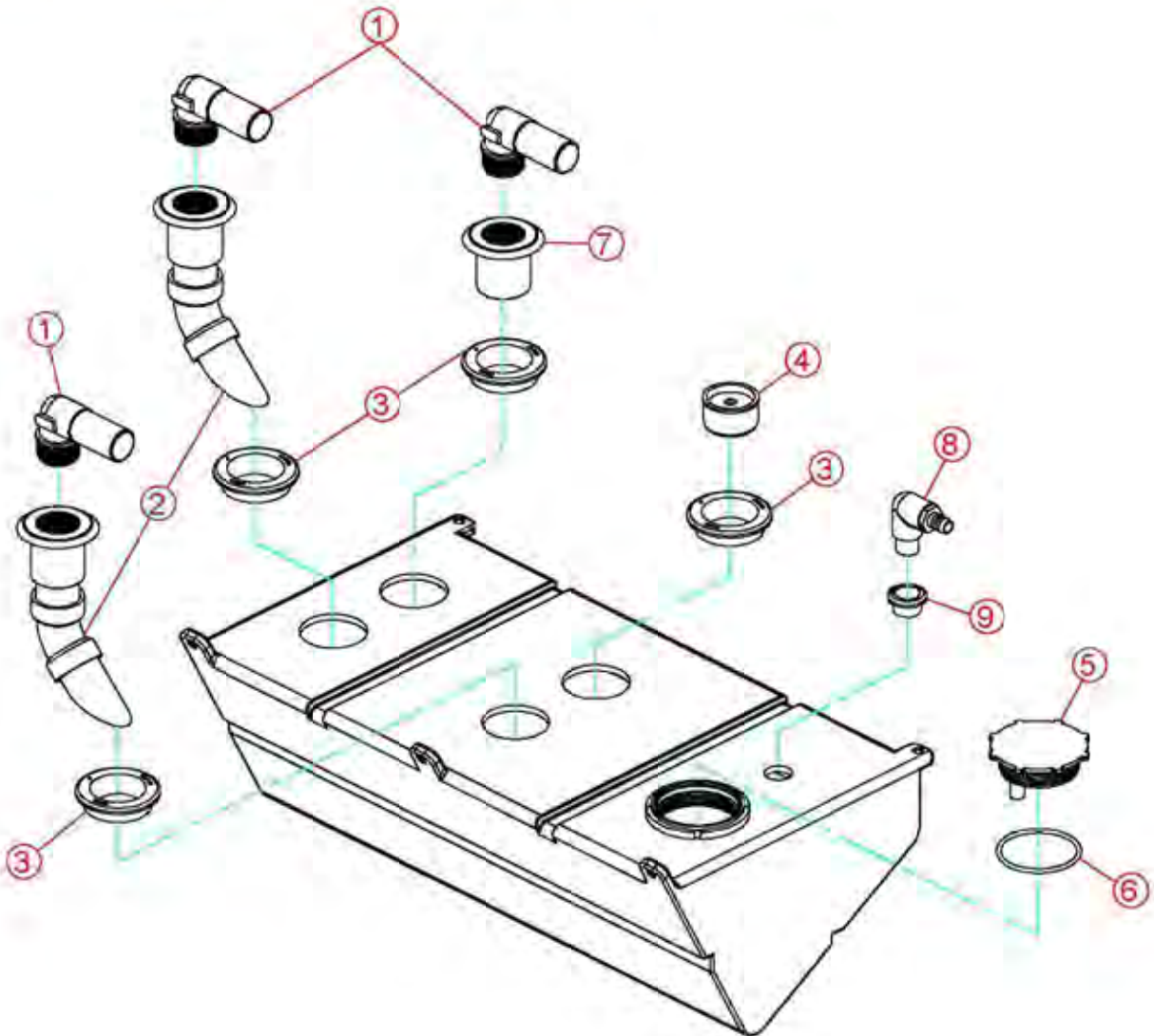
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
3	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
4	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
5	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
7	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
8	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
9	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1



P/N: 600344868  
REV: 02-02/21

# PARTS LIST: MODEL 322800121 HTS BASIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385311078 - KIT, DIPTUBE
3	385311110 - KIT, GROMMET SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANKSAVER, 1 1/2" Includes Item 3
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 8
6	385311250 - KIT, O'RING 3-5/8" OD X 3/16"
7	385311252 - KIT, FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED
9	385311112 - KIT, GROMMET SEALING 3/4"

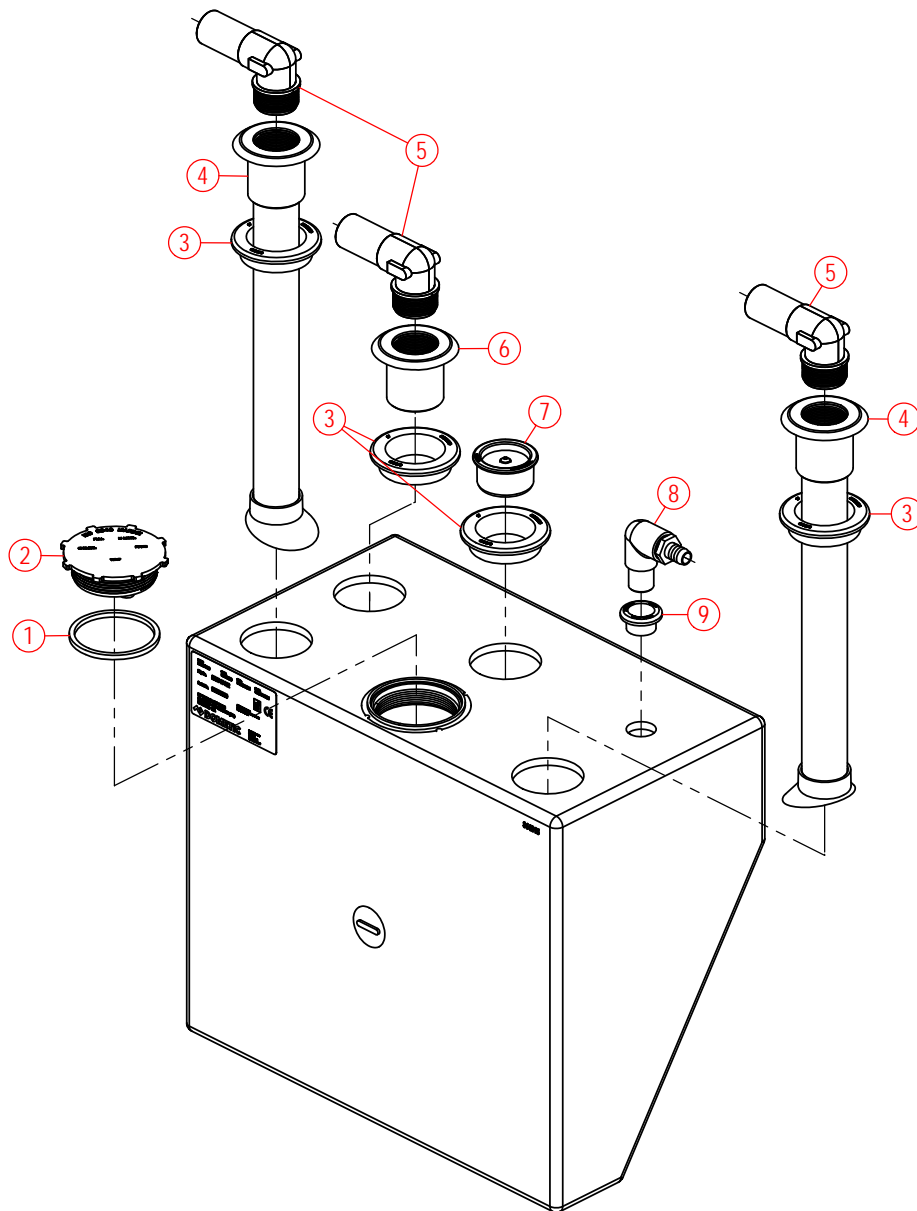


P/N: 600345095  
REV: 04/05

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;  
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

# PARTS LIST: 4015 HOLDING TANK - 322840152

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
2	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 9
3	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
5	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
6	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
8	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
9	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET

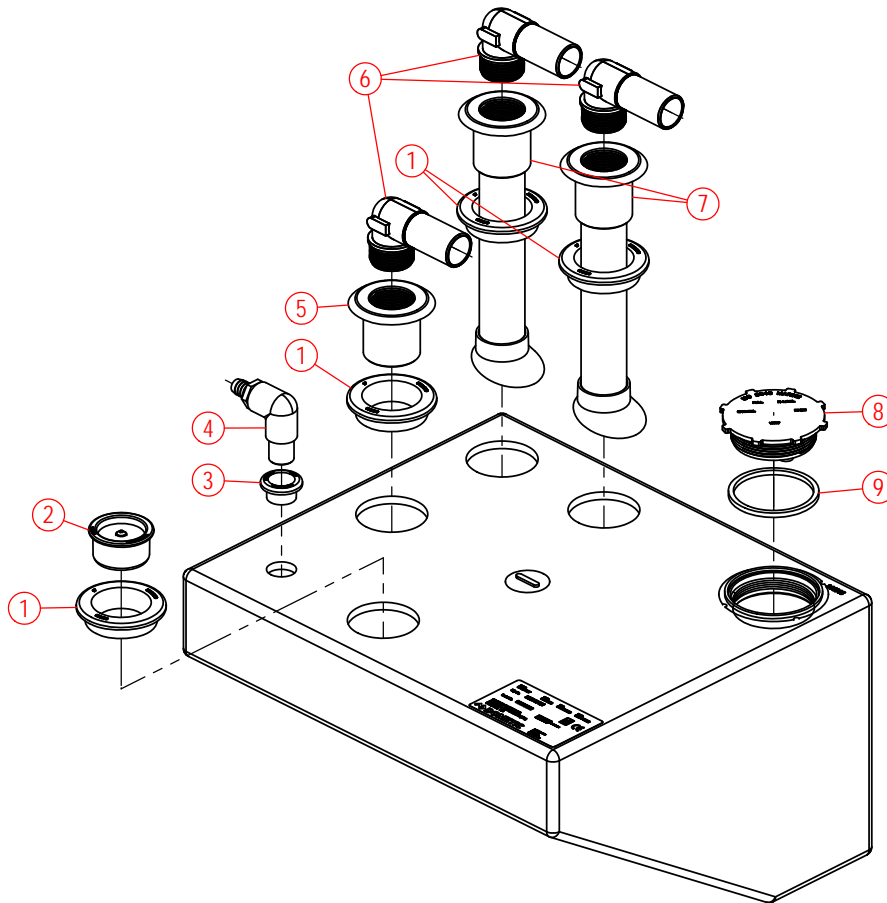


P/N: 600344980  
REV: 03-01/21

# PARTS LIST: 4015 HOLDING TANK - 322840151

## ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

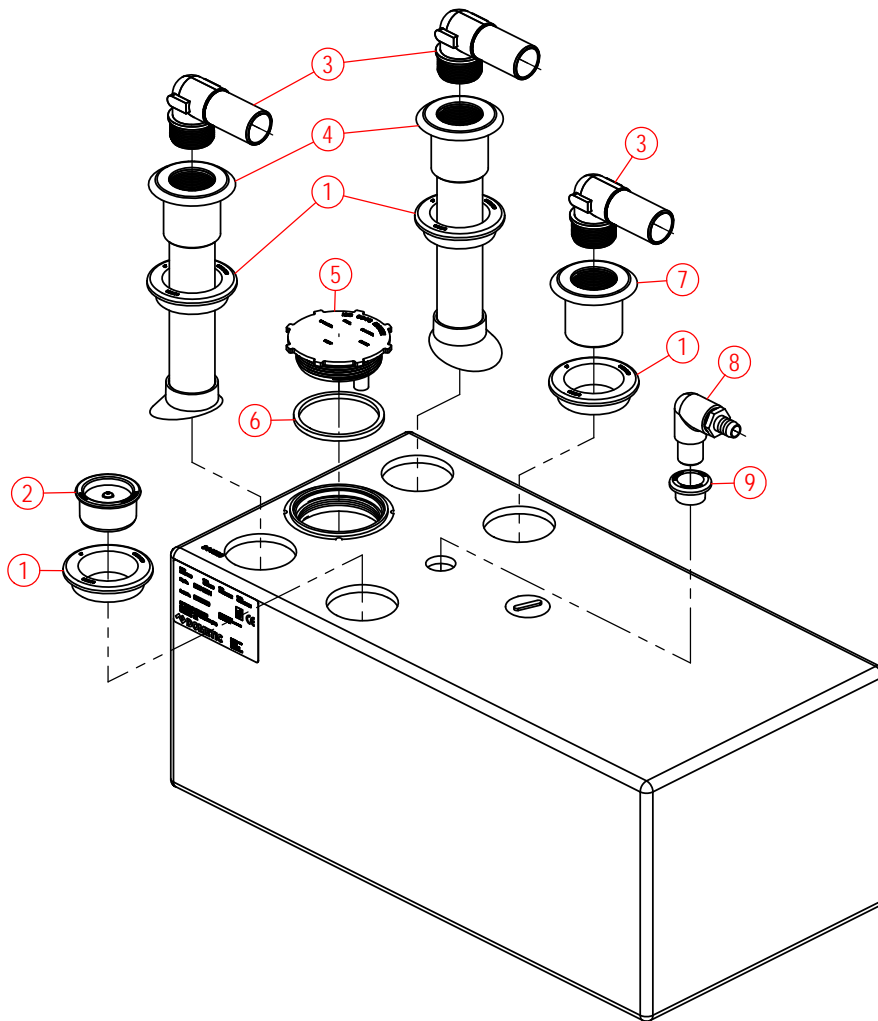
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
6	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
7	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
8	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 9
9	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL



P/N: 600344869  
REV: 02-01/21

# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322840201 & 322840202

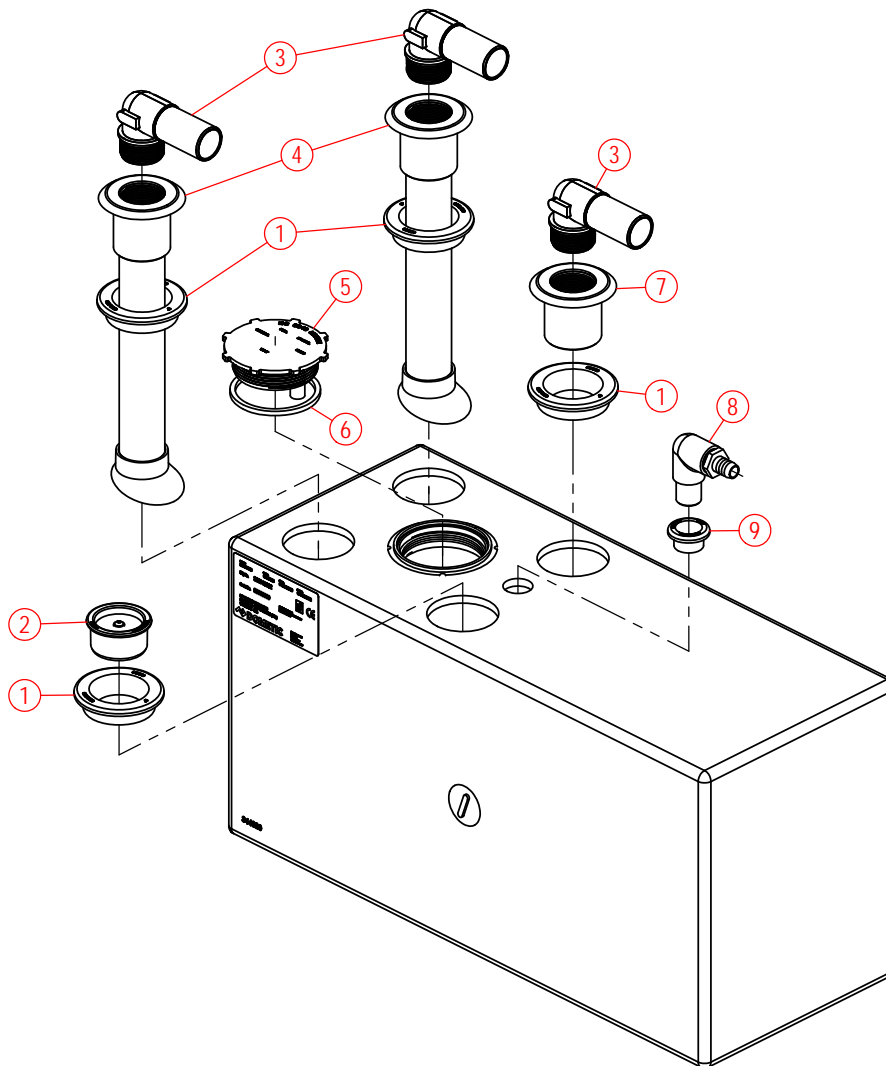
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
4	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
5	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
6	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
9	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600344870  
REV: 02-02/21

# PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322840201 & 322840202

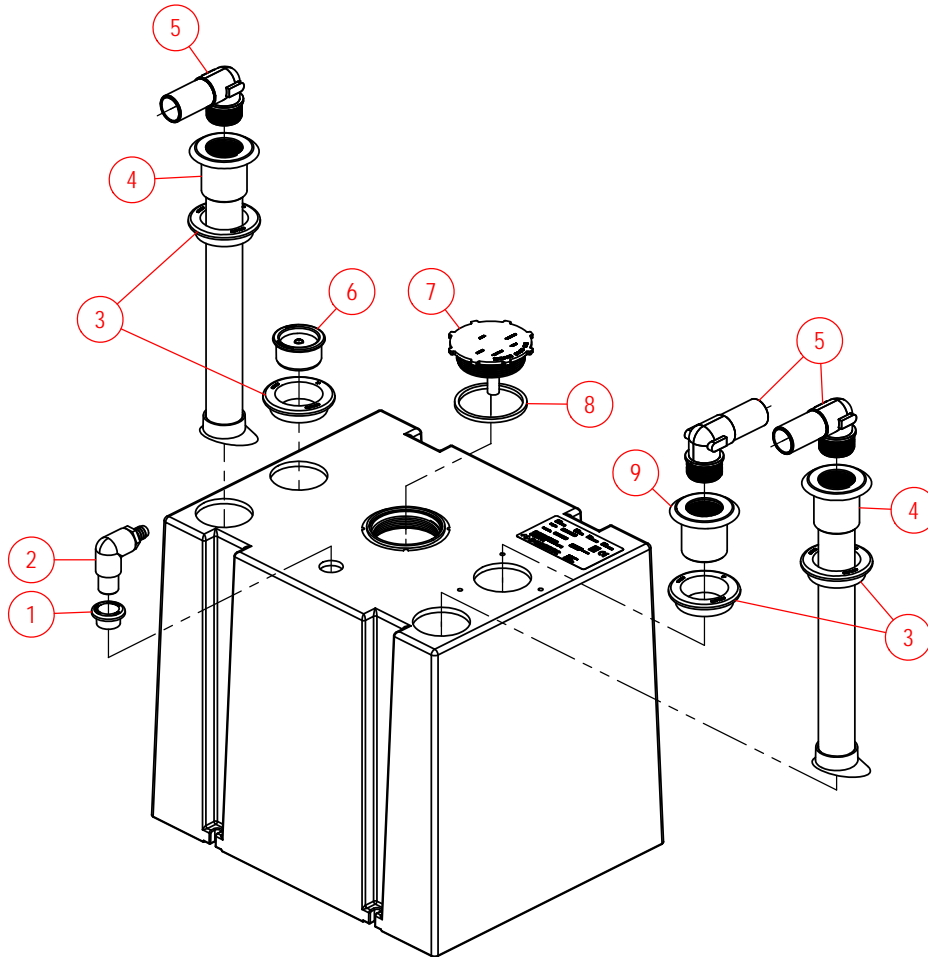
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
4	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
5	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
6	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
9	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600344870  
REV: 02-02/21

# PARTS LIST: 25 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322800251

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310660	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 3
5	385311251	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
6	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 3
7	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 8
8	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
9	385311252	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING

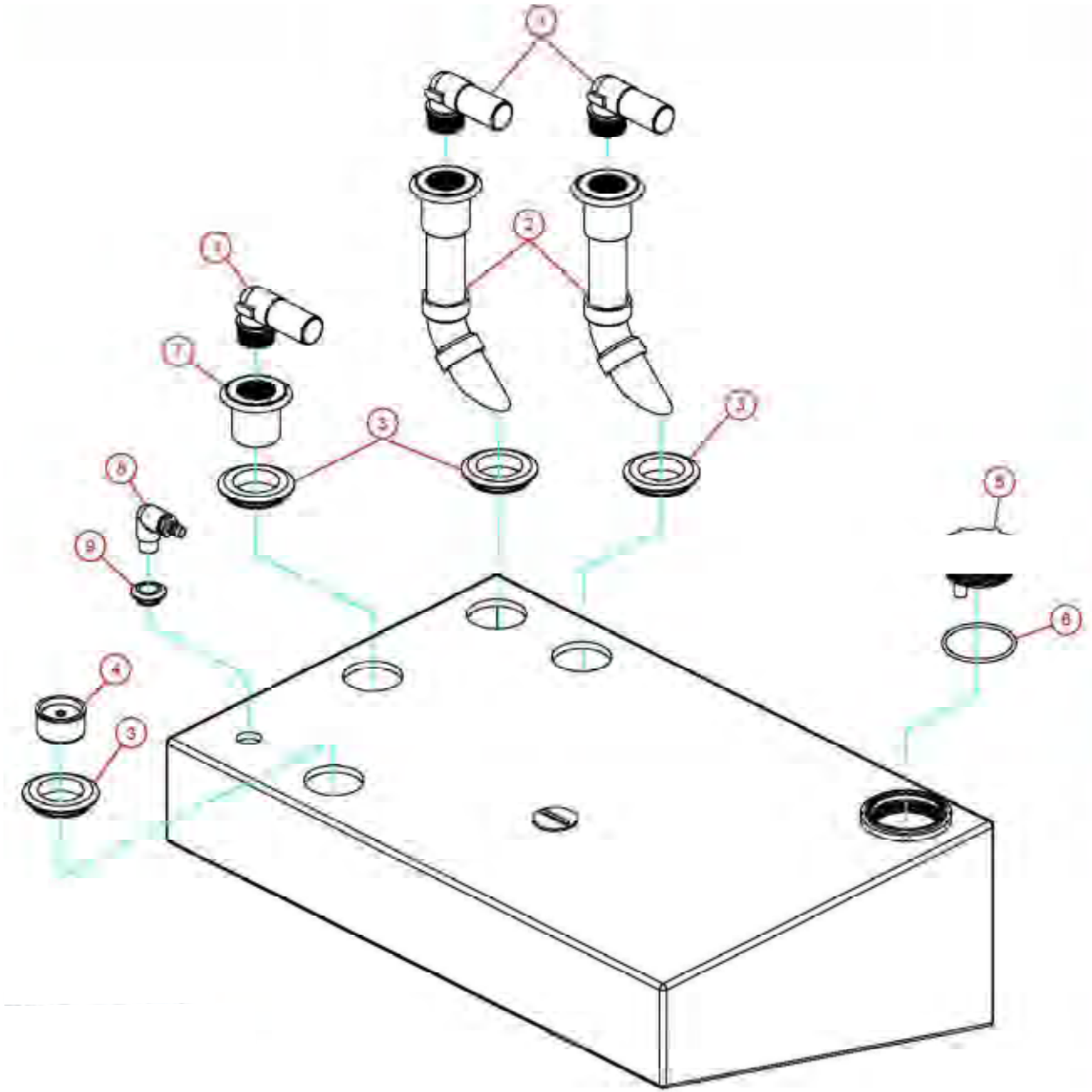


P/N: 600345055  
REV: 02-03/21



# PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322800281

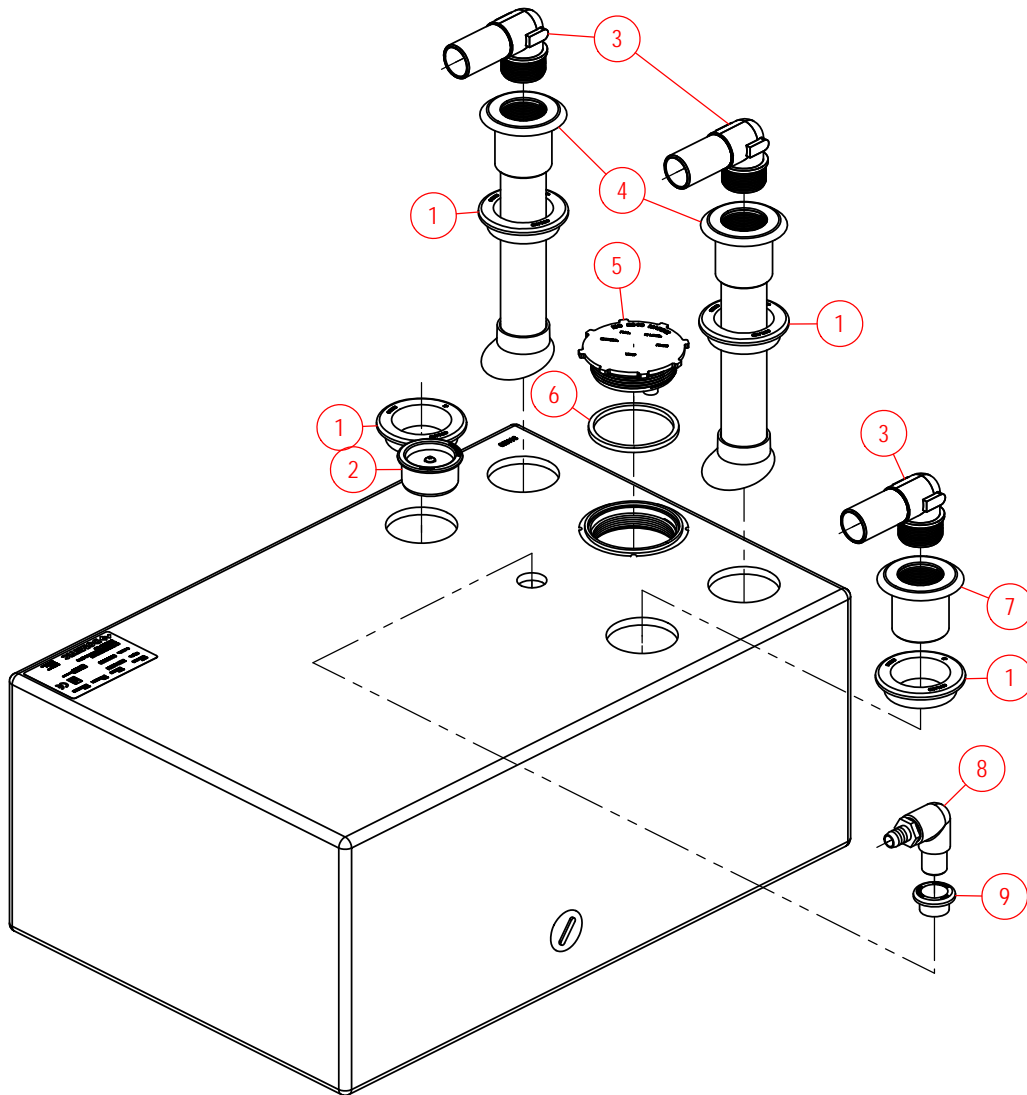
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385310660 - KIT, DIPTUBE Includes Item 3
3	385311110 - GROMMET, SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANK SAVER, 1 1/2" Includes Item 3
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 6
6	385311250 - KIT, TW CAP O'RING REP'L
7	385311252 - KIT, FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED
9	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"



P/N: 600345092  
REV: 04/05

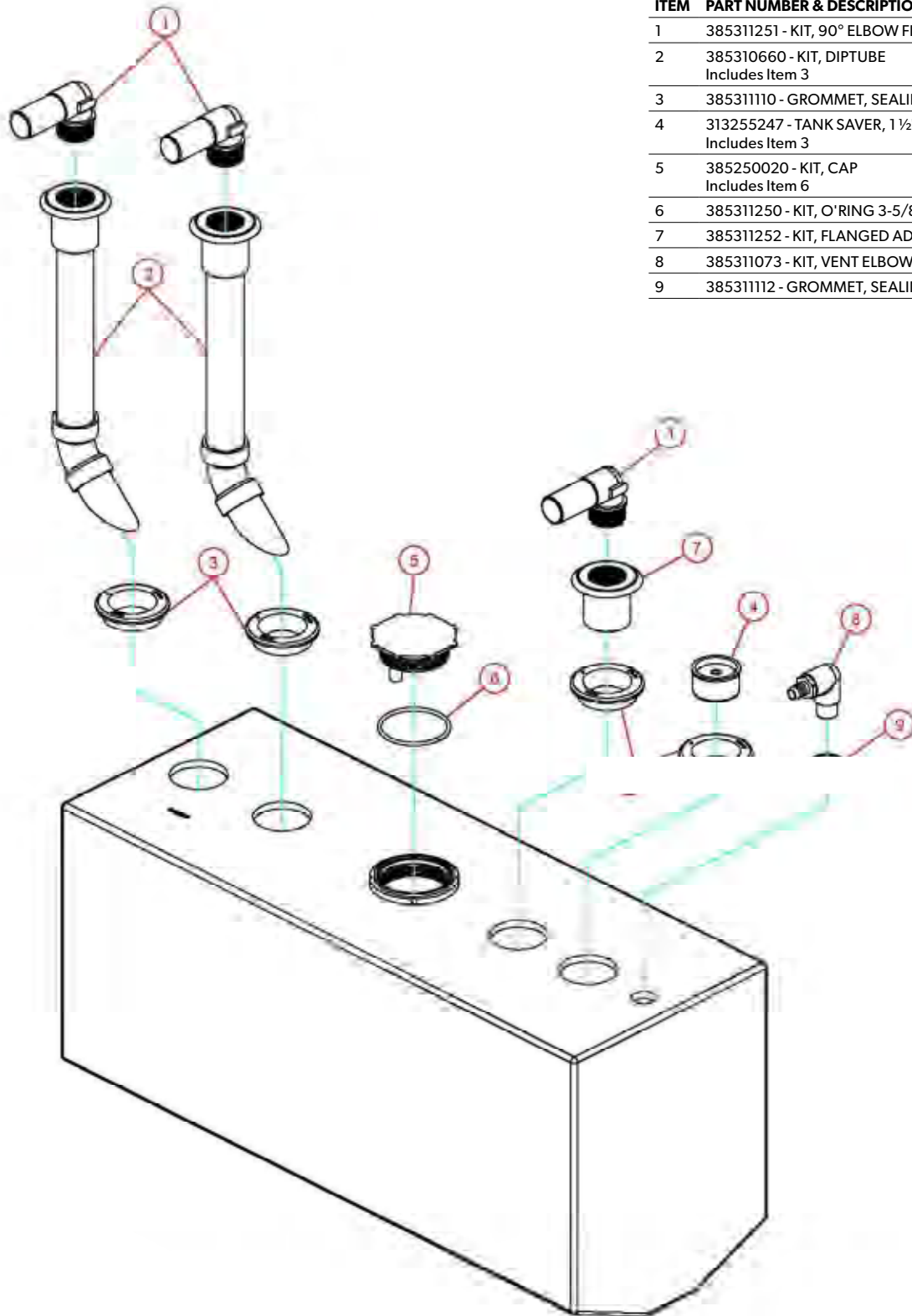
# PARTS LIST: 4030 HOLDING TANK - 322840301

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311251	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
4	385310660	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
5	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
6	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	385311252	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
9	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600344871  
REV: 02-02/21

# PARTS LIST: 35 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322800351

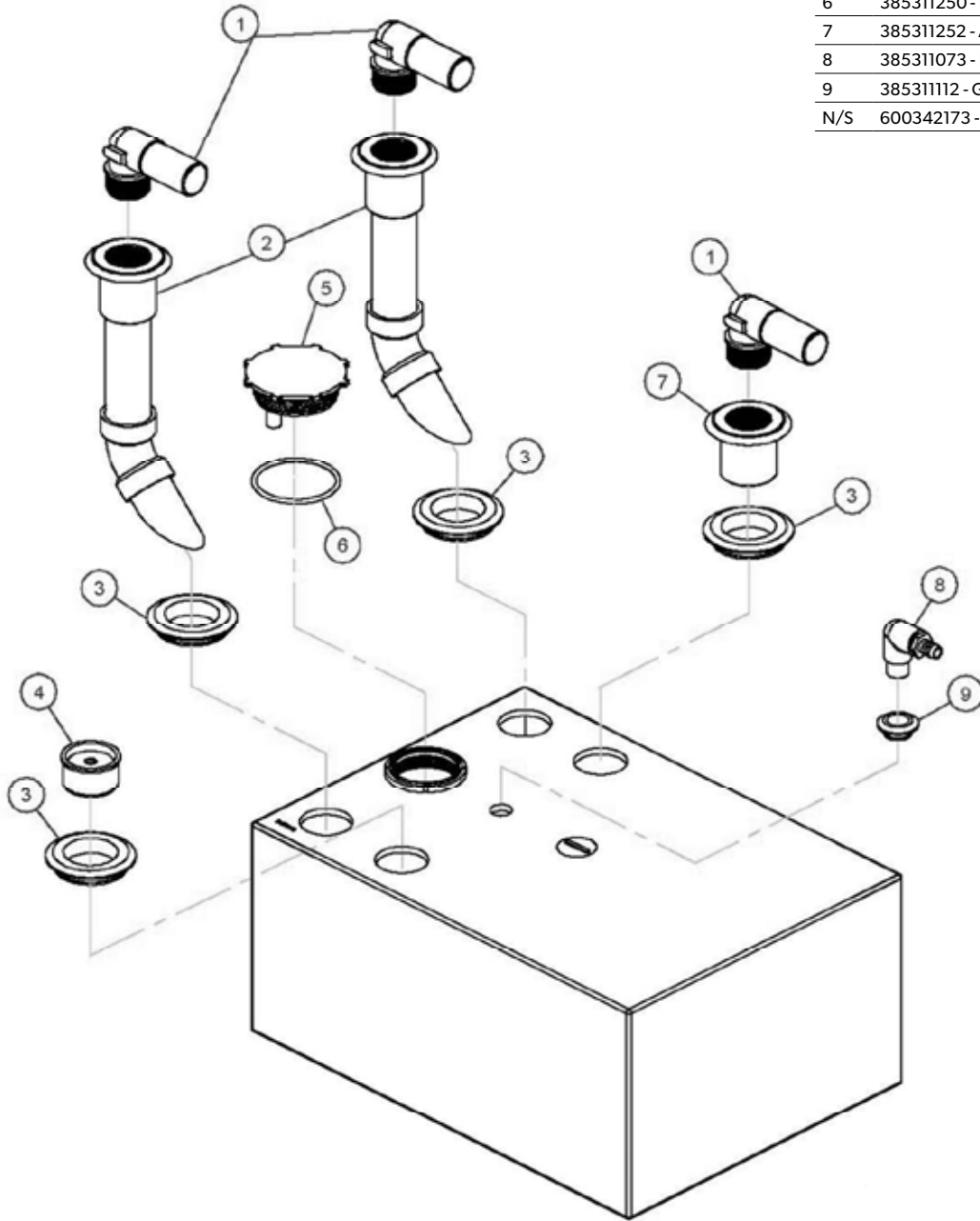


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385310660 - KIT, DIPTUBE Includes Item 3
3	385311110 - GROMMET, SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANK SAVER, 1 1/2" Includes Item 3
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 6
6	385311250 - KIT, O'RING 3-5/8" OD X 3/16"
7	385311252 - KIT, FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED
9	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"

P/N: 600345096  
REV: 04/05

# PARTS LIST: MODEL 322840401 HTS BASIC

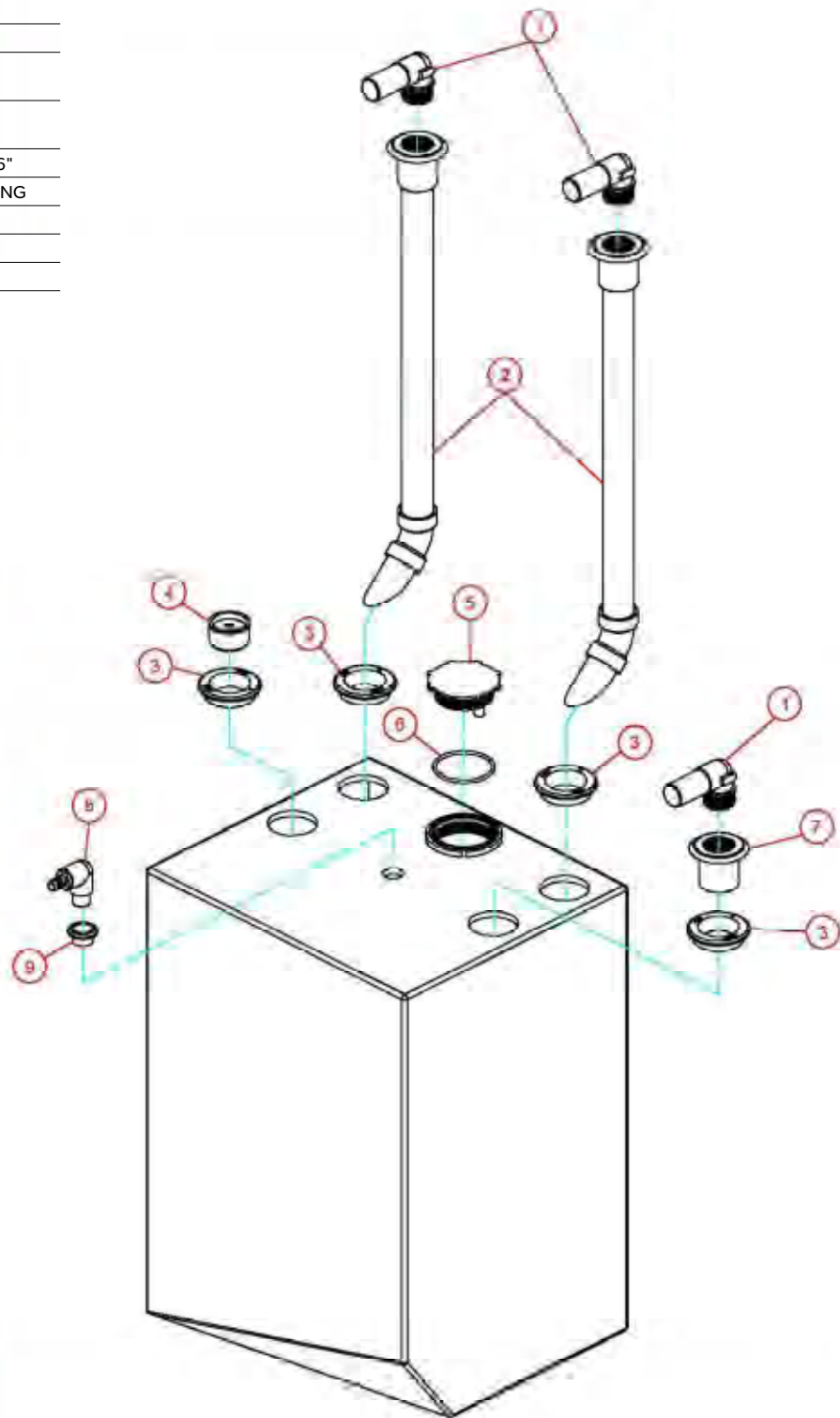
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385310078 - KIT, DIPTUBE
3	385311110 - GROMMET, SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANK SAVER, 1 1/2" Includes Item 3
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 6
6	385311250 - KIT, TW CAP O'RING REP'L
7	385311252 - ADAPTER, FLANGED FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED
9	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"
N/S	600342173 - PLUG, MALE 1/2" PVC



P/N: 600344872  
REV: 07/05

# PARTS LIST: MODEL 322850501 HTS BASIC

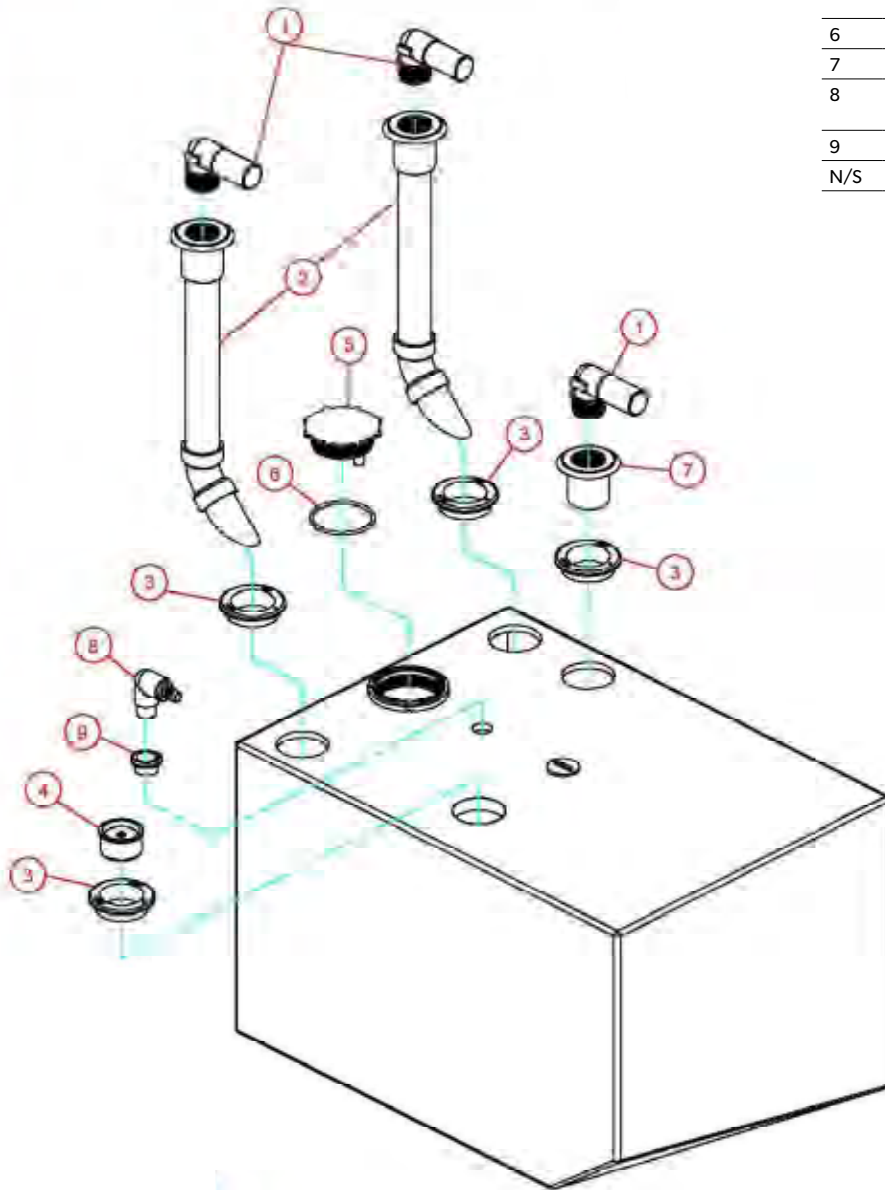
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385310660 - KIT, DIPTUBE Includes Item 3
3	385311110 - GROMMET, SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANK SAVER, 1 1/2" Includes Item 3
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 6
6	385311250 - KIT, O'RING 3-5/8" OD X 3/16"
7	385311252 - KIT, FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED
9	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"
N/S	600342173 - PLUG, MALE 1/2" PVC



P/N: 600345097  
REV: 07/05

# PARTS LIST: MODEL 322850502 HTS BASIC

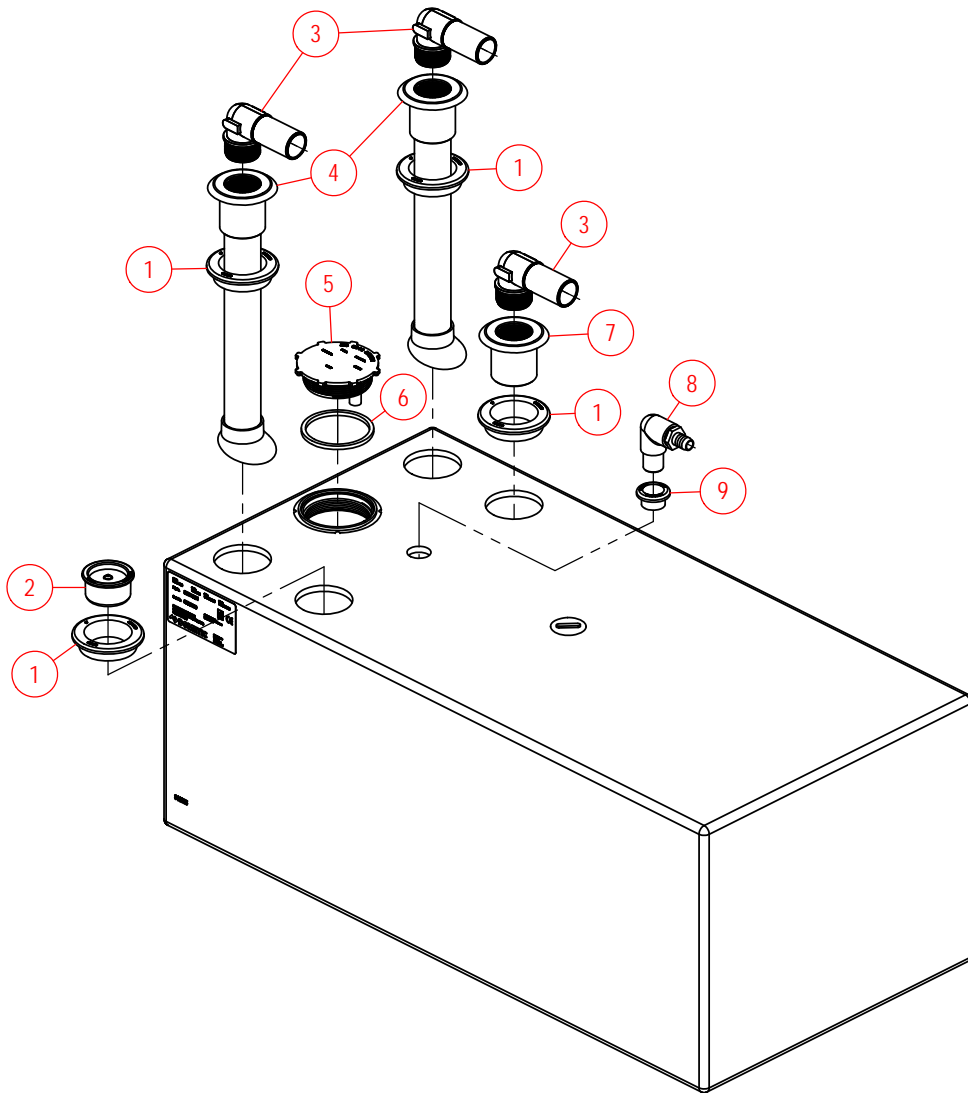
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385310660 - KIT, DIPTUBE Includes Item 3
3	385311110 - GROMMET, SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANK SAVER, 1 1/2" Includes Item 3
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 6
6	385311250 - KIT, O'RING 3-5/8" ODX 3/16"
7	385311252 - KIT, FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED Includes Item 9
9	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"
N/S	600342173 - PLUG, MALE 1/2" PVC



P/N: 600345098  
REV: 07/05

# PARTS LIST: 4055 HOLDING TANK - 322840551

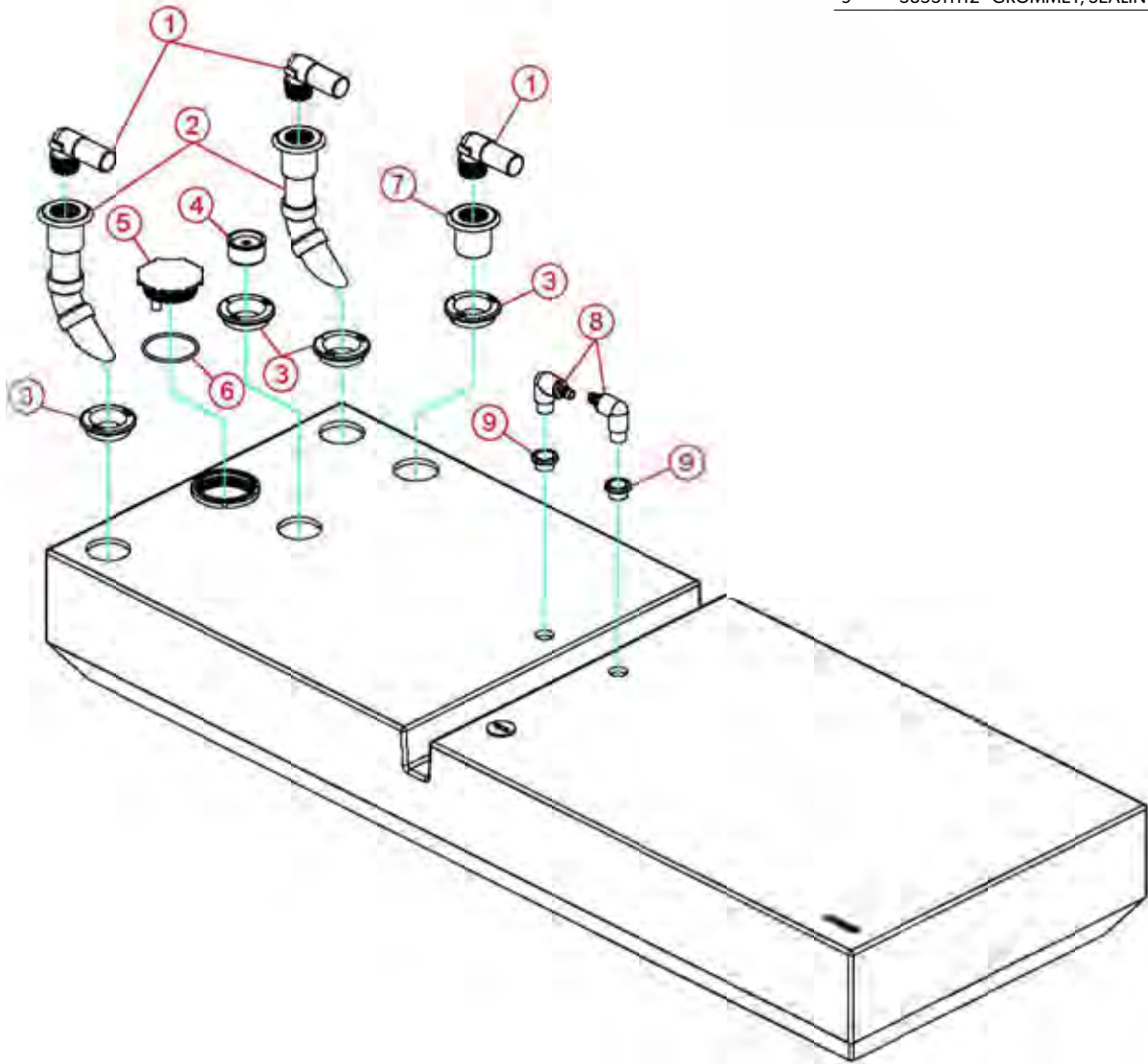
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311251	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
4	385310660	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
5	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
6	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	385311252	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
9	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600344873  
REV: 02-02/21

# PARTS LIST: HD TANK 80 GAL HULL-BASIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385310660 - KIT, DIPTUBE Includes Item 3
3	385311110 - GROMMET, SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANK SAVER, 1 1/2" Includes Item 3
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 6
6	385311250 - KIT, TW CAP O'RING REP'L
7	385311252 - KIT, FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED Includes Item 9
9	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"



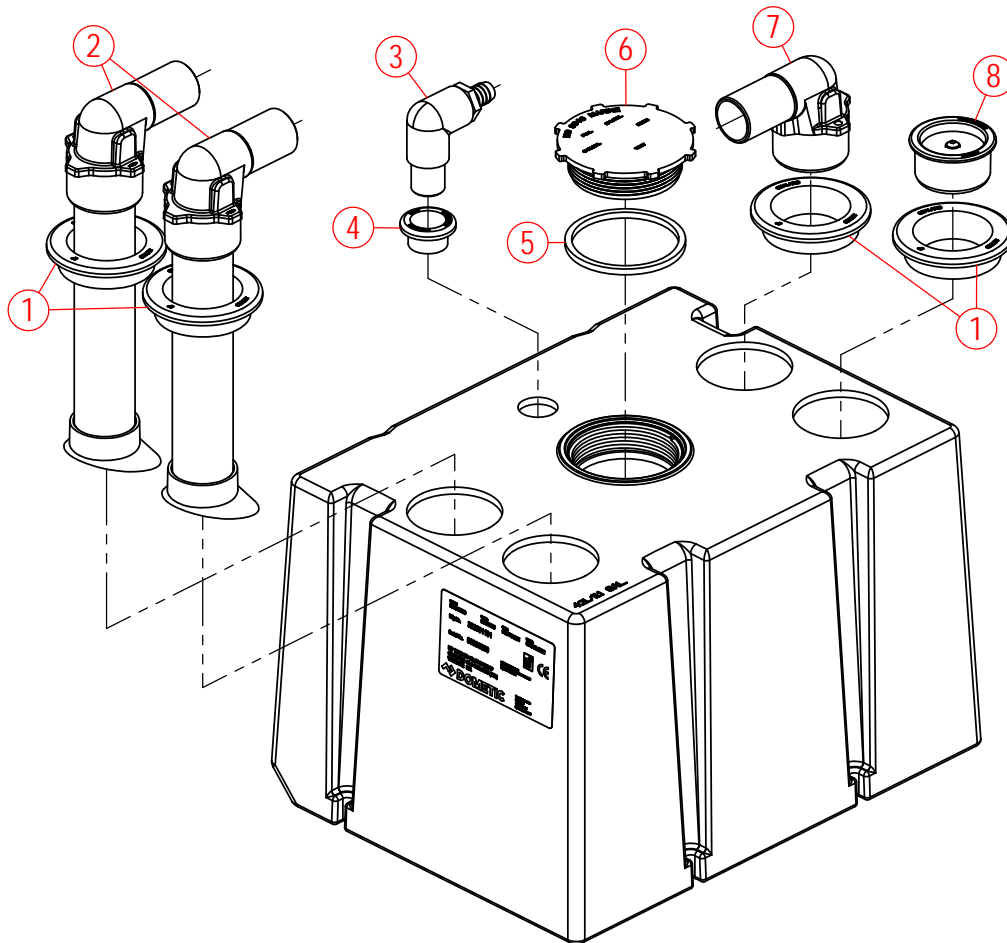
P/N: 600345163  
REV: 04/05



# PARTS LIST: L-SERIES HOLDING TANKS (INCLUDES 42L, 61L, 88L, 110L & 137L MODELS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 4
4	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
6	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 5
7	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1

SKU NUMBER REFERENCE:	
322601101	HD TANK-EU 42L/11G W/CAP
322601601	HD TANK-EU 61L/16G W/CAP
322602301	HD TANK-EU 88L/23G W/CAP
322602901	HD TANK-EU 110L/29G W/CAP
322603601	HD TANK-EU 137L/36G W/CAP



P/N: 600346052  
REV: 02-11/20



**DOMETIC MARINE DIVISION**

13128 State Route 226

Big Prairie, Ohio 44611 USA

Phone: 330 439 5550 Fax: 330 496 3097

Email: [sanitation.orders@dometic.com](mailto:sanitation.orders@dometic.com)

[www.dometic.com](http://www.dometic.com)

Rev. 1 | 11.2024

